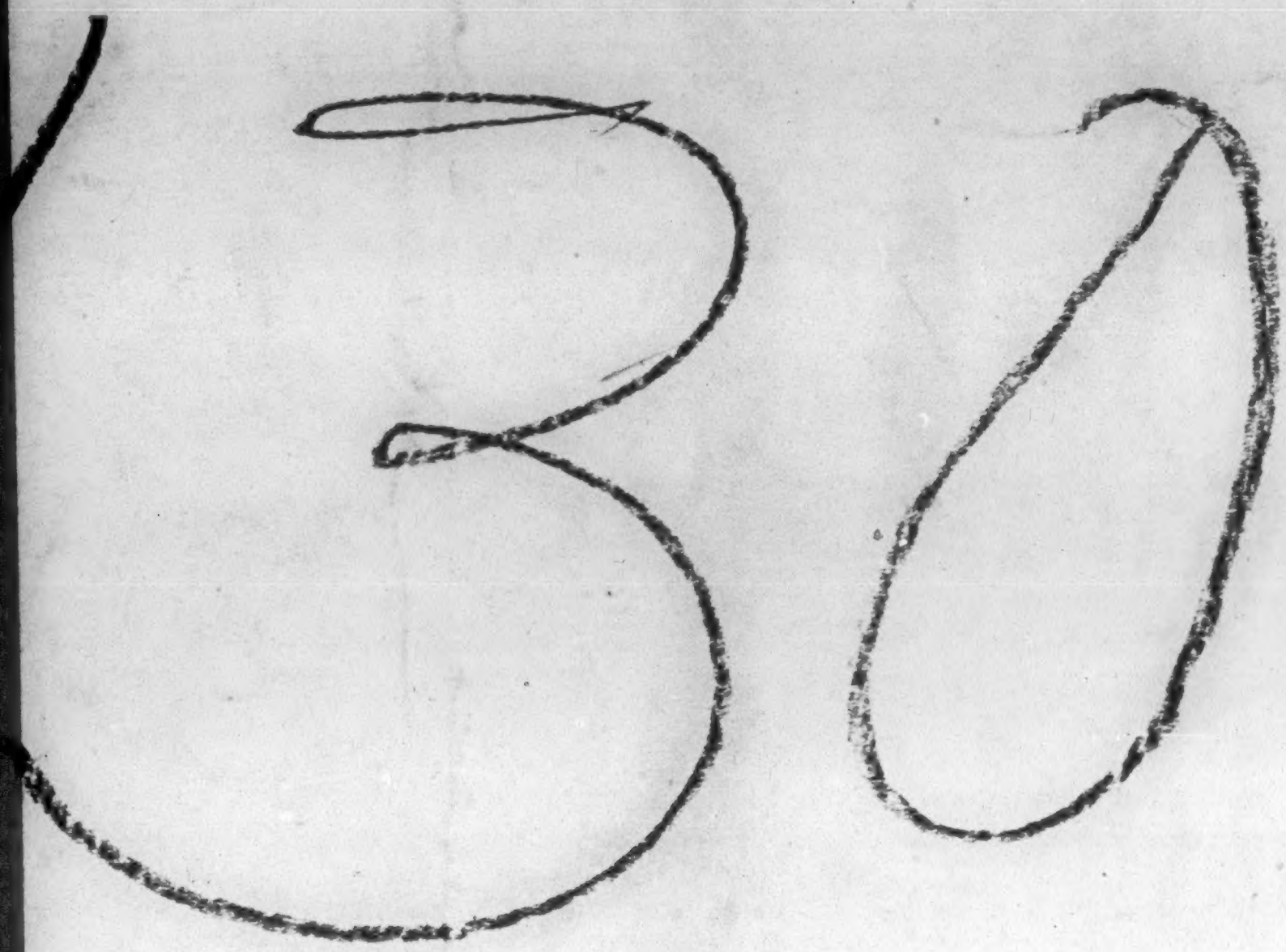
Volume # 4130

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MAY 15, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 15	Berlin	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	113



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4130
May 5 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 1

H. J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

4130

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples on the 3rd of May, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Upson	Henry S.	52		M	m	Physician			U.S.A.		Ohio	Cleveland	10908 Magnolia Drive		
2	—"—	Mary S.	52		F	m	none			U.S.A.		—"—	—"—	" " "		
3	Wheeler	Adeline H.	65		F	m	"			U.S.A.		Ill	Chicago	Congress Hotel		
4	Hamington	Clara	65		F	m	"			U.S.A.		Col	Denver	1080 Grant Ave		
5	Harrington	Emma	65		F	s	"			U.S.A.		N.Y.	Albion	8 West Park		
6	—"—	Harriet	60		F	s	"			U.S.A.		—"—	—"—	" " "		
7	Norris	Richard	66		M.	"				U.S.A.		Pa.	Philadelphia			
8	Warren	George Henry	67		M	m	mining			U.S.A.		Minn.	Minneapolis			
9	—"—	Jennie C	60		F	m	none			U.S.A.		—"—	—"—			
10	Moffatt	Donald	22		M	m	merchant			U.S.A.		Kansas	Kansas City	2905 Forest Ave		
11	—"—	Mary	24		F	m	none			U.S.A.		—"—	—"—			
12	Smallwood	William C.	41		M	s	Secretary of Tuberculosis Assoc'n			U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York	Longacre Hotel		
13	Solari	Charles	31		M	m	merchant	Yes		German	German.	Turkey	Smyrna	my wife Mrs Solari Smyrna	N.Y.	New York City
14	Johnson	Harry S.	45		M	m	merchant			U.S.A.		Minn	Minneapolis	1366 Spruce Place		
15	—"—	Ida	36		F	m	none			U.S.A.		"	"	" " "		
16	Jones	Ruth Gregg	33		F	m	music instructor			U.S.A.		Ill	Chicago	66 Place 1435		
17	Jones	Nora	18		F	s	none			U.S.A.		"	"	" " "		
18	Gullotta	Vincenzo	32		M	s	musician	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Taormina	my father Francazio Gullotta Taormina	Ill	Chicago
19	Hausolff	Ida B.	34		F	m	none			U.S.A.		Wis.	Milwaukee	179 Prospect Ave		
20	"	Alfred K.	18		M	s	student			U.S.A.		"	"	" " "		
21	"	Dorothy L.	9		F	s	none			U.S.A.		"	"	" " "		
22	Stella	Antonio	43		M	m	Physician			U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York	214 East 16th Street		
23	"	Elvira	34		F	m	none			U.S.A.		"	"	" " "		
24	Bull	Louise N.	52		F	m	"			U.S.A.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	269 Henry Street		
25	"	Adele K.	28		F	s	"			U.S.A.		"	"	" " "		
26	Bidrose	Louis	25		M	s	U.S. Coast Guard Service			U.S.A.		D.C.	Washington			
27	Woodward	Arabel E.	46		F	m	none			U.S.A.		Pa	Philadelphia	Clinton Hotel 10th Street		
28	Alexander	Harriet B.	45		F	m	—"—			U.S.A.		Ga	Atlanta			
29	Tapwell	Wm. Alfred	46		M	m	manufac.			U.S.A.		Ill	Chicago	170 Indiana Ave		
30	"	Maude G.	28		F	m	none			U.S.A.		"	"	" " "		

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th of May, 1912

2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	yes	self	more	several times			~~my friend~~ Paddock Fowler ~~Franklin Hand~~ New York Belmont Hotel, 42 & Lexington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	black	brown	none	Italy	Smyrna
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	no	self	more	yes	1905	Chicago	friend Mr. F. R. Jones. 66 Place 1435 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brown	blue	none	Sicily	Taormina
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Herrasanti, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Herrasanti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

C. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples on the 3rd of May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackstock	Isabella H.	29	4	s	missionary			U.S.A.		R.I.	Newport	33 Bryant Street		
2	Hamill	Ernest A	60	11	m	banker			"	B	Ill	Chicago	2637 Prairie Ave		
3	"	Elise C	54	4	m	none			"	B	"	"	"		
4	"	Eleanor C	21	11	s	"			"	B	"	"	"		
5	Page-Converse	Alice	40	6	s	"			"	B	Pa	Philadelphia			
6	Crosby	Catherine C	30	6	s	"			"	B	N.Y.	Elizabeth			
7	Thurston	Anna D.	30	2	s	"			"	B	N.Y.	New York City	113 East 29th Street		
8	Barrell	Benjamin C	60	11	m	"			"	B	"	Elizabeth			
9	"	Nina	50	6	s	"			"	B	"	"			
10	Dunning	George A	53	11	m	engineer			"	B	Pa	Philadelphia	15 South 21st Street		
11	Pember	Franklin T.	70	11	m	banker			"	E	N.Y.	Granville			
12	"	Ellen	66	4	m	none			"	E	"	"			
13	Walker	Annie P.	50	11	s	"			"	B	"	New York			
14	Jones	Lillian	35	10	s	"			"	B	"	"			
15	White	Melvin L	55	11	m	"			"	B	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	340 Langdon Ave		
16	"	Lydia	42	11	m	"			"	B	"	"	"		
17	Swan	Edorette	63	11	m	"			"	B	"	"	"		
18	Holmes	Ella Aldrich	40	11	m	"			"	B	"	New York City	147 East 61st Street		
19	Buxton	Mary	36	11	s	"			"	E	"	Newark	292 Mount Pleasant Ave		
20	Des Granges	Baroness Anine	50	7	m	"	yes	yes	born in U.S.A. German	Armenian	Italy	Rome	own residence Palazzo Altieri Rome	Conn.	New Haven
21	Cowles	Emily J.	35	11	s	"			U.S.A.		Conn	Newhaven	583 Orange Street		
22	Gable	Clara L	65	11	s	"			"	B	Pa	Philadelphia	901 Clinton Street		
23	Pine	Alice	45	11	s	"			"	B	N.Y.	New York	63 Wall Street		
24	Moore	Charles A	60	11	m	merchant			"	C	Conn	Greenwich			
25	Seelig	Catherine	25	11	s	maid			"	C	"	"			
26	Moore	Mrs. Charles A.	50	11	m	none			"	C	"	"			
27	Mazzoni	Mario	29	11	s	Chauffeur	yes		Ital.	South	Italy	Rome	father Robert Mazzoni Bologna via Fondazza 87	N.Y.	New York
28	Brock	George Sandison	53	11	m	Physician	yes		British		"	"	my wife Mrs. G. S. Brock 6 Corso d'Italia. Rome		
29	Llera	Mrs. Leonard D.	59	11	m	none	yes		Spanish	Spanish	N.Y.	Jersey City	Crosbie Dr. Delgado Toledo (Spain)	N.Y.	Jersey City
30	Llera	Blanca	30	11	s	"	yes		U.S.A.		"	"	547 Summit Ave		

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 5th *of* May, 1912 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	no	self	more yes				friend Mrs. David Thompson 583 Orange Street. New Haven. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Conn	New Haven
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	yes	Mr. Chas. A. Moore	more no	—		N.Y.	my husband Mr. Chas A. Moore 85/89 ~~Liberty~~ Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown grey		none	Italy	Bologna
Return ticket limits less to six M.S. 28	yes	self	more yes	1908	5 Weeks	Jersey City	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.Y. home: 547 Bonnet Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	1	"	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Carthness.
	yes	self	more yes	14 years				"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none	Spain	Kiptana
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marzano, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marzano
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Berlin

May 15 - 1912

5

					4
168	2 12T				
52					
		170	48	218	-31
		52	268	318	6 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples on the 3rd of May 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yay	Susan	32	5	m	none			U.S.A.		N.Y.	New York	563 Park Ave		
2	"	Emily	5	1	s				"		"	"	"		
3	Edwards	Maud	35		m	nurse			"		"	"	"		
4	Sanjust	Edmundo	54		m	Inspector	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Rome	my wife Mrs Maria Sanjust Via Veladier 52 Rome	Pa	Philadelphia	Pa Italy Holder of Passage Ticket 30
5	Gullini	Arrigo	48		m	Engineer	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Mrs G Gullini Via Firenze N 47 Rome	X	"R T"	
6	Luiggi	Luigi	52		m	Inspector General Italian Royal Engineers	yes	"	"	"	"	his home: Rome, Via Sardegna 81	"	"	returned to Rome
7	Sedoux	Mr. A. G	59		m				U.S.A.				N.Y.	New York	
8	-"-	Mrs. A. K.	59		f				"				"	"	
9	-"-	Mr. L. V.	32		m				"				"	"	
10	-"-	Mrs. L. V.	34		f				"				"	"	
11	Mc Kee Dunn	Mrs Wm.	60		f				"				"	"	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *on the* 5 *of* May, 1912

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) deformed, or diseased (and if so, what disease), or lame, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	no	self	more no	/			going to join the Navigation Congress at Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	blue	none	Italy	Cagliari
5	"	"	"	"			—"— —"— —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	—"—	"	Bologna
6	"	"	"	"			—"— —"— —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—"—	"	Genoa
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stavroulakis, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stavroulakis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the SS BERLIN sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. L. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wells

Immigration Officer.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
epartement of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ST

to

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

leorno 11—1115 S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo Italy, May 4th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	Bekefield	Henry Holmes	74		M	M	professor			American		Ill	Chicago			
2	Bekfield	annie M.	63		F	M	none			American		Ill	Chicago			
3	Bekfield	ada M.	38		F	S	"			American		Ill	Chicago			
4	Bekfield	Margaret W.	2		F	"	"			American		Ill	Chicago			
5	Holt	W. L. Emmett	57		M	M	physician			American		N. J	New York			
6	Holt	Linda M.	44		F	"	none			American		N. J	New York			
7	Holt	Evelyn	24		F	S	"			American		N. J	New York			
8	Holt	Emmett	17		M	"	"			American		N. J	New York			
9	Brown	Edith Conf.	24		F	"	"			American		N. J	New York			
10	Smith	Mary Gore	55		F	"	tourist			American		Mass	Waltham			
11	Carruth	Charles F	60		M	M	dentist			American		Mass	Cambridge			
12	Carruth	Anne W.	60		F	"	none			American		Mass	Cambridge			
13	Calvert	John B.	59		M	M	tourist			American		N J	New York			
14	Calvert	Evelyn Conf.	52		F	"	"			American		N. J	New York			
15	Berggren	Julia	35		F	S	servant			American		N J	New York			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
0																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this shee

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
Valer

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 5 1912 , 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment at the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1					Residence at Chicago Ill											
2					Residence at Chicago Ill											
3					Residence at Chicago Ill											
4					Residence at Chicago Ill											
5					Residence at New York											
6					Residence at New York											
7					Residence at New York											
8					Residence at New York											
9					Residence at New York											
10					Residence at 108 Symmes St. Waltham. Mass.											
11					Residence at Cambridge Mass											
12					Residence at Cambridge Mass.											
13					Residence at New York											
14					Residence at New York											
15					Residence at New York											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). , of the SS. BERLIN . from Rotterdam , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of . 190 .

at NEW YORK

J. F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com- under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $8 or more, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Dr. J. H. Kleinau~~, Surgeon of the U.S. ALIN, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1912

at [illegible]

P. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa to New York, May 2nd, 1902

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3611 1	Caldwell	Miss Rebecca A.	40		F S	none			U.S.				131 E 66th Street	New York	City
" 2	Aldrich	" Mary L.	30		" "	"			"				"	"	"
" 3	Troup	" Agnes S.	30		" "	"			"				"	"	"
3614 4	Harper	Mr. J. Henry	61		M M	Publisher			"				Harper & Bros. Publishers New York	"	"
" 5	Harper	Mrs. Mary H.	58		F "	housewife			"					"	"
" 6	Harper	Miss E. Valentine	10		" S				"					"	"
3618 7	Zehring	Mr J. A.	52		M M				"					Ohio	Cleveland
" 8	Zehring	Mrs. J. A.	42		F "				"					"	"
" 9	Zehring	Miss Nettie	24		" S				"				11427 Bellflower Rd.	"	"
" 10	Motz	Mrs. H. M.	64		" M				"					"	"
" 11	Kelley	Dr. J. W.	56		M M				"					"	"
3620 12	Mason	Miss Fanny P.	47		F S				"				211 Commonwealth Av.	Mass	Boston
3624 13	Hazard	Mr Charles	59		M M				"				215 Berkley Place	N York	Brooklyn
" 14	Hazard	Mrs. Mary L.	58		F "				"						
3625 15	Bainbridge	" M. H.	60		" "				"				1 Euclid Ave Hewlettsville	Ohio	Cleveland
" 16	Harney	" E. H.	62		" "				"						
3626 17	North	Mr Horace			M "				"				1070 Beacon St.	Mass	Boston
" 18	North	Mrs. Horace			F "				"					"	"
3629 19	Sprague	Miss A. A.	60		" S				"					N.J.	Richmond
" 20	Grant	" N.			" "				"					Cal	Santiago
3631 21	Trowbridge Rogers	Mrs. Emilie	48		" M	None			"				1 Via Garibaldi Florence	Conn	Newhaven
" 22	Trowbridge	Miss C. H.	50		" S	"			"						
3632 23	Harris	Col Henry A.	66		M M	Officer U.S.A.			"				Bank of New York 48 Wall St New York	N York	City
" 24	Harris	Mrs. Emily A.	45		F "	housewife			"					"	"
" 25	Harris	Miss Emily A.	23		" S				"					"	"
3633 26	Folger	Rear Admr. Wm M.	68		M M	Officer U.S.N. now retired			"					Mass	Windsor
" 27	Folger	Mrs. Wm M.	59		F "	housewife			"					"	"
3635 28	Hubbard	Miss Minerva	35		M S	student			"					New York	City
3636 29	Waters	Mr Daniel	20		" S				"				808 New Jersey Av.	D.C	Washington
3637 30	Rockwell	Dr. Wm	31		" "	doctor			"				State Sanatorium	Conn	Litchfield

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 1 9 1912, *190*

10

11—1118

13	14	15		17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz Master, (State whether Master, Flrst or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 1912, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Kleinman, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Kleinman

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1912, 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4/ Continued

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA
11—1115

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa to New York, May 2nd 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3638 1	Fernald	Mrs. O. M.	65		F	none			A. U. S.				College Place	Mass.	Williamstown
" 2	Dunbar	Miss A. H.	60		F	"			B.				"	"	"
3643 3	Lees	Mr. W. T.	72		M	none			B.				1704 Flatbush	N.York	Brooklyn
7406 4	Lees	Mrs. Anna	55		F	housewife			C.				"	"	"
" 5	Lees	Miss Mary	24		F	none			C.				"	"	"
3644 6	Morbis	Mrs. Rosa Lutis	40		F	none			C.					Cal.	S. Francisco
" 7	Morbis	Miss Marguerite	18		F	"			C.				"	"	"
" 8	Morbis	" Alberta	11		F	"			C.				"	"	"
3645 9	van Bokkelen	Mrs. A. E.	32		M	"			B.				240 West 23rd St	New York	City
3648 10	Patterson	Mrs. J. S.	69		M	"			B.				c/o Davis, Ferguson Building 4th Avenue	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 11	Patterson	Miss R. M.	44		F	"			B.					Ia.	Emetsburg
3649 12	Ormsby	Mrs. Alvin L.	63		M	"			B.					Ohio	Portland
3653 13	Abegg	Mr. Robert L.	47		M	"			B.				Via Pagano Doria 16 Genoa, Italy	"	"
" 14	West	" Otis Chester	52		M	"			B.					Nebraska	Humboldt
3655 15	Cooper	O. A.	62		M	merchant			B.				5th Street	"	"
" 16	Cooper	Mrs. O. A.	48		F	housewife			B.					Cal.	S. Francisco
3660 17	Taylor	Miss Laura	30		F	none			B.				1911 Pine Street	"	"
" 18	Taylor	" Elizabeth	34		F	"			B.					"	"
3661 19	Adler	Mr. David	30		M	architect			B.				15 rue du Cherche-Midi	New York	City
3665 20	Renwick	Mr. William	27		M	none			C.					Mass	Cambridge
" 21	Renwick	Mrs. William	26		F	"			C.					"	"
3666 22	Pearson	Mrs. Hattie P.	52		F	"			C.				1030 North Pensilvania	Ind.	Indianapolis
" 23	Smith	Mrs. Horace	48		F	"			C.					"	"
3670 24	Harvey	Miss E. A.	50		F	"			C.				4608 Euclid Ave	Ohio	Cleveland
3671 25	Splane	Mr. W. W.	53		M	oilmerchant			C.					Liberty	
3671 26	Splane	Mrs. W. W.	43		F	housewife			C.					Pa	"
" 27	Splane	Miss Helen	23		F	none			C.					"	"
" 28	Splane	" Myra	22		F	"			C.					"	"
" 29	Splane	" Carlotta	21		F	"			C.					"	"
3627 30	Ehert	Mr. L. F.	27		M	Engineer			C.					Newport	Ky.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 5 1912, *190*

12

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrewaij, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrewaij
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Hoboken, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. H. Kleinman

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

C. F. Norris

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

continued

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa to Newyork, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3694 1	Gibson	Mrs. A. J.	35		F. M.		U.S.C.						D.C. Washington		
" 2	Harvey	Alain	2	4	M. "		"						sisters		
" 3	Willard	E. J.	7		" "		"						2112 7 Street North West	"	"
3613 4	Ryan	Mrs. Philipp	32		F. M.		"						c/o Hotel Tours	Salt Lake	City
" 5	Ryan	Cassel	12		M. "		"						Denver	"	"
" 6	Ryan	Isabella	9		F. "		"						Colorado	"	"
" 7	Ryan	Everest	6		M. "		"							"	"
3667 8	Lynch	Mr Rowland	32		" M.	merchant	"						35 W 33rd Street	Newyork	City
" 9	Lynch	Mrs Rowland	26		F. "	housewife	"							"	"
3656 10	Gottfried	Miss Mary	22		S.	None	"						165 Summit Ave	N.J.	Hoboken
3656 11	Beale	" Larissa	24		" "	"	"						1437 Beacon St.	Mass	Boston
3668 12	Jouteau	" Eugenia	50		" "	"	"							Mo	St Louis
3669 13	Putnam	Mrs. Carolyn	56		" M.	"	"							N.J.	Brooklyn
3674 14	Packard	Mr W.	71		M. M.		"							Newyork	City
" 15	Packard	Mrs. F. H.	70		F. "		"						241 Henry St.	"	"
" 16	Packard	Miss E. F.	36		" S.		"							"	"
" 17	Callender	Mr. J. M.	40		" M.		"							"	"
3675 18	Gilman	Mr Chas. H.	53	6	" M.		"						186 Middle St	Maine	Portland
" 19	Gilman	Mrs. Chas. H.	50		F. "		"							"	"
20	Andrews	Mr. Thomas	46		" M.										
21	Gross	Mrs Elizabeth	58		" S.										
22	"	Miss Margaret	56		" "										
23	Maxwell	Mrs Emma C.	43		" S.										
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190* 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herresoff, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herresoff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 2 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

O F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. A. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. A. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

15

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa to Newyork, May 2nd, 1912

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3610 1	Schweitzer	Mr	Otto	49	M M	tourist	yes	yes	(Russia) Germany	German	Russia	Breslau	c/o Breslauer Bresl	New York	City
2	Schweitzer	Mrs	Otto	46	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3613 3	Blanc	Miss	Georgette	25	F "	governess	"	"	France	French	France	Nice	mother: Mme Blanc Ave St. Maurice Villa des Glaieuls Nice	Salt Lake	City
3614 4	Regarney	"	S.	28	M "	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	father: Mr Regarney, Lowrey England	New York	City
3615 5	Macklem	Mr.	S.	58	M M	transit	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto		Canada	Toronto
6	Macklem	Mrs.	S.	58	F "	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Macklem	Mr.	Douglas	32	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Fleming	Mrs.	J. H.	60	F W		"	"	"	"	"	"			
3620 9	Chevrin	Miss	Alice	48	F S	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	48 Avenue Gabriel Paris	Mass.	Boston
10	D'Autumne	"	Jeanne	28	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Ramsperger	"	Marie	28	F "	maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	Versailles	M. Ramsperger Versailles France		
3622 12	Biondi	Mr	Ludovico	46	M M	Engineer	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Genoa	brother: Pietro Biondi, Parma Italy	Penn	Philadelphia
13	Biondi	Mrs	Georgina	36	F "	transit	"	"	Canada	English	"	"		Can	Montreal
14	Biondi		Georgio	8	M S	transit	"	"	Italian	South Italian	"	"			
15	Marion	Miss	Charles	23	F S	governess	"	"	England	English	"	"			
3630 16	Rehlen	Mr	Wilhelm	66	M M	none	"	"	Bavaria	German	Bavaria	Nürnberg	c/o Vereinigte Pinselfabriken c/o Fürstenberg	A. J.	Cal. San Francisco
3631 17	Korselt	Miss	Minna	40	F S	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Italy	Florence	sister: Mrs Marangon 39 Charles St. Berkhamsted	Conn	Newhaven
3639 18	Finlay	Miss	Alice Mary	44	F "	tourist	"	"	British	British	England	London		England	N.Y. Forrest
3642 19	Trotto	Mr.	Cesare	28	M "	Chemist	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Biella	mother: Mrs Bianca Trotto Via XX Settembre 5 Biella Italy	New York	City
3646 20	Raad	"	Jino	30	S "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Venice	mother: Angelina S. Raad San Luca 4090 Venezia Italy	Penn	Philadelphia
3647 21	Philippsen	Schuster	Heinrich	40	M M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	franz X Philippsen Basel Switzerland	New York	City
3650 22	Miglierde	"	Giovanni	57	M "	Engineer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Savona	brother: Angelo Miglierde Savona Italy	Penn	Philadelphia
3653 23	Saroni	1055614 9423155	Carlo	32	M S	Civil Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Sachseln	cousin Peter Saroni Sachseln Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
3658 24	Valentini	"	Carlo	60	M M	Engineer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bologna	Mrs. C. Valentini Via Saragozza 204 Bologna	Penn	Philadelphia
3659 25	Bernati	"	Pietro	57	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	nephew: Prof. Roberto Bernati Viale Varese 39 Como going with Mr. Pierson		
3679 26	Hisah	female		38	F S	Japanese servant	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama		S. F.	Washington
3682 27	Nussbaum	Miss	Elizabeth	20	F "	tourist (none)	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	father: Dr Moritz Nussbaum Colmantstrasse 37 Bonn maid: Adele Forigli	Cal	San Francisco
3662 28	Fontana	Mr	Piero	61	M M	Engineer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milan	Via Fabio Casati 1 Milano wife: Mrs Adele Castiglioni	Penn	Philadelphia
" 29	Castiglioni	"	Carlo	59	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Galeazzo 7 Milano		
3629 30	Holderness	"	George	59	M W	tourist (Canada)	"	"	Canada	British	England	London	Sir Hubert Holderness 11 Dunne Court, London	New York	City

returning in fortnight after arrival

30 20

Disp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 1912, *190* 16

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—		tourist		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Prussia Breslau
2	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Mrs Ph. J. a Ryan	no	two	years	New York	governess to Mrs Ph. J. a Ryan Salt Lake City % Harper Bros., Publishers, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	black	cicatrice on forehead	France Valence
4	—	Mrs J Henry Harper	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			fair	dark	dark	none	England London
5	no	self	"	transit					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Can. Niagara Falls
6	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
8	—	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
9	no	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	" "
10	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	" "
11	"	Miss J. Mason	"	1909	Washington		transit own home in Toronto Can. Miss J. Mason, 211. Commonwealth Ave Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Germany Hannover
12	no	himself	"	1900	New York				"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	grey	blue	"	Italy Parma
13	"	Mr Biandi	"	several	times				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Canada Montreal
14	"	"	"	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown	"	Italy Genoa
15	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	New Hampshire
16	Yes	himself	"	no	—		transit via China to Germany to International Shipping Congress Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Bavaria Kaiserslautern
17		Mrs Trowbridge Rogers					maid to Mrs Trowbridge Rogers 1. Via Garibaldi, Florence		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany Dresden
18	no	herself	yes	no	—		friend Fritz Gee 29 W. 27th St, New York		no	no	no	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	grey	"	Ireland Belfast
19	—	himself	"	yes	last year	New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Italy Biella
20	no	"	"	no	—		% International Shipping Congress, Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	fresh	"	"	"	" Venice
21	—	"	"	yes	several times	New York	New York, Plaza Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany Cologne
22	no	"	"	no	—		International Shipping Congress, Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	green	"	Italy Savanna
23	"	"	"	no	—		friend, Dr. Emil Zschoppe, Ridgefield, Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	black	brown	"	Switzerland Lausanne
24	"	"	"	no	—		Intern. Shipping Congress Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"			fair	dark	"	"	Italy Milano
25	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	" Asti
26	Mrs A. J. Olsen		born in				maid to Mrs A. J. Olsen 2112 7 Street North West Washington		Passport 14756 U.S.								grey	dark		Virginia Fort Lee
27	no	herself	"	yes	San Francisco		tourist		no	no	no	no	~~good~~ no	"	"	fresh	brown	grey	none	Cuba La Havana
28	"	"	"	no	no	—	International Shipping Congress Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white	brown	"	Italy Milan
29	"	"	"	no	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	brown	"	" "
30	—	himself	"	yes	1910	Boston	c/o Bank of New York Wall St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	white	blue	"	Canada New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasovitz, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ST BERLIN, from HOLLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrasovitz
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P J Mo[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GIBRALTAR
No. 1

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the 6th May 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Small	Mr. Ambrose J.	45		M. M.	Farmer Canada	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto.	Home 51 Glen Road Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto "Ward
2	Small	Mrs. Ambrose J.	40		F. M.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	Small	Miss Madeleine	17		F. S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Edgell	Mr. George S.	64		M. M.	banker	yes	yes	American	American B	n. y.	Newport		n.y.	Newport
5	Edgell	Mrs. T.	53		F. M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Edgell Jr.	Mr. Corlin	31		M. S.	lawyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Colton	Mr. Owen J.	29		M. M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	n.y	New York		n.y.	New York
8	Colton	Mrs. Owen B.	52		F. M.	—	yes	yes	"	"	n.y	"		"	"
9	Blake	Mr. Maxwell	34		M. M.	American banker in Tangier	yes	yes	"	"	Morocco	Tangier		"	"
10	Blake	Mrs. Maxwell	29		F. M.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Blake	Miss Master Ld	7	6	F. S.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Brady	Miss. M.	26		F. S.	Maid to Mr. Maxwell Blake wife of American Consul in Tangier	yes	yes	English	English	"	"	c/o H. Maxwell Blake American Consul Tangier Morocco	"	"
13	Cox	Mr. John Robert	22		M. M.	Transit Canada	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Algeria	Marengo	mr. Cave. British Consul. Mareng. Algeria	Alberta	Lundbreck
14	Cox	Mrs. Mary Jane	40		F. M.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mr. Cave. British Consul. Marengo Algeria	"	"
15	Cox	Miss Evelyn	18		F. S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mr. Cave. British Consul. Marengo Algeria	"	"
16	Cox	Master George	6		M. S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	mr. Cave. British Consul. Marengo Algeria	"	"
17	Stewart Davis	Mr. Edmund	30		M.	Landowner	yes	yes	American	American B	"	Algiers		N.y.	New York
18	Ben Amara	Mr. Mohand	30		M. S.	Valet to Mr. E. Stewart Davis	yes	yes	Algerian	Kabyle	"	El Biar	His friend Caid of Abbeka Bord Fraucan Algiers.	"	"
19	Clarke	Mrs. M. M.	40		F. M.	Tourist	yes	yes	English	English	"	Algiers.	Sir Ed Grandpre Governor Algeria	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1910 61

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
GIBRALTAR

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, 190 18

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepayment, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Toronto 1	no	himself	Yes				Going home in: 51 Glen Road Toronto Canada.	no	no	no	Good	Ns	5	8	fair	Blonde	grey	None	Canada Toronto
" 2	no	her husband	Yes				Going home in: 51 Glen Road Toronto Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
" 3	no	her father	Yes				Going home in: 51 Glen Road Toronto Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
4							Going home in: Newport. N.H.												
5							Going home in: Newport. N.H.												
6							Going home in: Newport. N.H.												
7							Going home in: New York.												
8							Going home in: New York.												
9							Going home in: New York												
10							Going home in: New York.												
11							Going home in: New York.												
12	Yes	Mr. Maxwell	Yes				Going to New York with Mr & Mrs Maxwell Blatta (American Consul in Tangier)	no	no	no	Good	Ns	5	5	fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland Inverness
Landbreak 13	no	himself	Yes				Going home in: Landbreck. Alberta. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	France Rennes
" 14	no	herself	Yes				Going home in: Landbreck. Alberta. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	"	"	England Leeds
" 15	no	his father	Yes				Going home in: Landbreck. Alberta. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Algeria Algiers
" 16	no	his father	Yes				Going home in: Landbreck. Alberta. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
17	yes						Going home in: New York.												
18	Yes	By Mr. E Stewart Davis	Yes	no	—	—	Going with Mr. Edmund Stewart Davis to New York.	no	no	no	Good	Ns	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown.	None	Algeria Algiers.
19	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	10 y.	New York	Going to: 536. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	—	5	6	fair	Black	Grey	"	U.S.A. New York
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasowitz, Master, of the S.S. Patricia, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Herrasowitz
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 190..,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. H. Klienau, Surgeon of the SS. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. H. Klienau

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

O. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the H. BERLIN, sailing Heavenly, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

O. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GIBRALTAR

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 6th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McKadem	Cador El	36	m.	s.	"Tourist"	yes	yes	Moorish	Moorish	Spain	Gibraltar	His residence in Waterport St. Gibraltar.	ny.	New York
2	Castro	Manuel	23	m.	m.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Constantina	His residence Calle No 7 Morgall Constantina. Spain	Mexico	Veracruz
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

GIBRALTAR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190* 20

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the unlawfulness of the killing of any person because of his official character, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliating with any society, association, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate or distribute, or who knowingly sell or display any book, paper, document, or picture containing any such doctrines or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the killing of any person because of his official character, or his opposition to organized government, or who are members of or affiliate with any anarchistic society?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	1	yes	himself	yes	yes	15 days	New York	his friend John Larkin. 44 Wall St. New York. U.S.A. friend. Calle Franco #12 Bajos Veracruz	no	no	no	no	Good.	—	5 9	fair	black	black	none.	Morocco Tangier.	
	2	yes	himself	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good.	—	5 7	"	dark	dark	— " —	Spain Constantina	
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hermansen, Master, of the SS BERLIN, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Hermansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

C F Norrmann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo S. S. **Berlin.** sailing from Palermo 4th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Domingo	Matteo	27		m	M	2-472791 Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Reich 3/28/39	Alcamo	uncle Vincenza Gioe Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
2	Sciacca	Giuseppa	24		f	m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	2-7-41 Malta (C.L. 205 V-3-41)	Do	father as above	"	Do
3	Domingo	Francesco	5/12		m	S	2-472792 inf 4/5/12	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Reich 3/28/39 Do	Do	as above	"	Do
4	Ferlitta	Domenico	41		m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Cefalu	mother Rosaria Ferlitta	NY	Newport
5	R Mosso	Rosaria	36		f	m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother in law Cefalu Do	"	Do
6	Ferlitta	Vincenzo	10		m	S	son	no	Left Born	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grandmother Do	"	Do
7	Ferlitta	Gioacchino	8		m	S	son	no	Left Born	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above	NY	Newport
8	Ferlitta	Salvatore	6		m	S	son	no	Left Born	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	as above	"	Do
9	Ferlitta	Rosario	4		m	S	son	no	Left Born	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above	"	Do
10	Ferlitta	Marianna	2		f	S	dau	no	Left Born	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above	"	Do
11	Ferlitta	Maria	5/12		f	S	son	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	as above	"	Do
12	Gelardi Julino	Caloyera	27		m	mar	wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	brother Gerardi Giuseppe	NY	Utica
13	Artale	M. Grazia	34		f	m	wife	yes	Left S. Margherita	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Artale Angelo	NY	Brooklyn
14	Artale	Caterina	33		f	S	sister	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father as above	"	Do
15	Artale	Giuseppe	17		m	S	son	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
16	Cendrino	Antonio	30		m	M	Laborer Unfurnishing	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alessandria	father Giovanni Alessandria Rocca	PA	Tarpon Springs
17	Rappa	Giuseppa	25		f	m	wife	yes	Left Born	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father in law Do	"	Do
18	Cendrino	Angela	4		f	S	dau	no	Left Born	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do	"	Do
19	Cendrino	Giuseppe	4/12		m	S	son	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do	"	Do
20	Maimone	Maria	22		f	wd	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gonello	sister Domenica Gonello	NY	Schenectady
21	Guggino	Antonino	28		m	M	Laborer Unfurnishing	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alessandria	mother Liberata Carmela Alessandria	PA	Tarpon Springs
22	Blesso	Carmela	22		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salina	mother in law	NY	Brooklyn
23	Bonsignore	Francesco	2/12		m	S	Dau Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Nicolo Bonsignore Licata	"	Do
24	Palazzolo	Antonino	32		m	m	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerreto	father and mother Cerreto	Tenn	Memphis
25	Lo Basso	Rosalia	17		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father in law Do	"	Do
26	Caponetti	Angelo	31		m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Alaimo Maria	NY	Rochester
27	Campanella	Teresa	20		f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Libonio Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
28	Pertone	Rosario	30		m	m	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother in law	"	Do
29	Di Simone	Paola	16		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother in law	"	Do
30	Olivieri	Antonino	34		m		none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or afflicted with some mental or physical defect or disease, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self $65	no			mother Caterina Spacuzza Brooklyn NY 316 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	None	Sicily	Alcamo
2	yes	husband	no			mother Rosa do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat chest	"	Sicily	do
3	yes	father	no			grand mother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
4	"	self $50	no	11		Cousin Gerolfa G. 14 Hallock St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Cefalu
5	"	husband $50	no			cousin do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	None	Sicily	do
6	"	father	yes			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
7	"	father	yes			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
8	"	father	yes			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
9	"	father	yes			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
10	"	father	yes			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
11	"	father	yes			uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
12	"	self	35	no		husband Quirico Vizzini 89 Jefferson St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	pock marked face	Sicily	Sciacca
13	yes	self	60	yes 1909	Brooklyn NY	brother Giuseppe 156 Irving ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	None	Sicily	S. Margherita
14	yes	self	40	yes 1901	11 do	brothers Soranni, Giuseppe 156 Irving St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
15		self	9	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest		Sicily	
16	yes	self $62	yes	11		father Gaetano Giuseppe 8 Ave 1713 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	None	Sicily	Alessandria
17	yes	mother	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
18	yes	father	no			grandfather do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
19	yes	father	no			as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
20	yes	self $50	no			Nicolo Michele Giuseppe 730 Strong St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat black chest	"	Sicily	Gmello
21	yes	self	60	yes 1903 1911	Tampa Fla	Uncle Guida Rosalia 810 N Franklin Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest	4	Sicily	Alessandria
22	yes	self	50	no		husband Giacomo Calogero 202 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest		Sicily	Palermo
23	yes	self	60	no		brother Giuseppe Frat 202 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest	scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Licata
24	yes	self	65	yes 00	11	brother Salvatore 636 Mississippi St Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	pock marked face	Sicily	Cinisi
25	yes	husband	50	no		brother-in-law do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest	None	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	50	yes 1906	Rochester NY	sister Salvatrice — 141 Louis Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
27	yes	self	55	no		cousin Carmelo Maria 142 Central St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest	None	Sicily	do
28	yes	self	40	yes 06	11	father Centuno Giuseppe 142 Central St NY Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	"	Sicily	do
29	yes	husband	40	no		father-in-law do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chest	"	Sicily	do
30		self	35	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest		Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BERLIN

I, A. Kurrasovsky, Master, of the ....., from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kurrasovsky
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Thornton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2
Palermo S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo 4 May, 1912

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Oliveri	Rosaria	9		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
32 2	La Manna	Laura	16		f s		yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
33 3	Governale	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Margherita	mother Governale Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
34 4	Fasullo	Colomba	30		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Governale Maria	"	do
35 5	Governale	Giuseppe	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Governale Maria	"	do
36 6	Governale	Salvatore	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Governale Maria	"	do
37 7	Governale	Ma Anna	2		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Governale Maria	"	do
38 8	Gatto	Vincenzo	32		m m	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	brother Gatto Raffaele	Conn	Hartford
9	Aliotta	Carmela	29		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	brother Do	"	do
10	Gatto	Maria	9		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	uncle Do	"	do
39 11	Bruno	Teresa	33		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Salvatore Catania	Mass	Boston
40 12	Aliotta	Carmela	18		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Sebastiano Catania	"	do
41 13	Castese	Giuseppa	21		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia Sottana	mother Faccarello Grazia	N.J.	Newark
42 14	Artale	Giuseppe	42		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Margherita	mother Governale Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	-do-	Calogero	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother Governale Maria	"	do
43 16	Di Noti	Giuseppe	25		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noara	father Di Noti Pepe Noara	Mass	Boston
44 17	Di Campo	Giovanna	20		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Granitti	father Di Campo Pio Granitti	N.Y.	New York
45 18	Russello	Giuseppe	19		m s	cartr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Francesco Paolo Granitti	"	do
46 19	-do-	Antonina	24		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Granitti	sister Do	"	do
47 20	Barreri	Antonino	49		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	wife Caprizzi Gaetano Maria Rosalia	Pa.	Scranton
48 21	Saitta	Filippo	30		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	mother Margherita Brancato	N.Y.	Hoboken
49 22	Aliotta	Vincenza	26		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Aliotta Benedetto Palermo	N.Y.	Rochester
50 23	Bisanzio	Pietro	10		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Do Belmonte	"	do
51 24	Vaccarella	Antonio	42		m m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia S.	son Giovanni Vaccarella Petralia Sottana	N.J.	Newark
52 25	Bellissa	Domenica	38		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	husband Do	"	do
53 26	Vaccarella	Palmira	15		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	brother Do	"	do
27	Do	Giuseppa	13		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	brother Do	"	do
28	-Do-	Lucia	3		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	brother Do	"	do
54 29	Lombardo	Antonio	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cusa	father Lombardo Stefano Cusa	Mass	Boston
55 30	Muni	Nicolo	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Muni Sebastiano Cusa	N.Y.	Newark

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2		father						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
3	Yes	self	200	yes	1892 1910	NY	mother Jasullo Antonia 49 Central ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		None	Sicily	S. Margherita B.
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	mother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		"	Sicily	do
5	"	father	"	"	was in 1911	Cyprus	grand mother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest		"	Sicily	New York city
6	"	do	"	"	—	—	asabina — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest		"	—	do —
7	"	do	"	"	—	—	asabina — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest		"	—	do —
8	yes	self	35	yes	1908	NY	uncle Consiglio Sebastiano 19 Morgan st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		"	Sicily	Chiaramonte
9	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		"	Sicily	Nicodia Enrica
10	yes	father	"	"	"	"	uncle do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest		"	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	40	no			cousin La Ciura Gerolamo Boston Mass 467 Fulton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		"	Sicily	Vizzini
12	yes	self	35	no			aunt La Ciura Gerolama asabina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		"	Sicily	Nicodia Enrica
13	yes	self	40	no			cousin Vacarello Joseph 19 market st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		on the face	Sicily	Petralia Sottana
14	yes	self	40	yes	1911		husband Attali Nancy 156 Throop ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none	Sicily	S. Margherita
15	yes	mother	4	born			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest			Sicily	Belgium
16	yes	self	35	yes	100		cousin Juan de Benedetto 133 oak st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest		"	Sicily	Novara
17	"	self	30	no			cousin Pizzello Antonina 57 mott st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest		near forehead	Sicily	do
18	"	self	35	no			brotherlaw Campisi Antonino 57 mott st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		scar on eye	Sicily	Grani Gi
19	"	self	35	yes			husband — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none	Sicily	do
20	yes	self	160	no			Lorlan Furnari Joe Pa Jonhston R R Box 800	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		"	Sicily	Furnari
21	yes	self	35	no			uncle Lupo Iocco 431-3 Herkimer st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		"	Sicily	Palermo
22	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Lupo Joseph Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest			Sicily	Belmonte
23	yes	self	40	no			father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	do
24	yes	self	40	no			cousin Vacarello Joseph 19 Market st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		upon forehead	Sicily	Petralia Sottana
25	yes	self	35	no			cousin —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	do
26	yes	self	40	no			cousin —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest			Sicily	do
27	yes	father	40	no			do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Sicily	do
28	yes	father	40	no			do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest			Sicily	do
29	yes	self	31	yes	1912		brotherlaw Sullivan Nicolo 39 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest		scar eyebrow	Sicily	Cusa
30	"	self	31	yes	1911		cousin Muni Mariano 39 Mulberry st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		scar on neck	Sicily	Cusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartwig Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Hartwig Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 190—,

at NEW YORK

C F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing Westward, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo. S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo May 4, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56 1	Palmieri	Gaetano	21		m	sin	civil	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Reggio C	brother Raimondo Palmieri	Md	Baltimore
2	Taormino	Angelina	50		f	mar	wife	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	brother-in-law do	"	do
57 3	Federico	Filippo	34		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia Sot	father Federico Giuseppe	NJ	Passaic
4	DiVita	Pietra	28		f	mar	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father-in-law do	"	do
5	Federico	Giuseppe	2	6	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do	"	do
6	Federico	Annina	10		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do	"	do

(Return

6 M/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1909	Balt	Louis Emmanuele, Mortuna 6.6.6 West, Baltimore St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark	dark	None	Sicily	Valledolmo
2	yes	Mistress	"	"	"	"	sons do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	dark	"	Sicily	Cefalu
3	yes	self	100	no			Cousin Giuseppe Salerno 12 Wash av Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	scar forehead	Sicily	Petralia Sott
4	yes	husband	no				cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	dark	None		
5	yes	father	no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	dark	"	Sicily	"
6	yes	father	no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dark	dark	"	Sicily	"
																				Sicily	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrassovitz Master, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* S.S. BERLIN, *from* Palermo, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Herrassovitz
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 *day of* [blank], *19* [blank],

at NEW YORK

C. F. Monnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Domenico	Pietro	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Italian South	Caserta	Tornicola			
2	Bonafalce	Giovanni	44		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Pontelatone	wife: Rosa Longo di Pontelatone	N.J.	Saratoga
3	~~Vittoria~~	~~Gaetano~~	16		m s		yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	Faliano	mother: Lucrezia Altieri Fagenco	Pa.	Canonsburg
4	Campana	Luigi	27		m m	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Celicare Virginia di Salerno	Pa	Monessen
5	De Bellis	Antonio	37		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Sessonia	wife: Celestina Casale Murgia	N.Y.	New-York
6	Sansone	Biasi	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Biasi Cerro	father: Raffaele Sansone S. Biasi	N.J.	Mont Vernon
7	Liccone	Ferdinando	52		m m	retired	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples	robaty	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Liccone	Maria	54		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Naples	Naples	"	"	"
9	Greco	Goffredo	28		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Figlietto	wife: Greco Rosina Figline Figliatura	Pa.	Lost Bury Transit
10	Arcone 409 333 11-1-8	Aurora	14		f s	privat	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples	aunt: Orsenio Margherita nuggelino 170 napoli	N.J.	Brooklyn
X11	Greco	Aquilina	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Figline Figliatura	sister-in-law: Greco Rosa mother Figline Figliatura	Pa.	Lost Bury Transit
X12	~~Greco~~ Vitella	Francesco	9		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	"
X 13	Fera	Maria Maddalena	15		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosaria Aceti Figline Figliatura	Canada	"
14	Garofalo	Guido	13		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Greco Teresina Figline Figliatura	Pa.	Transit
15	Terenzio	Antonio	21		m ~~Sab~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Arcuri Giuseppina Figline Figliatura	Canada	"
16	~~Liberto~~	~~Vincenzo~~	55		m wd	merchant	no	no	"	"	Avellino	Avellino	uncle: Elliarone Luigi Avegino	N.Y.	New-York
17	Palatini	Vincenzo	43		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Ricastro	wife: Giovanna Victorazzo Ricastro	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Certone	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Avellino	Calizzi	father: Giuseppantonio Calizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Natalco wife	Lucia	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"
20	Certone sister	Maria Carolina	19		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppantonio Calizzi	"	"
21	Maffucci	Raffaele	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: Gaetana di Cecca Calizzi	"	"
22	Fattiggi wife	Angela	21		f m	~~Prof~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Maffucci	Filomena	10		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Domenico Maffucci Calizzi	"	"
24	Errico	Vincenza	29		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Francesco Errico Calizzi	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
25	De Maio	Luigi	32		m m	shoemaker	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		N.Y.	
26	Abate	Vincenzo	23		f m	housework	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		N.Y.	
27	Capasella	Teodora	27		f m	tailoress	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	father: Leonardo Coppanale Calizzi	N.Y.	White Plains
28	Manzarulli	Mariantonia	16		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Luigi Calizzi	N.Y.	White Plains
29	Maffucci	Maria Vincenza	9		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Bernardina Maffucci Calizzi	N.J.	Lyndhurst
30	Maffucci	Michele	29		m m	~~Lab~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Voglia Calizzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List T.

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Ballston Spa Saratoga Co New York	Co ct Saratoga Co ny											
2	no	self	25 yrs	1907	9 yrs	Saratoga	Friend: Pasquale Simone Echo Street No 13 Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mal brown	brown	none	Caserta	Portalatone
3	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Talio Fiorita Caravalsburg near Caserta	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	Caserta	Salerno
4	no	"	70	yes	1914	Monessen	brother in law: Famiglio Domenico Onyx Street 215 Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	40	yes	15 yrs	New York	brother: Giuseppe de Belli 295 E. 119 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	black	scar on right cheek	Caserta	Teverola
6	"	"	65	no	no	no	uncle: Saronne Vincenzo Mountrimaggio R.R. Retr.	Direct to Uncle					5	4	"	"	brown	none	Salerno	S. Biasi
7	no	"	100	no	no	no	uncle: Cicerone Serafino Union St. 477 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Caserta
8	no	husb	-	no	no	no	son: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	300	yes	one yr	Richmond	brother in Law: Villella Pasquale Box 6 Hammond Court Bronx St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Figline Vigliatura
10	no	Uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle: Gaetano Cimino Leonard St. 239 Brooklyn N.Y.	Direct to Uncle & Aunt					5	6	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples
11	"	self	60	no	no	no	husband: Villella Pasquale Box 6 Hammond Court Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Figline
12	"	father	-	no	no	no	father: "	Further medical examining (Public Charge)												Vigliatura
13	"	"	60	"	"	Caserta	father: Fera Giuseppe Bronx Box 263 Caserta Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	80	no	no	no	father: Garofalo Antonio Box 26 Hammond Court Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	80	yes	1909 St Mary's 09	Caserta	friend: Villella Pasquale Hammond Box 26 Court Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	sister	20	yes	1907	New York	sister: Liberti Saverio North Street 238 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light gray	blue	small scar on R eyebrow	Naples	Naples
17	no	self	60	yes	1911	Pittsburg	cousin: Gustavo Palatino 110 Frederick Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	mole near left eye	Salerno	Vicentro
18	no	"	100	yes	1907	Brooklyn	grandfather: Giovanni de Maio 251 Kent Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Avellino	Calitri
19	no	husb	-	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	Self	25	yes	"	"	aunt Maria Costella 247 Nott St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
21	"	"	200	yes	1905	Brooklyn	friend: George Rosa 176 Bergen Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at right eye	"	Calitri
22	"	"	-	no	no	no	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Michele Maffucci 1330 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Direct to Bro					5	3	ruddy	"	"	none	"	"
24	no	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Girolamo Ciffani 177 Forest St. Mount Vernon	N.Y. to Syracuse					4	12	pale black	"	"	none	"	"
25							East View N.Y.	Co ct Westchester Co N.Y.					March 27. 1903							
26																				
27	"	"	25	yes	1904	White Plains N.Y.	husband: Vincenzo Gonzella 82 Fifth Road White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red brown	brown	scar at left cheek	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Ernest Mannarello " General de White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	father or mother: Michele Angelo Maffucci Tarrytown N.Y. Box 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar at right eye	"	"
30	"	"	250	yes	1904	Brooklyn	friend: Jakoza Rosa 176 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	scar at forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansenovich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansenovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

29

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

2 S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 2nd May 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grante	Maria Civita	46		f. m.	labor	no	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Villavallelonga	Father: Grante Domenico Villavallelonga	NJ	Rochester
2	Nastucca	Maria Concetta	20		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
3	"	Francesca	15		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Leonarda	13		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Greco	Salvatore	23		m. s.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Father: Greco Gaetano Catanzaro	NJ	New York
6	Stivieri Canzoni	Maria	27		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Campobasso	S. Polo Matese	mother: Antonia S. Polo Matese	NJ	New York
7	Corella	Sofia	21		f. s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vincenzo Corella S. Polo Matese	"	"
8	Canzone	Christina	21		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lucia Rabuta S. Polo Matese	Col	Denver
9	Canzani Capra N.	Adelina	2		f. s.	Alone	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mazzucci	Nicola	42		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	cerro al Volturno	wife: Alfonsina Pagliuca cerro al Volturno	Ill.	Chicago
11	Francisca	Domenico	16		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Domenica Lori cerro al Volturno	"	"
12	de Cola	Enrico	26		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jezzarelli Maria cerro al Volturno	Ohio	Akron
13	Cretola	Giovanni	37		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Benevento	San Angelo a Cupola	wife: de Nellis Maria di Giovanni San Angelo a Cupola Reate	NJ	New York
14	Guarente	Gabriele	26		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Tretola Maria di Giuseppe S. Angelo a Cupola Reate	"	"
15	Terra	Pietro	36		m. s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Aquila	Lucca de Marsi	parents (one m) separated Nazzetta Terra Lucca de Marsi	"	Rochester
16	Santilli	Annafelice	17		f. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Santilli Cesidio Lucca de Marsi	"	"
17	Pitera	Raffaele	33		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Belcastro	father: Raffaele Pitera Belcastro	NJ	Montgomery
18	" wife	Rosa	21		f. m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law: — " —	"	"
19	" dau	Armanda	3		f. s.	—	Alone		"	"	"	"	grand father: — " —	"	"
20	Zanzonico	Giovanni	28		m. s.	Commercial	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	S. Agata de Puglia	father: Gregorio S. Agata de Puglia	"	Brooklyn
21	Gentile	Giuseppe	47		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	Ortucchio	wife: di Norcia Clementina Ortucchio	Pa	Elkland
22	Mostrovito	Nicola	27		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Paduli	father: Mastrovito Antonio Benevento Paduli	NJ	Brooklyn Massdale
23	Curtari	Raffaello	25		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	Cosenza	Reate	father: Filippo Reate	Wa.	Aberdeen
24	Carbone	Emmanuel	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Pietrelcina	wife: Bruno Angelamaria Pietrelcina	NJ	Montclair NJ
25	Forgione	Cosimo	24		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Carbone Grazia Pietrelcina	L.I.	Flushing
26	Canzone	Giuseppe	46		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	S. Polo Matese	wife: Barbaro Lina S. Polo Matese	NJ	New York
27	Galeone	Maria	26		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Lecce	Ceglie Messapica	mother in law: Antonia Greco Ceglie	NJ	"
28	Liparis N.	Antonia	5		f. s.	Alone	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
29	Liparis husband	Cosimo	29		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
30	Labatte	Giovanni	19		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Centola	father: Antonio Labatte Centola	NJ	Mount Clair

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

30

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	husband: Montefusco Leonardo Rochester N.Y. others N.Y. 5	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Villa Rotonda
2	no	mother	$22	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$25	no	no	no	— " —	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	$25	no	no	no	— " —	no	no	no	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	25	yes	1910	Rochester N.Y.	brother: Antonio Greco 36 Front Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole at left cheek	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
6	yes	"	25	no	no	no	husband: Cavatari Fortunato 219 East 114 St. New-York.	Divorce to husband			5	-	"	"	"	"	"	none	Campobasso	S. Paolo Molise
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother: Corpato Cornelio 319 East 114 St. New-York	" Divorce " to brother			5	-	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	no	"	22	no	no	no	husband: Nicola Carone 249 W. 2 St. Lenox Ave father: — " —	" wife of other man			5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	single	no	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	50	yes	1906 12	Chicago	mother: Maria Frabotta and brother Raffaele, Emporio Chicago 962 Erie Ave	no	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Arpaia di Telesa
11	"	"	36	no	no	no	father and brother: Michele Francesco Chicago 504 W. Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	yes	1907 10	Karlsruhe arbor	uncle: Celoria di Angelo Karlsruhe arbor Ohio Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	60	yes	1901 09	New York	mother: Villanova Mariangela 285 Monroe Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	scar at forehead near left eyebrow	Benevento	S. Angelo a Cupolo Pastene
14	yes	"	60	yes	1909 10	"	mother: Villanacci Mariangela 285 Monroe Ave. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	tobacco marker	"	"
15	no	S	25	no	1899 12	Rochester	brother: Tiseo Carlo Rochester Carl Street 296	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	blue	none	Aquila	Lucoli
16	no	S	25	no	no	no	father: Sarbelli Domenico Rochester N.Y. Carl Street 296	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	ruddy	"	brown	none	"	"
17	no	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Giuseppe Berpasi Box 98 Montgomery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blue	black	black	none	Catanzaro	Belcastro
18	"	brother	—	no	no	no	brother	— " —			"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Catanzaro	"
19	"	uncle	—	no	no	no	uncle	— " —			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Saverio Fuoco 125 East 1st St. Brooklyn	Med. Cert "	insanity	epilepsy	5	4	rud	brown	"	"	"	none	Foggia	S. Fagato
21	no	"	30	yes	1902	Amenia	son: Gerbasi Geraldo Richmond Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	Aquila	Ortucchio
22	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Nicola Patrizio Buchalese New York 177 Tulip	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Benevento	Paduli
23	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Chicago	cousin: Vincenzo Cantari 194 East Division Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Rende
24	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Parma ~~Via Mercatovecchio 39~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	mole at left cheek	Benevento	Pietrelcina
25	no	"	25	yes	1911 11	Flushing	brother in law: Nino Falozzi Parnie Street 24 Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
26	yes	"	28	no	1907 10	New York	son: Gabriele 2138 First Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rud	"	"	none	Campobasso	S. Polo Matese
27	no	husband	60	no	no	no	husband: Lecce Ligorio 934 Bank St. New-York	Divorce to husband			5	"	"	black	"	"	Grottaglie (Lecce)			
28	no	"	60	"	"	"	father	— " —			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	—	"	"	"	brother	— " —			"	"	5	4	rud	black	black	"	"	"
30	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Giovanni Labatta 61 East 4th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Cervinara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hermanuit, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermanuit
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Monroe

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

J. S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, 3. 5., 19 12.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cansone	Giovanni	49		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Camigliano	wife Rocco Carmina Camigliano (Caserta)	N.Y.	Gran Ville
2	"	Giuseppa	23		f. s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. —" —	"	"
3	"	Antonia	12		f.	child	—	—	"	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	"
4	"	Andrea	9		m.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—" —	—" —	"
5	Lamberti	Giuseppe	48		m. m.	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Pezza Camigliano (Caserta)	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Izzo	Giuseppe	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	S. Agnelle di Sorrento	mother Rosina Gargiulo S. Agnelle di Sorrento (Napoli)	N.Y.	Montclair
7	Proscia	Maria Teresa	19		f. s.	taylor	no	no	"	"	Bari	Torillo	uncle Proscia Vito Torillo (Bari)	N.Y.	New York
8	Ruggiero	Ferdinando	36		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Torremola S. Felice	father Ruggiero Domenico Torremolo S. Felice	"	"
9	Cavaliere	Vincenzo	27		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerino	wife Nicoletta Ginocardi Cerino (Avellino)	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	28		m. s.	taylor	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Lenola	mother Loreta Pappalardo Lenola (Caserta)	N.Y.	New York
11	D'Amico	Andrea	26		m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Cegli del Campo	wife Chiara Natella Cegli del Campo (Bari)	Ill.	Chicago
12	Di Cireccio	Letizia	26		f. m.	"	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	Cerro al Volturno	father Di Cireccio Innocenzo Cerro al Volturno (Campobasso)	Ohio	Hocklanto
13	Campagna	Nicolina	4		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: —" —	"	"
14	Covelli	Francesco	35		m. m.	farmer	no	no	"	"	Cosenza	Marano	wife Alberta Carmela Marano Marchesato	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Michele (Sm)	9	8	m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —" —	"	"
16	Bilotta	Eugenio	18		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Marano Principato	father Bilotta Domenico Marano Principato	Wis.	Shenosha
17	Buffalo	Gaetano	23		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Buffalo Antonio Marano Principato (Cosenza)	"	"
18	Razaria	Gregorio	27		m. m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Cursonia	wife Capelli Antonia Cursonia (Caserta)	N.Y.	New York
19	Monaco	Francesco	42		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Rivisondoli	wife Ferrara Bibiana Rivisondoli (Aquila)	Pa.	Charleroi
20	Di Donato	Vincenzo	25		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zaccione Margherita Rivisondoli (Aquila)	"	Pittsburg
21	Tamburro Lia	Angela Domenica	27		f. m.	housewife	3-5-1912 B-53539		10/5/12	Caserta	Sessa	Sessa	father Tamburro Felicantonio Sessa (Caserta)	"	New Castle
22	Tamburro	Attilio	3		m. s.	child	no	no	C.O. 3/14/38				grandfather: —" —	"	"
23	Varia	Luigi	37		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Carolei	wife Mannarici Carolina Carolei (Cosenza)	N.Y.	New York
24	Corrado	Luigi	45		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Celico	wife Graziani Maria Celico	Pa.	Brosius
25	" V12-127-713.	Pietro	19		m. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: —" —	"	"
26	Gaudio	Michele	36		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carolei	wife Sicilia Luisa Carolei (Cosenza)	"	"
27	Sicilia	Francesco	17		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Sicilia Gaetano Carolei (Cosenza)	"	"
28	Piane	Domenico	34		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cavalerati	wife Mauro Chiara Piane Corali (Cosenza)	Conn.	North Bay
29	Colosino	Pietro	29		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Mannelli	mother Cardamon Carolina Lorenzo Mannelli	Col.	Leadville
30	Giordano Salvestri	Angiolino	26		f. m.	taylor	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Celano	nephew Giordano Raffaele Aquila Celano		

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

32

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	70	yes	1908/9	Granville N.Y.	son Capozone Pietro Granville N.Y. Maine St. 135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mal.	brown	blue	none	Caserta	Caserta
2	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	myself	40	yes	1906	Pittsburg	cousin Cesare Benedetto Bryner Street 1216 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	blue	scar at front	"	"
6	"	"	30	—	1906	Ft. Cerato	friend Esposito Giovanni Broomfield (N.H.) Box 371	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mal.	black	"	none	Napoli	S. Agnello di Sorrento
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	father Broccia Bresceno 444 W. 33 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Bari	Corato
8	yes	"	60	yes	1895/10	Paterson	cousin Felice Pollastrino 638 Morris Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Avellino	Torrenola Felice
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Migliorino Salvatore 731 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	mal.	"	"	"	"	Serino
10	Yes	"	40	"			friend Enrico Fraternoli 220 East 121 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Caserta	Lenola
11	yes	"	40	yes	1906	Chicago	brother Pietro d'Aquisto 573 Erving St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Bari	Cegliè del Campo
12	"	"	130	no			husband Compagno Carmine Hasbrouck Ohio Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Campobasso	Terra al Volturno
13	"	mother	—	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	Yes	myself	40	yes	1906	Chicago	brother in law Alberto Pasquale 573 Forquer St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	mal.	brown	brown	"	Cosenza	Marano Marchesato
15	"	father	—	no			mate: —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	yes	myself	25	no			brother in law Bisogno Leopoldo 680 Antonio Street Hendrix	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	red	"	"	scar at front	"	Marano Principato
17	"	"	25	no			brother Bisogno Filiberto 680 Antonio St. Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	yes	1906	New York	godfather Luigi Gitto 88 Fonda Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mal.	"	"	none	Caserta	Caserta
19	no	"	50	—	1906	Charleroi	brother Monaco Nunzio 527 Fallonfield Ave. Charleroi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rogliano
20	"	"	50	—	1902/10	Pittsburg	uncle Antonio Di Donato 213 Lowell Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	60	no			husband Enrico Tamburini 170 Groton Ave., New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	"	"	scar at right eye	Caserta	Cellole
22	"	mother	—	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	Yes	self	50	yes	1899/11	New York	brother Gavio Gigliotta 608 Wales Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mal.	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cerisano
24	No	"	40	—	1906/07	Chicago	cousin Michele Corcoro Brasino Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Cerisano
25	"	father	—	no			mate: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	50	yes	1902/11	N. York	brother in law Fosco Antonio 1840 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Cosenza	Cerisano
27	"	"	30	no			uncle Gavio Gigliotta 608 Wadsworth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	light	blue	scar at right wrist many	"	"
28	No	"	70	yes	1906/11	North Bay	friend Montgomeroy Pietro North Bay (Canada) Box 870	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown			
29	No	"	200	—	1900/07	Pittsburg	brother Pallarico Antonio 6th Floor Sh. No. 706 La Salle (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mal.	brown	brown	"	Calabria	Cerenza
30	"	husband	25	—	1906/11	New York	husband Girolamo Silvestri 453 Wadsworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	"	scar left eyebrow & right hand	Cosenza	Cerisano

807

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansen, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the 44 BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, 3rd May, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferreri	Nicola	19		m m	propietor	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	Campobasso	Agnone		robert.	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Marinello (Mr)	Maria Christiana V.	19		f m	"	"	"	U. S. C.	"	"		"	"	"
3	De Cola	Achille	22		m m	laborer	Yes	"	Italian	South	"	cerro al Volturno	wife: Maria Campagna cerro al Volturno	"	Hartford
4	Riccio	Antonio	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Caserta	Mirigiano	wife: Adelina Lanzetti Mirigiano	Pa	Mahoningtown
5	Rannetti	Pirangela	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	Chieti	S. Buono	mother: Maria Lucia Colanga S. Buono	Pa	Reading
6	Nine Donne	Fabriano	41		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mancini	America	22		m m	5-14438 laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Campobasso	cerro al Volturno	wife: Maria Giancola cerro al Volturno	Ohio	Canmant
8	Fasciale	Antonio	23		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	father: Fasciale Antonio Calabria	Can.	Toronto
9	Colucci	Gennaro	29		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Montemiletto	wife: Sofia Musto Montemiletto	NY	New-York
10	Rovella	Lucia	14		f s	69 42 409 tailor	no	no	8/27/42	"	Cosenza	Rende	grandmother: Concetta La Vace Rende	Pa	Meerseen
11	Cunsari	Rosaria	23		f s	domestic laborer	no	no	20-4861 9/18/42	"	Cosenza	"	father: Filippo Rende	Pa	"
12	Lupi	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cerzicaso	wife: Ruffolo Raffaella Cerzicaso	Ohio	Revere
13	Molinaro	Santo	44		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	Mirigiano	wife: Martha Terezina Mirigiano Cosenza	Ill.	Chicago
14	Sgierno	Giuseppe	37		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Marcherat	wife: Sartelli Rosalia Marcherat Cosenza	Ill.	Aurora
15	Savaglio	Francesco	16	2	m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Mairano Marcherat	father: Gabriele Mairano Marcherat	Ohio	Revere
16	Ruffolo	Ferdinando	18		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mairano Cirimiat	wife: Carolina Coretti Mairano Cirimiat	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ruffolo	Gaetano	44		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerzicaro Mairano	father: Lorenzo Cirimiat father: Serafino	Ohio	Revere
18	Del Rango	Carmine	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirimiat	father: Serafino Mairano Cirimiat	Ill.	Chicago
19	Catambone	Saverio	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Gasperina	father and mother: Nicola and Lucia Gasperina	Mass.	Boston
20	Tammone	Gregorio	24		m s	Shoemaker laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Caterina Gasperina father and mother: Pulzi Pasquale Gasperina	Mass.	Boston
21	Fulginiti	Antonio Francesco	16	9	m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrea Palaumbo Gasperina	Mass.	Boston
22	Palombo	Domenico	22		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Cisterna	Guzzonia father: Maria Giovanni Guzzonia	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Massa	Mario	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Napoli Giuseppe Guzzonia	NY	Utica
24	Napoli	Salvatore	25		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Angela Rimarotto Guzzonia	NY	Utica
25	Gioia	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Guzzonia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Fulginiti	Michele	39		m m	merchant	yes	Yes	U. S. C.					NJ	Coney Island
27	"	M. Angela	26		f m	housewife	"	"	U. S. C.					NY	Coney Island
28	Fulginiti	Gregorio	36		m m	merchant	"	"	U. S. C.					"	"
29	"	M. Angela	27		f m	housewife	no	no	U. S. C.					"	"
30	Monaco	Michele	36		m m				U. S. C.					NJ	New-York

17

Quinti

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List IV.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write), or under such age and not literate, as the case may be, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	9/12				Father and brother: Ferrari Domenico and Mariarosa 556 W Valley St. Scranton Pa	20	20	20	20	good	20							
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Yes	self	26	Yes	1907 Hartsdale	brother in Law: Carmine Campagna Canfield Ohio Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on left lip	Campobasso	Cercal Vallo
4	no	"	25	no	1913 by Mahoney	sister: Gennaro Rosa Ricci Mahoney Ave R. Island Napoli U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	Caserta	Mirigrano
5	no	"	30	no	no	husband: Leon Tonne Mercelia 533 Bway West Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	none	Chieti	S. Brevo
6	no	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	Yes	"	26	no	no	no	brother in Law: Capello Carlo Carmine Ohio 770 Brook St	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"	none	Campobasso	Cercal Vallino
8	Yes	"	40	no	no	no	brother: Farziale Arcangelo 116 Clarement St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Reggio	Reliarroa
9	Yes	"	49	Yes	1909 Newark	uncle: Achilly Lanzillo 22 Franklin Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	"	"	pocket at eye	Avellino	Chiarchiarella
10	Yes	"	60	no	no	no	father: Michele 42 114 Fitzroi Street Laurel Va	"	"	"	To join	5	—	"	"	"	none	Cosenza	Reste
11	Yes	"	60	"	"	"	fiancy: Rosella Michele 104 East Fitzroth Morrison	"	"	"	10 miles	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	Yes	1905 Newark	cousin: Ruffolo Carmine 680 Antoni St. Newark Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Cerisano
13	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Chicago	son: Antonio 912 Hollister Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	gray	brown	"	Cosenza	Marano Principato
14	"	"	28	Yes	1907 Aurora	brother: Antonio 647 Bishoor Ave Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"		Marano Marchesato
15	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother: Mercurio 42 1006 Gaston Street Newark	"	"	"	40 miles	5	-	pale	"	"	none	Cosenza	Marano Marchesato
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Ciungerio 532 Fargo St Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	"	"	mole at left cheek	Cosenza	Marano Principato
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Ignazio 680 Antonio St. Newark Wis	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	"	blue	scar at upper lip	"	Cerisano
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Mercurio 925 S. Sealsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	with Uncle	5	2	brown	"	brown	mole at left cheek	"	Marano Principato
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Francesco Catrombone 244 Broadway Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	fair	"	small moles & pock at cheek	Catanzaro	Gasperina
20	no	"	25	Yes	1905 1909 Boston Mass	uncle: Giovanni Nicola 138 Commercial Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	brown	"	none	"	"
21	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Fulginiti Domenico 244 Bayden St Boston	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"	none	"	"
22	Yes	"	30	Yes	1906 "	Pittsburg	father in Law: Bagnitta Domenico 523 Penn Ave E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	6	-	brown	black	black	scar at forehead	Caserta	Ausonia
23	Yes	"	26	no	no	no	cousin: Mazza Domenico Catherine St. 912 Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown	brown	scar at left temple & mouth	"	"
24	"	"	26	Yes	1907 Utica	"	brother: Antonio Napoli Penn St. 773 Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	black	"	scar at forehead	Caserta	Ausonia
25	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	brother: Mazza Domenico 528 Penn Ave E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	brown	black	scar at forehead	"	"
26						Corey Island Ref. 1428 Rapelyea Av.														
27						"													
28						"													
29						"													
30						New-York Melbury Street 42 137														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mascarini, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mascarini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ——————, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...TTE IC FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klemann, Surgeon of the SS. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Klemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, 3rd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Feo	Vincenzo	45		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Gifoni Valcepiano	Wife: Rosina Amorosi Gifoni Valcepiano	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Fantonno	Carmine	29		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. C.		Caserta	Sollepate		NJ	New York
3	Siviannii	Giuseppe	16		m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Siria Marnelli	Father: Francesco Siviannii Louisa	Pa	Leonard
4	Chiovo	Francesco	46		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	Wife: Siviannii Concetta Louisa Manelli	Pa	Branford
5	Chiarelli	Luigi	29		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Giuliano	brother in law: Trapasso Mario Giuliano	Conn	Waterbury
6	Chiarelli	Filippo (wife)	33		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	Giuliano	mother in law: Fonessa Grazia Giuliano	Conn	Stamford
7	Maggia Casale	Rosa	33		f m	housewife	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	mother: —	Conn	"
8	Chiarelli	Dora	4		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: —	Conn	"
9	Lavazzapata	Luigi	17		m s	chocemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Muraro Naveria Maria Giuliano	Conn	Waterbury
10	Robella	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	father: Salvatore Giuliano	NJ	Pea Haskill
11	Benincasa	Luigi	46		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	U. S. C.					NJ	New York
12	Della Porta	Giuseppe	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Pontecaro	Wife: Rosa Buccilelli in Pontecaro	Pa	Altoona
13	Garofalo	Carmine	27		m s	laborer	"	"	Italian	South	Avellino	Pentecare	father: Giuseppe Pentecare	Mass	Boston
14	Chiarelli	Domenico Pietro	47		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Giuliano	wife: Trapasso Maria Giuliano	Conn	Danbury
15	Chiarelli	Francesco Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Waterbury
16	Fiore	Pietro Paolo	24		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Casaro Cutri	Father: Pasquale Fiore Casaro Cutri	Conn	New Haven
17	Hansen	John	66		m m	priest	"	"	U. S. C.		Bombay	India		Conn	Meriden Coffey
18	"	Millie F.	52		f m	"	"	"	U. S. C.		"	"		"	"
19	"	Dora	18		f s	—	"	"	U. S. C.		"	"		"	"
20	"	Satie	15		f s	—	"	"	U. S. C.		"	"		"	"
21	"	Maure	9		f s	—	"	"	U. S. C.		"	"		"	"
22	Aquila	Antonio	24		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvito	wife: Aquila Loreta Alvito	Ill	Chicago
23	Aquila	Raffaelle	28		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Carlina Belli Alvito	Ohio	Columbus
24	Cervi 227319 11-6-11	Angelo	27		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Elena Alvito	"	"
25	Cervi 227320 11-6-11 (wife)	Antonia	21		f m	9-17592-NO	"	"	A-505-9.9.38	"	"	"	mother in law: —	"	"
26	Cononte	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Cicerale	Father: Orozio Corrente Cicerale Cilento	NJ	New York
27	Santuario	Giovanna	18		f s	proprietor	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Ferrandina	father: Salvatore Ferrandina	"	"
28	Sfera	Antonio	26		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe Ferrandina	"	"
29	Santoro	Francesco	35		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Santuario Nicola Ferrandina	"	"
30	Di Vita	Domenico	57		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Arsoli (Torrice)	wife: Colomba Arsoli		

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906 Brooklyn	cousin: Luigi DeLeo 156 Lawton St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	gray gray	freckles scar on right cheek	Salerno	Giffoni Vallepiana
2						cousin: Giacinto Colarusso 207 West 69 St. New-York													
3	no	self	50	no	no Brooklyn	son: Lisanni Stefanizzi [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Caterano	Lauro
4	no	"	60	Yes	1904 no Bradford	Bro. Christ Santo 36 Maccarico St. Bradford Pa	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	none	"	"
5	no	"	60	yes	1906 no Danbury	friend: Christian Ebrin Danbury Conn. Terrace Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	black brown	scar on forehead	"	Germany
6	"	"	200	Yes	1902 no Danbury	friend: Christian Ebrin Danbury Conn. Georgia St. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brown brown	none	"	"
7	"	"	—	Yes	1906 1911 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	no	no no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Cerreto	Benevento
9	"	"	20	no	no no	brother in Law: Francesco Sorato 129 West Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	black brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	36	no	no no	brother: Salvatore Colucci Box 59 Peach Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown "	mole at left cheek	"	"
11						New York Mecklenburg St. 126													
12	Yes	"	40	no	no no	brother: Vincenzo Lucci Pinta 25 Old New Haven St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	black black	none	Casetta	Benevento
13	no	"	40	no	no no	friend: Giacomo Petitto 240 North Boston	Stowaway	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	brown brown	none	Arpaia	Benevento
14	no	"	40	Yes	1911 15 Danbury	friend: Giuseppe Tommasso Danbury Conn. Elm St. No 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	gray brown	none	Calvizzano	Giuliano
15	no	"	—	no	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	none	"	"
16	Yes	"	100	Yes	1903 18 N. York	brother in Law: Cassella Pietro State St. No. 96 New York	Stowaway	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	none	Benevento	Casalduni
17						John Karen Mercerville Coffey Kansas.													
18						"													
19						"													
20						"													
21						"													
22	no	self	50	yes	1909 10 Chicago	cousin: Fernando Allacivio 628 Lincoln St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	brown brown	none	Casuta	Alvito
23	"	"	25	Yes	1908 12 Columbus	cousin: Riccardo Vincenzo Hart St. 21 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	none	"	"
24	"	"	25	Yes	1910 12 "	cousin: Riccardo Giuseppe 5 Hart St. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	none	"	"
25	"	"	25	—	— "	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	none	"	"
26	yes	"	25	Yes	1904 12 New York	cousin: Giuseppe Bove 3258 3rd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	scar on forehead	Salerno	Cicerale Cilento
27	yes	"	25	no	no no	brother: Nicola Lanteriano 73 Roosevelt St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	none	Potenza	Tramutola
28	"	"	25	Yes	1906 12 New-York	cousin: Giuseppe Martonna 58 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	Yes	1902 12 "	wife: Giulia Matera 73 Roosevelt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	no	no no	father: Grazia [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	pale	black "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ferrarazzi, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ferrarazzi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. H. Klieneman, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. H. Klieneman

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

to ... S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples, 2nd May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salvi	Giuseppe	32		m s.	waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Rome	uncle: Mr. Giuseppe Tattoni Rome, via del Porretto N° 98/99	Ill.	Chicago
2	Salvi	Mariano	29		m s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Rome	Rome	—"—	—"—	
3	Carulli	Francesco	26		m s.	-148 758	"	"	"	8.10-40	Rome	Italy	father: Angelo Carulli Onano (Rome)	"	Pa. Erie
4	Falcone	Michele	44		m m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Morrone del Sannio	wife: Maria Filomena Racanmasi		N.Y. Lenox
5	Ambrosio	Saverio	32		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	wife: Maria Rosa Faccone Morone del Sannio		N.Y. Jersey City
6	Petrucelli	Pietro	44		m m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Benevento	Benevento	wife: Maria Donata Cecere		N.Y. New York
7	Durante	Giuseppe	19		m s.	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	S. Agata di Puglia	father: Salvatore Sgarata di Russia		" Long
8	Silvestri	Umberto	16	2	m s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Arnara	father: Giuseppe Arnara		Ca. Montreal
9	Chiarelli	Luigi	29		m m.	mason	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Girifalco	father-in-law: Trapasso Maria Girifalco		Can. Quebec
10	Jacofenia	Rosa	35		f m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Richetta
11	Chiarelli	Francesco	3		f s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	Helmy	Maria Clara	30		f m.	housewife	yes	yes	M. S. C.	Egypt	Alexandria		w/o G. Helmy 4 Rue Abd-el-Meguem Alexandria	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Helmy	Azeza Mavis	6		f s.	-	no	no	M. S. C.		"		"	"	"
14	Helmy	Monira Clara	8		f s.	-	"	"	M. S. C.		"		"	"	"
15	Edwards	Lotta J.	40		f m.	Artist	yes	yes	M. S. C.					N.Y.	New York
16	"	Beatrice	21		f s.	"	"	"	M. S. C.					N.Y.	"
17	Whiles	Delilah A.	20		f s.	none	"	"	M. S. C.					Pa.	Maramec
18	Gautier	Emma M.	42		f m.	none	"	"	M. S. C.					Pa.	Reading
19	Schaffe	Margaret	56		f s.	none	"	"	M. S. C.					Pa.	Reading
20	Milano	Antonio	37		m m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Campo Basso	Pescolanciano		wife Elisabeth Mozzocchi Pescolanciano	N.Y.	Scranton
21	Sorrorona	Antonia	47		m m.	proprietor	"	"	Italian	"	Carovilli		wife Cristina Flanza in Carovilli	Ohio	Niles
22	Graziani	Giulitta	40		f m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Aquila	Gioia de Marsi	friend Graziani Fintio Gioia de Marsi	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Capute	Lucia	16	4	f s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
24	Gintari	Nunzia	24		f m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Messina	Patti	parents Gintarre Pietro Patti (Messina)	"	Jersey City
25	Lombardi	Giuseppe	41		m m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pico	wife Antonia Carnevale in Pico	N.Y.	Providence
26	Colangelo	Giacomo	28		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Atelata	wife Santella Maria in Atelata	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Margarella Nicoletti	Pasqua	19		f s.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Salerno	Corato	mother Felice Serafina cenoso	N.J.	Jersey Ct
28	daughter	Maria	1.11		f s.	-	no	no	"	"			grandmother		
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List VI.

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1917, *19*

38

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Mr. Gaetano d'Amico 118, 22d Street Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar one	Italy	Amalfi
2	no	self	50	no	20	25	—"— —"—	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	scar at elbow	"	"
3	yes	"	50	yes	1914	Erie Pa.	Friend: Camillo Forti Erie Pa.	"	"	"	Forti	fair	25	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Roma	Orsara
4	no	"	25	yes	1914	Jersey City	Cousin: Calogero Michele 22 395 Third Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ord.	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Marone
5	no	"	25	yes	1900	Jersey City	Cousin: Calogero Michele 22 395 Third Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25	yes	1909	Perry Pa.	Nephew: Domenico Pichiotti Wendel 2524 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	"	Bonefro
7	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Giovanni Boscia 22 255 East 150th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale brown	black		none	Foggia	Sagapaglia
8	yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: Rossi Lisa 41-43 St. Antonio Street Mott Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown		none	Roma	Arnara
9	no	"	60	yes	1914	Granbury Conn.	Friend: Christian Eugen Granbury Conn-Richetta Joseph.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	~~black~~ gray	"	scar at forehead	Catanzaro	Cyngiano
10	no	"	-	yes	1893	Rochelle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	~~black~~ gray	"	none	"	"
11	no	"	-	no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	none	"	"
12							Brother: R. E. Care Biloxi Miss.														
13							"														
14							"														
15							Chicago 5757 Calumet Ave.														
16							"														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	no	self	25	yes	1896 1910	Colorado	friend Lombardi Felice Tamborn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ord.	black	brown	none	Campobasso	Castropignano
21	no	"	25	no	1905 1910	Cleveland O.	cousin Angelo Grand St. 314 Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Carovilli
22	yes	"	25	no			husband Caputo Achille St. 104 E. 348 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Foggia	Faeto Monti
23	"	"	25	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	25	no			husband Scaffidi Paolo Brunswick St. 104 Jersey Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Messina	Patti
25	"	"	50	yes	1896 1898	Providence R.I.	brother Lombardi Antonio 193 Atwells Ave. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pico
26	"	"	30	"	1909 1911	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Guglielmo Colangelo 4028 Penne Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Ateleta
27	"	"	30	no			husband Nicoletti Biase 140 Willkinanis Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Cetara
28		mother	-	"			father " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1919 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this NOV 15 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 2 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2231 1	Turicchi	Pietro	33		m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	his wife Anita Barga	Ohio	Marysville
2 2	Del Checcolo Cardosi	Cavour Ammunista	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Aunt Arle Barga	Mo	St Louis
3	Son	Pietro	3		m	S	Child	no	no	U.S.A. born		"	"	"	"	"
4	Daughter	Teresa	10		f	S	"	no	no	U.S.A. born		"	"	"	"	"
3 5	~~Bianco~~	~~Italo~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~North~~	~~"~~	~~Montalto~~	~~his sister Teresa Torino~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	~~Wife~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~
	V.S.-12827.-						2-4/30397-2/13/3										
4 7	Bianco	Giuseppe	25		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	North	"	"	his mother Teresa Montalto Scarampi	Mass	Taunton
8	wife	Maria	17		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 9	Giannati	Pietro	34		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	South	"	Barga	his father Giovanni Barga	Ky.	Maysville
10	Wife	Elita	31		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Son	Carlo	4		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 12	Ghilonni	Marcisto	28		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Barga	"	"
13	wife	Caterina	34		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 14	Zecca	Giovanni	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	North	"	Cedonia	his father Antonio Montereggio Cedonia	N.Y.	Rockaway
8 15	Rigali	Gustavo	23		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	South	"	"	his wife Astampia Barga	Mass	Holyoke
9 16	Cicognani	Francesco	27		f	S	Mechanick	yes	yes	"	North	"	Melola	his father Antonio Melola	N.J.	N.J.
17	~~Bianco~~	~~Teresa~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Montalto~~	~~his father Guiola Montalto Scarampi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
10 18	Filippetti Generali	Francesca	41		f	M	Weaver	yes	yes	"	South	"	Fano	his brother Luigi Fano	N.J.	Ogarnac Lak
19	Daughter "	Maria	15		f	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
20	Son "	Gino	12		m	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
21	" "	Mario	6		m	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	"
12 22	~~Rubico~~	~~Paolo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~North~~	~~"~~	~~Montalto~~	~~his father Teodoro Montalto Scarampi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23	~~Fugazzi~~	~~Antonio~~															
13 24	Guerra	Giuseppe	43		m	M	Merchant Laborer	yes	yes	"	South	"	Fosdinovo	his wife Maristta Fosdinovo	N.Y.	New York
15 25	Marsini	Ernesto	29		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife Angiolina Palmira Fosdinovo	N.Y.	New York
16 26	Biagiotti	Amerco	30		m	M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barga	his wife Assunta Barga	Ill	Chicago
17 27	Lucchesi	Ubaldo	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Raffaele Barga	N.Y.	New York
18 28	Cecchini	Antonio	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Luigi Barga	Ill	Chicago
29	Nardini	Raffaello	56		m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Citizen of U.S.A.	Mass	Concord Florence
19 30	Pastrelli	Marianna	20		f	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	his father Giuseppe Barga	Mass	Florence

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 6 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$25	yes 1903/10 Mexico	his cousins Joseph & Louis Chiesa 125 Adams St. Marysville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pale	brown brown	Scar	Italy	Barga
2	"	"	25	yes 1903/11 St Louis	her husband Fernando Carotti 220 Market St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 Mexico	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	blond	-	"	Mo	St Louis
4	"	"	-	U.S. Born never	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	-	-	"	"	"
5	-	-	50	never	his brother in law Pasquale Carlo 510 E. 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	black brown	"	"	Montalto
6	-	-	-	never	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde "	"	"	"
7	No	-	Self	never	his brother in law Pompeo Gentile 42 Hart St. Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown "	Scar	"	"
8	"	-	-	never	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	-	100	yes 1904/9 Denver	his friend Giuseppe Caproni 121 Sutton St. Marysville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	" "	"	"	Barga
10	"	Husb	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	" "	"	"	"
11	"	father	-	never	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	Self	100	yes 1904/11 St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	husb	-	never	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Yes	-	44	never	his brother Luca Giuseppe Roackway N.Y. Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	- -	"	"	Bedonia
15	Yes	-	75	never	his brother in law Andrea Lucchini 539 Bailey St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Barga
16	Yes	-	25	1905/11 N.J.	his cousin Rodolfo Alfredo. 331 East 105 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Medola
17	Yes	-	25	never	his friend Pasquale Carlo 510 E. 56th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Montecretti
18	Yes	-	50	never	her husband Michele Guinaldi Pumpkin Hospital - Asty. Dorcas Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Tb	Tb of Lungs, 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Fano
19	Yes	-	78	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
20	Yes	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	"	"
21	Yes	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Yes	-	25	never	his cousin Pasquale Carlo 510 E. 56th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black black	"	"	Fratelli
23																	
24	yes	-	40	1893/1908 yes 15 yrs Philadelphia	his friend Carlo Mariani 846 W. 210 York Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	"	Fosdinovo
25	yes	-	50	yes 1903/11 N.Y.	Ster N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	"
26	No.	-	50	yes 1905/11 Chicago	his brother Ferruccio Brigiotti 2805 Colonial Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black black	"	"	Coreglia
27	yes	-	24	never	his uncle Andrea Brigiotti 496 E 23d St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	- brown	"	"	"
28	No	-	34	never	his uncle Feigenio Fioravanti 1661 Van Buren St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	-	- -	"	"	"
29		American		Concord N.H.	C. Com Pleas City & Co of Ney Sept 24th 1859												
30	No	-	50	never	his friends Mr & Mrs Egui Franchi Egui Florence Mass	"	"	"	With 20			5 3	fair	brown brown	"	"	Barga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasowitz Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS BERLIN, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrasowitz
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA 9 S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 2 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stefani	Irma	20		f s	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	her father Luigi Barga	Conn	S. Norwalk
2	Pitturelli	Teresa	42		f w	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	her sister in law Adele Belcher Barga.	Mo	St Louis
3	daughter	Maria	16		f s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	do do do	Mo	St Louis
4	Ferrari	Benvenuto	21		m	Cabinet maker	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Ferrari Barga.	N.J.	Newark
5	wife	Virginia	21		f m	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
6	Lupi	Pietro	26		m s	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Cento	his wife Annita Cento	Mass	Worcester
7	Accorsi	Rigoberto	30		m s	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Cento	Mass	Worcester
8	Nardini	Antonio	40		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Carrara	his wife Gallosi Alaide Cento	N.J.	N. Italy
9	Santi	Augiolo	18		m s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Barga	his aunt Clorinda Bertucci Carrara	Ill	Chicago
10	Medina	Antonio	37		m s	mechanic	yes	Austria	Italian north	"	"	Genova	his mother Antonia Barga.	N.J.	N. Italy
11	Marchi	Giuseppe	38		m m	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	"	"	S. Anna	his mother Lussinpiccolo. Trieste	Cal	San Jose
12	wife	Carola	24		f m	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	his mother Maria Marchi S. Anna.	"	"
13	daughter	Erminia	3		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
14	son	Mario	6		m s		no		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
(Canada) 15	Bracco	Enrica	46		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	Fano	her friend Signoretti Fano	Ont	Cottes Cliff Canada
" 16	daughter	Adalgisa	18		f s	housework	no		"	"	"	"	her sister Elena do	"	"
17	Impelatori	Annunziata	62		f s	housework	no		"	"	"	Pesaro	his wife Maria Pesaro	N.J.	N.J.
18	Daneri	Giuseppe	39		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Barga	his wife Maria Barga	Ill	Chicago
19	son	Guido	16		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Luigi do	"	"
20	Mazzolini	Andrea	18		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Giovanni Barga	"	"
21	Conti	Benvenuto	16		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Antonio S. Stefano d'A.	"	"
22	Bertoli	Luigi	18		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Stefano d'A.	his mother Maria Verona	"	"
23	Oliva	Luigi	32		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Verona	do do do	"	"
24	Oliva	Antonietta niece	7		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	his brother Settimo Cuneo.	Canada	Sault St Marie
(Canada) 25	Dini	Francesco	59		m m	baker	yes		"	"	"	Cuneo	his father Giuseppe Lorsica.	Mass	Boston
26	Debenedetti	Enrico	32		m m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Lorsica	do do do	"	"
27	wife	Giuseppina	28		f m	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
28	daughter	Olga	6		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
29	son	Arturo	3		m s		no		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
30	Guerrasso	Emilia	25		f s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Lorsica	her mother Luigia Lorsica	Cal	S. Jose

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject, or has been a prisoner or subject, of any kingdom, or principality, or State (name, or suspected by authority) to be, or which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	never			his brother Augusto. 39 Lexington Ave. So Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Barga
2	yes	1	50	〃			his son in law Vermicia Carlos 220 Market St Louis mo.	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Barga
3	〃	〃	—	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Barga
4	〃	〃	—	yes	1906	Mt Vernon N.Y.	his brother in law Molinari & Orange N. J. 353 Prospect St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Bedonia
5	〃	〃	—	〃			his brother Armando Lupi Worcester Mass. 341 Petty St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Bedonia
6	no	self	30	never			his brother accom Romais Worcester. mass. 151 Thornburg St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Cento
7	〃	〃	40	yes	1908	11 Mass	his friend Giannetti Dante 162 Ashford Ave Long Island N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Cento
8	yes	1	50	1907	10	N.J.	his friend Emanuele Mariani Chicago Ill 2800 West St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	fair	gray	brown	〃	〃	Carrara
9	yes	〃	60	never				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Barga
10	yes	〃	60	〃			~~Italy Augusta Sicily~~ his father in law Rigoletti	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	fair	brown	brown	〃	Austria	Lucsinpiccolo
11	〃	〃	—	yes	1906	11 Cal	Eutistocle. Box 2048 Fresno Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy	S. Anna
12	〃	〃	50	〃	〃	〃	S. F. Co. Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Barga P.
13	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		fair	brown	brown	〃	N. H. A	Frec S. F. Co
14	〃	〃	—	never			her husband Giuseppe Pietrini Copper Cliff Ont.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy	S. Anna
Passenger 15	〃	〃	60	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Poggio Imp.
— 16	〃	〃	50	〃			her son Enrico. 315 East 24th St West 24th	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Napoli
17	yes	〃	100	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Fano
18	no	〃	50	yes	1906/11	Supo Chi	his brother in law Bernardini Augusto 768 West St. Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Barga
19	no	〃	30	no				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	〃
20	no	〃	35				his brother Raffaello 1300. West N. Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	25				his cousin Giovanni Rigali 708 West St Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	〃
22	no	〃	40	never			his sister Maria Bertola. North Franklin St 537 Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	gray	〃	〃	S. Stefano
23	〃	〃	50	1907	11	N.J.	Brother in law Valerio Rafaele. Roosevelt St 20. N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Verona
24	〃	〃	—	never				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	〃
Passenger 25	yes	〃	60	1907	12	Ont	his wife Oresta. Allan St Sault St Marie Ont	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Cune
26	yes	1	—	1903	11	Mass	his brother Luigi. 46 Alt St Boston mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Corsica
27	no	〃	50	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	Corsica
28	no	〃	100	Nativeim				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		fair	brown	brown	〃	mass.	Boston
29	no	〃	—	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		fair	brown	brown	〃	〃	〃
30	yes	〃	25	never			his brother Stefano. 1. Angelina Marina Contlay Fl. S. F. Co. Cal	With	he	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy	Corsica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marrazzo, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marrazzo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190—,
at NEW YORK

P J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

J. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

GENOA Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 2 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bachini	Antonio	66		m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescia	Brother Antonia Bachini	Pa	Probably
2	~~Biagini~~	~~Carlo~~													
3	Ancili	Lucia	31		s	servant	yes		Italy			Giuvalla	Her friend Buzchiazza Antonio.	Pa	Colgate
4	Marchi	Federico	17		s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S. Anna	his father Giuvalla Michelle S. Anna.	Cal	S. Jose
5	~~Lusiotto~~	~~Domenico~~													
6	Lusardi	Luigia	28		s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Bevonia	Her father Giovanni Montarsiccio	N. J	Arlington
7	Lusardi	Dionisia	23		s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Bevonia	Her brother Alessandro Montarsiccio	N. J	Crawford
8	Fontana	Attilia	22		M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Villanova	mother: Sindetta Rogi Villanova	Ill	Chicago
9	Brizzolara	Stella	1		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	—"—	grandmother: —"— —"—	"	—"—
10	Ricci	Casimiro	32		m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Vitiana	his father Carlo Vitiana	Columbia	Washington
11	" wife	Alessandrina	29		m	housework	yes		"	"	"	-	do do do	"	"
12	" daughter	Teresina	6		s	none	no		"	"	"	-	do do do	"	"
13	Vedovini	Augusto	17		s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Bavia	his father Fabio Bavia	Cal	S. Jose
14	Pesi	Augusto	15		s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Biegaia	his father Gustavio Biegaia	"	Moon Bay
15	Procissi	Oreste	46		m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Pescia	his wife Giuditta Procissi Pescia	Ill	Chicago
16	De Vincenzo	Leone	30		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	N. J	Arlington	his father Giovanni Montarsiccio	N. J	Arlington
17	" wife	Dolinda	31		m	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
18	" daughter	Rita	9		s	none	no		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
19	" son	Lino	6		s	—"—	no		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
20	" son	Leone	4		s	—"—	no		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
21	" daughter	Delfina	9/12		s	none	no		"	"	Italy	"	her father Francesco Pozcari	Cal	S. Jose
22	Benedetti	Maria	28		s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Porcari	her father Serafino Porcari	"	"
23	Cocchini	Gemma	21		s	housework	yes		"	"	"	Porcari	her father Cesare Porcari	"	"
24	Dini	Zelinda	23		m	housework	yes		"	"	"	Cosecci	her father Cesare Dini Cosecci	Mich	Hancock
25	Pantaleone son	Alfredo	10		s	none	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Gaetano Fossombrone	Conn	New London
26	Amezzani	Noro	23		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Fossombrone			
27	" brother	Giulio	29		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Montarsiccio	N. J	N. J.
28	Lusardi	Antonio	26		~~m~~ s	farmlab	yes		"	"	N. J	N. York	his father Giuseppe Barga	"	"
29	Casoni	Umberto	23		m	~~farmlab~~	yes		"	"	Italy	Barga	his father Luigi Barga	Mass	Stoleyocke
30	Gonnella	Giovanni	17		m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"		Mass	Fall River

3-8/9-14 15-29/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	Citizen		of the United States												
2																	
3	no	n	60	never	Luigi Frank Rossi 1st cousin Cogno Pa. R.F.D. 2. Del.	no	no	no	no	good	8 Stout	5	to tan	gray		Italy	
4	no	n	25		big uncle Marchi Giuseffe 311 205. West St. San Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown brown	None	"	Savona
5																1	S. Anna
6	yes	n	3		his friend De Vincenzi Dom. 469 Clyde str Arlington N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brown brown	None	"	Bertonia
7	no	n	2	1902	her brother Crawford N.J. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
8	No	self	30	10	350 Indiana Street, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown brown	(width 5-6/8)	"	Villanova
9	"	mother	—		sameness — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—"—
10	yes	n	2	1909 B.C.	his brother in law Antonio Paladini 355 Maryland ave N.E. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	"	Viviana
11	"	"	80	50 50	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	never	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
13	no	n	25		his uncle Rigoletti Benistocle S. Fco West Cal. Box 294	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	brown brown	"	"	Bardia E.
14	no	n	25	never	his sister Anna Pepi Half Moon Bay S. Mateo Co. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	brown brown	"	"	Piegaia
15	no	n	50	never	his brother in law Govoni Felice 926 Sedwick Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	fair	brown brown	"	"	Olscia
16	"	"	2	1911-12 N.J.	his brother Domenico 463 Elm St Arlington N. Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	France	Lion
17	"	"	—	ditto	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	brown brown	"	Italia	Bertonia
18	"	"	—	10 born in N.J.	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown	"	N.J.	Arlington
19	"	"	—	ditto	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	ditto	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
21	no	"	—	never	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Bertonia
22	no	n	25		her brother Angelo 2637 Hyde str. S. Fco Cal	"	"	"	153 West	"	"	5 5½	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Porcari
23	no	n	25	never	her brother Daniele 1901 Stockton str. S. Fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown brown	"	"	Cappello
24	no	n	25	never	her brother Faustalozzi Oreste Store 304 151. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	fair	brown brown	"	"	Coseccì
25	no	n	25	never	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
26	no	n	2	1905 N Conn	his friend Benvenuti Nazzareno New London Conn P.O. Box 672	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	"	Fossombrone
27	"	"	2	50	50 50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
28	yes	n	50	1907 N.J.	his brother Luigi 99 Macdougal Str West York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	brown brown	"	"	Bertonia
29	no	self	30	1907 Mass.	his brother Antonio 265 Main Str Stoughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	"	Barga.
30	no	n	25	never	his brother Zeffiro. 16 Arlington Falls River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Herrewijn Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS BERLIN, from CUXHA..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrewijn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 190...,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Harwich, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ,190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

GENOA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 2 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2087 1	Bruzzolara	Fortunia Attilio	28		m s	Laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano Fa.	her mother Giuditta S. Stefano Fa.	Ill	Chicago
2	daughter	Ester	4		f		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ghio	Gio Batta	27		m s	sailor	yes	"	"	Cal	Italy	Riva Trig.	his father Gio Andrea. Riva Trigoso.	Cal	S. Pco
4	wife	Lena	29		f m	Waitress	yes	"	"	Italy	Riva Trig.	"	his father Agostino.	"	"
5	Staguaro	Gio Batta	17		m s	sailor	no	"	"	"	Riva Trig.	"	her father Castagnola Luigi. Riva Trigoso.	"	S. Diego
6	Balgante	Anna	30		f m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	S. Pedro
7	daughter	Maria	9		f s		yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Luigia	8		f s		yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Zolezzi	Gilda	20		f s	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her father Stefano Riva Trig.	"	S. Pco
10	Zolezzi	Ernesto	16		m s	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his father Gio Batta Moneglia	"	"
11	Zolezzi	Federico	22		m s	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Riva Trig.	"	his father Luigi Riva Trig.	"	S. Diego
2236 12	Demartini	Virgilio	17		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Neirone	"	his father G. Batta Neirone	Ohio	Niles
13	Gardella	Teresa													
14	Gardella Rosario	Rosa	30		f m	housework	yes	"	"	"	Neirone	"	her husband Rosario Franco	Ohio	Niles
15	Guarnieri	Agostino	16		m s	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Neirone	"	his father Agostino Neirone	Ohio	Niles
16	Guadagni	Livio	24		m s	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Zaurza	"	his father Antonio. Corso Garibaldi 36	Zaurza	N.J.
17	Guccio	Matilde	20		f s	servant	yes	"	"	"	Cicagna	"	her father Giacomo. Cicagna.	N.J.	N.J.
18	Simeone	Vincenzo	37		m s	captain	yes	"	"	"	Elena	"	his mother Filomena Elena	Mass	Boston
19	Vacchi	Umberto	31		m s	cook	yes	"	"	"	Cascina	"	his brother Adolfo Cascina	Mass	Boston Tours
20	Truzzi mother	Luigia	52		f w	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Firenze	"	her daughter in law Maria Carnelli Firenze	Ill	Chicago
21	Galbarini	Odalgisa	23		f m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Agerzzo daughter	Lucina	1		f s		no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-27333-505 10-16-4mo C/a

22-106884 - 5/9/11

Pensale 14 14 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	—	never			her husband Franchi Giuseppe 357 Indiana str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown		Italy	S. Stefano Va
2	"	"	—	never			5° 5° 5°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown		"	"
3	yes	"	40	1907/12	Cal		his uncle Canepa Castagnola Bay str 400. S. Fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown brown	None	"	Riva Tr.
4	"	"	30	never			his uncle Olivieri Nicola 325 S. Diego Cal. 5th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	brown brown	"	"	Sestri Lev.
5	"	"	40	never			her husband Zeguta Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown brown	"	"	Riva Trig.
6	"	—	—	never			5° 5° 5°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown brown		"	"
7	"	"	60	never			5° 5° 5°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown		"	"
8	"	—	—	never			5° 5° 5°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	brown brown		"	"
9	yes	"	35	never			her uncle Bruzzuto Agostino Bay str 400 S. Fco Cal his brother Lemmo Bay	"	with	# 3	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	brown brown		"	"
10	"	"	25	never			str 400 S. Fco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown brown		"	Moneglia
11	"	"	30	never			his brother Stefano. 325 Ogst str. Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown brown	None	"	Riva Tr.
12	"	"	32	never			his friend Guarnieri Albert 33 market str Warren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	brown brown		"	Neirone
13																			
14	yes	"	30	1909/9	Ohio		her cousin Carlo Guarnieri Main 175 47 Niles Ohio his brother Alberto 105 Fornace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	brown brown	None	"	Neirone
15	"	"	35	never			his friend Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown brown	"	"	Neirone
16	yes	self	25	never			his friend Antonelli Mercuriali 312 E. Ave A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown brown	"	"	Jaenza
17	yes	wife	25	never			his cousin Bertacchetti Ernesto 46 Hanover str Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	with 5 3½	fair	brown brown	"	"	Licagna
18	yes	self	25	never			his friend Vergeri Pietro. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	brown brown	"	"	Elina
19	yes	self	50	1892	N.Y.		her son in law Giuseppe Accerno 628 Irving str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown brown	"	"	Cascina
20	yes	self	40	yes 1909/1910	Ill		her husband Giuseppe Accerno 628 Irving str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	grey green brown	None	"	Frenzo
21	yes	self	40	yes	1909/1910	Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	fair	brown brown	"	"	"
22	wife & mother			never			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	" "	"	"	"
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hermanson, Master, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermanson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK

C F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the SS. BERLIN, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA 5

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, May 2nd, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1706 1	Companoni	Miss Maria	21		f. s.	maid	y.	y.	Italian	North Italian	Monaco	Monaco	~~regate~~ Sondrio Mother: Gov. Mi Gano Sister: Mrs Wiedebach Leopoldstr. 65/2 Steinchen (Germany)	Col.	Jackson
1708 2	Henkele	Mr Alfred	25		m. m.	cook	"	"	British	German	Australia	Sydney		N. J.	Weehawken
" 3	" wife	Mrs Daisy	23		f.	~~cook~~	"	"	"	Australian British	"	"	do.	"	"
" 4	" ch	Miss Alma	1	2	f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
~~1712~~	~~Perego~~	~~Mrs Enrich H.~~	~~42~~		~~f. m. Odontologist~~		~~y.~~	~~y.~~							
1712 6	Crippolara	bro in l Mr Rocco	16		m. p.	musician	y.	y.	Italian	South Italy	Sto Stef. d'Aosta	Regnali, Sto Stefano di Aosta	Father: Crippolara Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
1713 7	"	" Gisberto	26		m. m.	fruit business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Crippolara Christofaro Regnalis Sto Stefano di Aosta	"	"
" 8	" wife	Mrs Angelo	19		f. m.	wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Singapore	Friend: Brillen Str. 13 10. Singapore	Pa.	Philadelphia
1716 9	Meyer	Miss Rose	45		W.	Housekeeper	"	"	German	German	United States				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

GENOA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 15 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ys	Self	40	no			Father: Louis Campagnoni Jackson Cal.	to start a ch												
2	no	"	30	"			Father-in-law: Humble, Weehawken N.J.	no no no no	good	no		5	8	"	"	grey	blue	None	Switzerland	Lisbon
3	"	husband	"	"			father-in-law	do				5	4	"	"	"		"	Germany	Strassburg
4	"	father	"	"			grandfather	do				—	—	"	"	"		"	Australia	Melbourne
																				Sydney
5																				
6	no	self	40	no			Brother-in-law: Vittorio Cosmi 323 Br. Indiana Str. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no	good	no		5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Italy	Pr. Stefano d'Aosta	
7	"	"	20	"	1910	Chicago Ill	Uncle: Louis Sperboli 232 W. Indiana Str. Chicago Ill.	" " " "	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"		"	"	
8	"	husband	no	"			Brother-in-law: J. Sterbini 1704 S. 3rd Str. Philadelphia Pa.	" " " "	"	"		5		"	black	"		"	"	
9	"	Self	20	"				" " " "	"	"		5	4	dark	"	"		"	Roumania	Bucarest
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hurrassowitz, Master, of the AF BERLIN, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hurrassowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190—,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. K. Klieneman, Surgeon of the U.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. K. Klieneman

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

S. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

4-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA
M—1118

S. S. Berlin sailing from Genoa, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1710 1	Aberboli	Ser Roberto	21		M ✓	Mechan.			U.S.A. Born				Now address: 504 N. Franklin Str. Ill. Chicago Ill.		Chicago
1711 2	Geiger	" Emil Mr.	42		M ✓	Advertising			U.S. Citizen				929 Park ave	N.Y.	New York
1479 3	Shepardson	" Clark	26		M ✓	Teacher			U.S. Born				Father: P. Shepardson Athol, Mass	Mass.	Athol
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

3 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 15 1912, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hermanig Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Firstor Second Officer)

A Hermanig
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kleinman

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11. Steerage

"Berlin"

May 19/1912

(1)

51

Arr May 15-1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

3-10 S. S. Berlin sailing from 2-6 Genoa, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wenek (Wencke)	August	22		M. S.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	brother: January Wenek, Stockholm Rorkyrkogatan 88. (Sweden)	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cress

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Crew

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND-CABIN~~ PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1912.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket.	Self	Yes	No		Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Roman Nose	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jacksen 1st Officer, of the S.S. Skiu, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jacksen
1st Officer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steerage Crew

S15

add

(1)

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Blumann, Surgeon of the S. S. Perim, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Blumann

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1912

at New York

Arr May 15-1912

Immigration Officer.

May 22-1912

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa, May 2nd, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Peri	Francesco	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	his wife: Nettie Peri, S. 22d / Belanger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kemeberg	Gustav	27		M	M	Steward	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	his mother: Wilhelmine Kemeberg Oberneuland, Germany.	"	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Crew

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND-CABIN~~ PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, May ~~22~~ 2nd 15, 1902

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Crew.	30	Yes	1911 Brooklyn	several times 1st time	brother in law Francesco Vinci 58-58 Jackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	Varicocele	5	7	fair	dark black	None	Italy	Pizzo
2	— " —	25	No			his brother Paul Lanneberg 1025 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue	— " —	"	Germany	Dobberstorf
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jackens, first Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S. S. Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jackens.
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Klemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

55

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mastrocola	Michelangelo	27		M	M	Agriculturist	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caggiano	wife Angela Iannuzzi	Ill	Chicago
2	Lojri	Raffaele	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cugini del Lungo Roppo Teresa	Minn	St Paul
3	Balice	Saverio	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Donata Colucci	Ill	Chicago
4	— " —	Nicola	2	6	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth. Talco Rosa		
5	— " —	Nunzio	31		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria " Lillo	"	"
6	Loizzi	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	moth. Rocco "	"	"
7	Creole	Giuseppe Dom.	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Rocco "	"	"
8	Mancino	Nicola Dom.	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Calabrese	Minn	St Paul
9	Palella	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
10	De Nicola	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lilla	Minn	St Paul
11	Rubino	Paolo	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Pasqua " Chirico	Ill	Chicago
12	Rarca	Gaetano	17		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	moth. Francesco	Minn	St. Paul
13	Scavo	Vito Geramillo	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Michelangelo	Ill	Chicago
14	— " —	Angelo Dom.	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —		
15	Cavano	Liborio	26		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria De Vincenzo	"	"
16	Lungolo	Michele	48		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Graziella Cutolo	"	"
17	"	Antonio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth. — " —	"	"
18	Loizzi	Francesco	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth. Michele	"	"
19	Sachs. Elias 27964	Sabanovic	18		M	"	Blacksmith	"	2/50/24/59 (505)	2/17/37 No Ch. Russian Hebrew		Turkey in Europe	Zaffa	Samuel Sachs Zaffa Syria	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Kobrian	Joseph	18		M	"	unskilled labourer	"	Turkish Armenian			Turkey	Talas	Talas	Ky	Louisville
21	Sadee	Samuel	11		M	"	baker	"	"	Hebrew	Palestinian	Jerusalem	Nobody	Nobody		York
22	Yaron	Eliah Bekhor	19		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meyer Abraham Yaron		
23	Meyerhas	Salomon	19		M	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalemme Joseph Meyerhas	Y	New York
24	Amato	Ugelobi	30		M	M	Schoolmaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Angelo " Rhodus	"	"
25	Napolitano	Stefano	17		M	S	Farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Baiano		Bro Angelo Napolitano	Pa	Elephant
26	Colucci	Felice	32		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Napolitano	"	"
27	Zuhendler	Leib	40		M	"	Druggist	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Passport			Zaffi Palestine	Pa	York
28	Colella	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Farmer	"	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Atripalda N.C.		moth. Orsola Lequa	Pa	Chicago
29	Ciarciello	Lucia	13		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano N. Ch. moth in law — " —		
30	Cantore	Margherita	65		F	Wd	"	no	"	"	"	Lauro		— " — Nobody	"	Grand Prairie

1/28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19 56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60 yes	Chicago	both. bro. Giuseppe Bonnuth 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	ruddy	brown	scar at left eye brow	Bari
2	"	"	30 no		father Gaetano 188 East 3rd St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med.	"	none	"
3	"	"	40 yes 1905	Seattle	uncle Nicola Ancellura 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black brown	"	"
4	"	"	20 " 1909	Chicago	uncle Francesco Loizzi 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ruddy	blond blue	"	"
5	"	"	25 " 1907	Scotland	both. mother Viola Ancellura 630-634 Orgueil St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"
6	"	"	30 " 1909	Chicago	uncle Francesco Loizzi 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med.	"	"	"
7	"	"	32 no		cousin Nicola Ancellura 560 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	ruddy	"	freckled. at face	"
8	"	"	20 yes 1907	Johnson N.	uncle Raffaele Di Pio 183 East 3rd St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown blue	scar at right eye brow	"
9	"	"	40 " 1906	Chicago	cousin Nicola Ancellura 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med.	black	none	"
10	"	"	40 no		uncle Francesco Loizzi 183 East 3rd St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"
11	"	"	40 yes 1907	Pgh Penn	both. cousin Nicola Ancellura 560 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	black brown	little scar at forehead	"
12	"	"	60 no		cousin Raffaele Di Nicola 183 East 3rd St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med.	"	none	"
13	"	"	40		uncle Giuseppe Zolco 567 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	scar at left eye brow	"
14	"	"	40 yes 1911	Chicago	both. mother Filomenio Vitarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	none	"
15	"	"	35 no		cousin Marcellizio Cristolo	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"
16	"	"	40		573 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ruddy	brown	"	"
17	"	father													
18	"	self	30 yes 1905	Chicago	cousin Francesco Graziano	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
19	"	brother	25 no		both. Lazzaro Laschi 383 2nd Ave. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	none	Russia
20	"	both. mother	26 "		both. uncle R. G. Rizzuto 207 W. Walnut St. Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	none	Turkey
21	yes	self	25 "		brother Bekhor Lades 573 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Palestine
22	"	"	40 "		Nobody N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	40 "		Nobody N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30 yes	yes 1909	Atlantic Jay. father Antonio Lauria St. Atlanta Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Rhodias
25	yes	"	25 yes		both. uncle Antonio Amici box 354 Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Avellino
26	"	"	25 "		brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	26 yes	1908	NJ. brother Ernesto 112 Suffolk St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	Russia
28	yes	"	30 "	1909	Atlantic both. sister Severio Giardiello Box 78 Manheim Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	scar at forehead	Avellino
29	"	bro.			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"
30	"	bro	30 no		bro Valente Giuseppe 283 Clinton Ave Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Murray

Immigration Officer.

57

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

149-6

11—115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cimaglia	Angelo	22		M S	farmerlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelpiano	wife Annunziata Cimaglia Castelpiano	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Di Bernardo~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~servant~~					~~Egypt~~	~~Alexandria~~	~~Nobody~~	~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~
3	Di Piero	Biagio	50		M M	farmerlab	no		"	"	Austria	Lobnica	wife Andria Glavianikovic		
4	Blanco	Mario	29		" "	"	yes		"	"	Austria	Lobnica	Blasi Lucia	Conn	New Haven
5	De Blasio	Domenico	19		" S	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Schurbino 46.	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Esparulo	Antonio	44		" M	"	no		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Pasqualina Valente		
7	De Blasio	Serafino	24		" M	"	yes		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Carmina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Marchese	Francesco	33		" "	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Pasqualina Valente		
9	Vaccariello	Pasquale	19		" S	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Carmina Tempesta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Carbone	Luigi	31		" M	"	no		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Francesco	N.Y.	Troy
11	Buccini	Antonio	30		" M	coalminer	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Maria Clara	N.Y.	New York
12	Valente	Lorenzo	19		" S	stone cutter	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Antonia Clara	N.Y.	Troy
13	Alessio	Domenico	56		M M	farmerlab	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Maria Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
14	Longano	Giuseppe	18		" S	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Raffaele		
15	Cappabianca	Giovanni	19		" S	"	no		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Bro. moth. and fathers	N.Y.	Schenectady
16	Ciffo	Giocanda	23		F S	housework	yes		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Pasquale	N.Y.	Long Island
17	Campobello	Marianna	20		" S	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	Teodolo	N.J.	Newark
18	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	6		M S	none					Austria	Trieste	Alberobello		
19	"	Fedele	11		" S	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	— " —	"	"
20	"	Antonio	1		" S	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	— " —	"	"
21	Giannino	Antonio	9		" S	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	gr. moth. Grazia Charbello	N.Y.	Utica
22	Mario	Carlo	29		M M	farmerlab	yes		"	"	Austria	Trieste	father Natale		
23	Angiello	Carlo	27		M M	"	no		"	"	Austria	Trieste	moth. Carmela	"	"
24	Morisella	Antonia	28		F M	housework	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	moth. in law — " —	"	"
25	Panaro	Vincenzo	17		M S	farmerlab	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	moth. Grazia Palma	"	"
26	Charbello	Francesca	35		F M	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	father Giovanni	"	"
27	Panaro	Vito	27		M M	"	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	bro. in law Antonio	"	"
28	Charbello	Paolo Anto.	16		M S	servant	yes		"	"	Austria	Trieste	father Felice	"	"
29	"	Angela	25		F S	"	no		"	"	Austria	Trieste	— " —	"	"
30	Sorbello	Vittorio	18		M S	farmerlab	"		"	"	Austria	Trieste	moth. Angelina Vita	"	"

2-308083

2-602944 - 10/21/35 - C/O - 12.29.24

W.D. Troy N.Y. Cervinara

W.D. Troy N.Y.

NAT-33-463

P-37.37/56-SYRACUSE-H-28-37

35/63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

58

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Florence 586 Second Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	gray brown	Scar at forehead	Campobello di Licata	Girgenti
2	"	Father	"	"	Brother Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	none	Graceni	Vittoria
3	"	Self	"	"	brother Angelantonio San Angelo Vittoria Co. Ragusa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	4	Licata	"
4	"	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Dipippo 72 x 78 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Scar at right eye	brown	Avellino	S. Stefano
5	"	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Terracciano 79 Troy St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"	Terracina
6	"	"	"	"	Mother Vincenza 75 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Terracciano 79 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	gray brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo 251 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Gallo 75 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo De Pasquale 135 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Cirotti 251 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Scar on forehead	Cassano	Spezzano	Terracina
12	"	"	"	"	Sister Antonietta 511 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	Avellino	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Son Luigi 135 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	gray brown	Scar at forehead	"	Rotondella	"
14	"	"	"	"	cousin Lenora Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"	Terracina
15	"	"	"	"	Child Vincenzo Nicola 135 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	husband Raffaele Zarrella cousin 102 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	25	"	husband Giovanni Rinaldi 220 Prince St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bari	Alberobello	
18	"	Mother	25	"	Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Self	25	"	Father Domenico 249 St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	cousin	25	Yes 1908 Utica N.Y.	cousin Gregorio Labate 14 Hewitt Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black brown	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	40	Yes 1908 "	cousin Francesco Barbanio 233 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	brown	"	"	"	
24	"	husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	25	No	cousin Viola Buttacavoli 898 Chatham St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	25	Yes 1908 Utica N.Y.	cousin Anna Graudel 302 Jay St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	" 1908 Utica N.Y.	cousin Francesco Taubro 75 Elizabeth St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	25	No	cousin Nicola Anna 302 Jay St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut brown	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	"	brother Vito 898 Chatham St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes 1909	NY	brother 586 Hester St. New York	Filomeno Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown	gray brown	scar at forehead	Sampolito	Caltabellotta
2	"	brother	yes	200										5		black	"	none	Syracuse, Vittoria
3	"	broth.	not	25	"	brother Angelantonio 251 4th St. New York	Lau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	4	Caltabellotta
4	no	self	25	yes	1911	Sicily	brother Giuseppe Box 78	Cirafello	Do	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown	scar at right eye	brown	Avellino S. Stefano
5	yes	"	25	"	yes	1911	New York	friend	Vincenzo Ferraro	79 Brooklyn	Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	none	"	Cervinara
6	no	"	25	no				brother	Vincenzo	75 Mulberry St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	— —	"	"
7	no	"	25	yes	1907	11	Italy	friend	Vincenzo Ferraro	79 Brooklyn	Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	gray	brown	— —	"	"
8	no	"	25	"	1910	New York	brother	Angelo	251 4th St.	Troy	Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown	— —	"	"
9	yes	"	25	no				male	Francesco	75 Mulberry St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	— —	"	"
10	no	"	25	yes	yes	1906	Switzerland	brother-in-law	Vincenzo De Feyaus	135 Elizabeth St.	Mulberry	Pk	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
11	no	"	25	no				friend	Gaetano	251 4th St.	Troy	Ny.	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	dark	brown	Cervinara	Cervinara
12	yes	"	25	"				sister	Antonietta	517 E. 147 St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	none	"	Avellino	Cervinara
13	no	"	25	yes	yes	1906	Switzerland	Son	Luigi	135 Elizabeth St.	Mulberry	Pk	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	gray	brown	scar at forehead	"	Rotondella
14	"	"	25	no				cousin	Vincenzo	Basilicata			"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	none	"	"	Cervinara
15	no	"	25	"				Carlo	Fiumara	Clerele			"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	"				135	Grazia	St.			"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	"	"
17	"	husb.	25	"				husband	Alberino	Zanfetta			"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	San	Alberobello
18	"	moth.	25	4				200	Bruce	St.	Newark	Nj.	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	—	"				father	—	—			"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				—	—	—			"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	25	"				father	Domenico	142	Jay St.	Utica	Ny.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	cousin	25	yes	1911	Utica	Ny.	cousin	Giuseppe	Labate	14	Fourth Ave	Utica	Ny.	"	"	"	5 8	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
23	yes	self	40	no	1908	12	"	233	Elizabeth	St.	Utica	Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med.	brown	"	"	"
24	"	husb.	—					—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	25	no				cousin	Viola	Bruzzese	898	Chatham St.	Utica	Ny.	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	25	yes	1908	11	Utica	Ny.	202	Jay St.	Utica	Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	25	"	1903	11	Utica	Ny.	cousin	Francesco	Fanaro	13	Attahead St.	Utica	Ny.	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no				202	Jay St.	Utica	Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	"				cousin	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	25	"				brother	Vito	898	Chatham St.	Utica	Ny.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansenson, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansenson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P7 Mo...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the St. BERLIN, sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

59

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29 1	Tarditti	Domenico	36		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Castrogiovanni	wife Carmela Barbiera	Ont	Toronto
30 2	"	Raffaele	60		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Agnese Santoro	"	"
31 3	"	Carmine	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregorio	"	"
32 4	Battista	Dom. Carlo	60		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria Vincetta	"	Belleville
33 5	Greco	Angelo	16		S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	"	"
34 6	Maddalena	Gennaro	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina "Agnella"	"	Toronto
35 7	Bifernino	Carmine	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Delfina "Maddalena"	"	Kingston
36 8	Colosimo	Emilio	26		M	"	"	"	"	Exemp.	Colosimo	"	" Exemp "Rosina Colosimo	"	Toronto
37 9	"	Francesco	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
38 10	"	Giuseppe	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Raffaele	"	"
39 11	Costanzo	Angelo	29		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Colosimo "Antonetta"	"	Baltimore
40 12	Colosimo	Pietro	14		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gerardo	"	"
41 13	Mastro	Carmine	18		S.	"	no	"	"	Agnetta	Pesserina	"	father Gaetano Pesserina	"	Montreal
42 14	Marchione	Ezechiele	23		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Gesidia "	"	"
43 15	Bertone	Vincenzo	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "Cecchi"	"	"
44 16	Volpe	Pasquale	29		M	"	no	"	"	Orellana	Montelione	"	Ruggiero "Egidia" Montelione	Ont	Toronto
45 17	Colonelli	Luigi	27		M	"	yes	"	"	Greek	Orthodox	"	wife Concetta Colonelli	"	"
46 18	Tamburrano	Antonio	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcangela Tamburrano	"	"
47 19	Pacifico	Serafino	30		M	"	"	"	"	Agnetta	Barrilaro	"	Notario d'Alessandro Barrilaro	N.Y.	Yonkers
48 20	Gallo	Benedetto	26		M	"	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Marziano	"	father Robert Marziano	Que.	La Guigue
49 21	"	Luigi	22		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta Gallo	"	"
50 22	Scalzo	Valerio	20		S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Guiseppe Compagni	Ont	Port Arthur
51 23	Arduini	Michele	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Guiseppe	"	"
52 24	Pesci	Francesco	26		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo	"	"
DEPORTED 25	Vino	Bruno	18		S.	"	"	"	"	Exempt	Avello	"	father and Mother Angelo Carlotta	Ont	St Johns
53 26	Armenotta	Giuseppe	33		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife and Children	"	"
54 27	Roberto	Nicola	22		S.	"	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Cinquefrondi	"	father Pasquale Cinquefrondi	Que.	La Guigue
55 28	Marinca	Agostino	33		M	"	"	"	"	Calabria	"	"	wife Maria Carlo	Ont	East Toronto
56 29	Sangiovanni	Francesco	32		M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Gerocarne	"	wife Lucia Sangiovanni	Que	Montreal
57 30	De Paco	Michele	26		M	Labourer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Vallone	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19* 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self. $30	no		cousin Giuseppe Tundillo Box 618 Frankfort ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	dark blue	scar at forehead	Campobello	Caltagirone
2	"	"	$30	yes	Toronto ont	brother	Giuseppe					5	4	brown	gray brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	$30	no								5	11	"	Chestnut brown	— " —	"	"
4	"	"	$30	yes	Toronto ont	Earth: mother	Rosa Procello	Box 718	Yorkton ont			5	1	med brown	blue	— " —	"	"
5	"	"	$30	no		brother	Francesco					5	0	brown	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	"	$30	yes	Toronto ont	brother	Giuseppe	Box 609	Cobalt ont			5	3	med	"	scar at forehead	"	"
7	"	"	$25	yes	"	brother	Gaetano	Box 74	Cherry Cove ont			5	4	pale	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	$30	yes	Canada	brother	Nicola	York Cy 131	Toronto ont			5	2	med	brown	"	Cosenza	Colosimo
9	"	"	$30	no		—		—	"	—								
10	"	"	$30	"		cousin	Paolo	261	Angela Colosimo			5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30	yes	Belmont ont	cousin	Adamo	Filippo				5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$30	yes	Belmont ont	Albert	Belsimone	284	Dundas	Canada		5	6	"	"	moles at face	"	"
13	"	"	$30	no		Earth: mother	Gerunia	Belsimone				5	1	"	"	scar at eyebrows	"	"
14	"	"	$30	"		brother	328	Dempsey	Ave Winnipeg	Man		5	6	rosy	blond	none	Agnata	Cosenza
15	"	"	$30	"		brother	Giuseppe	Barracchia	Carlo			5	5	med	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$30	"		cousin	Pietro	Nicola				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$30	"		560	Belgrave	Avenue	Winnipeg	Man		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	nephew	$30	"		cousin	Giuseppe	Varacchi	Francesco			5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self.	$30	"		12	Edward St	Toronto	ont			5	4	brown	blue	mole at waist	Orsellino	Castellana
20	"	"	$30	"		cousin	Giuseppe	Gerunia				5	6	"	brown	none	Fuggi	S. Fiorano R.
21	"	"	$30	"		4	Edward St	Toronto	ont			5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	"		Uncle	Domenico	Ontonio				5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	Agnata	Benevento
23	"	"	$30	yes	Toronto ont	Earth: mother	Rosa	Procello				5	3	med	black	scar at forehead	Antonino	Montesano
24	"	"	$30	yes	Toronto ont	brother	Giuseppe	Box 609	Cobalt ont			5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
25	"	"	$30	no		brother	Gaetano					5	3	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	$30	yes	Toronto ont	Earth: mother	Rosa	Procello				5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
27	"	"	$30	no		brother	Giuseppe	Barracchia	Carlo			5	3	"	black	none	Cotrugno	Cosenza
28	"	"	$30	yes	Belmont ont	cousin	Giuseppe	Varacchi				5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	$30	no		cousin	Pietro	Nicola				5	6	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
30	"	"	$30	"		cousin	Pietro	Nicola				5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karavasoulis, Master, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karavasoulis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

O. F. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~A. Kennicott~~ Dr. G. L. Kleitsmann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Havre to N. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Kleitsmann

Sworn to before me this 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H
NAPLES

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 2nd, 1912

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. 55 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
110	1 Vespione	✓	Crescenzo	48	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife Rosaria Buttagna	N.Y.	City
61	2 Sferra	✓	Nicola	48	"	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	3 Maggiabeno	✓	Giuseppe	42	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	4 Bertone	✓	Francesco	38	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	5 Abate	✓	Donato	47	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	6 Mercoce	✓	Bruno	48	"	"	laborer	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7 "	✓	Alexandro	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
116	8 Rosato	✓	Giovanni	48	"	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139	9 Gargiulo	✓	Carolina	30	"	F	Married	"	yes	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
221	10 Race	✓	Vincenzo	42	"	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11 Monti	✓	Rosa	37	"	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12 "	✓	Vincenzo	18	"	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Jazzetto	✓	Michele	27	"	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14 "	✓	Concetta	19	"	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
284	15 Verro	✓	Pasquale	53	"	M	"	laborer	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
367	16 Pere Pera	✓	Gregorio	27	"	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17 " Daniele	✓	Michio	3	"	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
382	18 Crepeau	✓	Domenico	37	"	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
384	19 Del Sorbo	✓	Raffaele	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
477	20 Tocco	✓	Clemente	[illegible]	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
499	21 Ottaviani	✓	Nicola	35	"	Wid.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
867	22 Di Ponte	✓	Umberto	31	"	M	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1139	23 Mastromauro	✓	Domenico	Antonio	34	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1248	24 Ferone	✓	Vito	42	"	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1264	25 Boccheth	✓	Carmine	32	"	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26 "	✓	Michelina	23	"	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1838	27 Fusco	✓	Pellegrino	48	"	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1841	28 Mazzucco	✓	Filippo	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1551	29 Ferrone	✓	Michele	41	"	M	"	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 1[illegible] 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a almshouse, or been inmate for more and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	29	yes	1 C.		259 4th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	moles	Sweden / Carlscrona
2	"	"	25	"			Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" / "
3	"	"	40	yes	902/11	Ulica	[illegible] Ulica	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Russia / Uberdalla
4	"	"	30	"	96/900	Mt Vernon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scratching at forehead	Sweden / Carlstad
5	"	"	30	"	9h/11	Mount Vernon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at right knee	" / "
6	"	"	50	"	9a/11	East Liberty	[illegible] East Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown	crown	Sweden / Alvsta
7	"	father					uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	" / "
8	yes	self	30	"	904/11	N. York	[illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" / "
9	"	"	28	yes			90 Degraw Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	U.S.A. / New York
10	no	"	40	"	98/11	Bayonne	355 Avenue C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Norway / Lacco Ameno
11	"	husband	"				[illegible] same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	" / "
12	"	father	"				uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" / "
13	"	self	100	"	903/11	Chicago	[illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	brown brown	"	Sweden / Ucena
14	"	husband	"				same	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" / "
15	"	self	28	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	not	brown	"	Greece / Piano Castro
16	yes	self	100	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Sweden / Carlstad
17	"	11 children	3	"			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	very	"	"	" / [illegible]
18	"	self	32	yes	91/11	Rutherford	[illegible] Rutherford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	" / Caccamo
19	"	"	30	"	908/12	Rochester	[illegible] Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	not	gray brown	"	" / Piazza
20	"	"	44	"	08/12	Rutherford	same [illegible] Rutherford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	[illegible]	Calabria / Stilo
21	"	"	25	"	97/11	N. York	[illegible] Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	scar on right knee	Calabria / Pizzoni
22	yes	"	60	"	902/11	Schenectady	[illegible] Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	scar on forehead	Campobasso / Montenero
23	"	"	20	yes			same [illegible] N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on forehead	Campobasso / Agnone
24	yes	"	26	"	8/912	Newark	[illegible] Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Sicily / Corleone
25	"	"	wife	"	8/912	St Louis	[illegible] St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	crown	Calabria / S Agata
26	"	husband	"				[illegible] same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" / "
27	"	self	35	"	91/12	Youngstown	[illegible] Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown	"	Sicily / Sciacca
28	"	"	28	"			[illegible] Boonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Campobasso / Bacamisano
29	"	"	45	yes	—		[illegible] Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	" / Marcon
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karavasovitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karavasovitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, visiting Hospital, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Nissen

Immigration Officer.

11-10

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Carlo	Domenico	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Angelo Tavaro	NY	Utica
2	Angelini	Anna	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	"	"
3	Mastellotta	Maria	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	"	"
4	Zobatta	Vincenzo	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian South Italy	"	"	Wife Lucia	Pa	Hazleton
5	Alletallo	Michele	17		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rocco	NJ	Jersey City
6	Delellario	Luigi	26		M S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ch. Teresa Abate	NJ	Spartel
7	Cannicello	Vincenzo	26		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Delellario	Mass	Cambridge
8	Delellario	Vincenzo	16		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	NY	NYork
9	Cappola	Angela	22		F S	Lavorat.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. Anna "Pasquale	NJ	Kearney
10	Cerrele	Giuseppe	16		M S	Baker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	NY	NYork
11	Ferrara	Lucia	28		F M	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michele	NJ	New Rochelle
12	Zerola	Lorenzo	6		M S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father — " —	"	"
13	"	Michele	1		M S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Russo	Antonio	27		M M	Laborer	No	"	Calabria	Calabrian	Italy	Cosenza	Wife Angela Pappe	Pa	Bradock
15	Di Mario	Alfredo	26		M S	Machinist	Yes	"	Italy	Latin	Italy	Rome	Moth. Vitale Clementina	NY	NYork
16	Bonacci	Giuseppe	26		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Elena Pezzarelli	Pa	Chest Hill
17	Curcio	Annunziata	29		F M	Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Rocca C.	Moth. Giovanna Cirillo	Pa	Morrell
18	Pontieri	Rosario	8		M S	None	"	"	"	Italian	"	Rocca C.	Father Raffaele	"	"
19	"	Angela	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
20	"	Teresa	5		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Colicicchio	Giovanni	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Farfaniello	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Ferda	Pasquale	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Esposito	NJ	Brooklyn
23	Vaccaro	Francesco	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chiara " Fiorello	Pa	Morrell
24	Maccherone	Pasquale	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michele	"	"
25	Ellagloriosimo	Giovanni	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria "Luigi	Pa	Dauphin
26	Liberato	Eugenio	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinando	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Lagalungelo	Pasquale	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arcangelo Nicolino	Pa	Beaver Falls
28	Liridonni	Giovanni	23		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Felicia Cerimele	Pa	Wanderyet
29	"	Vincenzo	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	Pa	Morrell
30	Elatta	Pasquale	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cristina Valerina	"	"

2-899241-8-1141

Wife
Wife
Wife

MAY 21 1907

32

60
91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or coming for a polygamous purpose, or practicing polygamy, or advocating it, or belonging to or affiliating with any society or body of persons teaching polygamy or other disbelief in organized government, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the killing of persons because of their official character, or their opposition to organized government, or because they are not members of any kind of association, or believing in or advocating or teaching the doctrine that sexual relations between persons not married to each other is not criminal, or practicing the same, or procuring, aiding, or assisting any person to go for the purpose of practicing the same?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment (other than those excepted by the terms of the law), or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self												5	6	med	brn		Ben Abbruzzo
2	do	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4	yes	"	$25	yes 9/8	Boston			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	scar at chin	avellino	Calitri
5	yes	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	building at face scar at chin, left	"	"
6	no	"	$25	yes 9/8	Hartford			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	check and forehead	"	"
7	"	"	$25	yes 9/8	Cambridge			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
8	yes	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
11	no	Self	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	brth. mthr	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	dkrd	blue	scar left eye brow	Cerreta	Roccamonfina
15	yes	brother	$25	yes 9/8	NY			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brwn	none	Telesio	Cerreto
16	no	Self	$50	yes 9/8	Elmhurst			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	Calvizzano	S. Arcangelo
17	"	"	$50	"	9/5	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nocera F.
18	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$25	yes	8/05	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$20	"	9/11	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	$30	"	9/08	Morrell		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	yes 9/8	Wanderer			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	yes 9/8	Pittston			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Yerassovitz, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the SS BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Yerassovitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prado	Andrea	52		M. S.	Ship joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Latin	Cerreana	mother Nicola Cerchiara	Pa	Wyork
2	"	Maria	16		F. S.	servant			"	"	"	"	gr. moth " "	"	"
3	Procaccio	Natalie	18		M. S.	farmhand	no		"	"	Cosenza	Tarsia	father Raffaele Tarsia	Pa	Lyndon
4	Procaccio	Mariangela	33		F. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria "	Ch	Leadonia
5	Carbone	Raffaele	29		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " Rota Vincenzo	W.	Jackson
6	Bruno	Carmine	19		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Ch	Leadonia
7	Lenti	Nicola	21		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Stella Teresa	Pa	Chicago
8	Cuomo	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	mason	yes		"	"	Napoli	Vico Equense	father Vincenzo Cuomo	Wyork	
9	Lazzarelo	Angiello	22		M. S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	
10	Lavello	Luigi	65		M. M.	ch. laborer	no		"	"	"	"	sister Giuseppa Volpe	Wy	Jersey City
11	Volpe	Teresa	69		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	sister — " —	"	"
12	De Leo	Antonio	16		M. S.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Wyork
13	Esposito	Margherita	19		F. S.	servant	no		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
14	Vanacore	Francesco	31		M. M.	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Celentano Lenti	"	"
15	Di Tanso	Luigi	20		M. S.	mason	"		"	"	Caserta	Dragoni	wife Napolitano Maria	Wy	E. Rutherford
16	Cirtella	Matteo	38		M. M.	farmhand	no		"	"	"	Pontelatone	— " Dragoni — " Contessa Lucrezia	"	Ch Grand
17	Pizzelli	Carlo	25		M. S.	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	— " Pontelatone — " Vincenza Cesarella	"	Ch New York
18	Chiandiello	Francesco	17		M. S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Alvito	father Cerreto Beniamino	Pa	Chicago
19	Capoccia	Giovanni	17		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alvito Antonio	Neb.	Omaha
20	Belli	Angelantonio	21		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carolina Antonio	Ch.	Columbus
21	Martino	Carolina	21		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele "	Ch.	Duran
22	Gabriella	Antonio	7		M. S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " — "		
23	Cuomo	Francesco	20		M. M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Erasmo Cuomo	Ch	Columbus
24	"	Domenico	17		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — "		
25	Pagliano	Valerio	23		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lorbatton Pietano	Wy	Jersey City
26	Jacobani	Antonio	24		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Capoccia	Pa	E. St. Louis
27	Lollo	Andrea	27		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother D. Agostino Grazia	Ch	Columbus
28	Calenaco	Antonio	25		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Casa Alexandria	Wyork	
29	Capoccia	Francesco	19		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	Pa	Wilson
30	Cuomo	Francesco	23		M. M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Erasmo Filomena	Ch	Columbus

33

92
119

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no	Mrs Lemmo 318 E. 61st N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med brown		none	Avellino Cervinara
2	"	father			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	" "
3	"	self	$25	no	40 W. 7th N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Cerreto Pannopeddo
4	no	"	$25	yes	90/9 Colonia 57 529 Lefferson Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	" "
5	"	"	$25	yes	90/9 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	" "
6	yes	brother	$25	no	57 529 Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		little scar L face	" "
7	"	self	$25	no	cousin Antonio Lezzi Grand Crossing Ill. 3737 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		none	" "
8	yes	"	$25	no	cousin Cuomo Francesco 681 10th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	Naples Vico Equense
9	"	"	$20	yes	907/10 NY. uncle Leopoldo Raffaele 835 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown blue		"	" "
10	no	"	$30	yes	907/8 Jersey 366 Central ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray		"	Castell a Stabia
11	"	husb.			cousin Quaranta Vincenzo 581 - 10th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark		"	Vico Equense
12	yes	self	$15	no	brother Quaranta 581 - 10th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med brown		"	" "
13	"	"	$20	"	both mbr Sincerity de Feo 50 E. 100 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	" "
14	"	"	$30	yes	903/9 N York friend Cuomo Comp. 474 - 7th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	" "
15	no	"	$25	"	905/8 Salt Lake 328 Clinton Place East Rutherford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Cerreto Grazzano
16	no	"	$25	"	both mbr Domenico Tolo 98/02 Lorain Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Pontelatone
17	no	both	$20	yes	906/9 Pittsburg Oh brother Quaranta Pantaleon Pl. 11-108 Stanberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray brown	Scars L forearm	" Cerreta
18	yes	self	$25	no	brother Pompeglio Luigi 628 Irving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	" Cautano
19	no	"	$25	"	brother Francesco 2003 Davis St Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
20	yes	"	$25	yes	907/10 Columbus Oh both mbr Carlo Carlo brother Ant. Ste. 115 Columbus Oh. husband Mitchell Loreto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	" "
21	"	"	$5	no	57 32 Hudson Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Hazel	"	"	" "
22	"	mother			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
23	"	self	$50	yes	908/10 Columbus Oh cousin del Prete Gaetano 399 West Goodale St. Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
24	"	both	—	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
25	yes	self	$25	yes	908/8 Liberty St. mother in law Francesco Frizzoni 21 60 Jay & Bloomm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	$20	"	908/8 " both mbr Gentichelli Luigi 240 Summit Ave Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	$50	no	cousin Alessandro Vincenzo 399 W. Goodale St. Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
28	yes	"	$25	yes	902/11 NJ. cousin Gentichelli Francesco 282 Mott Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
29	no	"	$25	no	15 x 168 Wilson Pa cousin Cozzo D'Ubaldo brother in law Bruno Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	" "
30	yes	"	$25	yes	905/9 Columbus Oh 399 West Goodale St Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Herrasowich Master, of the SS BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrasowich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

97 Montrose
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples May 3rd*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pugnano	Pasquale	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	U.S.	Liberty	wife Concetta Lucia	N.Y.	New York
2	De Carolis	Vittorio	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mamma Maria	"	Ch. Chamberlain
3	Martini	Antonio	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbiamonte Elisabetta	"	New York
4	Rotati	Raffaele	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Costanzo	"	"
5	Veterese	Nicola	24		" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Abbiamonte Teresina	"	"
6	Chiappio	Vincenzo	20		" "	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	— " Chiappa Maria	"	"
7	Cantoro	Nicola	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Costantino Dolci	"	Chicago
8	"	Vincenzo	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Costantino Maria	"	"
9	Amatucci	Vito	29		" "	farmer	yes	yes	Salerno	Hebrew	Salerno	Oliveto	— " Chiacchiari Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
10	Della Sala	Giuseppe	18		" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Esposito Sofia	"	"
11	Capozzi	Cosmo	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Pesco Lamazzo	— " De Simone Maria	Pa.	Rock Hill
12	Giardi	Ch. Addolorata	27		" "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pesco Lamazzo	"	"
13	Capozzi	Nicolina	5		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Giardi Pasquale	"	"
14	Mosquella	Ch. Donata	46		" "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	Giardi	Pina	15		" "	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pesco Lamazzo	"	"
16	Caruso	Nicola	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aquilisca	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	DEPORTED Pegnucci	Francesco	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	father and mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Scielzo	Enrico	35		" "	jeweller	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	brother Scielzo Domenico 38 Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Cantoro	Aurelio	34		" "	clerk	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	Roccadaspide	wife Galiano Rosalia	"	Scranton
20	Maria	Maria Rosa	32		F "	housework	no	"	"	"	Cosenza	Spezzano	Mercuro Agostino	Pa.	Bethlehem
21	"	Serafina	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni in Fiore	"	"
22	D'Abbi	Agostino	17		M S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Chieti	Casoli	mother Valleri Ch. Grazia	N.Y.	Florence
23	Persico	Antonio	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Carannante Gaetano	"	Rutland
24	Tammiello	Teresa	25		F "	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " Salerno Maria	Pa.	"
25	De Cecchis	Antonio	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law De Cecchis Antonio	"	"
26	"	Michele	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	"	Maria	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	Santangelo	Cesare	18		M S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	S. Valentino	S. Valentino	mother S. Valentino	N.Y.	New York
29	Bell	Giovanni	16		" "	"	"	no	"	"	Cosenza	Cerzara	father Cerzara	N.Y.	Frontiere
30	D'Alessandro	Pasquale	22		" "	"	"	yes	"	"	Chieti	Carunchio	uncle Di Nicola D'Alessandro	N.Y.	New York

Others to follow M.R.R. Pilot

9, 10, 16–21, 23, [illegible]

34

120
103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	25	no	yes 6 years	cousin Francesco Vigliella 187 Sleight St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	nat. brown	none	Teverola Caserta
2	"	21	"	yes 6 months	brother-in-law Vincenzo Vigliella 399 West Goodale St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	" "
3	yes	30	"	yes 11 years	cousin Antonio Lepore 182 Sleight St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark gray brown	"	" "
4	no	25	no		cousin Michelina Francesca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	" "
5	no	20	yes	9 months N.Y.	nephew Stefano Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown gray	pock marked	" "
6	"	60	"	9 months N.Y.	cousin Tomi Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown		" "
7	yes	30	yes	8 months Chicago	brother-in-law Romaniello Leonidia brother Ill. 618 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	scar at forehead	" "
8	"	30	"	9 months Chicago Ill.	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	pock marked	" "
9	no	22	no	8 months Amsterdam N.Y.	brother Gelsa Anastasia Blank Hotel 4 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond blue	none	Solopaca Benevento
10	"	25	no		cousin Fiore Pietro 113 Grove Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown brown	"	" "
11	yes	40	"		father-in-law Grazzi Nicholas At 3 Rock falls Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy black brown	scar at eye hair	Benevento Pesco Sannita
12	yes	25	"	husb.	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown brown	none	" "
13	"	—	"	father	grandfather — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	" "
14	"	20	"	self	husband — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown grey	"	" "
15	"	—	"	mother	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	" "
16	yes	25	no	self	brother-in-law Fiore Alfonsine Estrada Co. 206 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" brown grey	scar at right eye	" "
17	yes	20	"		brother Alfonsino 2360 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	scar at left eye	" "
18	"	19	yes	yes 8 months N.Y.	father Angelo Lavella Vanhunt. C. 133 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown black blue	scar at chin	Naples
19	no	21	yes	9 months Scranton Pa.	cousin Alfonso De Paulo cash C. P. 1730 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	none	Solopaca Cerreto Sannita
20	yes	60	no	both	brother Saverio Box 60 Bellevernon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" black brown	scar at chin	Castelpoto Sannita Fra
21	"	—	"		— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" brown	none	" "
22	no	25	"	self	father Nicola Box 213 Gaveno N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	Cerreto Sannita
23	no	24	"		father Domenico cpt. F. 6 N. 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	scar at left temple	" "
24	"	40	yes	9 months Portland	aunt Pasquale De Accetta 79 Grange St. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Holly	none	Solopaca Benevento
25	no	40			father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"	" "
26	"	—			— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
27	"	—			— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
28	yes	25	no		X cousin Concetta Sanfilippo 40 Bank Commercial St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	Cerreto S. Valentino
29	no	15	no		brother Pietro Main Str. 2537 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" "	"	Cerreto Caserta
30	yes	26	yes	8 months N.Y.	uncle Carlo D'Alessandro 25, 29, 31 Amsterdam ave 18 St. N.Y. Box 316 New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light black brown	"	Cerreto Cassarano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hemenway, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hemenway
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

O F Murray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the SS BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Prospo	Giuseppe		26		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italian	Caramanico		Josh. Reynolds	Penn.	Boston
2	Nolli	Sebastiano		7th		M	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	Caramanico	bro. Francesco	"	N.J. Yonkers
3	Di Julio	Rocco		17		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	fath. Sebastiano	"	Penn. Boston
4	Di Nunzio	Giuseppe		28		M	"	no		"	"	"	Caramanico	wife Giuseppina	Penn	"
5	Di Nunzio	Giuseppina		28		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Colledimezzo	Caramanico	wife Giuseppe Di Nunzio	Penn	Boston
6	Di Pasquale	Bartolomeo		35		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Colledimezzo	Caramanico	wife Filomena Di Pasquale	"	"
7	Di Leo	Geremia		18		S	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Nocciano	fath. Raffaele	Nocciano	"
8	Di Renzo	Geremia		34		M	Farm Lab.	yes		"	"	"	Caramanico	wife Pasquina Silvestri	"	"
9	Sarrantonio	Nicola		25		M	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Pelli	wife Stefania Di Pasquale	Caramanico	N.J. Victoria
10	Nolli	Adolfo		18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	Teramo	Corvara	fath. Rocco	Corvara	Penn Plainville
11	Gramaterino	Giuseppe		18		S	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Di Pasquale	"	"
12	Di Pietrodarcangelo	Valentino		35		M	Cabinet Maker	yes		"	"	Chieti	Pelli	wife Fernanda Di Pasquale	"	Pa Philadelphia
13	Di Berardino	Gelsomino		18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	Teramo	Corvara	fath. Sebastiano	Corvara	Penn Bernardsville
14	Di Nicola	Roberto		18		S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Chieti	Caramanico	fath. Camillo	Caramanico	Penn. Boston
15	Conti	Tommaso		18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Teresa Di Domenico	"	Penn Hartford
16	Di Battista	Fiorindo		18		S	"	"		"	"	Teramo	Castiglione a Casauria	fath. Filomeno	Castiglione a Casauria	" Bernardsville
17	Morizio	Camillo		19		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Chieti	Caramanico	fath. Pietro	Caramanico	New York
18	Cristelli	Luigi		17		S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Cocco	"	Penn Hazelton
19	Di Eugenio	Gioacchino		25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa Cocco	"	"
20	Cocchini	Luigi		17		S				"	"	"	"	fath. Camillo	Caramanico	"
21	Conti	Pietro		36		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Manoppello	wife Concetta Giuffrini	Penn	Pittston
22	Di Nunzio	Geremia		18		S	Farm Lab.	no		"	"	Teramo	Nocciano	fath. Raffaele	Nocciano	Penn Scranton
23	Cerasoli	Franco		18		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Pietranico	fath. Clemente	Pietranico	Penn Norwalk
24	Di Biase	Domenico		38		M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Chieti	Lettomanoppello	wife Pia Di Pietrantonio Cardino	Lettomanoppello	" New York
25	Pellandrino	Antonio		17		S	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Ailano	cousin Francesco Crotelli	Ailano	N.J. Utica
26	Santa Maria	Fonzo	Angelo	17		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Giuseppe	"	"
DEPORTED 5/21	Piccolino		Gaetano	16		S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Giuseppe	"	New York
28	Fagnilli		Gaetano	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	bro. Salvatore	"	N.J. Utica
29	Ferrara		Antonio	21		M	House Wife	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Vincenzo	"	New York
30	Cocchetto		Giovanni	42		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	"

1-H 28829-10/31/39-505

2-82624-12-31-40

F B M Vessels Ag't

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, within a year preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	48	yes 903/10 Boston Mass	Bro. Michelangelo Depot Barre Vt. Sherwood Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fullish	Round	none	Abruzzi	Abruzzi
2	"	"	26	" 905/10 Yonkers	226 Warburton Ave. Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	26	no	Depot Sq. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	Brown	"	"	"
4																		
5	yes	self	25	yes 905/10 Boston Mass			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	brown	none	"	Campli
6	"	"	30	" 904/06			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	Abruzzi	Civitella Casanova
7	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pallid	brown	"	Teramo	Nocciano
8	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Cugnoli
9	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Pietà
10	no	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Teramo	Torano
11		"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	"	30	yes 904/06 Phila.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Abruzzi	S. Valentino
13	"	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	Teramo	Torano
14	yes	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	Abruzzi	Casanova
15	no	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med brown	"	"	Teramo	Castelnuovo
17	yes	"	28	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Abruzzi	Civitaquana
18	no	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar under right eye	"	"
19		"	30	yes 902/06 Worcester			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	none	"	"
20	yes	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	yes 903/10 Boston			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown	scar at neck	"	Ofena Aquila
22	"	brother	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	none	Teramo	Nocciano
23	no	self	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	black brown	"	"	Pietracamela
24	yes	"	26	yes 905/06 N. York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	Abruzzi	Lettomanoppello
25	no	"	26	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med	brown	"	Caramanico	Civitella
26	yes	"	25	"			"	"Lack of thumb & second finger left hand					5				"	"	"
27	yes	"	28	"			"	Lost eye cleaned					5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
28	no	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at right knee	"	"
29	yes	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes 907/09 N. York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanssonig, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanssonig
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P F Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belosi	Angelo	17		M S.	farm lab.	no		Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Ausonia	adopter father Gerardo Ausonia father	Pa	East Liberty
2	Adoriano	Pasquale	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NY	Albion
3	Santamarra	Terzo Francesco	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Michele	NY	Albion
4	Ricardi	Raffaele	17		"	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Gennaro	NY	New York
5	Cappelli	Antonio	17		"	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	mother Elisabetta Santa	NJ	Elizabeth
6	Bacile	Mario Raffaele	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Mass	Boston
7	Di Paola	Francesco	18		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Antonio	NJ	Elizabeth
ADMITTED	Cardillo Grollo	Alessandro	56		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	nephew Cardillo Pierluigi Giovanni	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Cardelli	Francesca	21		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Paolino	Giovanna	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Cardillo Grollo	Luciano	10		M.	S. farm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	"	Ma Domenica	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Filippo	Ma Domenica	40		M	Housewife	"		"	"	Salerno	Sarno	Husband Gabriele Iquintino Sarno	NY	New York
14	Testa	Nicola	39		M.	mason	Yes		"	"	"	"	sister Angiolina	"	"
15	Iquintante	Giuseppe	14		M.	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angiola Iquintante Sarno	"	"
16	Vetta	Antonio	33		"	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	" Lentini Rosalia	"	"
17	Bottolino	Francesco	50		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Emilia Dolzetta	Pa	Phila Phila
18	Mappo	Antonio	49		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Anna Vetta	NY	[illegible]
19	Giordano	Ma Domenica	45		F	M. Housewife	40		"	"	"	"	Sister Carmela	"	"
20	Votri	Ma Carmine	13		F	S. none	"		"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	New York
21	Cardillo	Fco Antonio	43		M.	M. farm lab.	"		"	"	Caserta	Ausonia	Wife Anna Justopieri Ausonia	"	"
22	Dell' Orso Ferrara	Laura	22		F	" Housewife	6-4-43	4-12-38	"	"	"	"	father Ubaldo Pelaya	Pa	Grove City
23	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	18		M.	S. farm lab.	9-3-57	" 4-1-40 - for WC/A	"	"	Christi	Palena	mother Isacco Maria	"	Mckeesport
24	Angelucci	Giulia	25		F	M. Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" Fica Francesca	"	"
25	Pirozzio	Concetta	3		F	S. none	"		"	"	Lama dei Peligni	Lama dei Peligni	grand mother "	"	"
26	Pandolfo	Dante	28		M.	M. joiner	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Pandolfo Nicola	"	"
27	Maciano	Leonido	29		"	Laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	S. Donato Nuova	S. Donato Nuova Andrea	NY	Binghamton
28	Lollo	Anna	19		F	M.	"		Yes	"	"	Alvito	alvito "	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Maciano	Loreto	2		M.	S. none	6-2-1750		no	"	"	"	" Donato grand father	"	"
30	Di Cicco	Ludovico	35		"	M. farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Bocco	Wife Isacco Giuseppa Bocco	"	Wilkesbarre

36

17 1/195

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19 — 72

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or alien physically incapable of earning a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 15	no	Family Archo Branco 273 Rina ave Lat Liberty Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Nat	Brown	none	Caserta Avurno
2	"	"	" 25	"	Brother Domenico 165 Jay str Utica N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
3	Yes	"	" 25	"	cousin Guglielmo Syracuse 146 th st N York		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
4	no	"	" 25	"	" Biagio Venezia 461 4th Elizabeth New Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	5	Brown	Brown Blue	scar at forhead	" "
5	Yes	father	" 26	"	fath. Pasquale 115 Salem str Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	Nat	" "	none	" "
6	no	Self	" 26	"	uncle Defensino Giuseppe 461 E Jersey st Elizabeth N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	Brown	Black	scar at forhead	" "
7	Yes	"	" 28	"	Brother in law Casale N Sta 274 E 149 st N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	Nat	Brown	none	" "
8	"	"	" 30	"	son Cardillo Nicolo Antonio 1st Liberty Ave 24 P.O. 573 Box on Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown Blue	scars at forhead	" "
9	"	Husband	"	"	" Frank Cav		"	"	"	Complete collection of		5	"	Brown	none	" "
10	"	Brother in law	"	"	Husband "		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark dark	"	" "
11	"	grandfather	"	"	father "		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	Uncle	Yes 20	no	Brother Michele 1st 247 First ave N York		"	"	"	"	"	5	Brown	Brown	scars at mouth	Lauro Salerno
14	"	Brother	15 "	907/911	" Alberto 1st 150 S. Ave N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at forhead	" "
15	"	Self	20	no	uncle Agostino Vitoj 1st 207 First ave N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	" "
16	"	"	20	Yes 906/911	Brother Donato Orzo " same town		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
17	no	"	20	" 905/911	relative Michele Mancuso 1st 330 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	25	no	brother in law Orzo Antonio 1st 605 North Chester N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray Brown	scar at chin	" "
19	Yes	Self	Yes	"	Husband Agostino Vitoj 1st 207 First Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	Brown	none	" "
20	"	mother	"	"	father "		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	fair dark dark	"	" "
21	"	Self	Yes 904/911	NJ	Brother Salvatore 1st 238 Elizabeth st New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Nat	Brown	"	Caserta Buttaccia
22	"	Husband	25	no	Husband Genaro Luigi 1st 513 213 Grove City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Christ. Palma
23	"	"	25	"	Brother in law D. Luis Luigi 1st 1st 120 Mckeesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Husband	25	"	Husband Luigi Ignazio 1st 5 Jerome st Mckeesport Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
25	"	mother	"	"	father "		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	Lauro Di Polzano
26	no	Self	25 Yes	904/908 Binghamton	Uncle Limatte Lamfolongo 1st 154½ Water ave Binghamton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	50 "	907/911 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Luigi Mariano Pittsburg Pa Deceased Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Caserta S Donato di Lucca
28	"	Husband	40 no		Husband Luigi Mariano Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Caserta Alvito
29	"	father	"		father " same address		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	pocked	" "
30	Yes	Self	25 Yes	906/908 NJ	Brother in law Luigi Scaccia 1st 586 Dunwood W. Va		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	" "
															scar at forhead	" Arace

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karassovitch (Name whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer), of the S/S BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karassovitch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P J Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Klemmer, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. K. Klemmer

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. J. Mc Donough

Immigration Officer.

73

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Stefano	Enrico	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Europe	Bracco	wife De Lorio Maria Bracco	W. Va.	Belmont
2	Brusca	Vincenzo	28		M	S	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Alonte	mother Brusca Prudenza Alonte	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pizzuti	Michelle	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father De Dore Pasquale	N.Y.	N. York
4	Mazzola	Loreta	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Mazzola	Oh.	Columbus
5	Salzano	Gaetano	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Europe	Castellamare	mother Cecilia Salzano	"	Boston
6	Di Pietro	Carmine	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	go'mother "	"	"
7	"	Maria	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ester	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Trobiotto	Angelamaria	40		F	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Europe	Abruzzi	wife Martino di Luigia Abruzzi	Oh.	Warren
10	Bonifacino	Biagio	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Trobiotto	Domenico	12		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
12	Lacchi	Paolo	23		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	wife Buonaguidi Emilia Pontecorvo	W. Va.	Benwood
13	Bruzzuoli	Emilio	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrea Andrea	"	Wheeling
14	Maciano	Maria	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Aborto	" " Aborto	"	"
15	Testa	Giovanni	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Teresa	3	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	Antonio	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Chirolo	Brigida	28		F	M	farmer	"	"	Italy	Sicilian	mother	Chiaramonte Gulfi	sister Cardi Augusta Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
19	Gullace	Antonino	20		M	S	joiner	Yes	"	"	"	mother	Cardi Augusta Schiavona	brother Gullace Raffaele Chicago	"	"
20	Pugliese	Pietro	18		M	"	farmer	"	"	Italy	Sicilian	wife	Spezia Grotta Bellini	"	"	"
21	Testa	Michele	37		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia Testa	N.Y.	N. York
22	Salerno	Francesco	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/o D'Angelo Antonio	"	"
23	Cammarano	Giuseppe	38		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno	Sicily Barbera Gerado	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Vacci	Ercole	17		M	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
25	Mura	Pasquale	33		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua Limatelli	"	"
26	Di Luca	Francesco	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily Barbera Gerado	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	21		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
28	Scarano	Giovanbattista	21		M	"	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	"	Castellamare	wife Virgilio Serafina Castellamare	"	Bronx
29	Gabriele	Rolando	16		M	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	Brooklyn
30	— " —	Cesare Ant°	21		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Gabriele, Castellamare	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supposed by examiner to be likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$5 Yes 1905 NY.		both Gr Stefano Domenico pr 456 Elmwood W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rosy	brown	none	Calabria	Bracco
2	"	"	$5 Yes 1905 Chicago Ill		both mar. Rizzo Giuseppe 628 Emmy Ct. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	mat.	"	"	"	Abruzzi
3	yes	"	$40 Yes 1907 NY.		cousin Petruzziello Raffaele 252 Elliott Av. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med brown	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$2 No		both Cardia 166 Hammond ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	4	brown	"	"	S. Bonifacio N.
5	yes	"	$2 "		husband Di Pietro Pasquale 256 Church St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Campo	Cashmere
6	"	mother	"		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self.	$2 Yes 1908 Illinois		both Figlietti Lucy box 98 Hudson St. relative — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	scars at forehead	Cosenza	Aprigliano
10	"	boy	"		uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	both	"		cousin Pizzuoli Andrea 1914 526 Elmwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	$2 Yes		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	Pentedattilo
13	No	"	$2 Yes 9/11 Elmwood		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$2 " 9/11 Pittsfield		husband Talarico Filippo 2 Cottenberg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	nat	"	hand	Cosenza	Aprigliano
15	"	mother	—		both — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
16	"	"	—		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	husb.	$2 Yes		husb Nicola Ambrosio 1914 Emmy Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Cosenza	Acquappesa
19	yes	Self	$2 "		[redacted] Ambrosio Michele 62 Baxter St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	scars a bright complexion	Rogliano	Cosenza
20	yes	both	$2 "		both mother Antonio Giuseppe 112-92 E. Burnside Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"	none	Cosenza	Acquappesa
21	yes	Self.	$2 Yes 9/10 NY.		both Francesco 126 Cleveland St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scars at forehead	"	"
22	"	"	$2 " 9/10 NY.		brother-law Testa Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$2 Yes 9/10 Jersey		friend Raffaele Tocaccio 366 St. Jersey City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	Silano	Cerado
24	"	"	$2 Yes		cousin Bonaventura Pellegrino 149 N Thayer ave Jersey City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole at chin	"	Lumbrinella
25	"	"	$2 Yes 9/11	Left	both Colaco Vernon NJ 42 ave St Vernon NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black brown	scar at chin	"	Chiaravalle
26	"	relative	$2 No		relative Giuseppe Guzzo 386 2nd St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	black	none	"	Tiriolo
27	"	Self.	$2 Yes 9/11 Jersey		friend Raffaele Tocaccio 366 2nd St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown	"	"	"
28	no	Self.	$2 " 9/11 Utica		cousin Chirillo Raimondo Domenico 53x85 Grozzens Bayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	scar at forehead	Catanzaro	Carlopoli
29	Yes	"	$2 No		cousin Lupi Michelangelo 424 ave St Lfly Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	nat	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	Yes Yes 9/11		both in law Lupi Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karassevitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karassevitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, ____ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

F. F. Mosher

Immigration Officer.

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-(black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian-(South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falbo	Jasmine Pasquale	41		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabrese	Cariopoli	mother Rosa Procopio	Cariopoli Italy	NY	NY
2	Cirusino	Salvatore	20		" "	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Landro	"	Chicago
3	Marchio	Palmerino	21		" "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Maria Antonia Caiopoli Italy	"	"
4	Galarico	Rosario	19		" "	"	12-25345	9/4/40	"	"	"	"	mother Fortunata Jandi Cariopoli	Ill.	Joliet
5	Siciguano	Giuseppe	35		" M	"	11-226731	10-17-39	"	Napoli-Letters	"	"	wife Adelaide Cappola Letters	NY	Brooklyn
6	Siciliano	Luigi	32		" "	"	"	"	"	Corenza S. Lucido	"	"	" Concetta Tavella S. Lucido	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lostumbo	Nicola	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Magisano	"	"	" Lucia Magisano	NY	Syracuse
8	La Scala	Elisabetta	24		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Arena	brother Raffaele "	Conn	Stamford
9	Cosentino	Maria	13		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	d	Raffaele	4		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
11	Lentsi	Roberto	24		" "	farm lab.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Magisano	wife "		
12	Filoffsi	Vincento	20		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	NJ	Middleton
13	Cappuccio	Aniello	17		" S.	"	no	"	"	Salerno Positta	"	"	Pisciotta wife Montesanto Fabrizia	NY	Syracuse
14	Tonesso	Giuseppe	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo "	"	
15	Perella	Amelia	18		F S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Lenza "	"	Hoboken
16	Fedullo	Carmela	23		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aniello "	"	Amsterdam
17	Carriola	Giovannina	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	do fm	Pietro	16		M S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Di Blasi "	"	"
19	Guadato	Francesco	18		" M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	Valhalla
20	Mastrocello	Gaetano	17		" S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Luigi "	"	Syracuse
21	Gancredi	Carmine	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Laura Aniella "	"	"
22	Patitucci	Achille	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	Amsterdam
23	Di Blasi	Sofia	23		F S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	do	Rosina	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grata Antonina "	"	"
25	Rinaldi	Francesco	44		M M.	farm lab.	no	"	"	Potenza Albano Lucania	"	"	Albano Lucania "	Ill.	Chicago
26	Lolia	Pietro	21		" "	"	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro Magisano	"	"	" Elia Candida Magisano	NY	New Castle
27	Melioli	Concetta	27		F S.	Servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosina Riina "	"	"
28	Mercurio	Antonio	24		M M.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Campobasso Campobasso	"	"	wife Margherita Salvatore Campobasso	NY	
29	De Rosa	Dante	7		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	"	father Pasquale Cosenza	Lat.	Siberg
30	Catroffo	Rocco	27		" "	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Vallefiorita	"	"	wife Caterina Simonetta Vallefiorita	NJ	Long Branch

38

225/250

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no	uncle Federico Falbo 28th Mayberry St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat	Brown	Blue	scar at right eyebrow	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
2	"	"	30	"	Brother in Law Santo Marcello Yonkers 625 So Chicago Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at face	"	"
3	"	"	50	Yes	90	Roy Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rom	Black	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	father Francesco 1035 McDonough St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Nat	Brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	nephew Francesco Lausino Bank # 958 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Napoli	Italy
6	"	"	25	"	Brother in Law Nicolo Barletta 1059 East 80 St Grand Crossing Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Nat	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Lucido
7	"	"	25	Yes	10/11 Syracuse	friend Giuseppe Catanese Brooklyn # 202 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	scar at neck	Catanzaro	Magisano
8	"	Husband	25	no		Husband Valentino Raffaele 725 Atlantic St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		none	"	Arena
9	"	father				father "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	Self	25			friend Elia Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rom	Brown	Hazel	scar at right eyebrow	"	Magisano
12	Yes	uncle	25	Yes	10/07	uncle Pasquale Amante Organ St # Middleton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	Brown		scars at forhead	"	"
13	no	Self	25	no		Brother Cappuccio Raffaele 1116 Summit Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		scar at left eyebrow	Sabuna	Pizzoniti
14	Yes	"	25	Yes	2/11	Brother in Law Antonio Martinsville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Nat.	"		none	"	"
15	no	"	25	no		Dr. Alex. Salvatore 1806 William Ave and 18th Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat	light Brown		"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"		Brother Biagio # 3016 Box Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"		Michele Vittoria St # 273 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rom	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"		uncle Luigi D'Andreano Box 102 Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"		" Antonio Montgomello Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Rom	Black	scar at forhead	"	"
21	"	"	25	"		Brother Salvatore # 111 4 Summit ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rom	Brown		none	"	"
22	"	"	25	"		" Roberto Box 79 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"		scar at left eye	"	"
23	"	"	30	Yes	07/12 Amsterdam	Brother Felicia William St # 263 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rom	"		none	"	"
24	"	"	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
25	Yes	"	25	Yes	02/06 Chicago	Brother in Law Francesco Di Pio 1309 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"		"	Cotrone	Albano Lucano
26	no	"	25	"	02/08 N.J.	uncle Pietro Elia [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at chin	Catanzaro	Magisano
27	"	"	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rom	"		none	"	"
28	Yes	"	26	Yes	07/09 N.Y.	Brother in Law Leopoldo Di Paola 275 151 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rom	Black	Brown	"	Jerano	Montegiano
29	No	father	30	no		Brother Di Rosa Lunaro Box 301 Gibroy California	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown		"	Cosenza	
30	no	Self	28	Yes	06/09 Long Br.	cousin Francesco Mirdeo Guilliam 262 Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"		"	Catanzaro	Vallefiorita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Farrusseo city, Master, (Name whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stewart Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Warnock

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedus	Pasquale	44		M S	farm lab.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	wf. Ferra Maria	Penn.	Jersey City
2	Menardo	Giuseppe	43		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Reppolotti	wf. Pasquina	"	"
3	Lazzero	Cosimo	37		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Gerra Longa	wf. Rosolina	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Pasquadrea	Domenico	37		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerra	wf. Mendocca	"	"
5	Nicito	Nicola	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Nicola	"	"
6	Pesaulli	Carmelo	28		M M	6-104736 9/1/10	no		"	"	Potenza	Moliopoli	wf. Stefana Maria	Pa.	Freeport
7	Pessoria	Carmine	18		S	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Aversa	uncle Ruggiero Maria	N.J.	Newton
8	Pisani	Giovanni	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wf. Carmela Picardi	"	Elizabeth
9	Schiarone	Salvatore	48		M M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Vecchiano	"	Boston
10	Bucci	Antonio	39		M M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Castrogno	Teramo	wf. Maria	"	Elizabeth
11	Marido	Antonio	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wf. Filippo Francesco	Penn.	Philadelphia
12	Pecorati	Giuseppe	44		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Vecconi	"	Boston
13	Corcoghiuti	Domenico	42		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wf. Pamela Concetta	"	Philadelphia
14	Moresco	Domenico	23		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Delano	wf. Teresa	"	"
15	Vecchio	Francesco	44		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wf. Francesca Concetta	"	Philadelphia
16	Santoro	Francesco	36		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wf. Rosaria Maria	"	"
17	Ammirato	Gaetano	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Teano	wf. Luisa	"	"
18	Di Nardo	Gaetano	20		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Sessano	wf. Concetta Sessa	N.Y.	New York
19	Martucci	Michele	21		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wf. Filomena	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Amara	Benedetto	73		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Amara	"	Jersey City
21	Castaldello	Arcangelo	59		M M	house work	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	Red Bank
22	Lebulto	Vincenzo	20		M M	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wf. Pasquina Tammaro	"	"
23	Amore	Francesco	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wf. Amore Antonina	"	Jersey City
24	Ricci	Antonio	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	fath. Francesco	"	Red Bank
25	Voci	Elmo	37		M M	servant	"		"	"	Castagnaro	Galfarina	brother Severio	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Di Fazio	Michele	24		M M	farm work	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Ramiro Castardo	Pa.	Lancaster
27	Fanni	Domenico	17		M M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Costanzo Standato	Mass.	West Newton
28	Fanni	Concetta	28		M M	servant	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	Boston
29	Voci	Rosaria Santa	20		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	bro. Vincenzo	"	"
30	Fanni	Mariano	25		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand uncle Pasquale	N.J.	Schumakers

39

251-80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1912, 19

78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy, or whose habits, or past habits, are such as to make them, under the law, liable to be excluded from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes 9 yrs Italy	Joseph Giovanni Box 350 [illegible] St.				No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	brown	none	Palermo	Central Stamp
2	"	"	40	" 9 yrs Brooklyn	South Ferry Boat Brooklyn				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Reggio Cal	Gioia Tauro
3	"	"	24	" 9 yrs 11 "	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	26	" 9 yrs 10 "	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	20	no	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	17	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Potenza	Moliterno
7	yes	"	25	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Cerreto	Cosenza
8	no	"	28	yes 9 yrs 11 Chicago	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	smoke st chin	"	"
9	"	"	20	" 4 m/11 "	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	25	" 9 yrs 8 Philad.	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Castagneto	Palaia
11	"	"	30	" 9 yrs 11 "	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	"	"	"
12	"	"	22	" 9 yrs 8 "	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
13	"	"	28	" 9 yrs 10 "	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	scar at left jaw	"	"
14	"	"	28	" 9 yrs 11 Delaware	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
15	"	"	24	" 9 yrs 09 Philadelphia	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black brown	none	"	"
16	"	"	28	" 9 yrs 11	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	pocket	"	"
17	yes	"	20	" 9 yrs 11 N. York	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	none	Potenza	Picerno
18	"	"	19	" 9 yrs 10 "	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	18	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at chin	"	Picerno
20	no	"	21	yes	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray brown	scar at right jaw	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	22	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	28	yes 9 yrs 8 Red Bank	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	none	"	scar at forehead	"	"
24	yes	"	20	no	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Round brown	"	"	"
25	no	"	40	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	Black "	[illegible]	Castagneto	Carpenino
26	no	"	25	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 1	none	" "	none	Castagneto	
27	"	"	20	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown Black	scar at right eye brown	"	Carpenino
28	"	"	21	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	none	"	"
29	"	"	22	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 1	none	Round brown	scar at forehead	"	"
30	no	"	45	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Black "	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrowsmith, Master, (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.) of the #8 BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrowsmith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

O F Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Havre
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

79

11–111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13
NAPLES
13N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamonthy Lorenzo	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Calabria	Grapsima	mother Costanza Elisabetta	Mass.	Boston
2	Napolitano Felice	26		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Calabria	wife Grapsima Gabriella Felicia	"	"
3	" Tomeo	22		M	S.	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	mother Lucia Lagrasso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Cimmento Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Capaccio	wife Benedetta di Giuseppe Capaccio	"	Astoria
5	Galalalo Giuseppangelo	43		M	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	Potenza	Senerchia	wife Teresa Amico	"	Schenectady
6	Daviole Francesco	19		M	S.	Laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Chimento	"	Albany
7	Marino Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Capaccio	wife Angelina Secondo	"	"
8	Sorgetto Salvatore	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capaccio	wife Grazia Ferro	"	Yonkers
9	Scionto Luigi	23		M	S.	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	father Giovanni Scionto	"	New York
10	Macchione Francesco	29		M	M	Laborer	"	no	"	"	Cosenza	Castel di Sangro	wife Clementina Giammarino	"	"
11	Greco Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	"	no	"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Lucia Chiarella	"	"
12	Schiavo Giuseppantonio	18		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cosenza	father Lucia Domenico	N.Y.	Chicago
13	Lo Lazzo Luigi	27		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Monte Sebastiano	Cosenza	father Francesco Chiappa	Mass.	Boston
14	Cristofano Paolo	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	father Giuseppe Giovanni	N.Y.	Schenectady
15	Cristiani Giuseppe	17		M	S.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Carolina	Mass.	Boston
16	Faccinone Vincenzo	36		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Monte Sebastiano	wife Maria Chiappetta Giuseppe	"	"
17	Chorres Antonio	22		M	S.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Orlando	"	Hackensack
18	Mongaco Domenico	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	Eboli	wife Carolina Bruno	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Franchetta Elena	29		F	M	At home	"	"	"	"	Roma	Oriolo	father Oriolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Marchetta Regina	6		"	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	" Lina	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	" Clara	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	" Flora	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	" Dora	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Di Cleagus Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Genoa	"	brother Francesco Gargo	Conn.	Stamford
26	Marchesani Attilio	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Francesco Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Di Carlo Maria	50		M	M	At home	no	"	"	"	Calabria	"	wife Calabria	N.Y.	Astoria
28	De Marchis Rosa	18		F	S	Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	" Teresa	14		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Simonpero Angelo	13		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Pietro Pellecchi	"	"

Louis Pellecchi
Utica N.Y.

281
204

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19

80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you either an anarchistic, or bomb-throwing, or any similar character of book in your satchel or otherwise?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	With Giuseppe 242 Lexington Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	brown	Scar at forehead and Cataract left eye	Italy	Naples
2	"	Wife	$25	Yes 1903	Husband 521 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	none	"	Caserta
3	"	Wife	$25	No	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Mole at Epigastric	"	Fratiano
4	No	Cousin	$25	Yes 1903	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	none	"	Caserta
5	"	Self	$25	Yes 1902	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Caserta
6	"	"	$25	No	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	$25		With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	mark at forehead	"	Caserta
8	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1903	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	none	"	Castel Morrone
9	"	"	$25	No	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	Yes 1903	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	"	"	"	Caserta
11	"	"	$25	No	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	No	With Stepfather Francesco 398 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	Italy	Formicola
13	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1903	With Father 829 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	none	"	Caserta
14	No	"	$25	No	With Father 829 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Castel Morr.
15	Yes	"	$25	"	With Father 829 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	Yes 1903	With Father 176 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Gualdo
17	"	"	$25	No	With Father Box 99 Attleboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	brown	"	"	Cast. Telesino
18	No	"	$25	No	With Father Box 99 Attleboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	Telese
19	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1904	With Father 67 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	With gold teeth	Parma	Fratiano
20	"	Moth	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	"	56	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	Self	$25	Yes 1903	With Father Box 178 Piney Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	Forga
26	"	"	$25	Yes 1903	With Father Box 178 Piney Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Black	Scar at face	"	"
27	"	"	$25	No	With Father 10 Bridge St. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	brown	Scars at eyelid r. eye	"	Fratiano
28	"	Moth.	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	15	"	With Stepfather Francesco 10 Bridge St. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calvizzano

Never-Lady ships Liverpool for Eye Clean (?)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hennessy, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hennessy
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 NAPLES 1492

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabiano	Pietro	46		M S	farm lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Cirella	fratello Marco	Cirella	Ohio	Sandusky
ADMITTED 2	Barbaro	Rosario	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Platì	fratello Pasquale	Platì	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Catanzarito	Francesco	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Cirella	madre Rosa	Cirella	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Rogino Bruno	Antonio	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie Romana Costantina	Terranova	"	"
5	La Costena	Francesco	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie Isabella	Cirella	N.J.	Paterson
6	Veraccolo	Matteo	19		" S	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Cirella	fratello Francesco	Albidona	N.J.	Paterson
7	Jannirubeto	Nicolino	16		" "	boatsw.	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Lucito	madre Lofferede Giovannina	Lucito	W.V.	Morningdew
8	Bacaro	Antonio	17		" "	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	fratello Nicola	"	N.J.	Orange Montclair
9	Bacaro	Antonio	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie Maranna Filomena	"	Penn	Wilkesbarre
10	Petrunichi	Giuseppe	24		" S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	madre Rosafatto Annunziata	"	"	"
11	D'Onofrio	Nicola	41		" M	"	no	"	"	Cosenza	Acerra	moglie Pelle Maria	Acerra	Ill.	Chicago
12	Orlando	Giuseppe	35		" "	"	yes	"	"	Salerno	Serano	moglie Francesca Conte	Serano	New	York
13	Russo	Giuseppe	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Carmangiano	moglie Rosa Orlando	Carmangiano	Ohio	Canton
14	Cozzolo	Andrea	41		" "	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	moglie Virgine Catanzaro	Catanzaro	N.J.	Long Branch
15	Schiavoni	Giuseppe	22		" "	"	no	"	"	"	Montauro	moglie Filomenia Montauro	Montauro	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Vigorito	Vincenzo	24		M S	boatsw.	"	"	"	"	Gasperina	fratello Vincenzo	Gasperina	"	Lawrenceburg
17	Lombardo	Gregorio	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfatto.	none	"	"
18	"	Mariano	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pompeano	Angelo Michele	20		" S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Avellino	Pericolo	fratello Nicola	Pericolo	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Petrucci	Nicola	38		" M	"	no	"	"	"	"	moglie Francesca Micolopo	"	"	"
21	Gentile	Carmine	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello Michele	"	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Carpellino	Angelo	39		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	moglie Concetta Anna	"	Penn	Wilkesbarre
23	Stanco	Dr. Giovanni	22		M M	brother wife	"	Con. Italian Passport	No 6733	Rome	Rome	fratello Giovanni di Domenico	Rome	N.J.	East Newark
24	Giovannelli	Domenico	4		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfatto none	"	"	"
25	"	Carmine	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Livio	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cerino	Pasquale	21		" S	farm lab.	yes	Italy	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Cirella	fratello Carmine	Cirella	Pa	Grant
28	Gazzetta	Rocco	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello Bruno	"	"	"
29	Febraio	Gaetano	20		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fratello Bruno Antonio	"	W.V.	Logan
30	Ferraro	Rocco	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello Giuseppe	"	"	Huntington

809/22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Dec 15 1912*, 19 82

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing polygamous principles, or belonging to any organization or society that teaches such principles?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25			sister Maria Lorenzo Stile Box 29 Lorenzo Stile Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	wht	brown		many	Italy	Cicala
2		"	25	yes	906/10	Pittsburg brother Michele Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Deficient flat feet	5	5	dark	"		"	"	Pisticci
3		"	25			wife Filomena Box 212 Lorenzo Stile Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pallid	"		"	"	Cicala
4		"	25			cousin Pietro Giuseppe Box 13 Lorenzo Stile Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	"	Cicala
5		"	25	yes	906/10	Paterson brother Vincenzo Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Cicala
6		"	25			cousin Pasquale Bruno Box 28 Montgomery W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Cicala
7		"	25			wife Pasquale Box 28 Montgomery W.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown		scar on forehead	Campochiaro	Isernia
8		"	25			brother Giuseppe 151 Bergen St. New Rochelle sister Mrs Pasquale Lonardo 45 Bergen St. Woodbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		scar on right eye brown	"	"
9		"	25	yes	908/12	Woodbridge cousin Nicola Viola Box Agent 731 Woodbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	brown		many	"	"
10		"	25			wife Rocco Jackson Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black		"	"	"
11		"	25			cousin Vincenzo Lobraico 1504 Jefferson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	brown brown		"	Cerreto	Avezzano
12	yes	"	25	yes	904/09	Bklyn. wife Pasquale Lonardo 32 Bonaparte Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Isernia	Isernia
13		"	25			wife Vincenza 1747 Canton Ohio cousin Bruno Rocco 117 111 7th Ave Long Branch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"		"	Foggia	Cerignola
14		"	25	yes	907/08	Boston Mass both four Brothers Chicago 714 to 7th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	wht.	gray brown		"	Castagno	Castagnola
15		"	25	"	890/95	Rhoda husband Lombardo Rhoda 412 North Prince Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Sforzacosa
16		"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Campochiaro
17		another				both same	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18		"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
19		self	25			self 89 Lee Avenue Box 1618 Fort Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		scar on right eye	Avellino	Pratola
20		"	25	yes	905/08	Williamsburg self Vincenzo Ciccio Box 446 Cato Felippo 1911 Bergalona Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		many	"	"
21		"	25			both four Brothers Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
22		"	25	yes	906/08	Williamsburg 81 Jackson St. Williamsburg brother Giuseppe Savarangello Scalfati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
23	yes	husband	20	"	908/11	East N.Y. 134 Lockman St East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown		scar on right face	"	Rocca
24	"	father				both —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		many	New York	East New York
25	"	"				" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"				" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
27		self	25			both Nicola box 73 Lenoir Co. cousin Giuseppe Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Rocca	Cicala
28		"	25			both Rocco Odessa N.Y. 8 St. Logan W.V. cousin Vincenzo Bruno Box 28 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown		"	"	"
29		"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
30		"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasoanty, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrasoanty
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1913 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P F Norton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the U.S. BERLIN, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 ISN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Listori	Sumaro	25		M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	South Italian	C Barra	Castelbottaccio	Wife Antonietta Vaccarelli	K.Y.	Lyttleana
2	Francobini	Michele	27		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Lucito	" Maria Giuseppa Pizzuto	"	Ia. Des Moines
3	Francobini	Pasquale	36		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Mariannina Ricci		
4	Pizzuto	Antonio	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo	"	"
5	Pizzuto	Carmelo	37		M M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Bicari	Wife Catalano Lucia	"	"
DEPORTED	Ziccardi	Mariangela	54		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Castelluccio V.re	Brother Teodoro	"	N.Y.
DEPORTED	Caccavella	Leonardo	18		M S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Castelluccio V.re	Uncle Filomaggiore	Conn	Bridgeport
	"	Orazio	14		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aquilino	Giuseppe	27		M M	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Troia	father Francesco	Pa	Phila.
10	Stanghi	Maria	20		F M	servant	"		"	"	"	"	" Giovanni	"	"
11	Garippa	Filomena	20		F M	Housewife	no		"	"	Foggia	Cicilla	mother Caterina Varacalli	Ohio	Lucasburg
12	Catalano	Donato	17		M S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Bicari	father Francesco	"	Est Valentine
13	Giampaolo	Nicola	24		M M	"	Yes		"	"	Avellino	Accadia	Wife Giampaolo Rispoli	"	N.Y.
~~14~~	~~Marchegiani~~	~~Antonio~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Luigi~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Mirabella	Antonio	45		M M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	Wife D'Aversa Cristina	N.J.	Newark
16	Carpentieri	Virginia	13		F M	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela D'Giorgio	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Barbalato	Michelina	14		F S	none	2-95 1936		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
18	"	Rocco	12		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carpentieri	Giovanni	38		M M	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Vittoria Ruggiero	"	"
20	Campino	Giuseppe	23		M M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	" Rachele Marchitrama	"	"
21	Martinello	Salvatore	35		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maria	Conn	Hartford
22	Mauluccio	Domenico	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Raffaela Mirabella	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Centrarino	Andrea	17		M S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
24	Pasquariello	Bernardo	16		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Nicola	Conn	Hartford
25	Amicola	Leonardo	32		M M	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Carlina Raffa	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	Agostino	Domenico	29		M M	farm lab	no		"	"	Foggia	Cicilla	" Elisabetta Varacalli	W.Va.	Kingwood
27	Varacalli	Carmine	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Matteo	"	"
28	Ricci	Nicola	23		M M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	S.Giov. Rotondo	Bro. Rotondo	Ohio	Hamilton
~~29~~	~~Trattenuto~~	~~Michele~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~mason~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Anna Fabrizio~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~
30	Fabrizio	Guglielmo	21		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Filomena Archangelo	"	"

111/361

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 15 1912, *19* 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether an idiot, insane, or epileptic; and whether coming under contract to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1905 Brother Cynthiana Ky.	cousin Antonio Barbadipietro 164 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Brown	none	Marsico Castelluccio Inferiore
2	Yes	"	25	Yes 1905 Des Moines Ia	cousin Michelangelo Loffredo 11 2521 St Benjamin Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	Brown		"	" Lacedonia
3	Yes	"	25	" 1906 "	brother Gennaro 1134 S. 14th St Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Nat	"		"	" "
4	Yes	"	22	No	cousin Domenico Racciatti 1st St 317 Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Ruddy	Black	Brown	moles at forehead	" "
5	Yes	"	28	Yes 1904	brother Francesco 114 Mulberry St New York	NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Nat	Brown		none	Foggia Accadia
6	"	"	20	No	Dang Immacolata No 26 St Hallet Bridgeport Conn					Mex Cat Lymphy - Ectropion left lower lid						Wheat affects the		
7	"	mother	50	"	sister					Mex Cat Labial dermal eczematous						scar at left eye	" Castelluccio Inf.
8	"	"			"					"						none	" "
9	Yes	Self	28	"	cousin Cristina Nunziata 1823 Hope St. Philadelphia Pa					"		5 7	Nat Brown	Blue		"	" "
10	"	"	15	"	Bridegroom Nicholas Angelo Box 1 % Berry Boy Greensburg Pa					"		5 5	Ruddy	Brown		"	" Ercolano
11	"	Husband	28	"	Husband Giuseppe Romeo Box 8 Carbone Ohio					Mex Cat Corneal opacity right eye						"	" "
12	"	Self	28	"	cousin Francesco Bozzuto 114 Mulberry St New York					"		5 5	Nat			"	Reggio C. Gioiosa
13	No	"	30	"	Cousin Angelo Domenico 89 Temple St corner of Front St Hartford Conn					"		5 2	"	"		"	Foggia Accadia
14	"	"	40	"	cousin Palumbo Luca					"		5 4	"	"		"	Avellino Accadia
15	"	"	28	"	Brother Giuseppe 187 Clinton st Newark N.J.					"		5 5	Brown	"		"	" "
16	"	"	40		Husband Domenico Barbato 164 Mott St New York					"		5 6	Nat	"		"	" "
17	"	mother			father Francesco					"		5 5	Pale	Grey	Brown	"	" "
18	"	"			" same address					"		5 2	"	dark	"	"	" "
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904	Brother in Law Francesco Barbato same address	NY				"		5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	20	No	cousin Pietro Domenico " same address					"		5 8	Nat	Brown	Blue	"	" "
21	No	"	23	"	sister Marianuccia Colucci 89 Temple St cor front St Hartford Conn					"		5 1	"	Brown		scar at forehead	" "
22	Yes	"	40	"	cousin Anthony Domenico 164 Mott St. New York					"		5 7	"	Black	"	scar at chin	" "
23	"	"	28	"	uncle Pasquale Gaudiosella 114 Mott St. New York	Mex Cat				Deformity Contracture of left hand & fingers of which affected		5 1	Ruddy	Brown		neck	none " "
24	No	"	30	3	cousin Angelo Domenico 89 Temple St cor front St Hartford Conn					"		5 11	"	Brown		"	" "
25	"	"	30	"	Brother in Law Orlando Barbato 40 15th William St Yonkers N.Y.					"		5 6	Nat	Brown		"	" "
26	Yes	"	25	Yes 1906	cousin Pasquale Bruno Box 38 Kingsmill W. Va	Kingsmill W. Va				"		5 5	Brown	"		"	" "
27	No	"	25	No	" same address					"		5 5	"	"		"	Foggia Gioiosa
28	Yes	"	25	"	Brother in Law Anthony Andrea 11 Box 268 Hamilton Ohio					"		5 2	Nat	"		scar at forehead	Foggia S. Giov. Rotondo
29	"	"	25	"	" Tania Pasquale Mulberry St No 123 N. York					"		5 2	"	"		none	" "
30	"	"	25	"	" Guglielmo Schiffo					"		5 7	"	Brown	Blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hermanowitz, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Hermanowitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P F Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

84 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Alexandr, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16)
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Santoro	Domenico	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Foggia	Ffor. Notaro	father Michele	NY	NY
2	Palumbo	Luca	35	4	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	Avellino	Accadia	" Sebastiano	"	"
3	Campofiano	Carmine	20		"	M	farm lab	no	"	"	Caserta	Pignataro	Wife Domitilla Lanastra	NY	Rochester
							5-43320 - 11/24/34						Pignataro " Giuseppe della Vite		
4	Simeone	Giuseppe	31		"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Falcone	Michele	18		"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Montanaro	father Domenico	"	"
													Montanaro " Pasquale		
6	Fusco	Michele	24		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pignataro	Pignataro	"	"
7	Daniele	Francesco	11		"	"	none	no	"	"	"	Celvi Risorta	grandfather Francesco Celvi Risorta	NY	Parksburg
8	Simone	Pasquale	16		"	"	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	Gianfelice	father Giuseppe	Pa	Brodak
													Gianfelice mother Maddalena Martino	NY	Kingston
9	Colapietro	Carmine	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
													sister Lucia		
10	Borelli	Rosa	53	7	M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Pignataro	Pignataro	"	Rochester
													aunt "		
11	d	Caterina	12	7	S	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	d	Crescenzo	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	d	Giacomo	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	d	Salvatore	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							7-185274 - 11/19/41						mother Concetta Perna		
15	Martucci	Vincenzo	17		M.	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Baia Latina	Baia Latina	"	
													mother		
DEPORTED 16	Capezuto	Domenico	22		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pignataro	Pignataro	Pa	Pittsburg
													" Teresa Nacco		
17	Faccara	Ippolito	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gianfelice	Gianfelice	"	Dansbia
													Wife Carmela Favese		
18	Tranquillo	Antonio	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Camigliano	Camigliano	"	New Castle
19	Scialdone	Anna	45	7	"	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Pignataro	mother Teresa Iantilla Pignataro	NY	Rochester
20	D'Auria	Maria	16		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
							2-303519								
21	d	Virgie	14		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Cammuso	Andrea	17		"	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Gianfelice	father Gerardo Gianfelice	Pa	Dansbia
													Wife Philomena Bruno		
23	Scialdone	Virgie	12		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro	Pignataro	NY	Rochester
													" Gerardina Maria De Santo		
24	Lagnese	Arcangelo	24		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Camigliano	Camigliano	"	West Cary
25	Cipro	Pasquale	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi Risorta	Wife Gertrude Barbarick	NY	Clarksburg
													Calvi Risorta father Giuseppe		
26	Lagnese	Raffaele	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Gianf.	Gianfelice	"	Seneca Falls
													" Luigi		
27	De Rosa	Salvatore	19		"	"	tinker	"	"	"	"	Pignataro	Pignataro	"	Rochester
													" Sabatino		
28	Di Santo	Carmine	18		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Camigliano	Camigliano	"	Granville
													Wife Teresa Pugliese		
29	Diano	Francesco	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Hillsville
													mother Girolamina Fusco		
30	Fusco	Carmine	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francolise	Francolise	"	

13

362/288

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

85

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Brother Bartolomeo Mulberry St 179 N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Boy	Brow	Brown	scar at face	Foggia	Foggia
2	"	"	15	"			Uncle Antonio 164th st & 1st Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nat	Brow	Brown	freckles	Italy	Accadia
3	"	"	28	"			Brother-in-Law Angelo Zanelli West Ave No 167 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Brow	Brown	none	Italy	Castel Morrone Appio
4	"	"	28	Yes	2 yrs	Rochester	Uncle Agostino 4th St No 387 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"	"	"	"	Caserta
5	"	"	28	No			cousin Eugenio Cardillo Hart St 511 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at forhead	"	Montanaro
6	"	"	26	Yes	8 yrs	Rochester	Uncle Adolfo Magnotti Lyell St No 368 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	"	"	none	"	Capua
7	"	"	28	No			Father Giuseppe W. Main St 667 Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Nat	"	"	"	"	Calvi Risorta
8	"	"	36	"			uncle Giuseppe Cardillo Brodock ave 207 Brodock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Francolise
9	"	"	30	"			Brother Giuseppe Box 234 Pingoton W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	170	"			~~Husband~~ Schultz Joachim St St. 384 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
11	No	mother					~~father~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"					~~"~~ Home street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"					~~"~~ —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"					~~"~~ —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Self	28	"			cousin Nicola Giuseppe Penn St No 7-35 45th Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brow	Brown	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	30	"			uncle Carmine Caporuto Penn St 133 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"	"	"	"	Camigliano
17	"	"	32	Yes	9 yrs	Ranchim	Father Vincenzo Brodock ave 115 Ranchim Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Francolise
18	"	"	42	No			Brother Giuseppe Negrova Italy No 803 New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	"	"	"	"	Pastorano
19	"	"	30	"			Husband D'Auria Alessandro Jones St No 209 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
20	No	mother					~~father~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"					~~"~~ —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Self	30	"			~~Brother~~ Pretpantuino Brodock ave 115 Ranchim Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Francolise
23	"	"	30	Yes	9 yrs	Rochester	~~"~~ Giuseppe Penn St No 605 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brow	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
24	"	"	28	"	3 yrs	W.Y.	Father Luigi Cipro 3 4th. West Burk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"	"	"	"	Camigliano
25	No	"	25	Yes	9 yrs	Clarksburg	nephew Luigi Cipro Main St 667 Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calvi Risorta
26	No	"	30	No			cousin Lorenzo Carabuono Central St No 44 Seneca Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Fiano
27	"	"	30	"			uncle Rinaldi Antonio Hart St No 622 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Brow	"	"	"	Pignataro
28	No	"	30	"			cousin Pietrocarusone Main St 35 Edenville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"	"	"	"	Camigliano
29	"	"	30	Yes	9 yrs	Hillsville	Brother Nicola Box 12 Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	No			father Gaetano No 730 Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Francolise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ferrassoni, 1st Asst. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ferrassoni
1st Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the P.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Nicholson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borrelli	Salvatore	63		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pignataro	daug. Emilia Borrelli	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Valle	Angelantonia	62		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wf. Teresilla Lamonda	"	"
3	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Summa	fath. Francesco	Penn	Bethlehem
4	Staffiano	Carlo	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Civitella	wf. Costanza	Ohio	East Palestine
5	Pilla	Antonio	37		"	M	carter	"		"	"	Foggia	Ceria	fath. Antonio	Penn	Pa. Wardes Sardes
6	Bricinello	Francesco	17		"	S	farmlab.	yes		"	"	Salerno	S. Severino	wf. Carmenia	New-York	
7	Nesso	Domenico	29		"	M	"	only sign		"	"	"	"	wf. Maddalena	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Coiro	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wf. Agostino	N.J.	Hackensack
9	Coiro	Luigi	31		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fath. Domenico	"	Jersey City
10	Coggio	Antonio	22		"	S	"	only sign.		"	"	"	"	fath. Biagio	New-York	
11	Leonardi	Giuseppe	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Marrazzo	N.J.	Rockaway Beach
12	Nunziato	Antonio	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	S. Mango	fath. Antonio	New-York	
13	Agostino	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Severino	fath. Angelo	Pa.	New Castle
14	Geffaur	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Marchione	Luigi	20		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	S. Mango	uncle Marchione Rocco	New-York	
16	Belgiorno	Modesto	24		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Avellino	Pietradefusi	fath. Antonio	N.J.	Plainfield
17	Pergola	di Francesco	23		F	S	servant	no		"	"	Cosenza	Celarica	fath. Francesco	N.J.	Woodbridge
	Lagumbardi	Clemente	35		M	M		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	Arangio	Angelo	10		"	S	student	yes		"	"	"	"	grand fath. Arangio	"	"
	Rosa	Rosa	9		F	"		"		"	"	"	"	fath. Rosa	"	"
21	Pallegrino	Francesco	25		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	fath. Francesco	"	"
22	Guaglio	di Caterina	22		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Collettaro	Antonio	15		M	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Toscano	Gaetano	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fath. Geremia	"	"
25		Giulia	16		F	"	servant	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Scipione	Angelo	34		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Torre del Passo	wf. Mezzo Scipione Assunta	New	Valley
27	Arezzo	Giuseppe	23		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Macciano	uncle Scipione Pasquale	Pa.	Pennsylvania
28	Pellecchia	Raffaele	32		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wf. Pellecchia Rosanna	New	Yorkville
29	Pisanello	Enrico	17		"	S	Helper	"		"	"	"	Alanno	fath. Domenico	Penn	Penn Derby
30																

389/413

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	son	60	no	son Prospero Domenico Via Trinità N 167 Rochester		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown		Castro Pretorio
2	"	"			son Carlo Lazzaro Giovanni 2250 Fourth Street Port Chester N.Y.		"	"	"	Genelets	"					
3	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Lotti Domenico Box 8 Port Chester Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"		Orvieto Umbria
4	yes	"	25	no	cous. Lorenzo Francesco 132 4th Ave Port Chester Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Bagnoli Circello
5	"	"	60	"	Lotti Vito 1 Ave Myrtle Station Ore N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	brown	scar on right eye	Bagnoli Circello
6	yes	"	20	"	Mele Luigi Myrtle Station Ore N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	none	Solopaca Benevento
7	no	"	28	yes 1906	Mele Luigi Myrtle Station Ore N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Solopaca Benevento
8	"	"	15	yes	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		Conca di Casarsa
9	"	"	28	yes 1907	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5	wet	brown		S. Vincenzo
10	yes	"	25	no	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ruddy	blond	scar on forehead	"
11	no	"	25	"	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	wet	brown		"
12	yes	"	38	"	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	wet	"	none	"
13	yes	"	28	"	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	ruddy	"	"	S. Stefano
14	yes	"	28	yes 1908	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	S. Vincenzo
15	yes	"	25	no	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	30	"	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	wet	"	"	S. Stefano
17	yes	"	28		cous. Lorenzo Giuseppe Port Chester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	scar on forehead	Benevento Pretoriano
18	"	"	28	"	cous. Lorenzo Giuseppe Port Chester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Cerreto Cerreto
19	no	father	26	"	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	S. Maria Agnese Cerreto
20	"	"			Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	yes 1907	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Bagnoli Cir. Benevento
22	"	"	40	"	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	Cerreto Cerreto
23	"	sister			Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25	"	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
25	"	"			Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
26	no	self	25	yes 1909	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Cerreto Cerreto
27	"	"	25	no	Lotti Giacomo # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Cerreto Cerreto
28	yes	"	29	yes 1911	cous. Vincenzo Lotti # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	"	scar on neck	Bonalbergo Benevento
29	no	"	25	no	cous. Guglielmo Lotti # 329 Fifth Ave Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fullest	"	pockmarked	Cerreto Cerreto
30							"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tarassovitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tarassovitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 16 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111B

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

11–111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pizano	Teresa	25		M. Wife	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roberga	Abano	father Giuseppe	NJ	Jersey
2	Pizza (illegible)	Anna	6		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	go: father	"	"
3	Del Genio	Francesco	18		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	"	"
4	Fabbricatore	Giuseppe	31		M.	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
5	Di Lorenzo	Rosa Maria	36		M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Chicago	Illinois
6	Graziano	Giuseppe	46		M.	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Montalbano	Ionica	wife	Montalbano Ionica	"
7	Lauria	Salvatore	29		S.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Stigliano		mother	Stigliano	"
8	Lucia	Luigi	27		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Lucania	Lucania	Tursi	wife	Tursi	"
9	Lupo	Costanzo	16		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	go: mother	Lucania	"
P-116737 10/2/37 10	Di Profio	Giovanni	19		M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Chieti	Pescara	father	Chicago	Illinois
11	Volpe	Felice Carlo	29		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Terano	Castiglione C.	wife	Castiglione C.	NJ
12	Di Piridomenico	Gioachino	26		S.	Shoeing	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Pescara	father	Pescara	Illinois
13	Pichiangelo	Biase	17		S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Lanciano	NJ
14	Espejano	Carmine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	Castiglione C.	NJ
15	Alessia	Domenico	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Castiglione C.	father	Castiglione C.	NJ
16 ADMITTED	Del Vecchio	Lucilla	12		F.	at home	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Pescara	father	Pescara	Illinois
17	Stallone	Vito	56		M.	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Bari	Palo del Colle	cousin	Rochester	NY
18	Zacchea	Angela	40		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Palo del Colle	NJ
19	Stallone	Cecilia #38220	13		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	go: mother	"	"
20	"	Francesca	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Anna	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Capuano	Christina	17		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	step mother	Chicago	Illinois
23	Stallone	Charline	28		M.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	go: mother	Lucania	"
24	Capuano	Antonia	24		M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stallone	Angelina	8		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Vito	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Carmela	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Esposito	Antonio	17		M.	Farmer	no	"	"	"	Foggia	Lucania	father	Chicago	Illinois
29	Di Chiara Fasinone	Lomba	29		M.	Housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Lucania	father in law	Dr Adriano Francesco	NJ Providence
433 30	Lavella	Pietro	37		M.	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Lopatella	Mass South Grafton
													—		Mass Bradford

614
433

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	50	no	Ashley Pennsylvania 251 E. 109 St. N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med brown	blue	bear at forehead	Potenza	Rionero
2	"	moth	—	"	(Cousin)	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	self.	50	"	Relative Del Gaudio Carlo 32 Wall St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk brn	brown	bear at forehead	"	"
4	"	"	40	yes 30/6	wife Colaiacovo Domenico 251 E. 109 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	a	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	40	" 90/	both. Nicola 352 E. 109 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	bear at forehead	"	"
6	"	"	25	" 90/10	father Antonio 61 Ste. 13 ave N. 6021 N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk brn	brown	none	"	Montalbano J.
7	"	"	20	" 90/8	brother Michele 335 E 11th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med. black	brown	bear at forehead	"	Tagliacozzo
8	"	husb.	35	no	brother Ugo Gaudiosi Propr. Bldg. 30.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	a	brown	none	Potenza	Brienza
9	"	father	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	50	no	brother Antonio 52 E 31 St Bldg. block	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bear at right eye	Chieti	Roccamorice
11	yes	friend	26	yes 10/	friend Trimboli Nicola W. 59th ave 359	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	brown	blue	none	Teramo Castiglione
12	no	self.	30	" 90/	friend Antonio di Florio 52 E 31 St Bldg. block	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	bear at forehead	Chieti	Roccamorice
13	yes	"	30	no	brother Antonio Rosato 68 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	black	brown	bear at face	"	"
14	no	"	30	"	friend Domenico Mandapoli 359 W 59th ave Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Castiglione
15	yes	brother	26	yes 90/	brother Antonio 52 E 31 St Bldg. block	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	black	"	bear at right temple	Chieti	Roccamorice
16	"	father	50	no	father Del Valerio Sebastiano 205 State St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	ant	blonde	blue	none	Caserta	Pignataro
17	yes	self.	60	yes 90/11	wife Maria Del Z. 61 Ste. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Bari	Polo del Colle
18	"	husb.	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	—		brother —	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self.	20	no	brothers. Carlo and Luigi 21 St E. 21 N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	a	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	60	yes 90/8	brother in law Charles Stallone 21 East. 21 N York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	husb.	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	—		uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Gesualdo Antonio 2 Market Square Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Panni
29	"	"	25	"	husband De Sforza Giuseppe Box 75 South Cascade Sheds	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	30	yes 90/8	brother Giuseppe 115 Talcott St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	a	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ferrerovich, Master, (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ferrerovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H. Nelson

Immigration Officer.

11–11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mastriccio	Lorenzo	16		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	mother Ch Giuseppa Cucciolla	R.I.	Providence
2	Gesualdo	Domenico	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo "	"	"
3	De Michele	Luigi	36		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ch Giuseppa Cucciolla	"	"
4		Donato	21		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " Sophia di Giuseppe	"	"
5	Montecalvo	Costanzo	17		" "	"	1-66404	yes	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo "	R.I.	Providence
6	Cacchiotti	Francesco	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Costanza	"	"
7	Cerlibri	Vito	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Lorenzo	"	"
8	Montecalvo	Giuseppe	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo	"	"
9	Mandobillo	Giovanni	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Nicola	"	"
10	Gesualdo	Vito	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adelina Buonandrea	"	"
11	Carella	Alessandro	22		" M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
12	Bocchicchio	Maria	22		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " Nicola	"	"
13	Bizarro	Antonio	5		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
14	Barone	Antonio	29		" M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adelina Baldassare	"	"
667 15	Bocchicchio	Pietro	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Donato	Mass.	Boston
16	Petronella	Addolorata	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Cirillo	R.I.	Providence
17	De Vito	Filippo	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Calabria Citra	Italy	Atina	wife Margherita	"	"
18	Delicato	Ludovico	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	adopted father Francesco	"	"
19	Altobello	Giuseppe	19		" S.	"	no	"	"	Calabria Citra	"	Teodoro	father Teodoro	"	"
20	Scarano	Nicola	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felicia Battista	Mass.	Boston
21	Cerri	Giuseppe	20		" Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Gennaro Stabile	"	"
22	Gesualdo	Giovanni	18		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	adopt. father Pasquale Costantino	R.I.	Providence
23	Mazzarino	Umberto	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Terrampa	"	"
24	Pallaviccio	Paolo	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Ruggiero	Pa.	Clearfield
667 25	Zanni	Alessandro	16		" "	"	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	father Pietro	Mass.	Boston
26	Angelone	Gerardo	18		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	R.I.	Providence
X 27	Pistilli	Antonio	22		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Arezzano	father Gaetano	"	Johnston
28	Barisi	Palumbo	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Georgiaville
29	Di Bruno	Pietro	38		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Pasquale	Ohio	"
30	Di Bernardino	Loreto	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Maria Luca	R.I.	Cleveland

46 Chas Mario Brit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

W3N
262

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane and consumptives of the class, which is supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35		252 Genesee Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med brown	grey	scar at forehead & moles at face	Italy	Cerro
2	yes	"	25		114 Cushing St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. brown	blue	none	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes 1907	114 Cushing Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med. brown	blue	— " —	"	"
4	"	"	22	yes 1909	106 — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brown	— " —	"	"
5	"	"	39	no	193 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	no	11 Hauthaugh St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	scar at mouth	"	"
7	"	"	40	no	332 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	20	no	Spruce St. 154 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	29	no	106 — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	scar at inferior lip	"	"
10	"	"	40	no	332 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	20	no	106 — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	freckled	"	"
12	"	husband	20	no	328 — " — Atwells Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at face	"	"
13	"	father			— " — Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	self	20	no	106 — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
15	yes	"	20	no	North Square 5 Bk Bloins Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	freckled	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	Spruce St. 151 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
17	yes	"	22	no	99 Bel Sail 1/2 St. Annie Ave Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	none	Sicily	Albano
18	"	"	24	no	106 — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
19	yes	"	26	no	Box 63 Fairmount Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at left neck	Italy	Vicalbo
20	"	"	26	no	959 Washington St. Hudson Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	none	"	"
21	"	"	20	yes 1908	106 — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	scar at face	"	"
22	yes	cousin	26	no	Box 52 Port Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
23	yes	self	26	no	537 President St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother	29	no	109-111 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	29	no	16 Mastic St. Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Cerro
26	no	"	20	no	yes 1910 168 Rochester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	blond	blue	"	"
27	yes	brother	22	no	Box 1039 Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	brown	scar at face	"	"
28	"	"	22	no	Box 2114 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	none	"	"
29	"	cousin	22	yes 1908	106 — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at right cheek	"	"
30	no	self	29	yes 1907	22-24 E 10th Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kerrassoutis, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kerrassoutis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the U.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wells

Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	16		M S. farm lab		Yes		Italy	South Italian	Aquila	Avezzano	mother Maria Jovani Avezzano	Pa	Indiana
2	Crispiani	Giuseppe	29		M. "		Yes		"	"	"	Cerchio	Wife Filomena Migratto Cerchio	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Crispiani	Silvestra	19		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Clarice Vasquez	"	"
4	Vasquez 387/393	Roberto	16		" S.	H 17633	Yes		4/28/12	"	"	"	father Lamorino	"	"
5	Cantinenza	M. Antonio	17		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Francesco	"	"
6	Di Nicola	Vincenzo	29		" M.	"	Yes		"	"	"	Pescina	Wife Filomena Cataldi Pescina	Mass	Boston
7	Merolli	Raffaele	19		" S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	NY	Rochester
8	Julianella	Lorenzo	17		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Domenico	Mass	Boston
9	Di Profio	Emilio	18		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Avezzano	mother Antonia Compagnola Avezzano	Ohio	Wickliffe
10	Pazzelli	Giovanni	45		" M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Manna	"	Urbana
11	Di Nerio	Rosina	17		F S. servant	2-904280-8.11.47	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	NY	Rochester
12	Di Domizio	Antonio	27		M. M. farm lab.		No		"	"	"	"	Wife Adelina Di Profio	Ohio	Wickliffe
13	Berardelli	Bruno	25		" "	"	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Mango	" Caterina Saverino S. Mango d'Agnano	Pa	Scranton
14	Berardelli	Domenico	17		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Elena Berardelli	"	Springbrook
15	Bruno	Antonio	17		" S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Grossiport
DEPORTED 16	Sacco	Erminio	18		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Mango	mother Elisa Sacco S. Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Sampaolo	Francesco	27		" M.	"	Yes		"	"	Bari	S. Bramo in Colle	Wife Maria Gaudiano S. Bramo in Colle	NJ	NY
18	Di Luco	Nicola	38		" "	"	Yes		"	"	Chieti	Fara S. Martino	" Lucia Cipollone Fara S. Martino	NJ	Bedford
19	Lapiano	Michele	25		" "	"	No		"	"	Bari	S. Ricandro	Mother Angela Cabas S. Ricandro	NJ	Newark
20	Comeri	Vincenzo	28		" "	"	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Nicotera	" Rosa Giuseppe Nicotera	NY	Trenton
21	Tomasino	Pasquale	20		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Decollatura	father Giuseppe Decollatura	Mass	Chelsea
22	Perri	Giovanni	16		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Luigi	NY	Brooklyn
23	D'Antimosante	Luigi	40		" "	Laborer 7-149527-8/15/40	Yes		"	"	Teramo	Montorio	Wife Dell'Orso Bettina Montorio	NJ	NY
24	Cocca	Sabatino	22		" "	"	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Collepietro	" Carmela Luigi Collepietro	Ohio	Wooster
25	Galli	Giovanni	17		" S.	Smith	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Eustachio	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Ferreri	Federico	34		" M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Barbara Spera	NY	Massapequa
27	Zeneri	Ida Anna Maria	16		F S.	servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Brooklyn
28	Della Rocca	Antonio	29		M. M.	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Popoli	Wife Lucia Castricone Popoli	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 29	Jannarelli	Giovanni	65		" "	"	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Collepietro	brother Concetto Collepietro	Ohio	Wooster
ADMITTED 30	Moretti	Conciglia	66		F. "	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law "	"	"

462/496

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

93

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25 Dollars	No		Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio Syracuse Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown			Italy	Agnita Cosenza
2	"	Brother	25 Dollars	No		Brother Ciriaco Iannuzzi Box 296 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown			"	" Cerchio
3	"	Brother in Law	25 Dollars	No		Brother in law Pasquale Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown			"	" "
4	"	Brother	25 Dollars	No		Brother Enrico " Mariano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at right eye		"	" "
5	Yes	Self	25	"		Friend Falcone Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at inferior lip		"	" "
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	2/9/12 Edwardsville Ill.	Brother in Law Pietro Sacharo Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	scar		"	Cosenza
7	No	"	25	No	2/9/12 Spencer N.Y.	Cousin Sacharo Letto Mother in Law Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	" "
8	Yes	"	25	No		Friend Falcone Giuseppe Wife Nicolina Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at face		"	" "
9	No	"	20	No		Brother in Law Lancia Enrico Box 27 Wickliffe Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar		Agnita	" "
10	Yes	"	30	Yes	3/9/11 Urbana Ohio	Cousin Delio Francesco No 701 Russell Street Urbana Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forhead		"	Agnita
11	Yes	Brother in Law	25	No		Sister Anna Maria 188 Brown St Rochester N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar		"	Cerchio
12	No	Self	20	Yes	3/7/10 Cleveland Ohio	Brother in Law Leone Enrico Box 27 Wickliffe Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Roxy	"			"	" "
13	No	"	25	Yes	9/8/11 Scranton Pa	Cousin Chiffolo Andrea Box 26 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Nat	"			Catanzaro	S. Mango
14	No	Brother	25	No		Brother Orazio Friend 20 Grindlough Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	" "
15	No	Self	25	"		uncle Quinto Salvatore Box 52 Crafton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Cosenza
16	"	"	25	"		uncle Adamo Ferdinando Near the Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	S. Mango Agnita
17	Yes	"	25	"		cousin Magarò Biagio 228 W. 50 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Bari	S. Ramo in Colle
18	No	"	25	Yes	9/8/10 Sylvania Pa.	friend Alessi Cavaliere Box 91 Bedford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Chieti	Fara S. Martino
19	No	Brother	25	Yes	2/7/12 N.J.	Brother Francesco Box 173 East St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Bari	S. Miandro
20	No	Self	25	No		Brother in Law Giuseppe Nicola 556 South Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Catanzaro	Nicastro
21	Yes	"	25	Yes	2/7/10 Canonsburg Pa.	cousin Giuseppe Pellegrino Box 86 Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Batt.	"	scar at right hand		"	Decollatura
22	Yes	"	25	Yes	2/9/12 S.A.	" Francesco Cognetti Degnes St. 66 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Nat	"			"	"
23	"	"	20	Yes	2/6/11 N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Nº 278 1/2 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Cosenza	Mendicino
24	No	"	25	No	2/3/11 Ohio	Father in law Geni Stefano Nº 21 Depeyster St Wooster Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Agnita	Collepiccolo
25	No	"	25	No		Brother Vincenzo Nº 405 Nº 46 St West Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	~~20~~ 25	Yes	2/2/06 N.Y.	Son Luigi 28th Manaroneck N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
27	Yes	"	25	No		uncle Perrozzi Giovanni 571 Carol St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	2/7/10 Mass	Brother Domenico Nº 2 Pine Grove Avenue Box Bury Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Roxy	"			"	Vaglio
29	No	Self	25	No		Brother in Law Sabatino Nº 21 Beben St Wooster Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Nat	"			"	Collepiccolo
30	"	Husband	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasovitz, Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrasovitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Warren

Immigration Officer.

94

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lautoro	Annantonio	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	3/21/39	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Collepietro	Wife Mary Casciuk	Penn	Wooster
2	Negri	Maria	12		F	S	[illegible]							Father		
3	[illegible]	Nicola	12		M	S	none							Father		
4	Spera	Nicola	18		M	S	Laborer	yes			Calabrese			Father Cesare	Penn	Stanford
5	Cardamone	Angelo	16		M	S	Farmer	no			Calabrese	Sorrento		Father Tommaso	Penn	Lattanzio
6	Tarselli	Antonio	18		M	S	"	"			Bari	S. Nicandro		Father Pietro	Penn	Bethlehem
7	Galiguini	Pietro	18		M	S	"	"			Catanzaro	Soveria Man.		Father Filippo	Penn	Gallitzin
8	Stanizzi	Tommaso	27		M	M	[illegible]							Wife Theresina Vegna		Bethlehem
9	Mignaco	Anna	25		F	S	Servant	yes						Father Domenico		Pennsylvania
10	Muccigno	Bartolomeo	18		M	S	Farmer	no			Bari	S. Nicandro		Father Costantino	Penn	Scranton
11	Notelli	Michele	36		M	M	"	yes						Wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
12	Pucciniti	Francesco	24		M	S	"	no			Calabrese	Polia		Mother Teresa Messia	N.Y.	New York
13	Corso	Maria	46		F	M								Husband Giuseppe	N.J.	Niagara Falls
14	Bellucci	Maria	26		F	M	Servant	yes				Filadelfia		Father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
15	Mitrioni	Nicolina	5		F	S	none							Mother Teresa		
16	Petri	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	5-14102		Calabria			Wife Teresa Cerra	Penn	New York
17	Colosimo	Mariannina	37		F	M	Woman wife	yes						Father Salvatore	N.J.	Rowe
18	Ciacero	Gabriele	15		M	S	Sailor	yes						grand father		
19		Salvatore	13		M	S	none									
20		Alfonso	4		M	S	"				Olgnino N. S. Rose			with Luigia Maria		
21	Bruno	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	14 39160					Father Pietro	N.J.	Montgomery
22	Mena	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Stoneliner	yes						Father Giuseppe	Penn	Bethlehem
23	Mennonno	Rosamaria	23		F	M	Housework	no			Potenza	Muro Lucano		Husband Raimondo	Penn	New York
24	Petillo	Francesantonio	23		M	S	Farm Lab	yes						Father Giuseppe	N.J.	Port Albany
DEPORTED	Santella	Giovanni	23		M	S	"	yes			Avellino	Vallata del B.		Father Domenico		Brooklyn
26	Cestaro	Maria	22		F	S	Servant	no			Bari	Bitetto		Father Michele		
27	Rizzi Rizzi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	yes						Wife Assunta Gerogrosso		New York
28	Bologna	Domenico	28		M	M	Farmer	yes			Potenza	Castelgrande		Brother Leonardo		New York
29	Cecere	Luigi	23		M	S	"	yes			Avellino	Vallata del B.		Mother Teresa Cerra	N.J.	Rockfield
30	Romanello	Bernardo	21		M	S	"	no			Catanzaro	Gerdiatura		Uncle Pasquale Mazza		Gerdiatura

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrusovitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrusovitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P F Wynne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1918 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giafre	Francesco	33		M M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italian	Calabraro Nicotera	wife Anna Nicotera	NJ	Trenton
2	Anatriello	Concetta	32		F M	housewife	No		"	"	Napoli	Gruno Marano	sister Catterina Gruno Marano	"	"
3	Pezzella	Damboro	17		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	Zario	Leonardo	17		" "	laborer	"		"	"	Bari	Ritella	aunt father Pietro	—	"	"
5	Marzigliano	Vincenzo	36		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Ritello	"	"
6	Colarusso	Domenico	47		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cargna	—	My	Brooklyn
7	Carbonaro	Giacomo	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	—	My	New York
8	Giordano	Vito	47		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	—	"	"
9	Carbonaro	Francesco	36		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annalucia	—	"	"
10	Eracoli	Tommaso	17		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	—	"	"
11	Rizzi	Domenica	42		f M	housewife	No		"	"	"	"	father Donato Vito	—	"	"
12	Selechia	Crescenzia	14		" S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	—	"	"
13	"	Teresa	11		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	Arcangelo	4		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Angelillo	Carlo	18		" S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Gioia del Colla	mother Rosa Silvia	Gioia del Colla	My	Rondout
16	Calomeo	Vincenzo	16		" "	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Cicerale	father Ettorio	Cicerale	My	New York
17	Moccia	Gabriele	20		" "	1-11/69	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	—	"	"
18	Lebano	Francesco	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	—	RI	Providence
19	Orlando	Nicola	29		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	—	My	New York
20	Palumbo	Carmine	42		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	—	"	"
21	Zefilippo	Nicola	39		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Lagata	wife Lucrezia	Lagata Puglia	My	Brooklyn
22	Angano	Giovanni	17		" S	"	No		"	"	"	Puglia Lagata Puglia	father Michele	Lagata Puglia	My	Jersey City
23	Labrido	Vincenzo	26		" M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	—	My	New York
24	Caruso	Pasquale	16		" S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Filippo	—	My	Brooklyn
25	Machiavemo	Antonio	29		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	—	My	New York
26	Roberto	Leonardo	42		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	—	My	Brooklyn
27	Dilorenzo	Andrea	31		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Letizia	—	"	"
28	Bellino	Vito	39		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vitadaria	—	My	New York
29	Cabriola	Vito	27		" "	baker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Leonarda	—	My	Newark
30	Longo	Rocco	17		" S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	—	My	Brooklyn

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

No. 527 - 553 & No. 563.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	33	No	brother Nicola Grafre 69 E 7 Clinton Ave Evenston Ill	do	do	do	do	Good	No	5 5	ruddy brown		none	Catanzaro Nicotera
2	Yes	husband	35		husband Raffaele Pezzella 108 St 30 Evenston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark black	blue	"	Napoli Giugliano
3		father			father mother	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	No	self	20		uncle Vincenzo Zazio 5 6 Van Buren St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	brown gray		Bari Ritetto
5			20	1910	cousin Vincenzo Zazio 5 6 Van Buren St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		
6	Yes		20	1907 -10	nephew Domenico Gustavo 5007 Octavia St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4				
7			20	No	sister Stella Carbonaro 166 E 154 St Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		
8			20	1907	cousin Nicola Simone 48 Grand St Colven NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		gray		
9			21	1907 -1911	brother Ruggiero Carbonaro 97 St Basement New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown gray		
10			20	No	cousin Giuseppe Polblato 97 1Ave 5-6 Flat Basement real NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		brown gray		
11			50		husband Pietro Silechia 31 Anthony Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat		3 teeth entering	
12		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"				none	
13																
14																
15	No	self	25	No	cousin Angelillo Donato 136 Box Rondout NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		gray brown		Bari Bell Colla
16	Yes		25		uncle Antonio Palumbo 115 St 1 Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		nat		Cabrno Cicerale
17	No		25		Wife Rosario Cincio 843 Charles St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		dark		Cabrno Cicerale
18	Yes		26		father Giuseppe Lebano 115 1 Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		nat	blue blank	
19			25		father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		dark black	gray	
20			20	1905/07 Outbreak	cousin Antonio Palumbo 115 St 1 Ave Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		brown	blue	
21			20	1904 -1907 NY	grandfather Francesco Garrulo 86 Degraw St 668 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	nat	brown		Foggia S Agata di Puglia
22			27	No	brother Leonardo Angiano 343 Grove St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9				
23			25	No	uncle Carmine Gangiello 164 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				
24			25		cousin Adolorata Fiano 76 4 Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				
25			25		cousin Filippo Manchiaveno 164 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				
26			25	1908/ 1911 NY	cousin Gemma Cantore Union St. 636 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				
27			25	1906/ 07 Brooklyn NY	brother in law Michele Cerbuto 668 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				
28			25	No	brother Gerardo Bellino 164 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5				
29	No		25		cousin Rocciola Domenico Bowne St 218 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				
30	Yes		27		cousin Marchitelli Michele Union St 336 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	nat			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasovich, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrasovich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P F Norton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the BERLIN, sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

B. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
566 1	Fiatarula	Giuseppe	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Giuseppa Fiatarula wife	N.Y.	Long Beach
2	Clemista	Pietro Antonio	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia S'Agata	Michele " father	"	Newark
3	Cutolo	Antonio	29		M Married	Painter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa Renga " wife	"	Jersey City
4	Tammaro	Carmine	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio " father	"	Brooklyn
5	Longo	Antonio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo " father	"	
6	Marchitello	Giuseppe	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerardo " "	"	
7	Calciano 426031	Raffaele	37		M Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia Cappa wife	"	New York
8	Donadio 426030	Michelina	28		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law " "	"	
9	Cleffe	Gaetano	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	
10	Lucarelli	Nicola	56		M Married	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigia Filomena "	"	Jersey City
11	"	Giovannina	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
12	Cacchione	Nicola	7		M "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servant " "	"	"
13		Filomena	6		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Langelli	Emanuele	21		M S	Painter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Del Stato Chemia	"	Brooklyn
15	D'Amelio	Giuseppe	29		M Married	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Lecce	Giurdignano	wife Ramona Fiatarula	"	Long Beach
16	Cilutone	Gioacchino	36		M "	Worker	Yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Liveri	" Lucia Sagnimeo Liveri	"	Newark
17	Zongonia	Giuseppe	14		M S	Taylor	"	"	"	"	Foggia	S'Agata	father Pregario Sagata	"	Brooklyn
18	Orlando	Antonio	19		M "	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	" Vito "	"	New York
19	Galiano	Rocco	26		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni "	"	"
20	Cacciuzzi	Salvatore	23		M "	"	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Lavello	wife Grazia "	Pa.	Wayne
21	Corpolo	Domenico	27		M Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Cervinara	father Pasquale Cutolo	N.Y.	New York
22	Cirelli	Biagio	23		M Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Tammaro	"	"
23	Nazzaro	Francesco	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	N.J.	Newark
24	Reppucci	Vincenzo	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo "	"	Jersey City
25	Cacchione	Maria Grazia	29		F Married	Housewife	No	"	"	"	Benevento		father Nicola Cacchione	N.Y.	New York
26	Cirzacci	Giovanno	4		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"		go: father " "	"	"
27	"	Maria	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
28	Capotrimolo	Lucrezia	22		F S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Foggia	Cerignola	mother Lucia Capotrimolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Lepore	Rosa	16		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
30	Cicinelli	Antonio	21		M "	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Rosa	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self.	25 no		cousin Lombardo Giuseppe 117-119 7th ave Long Branch NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med.	brown	none	Italy	Grueta
2	yes	"	25 no		brother Domenico Bruno 218 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Pagata
3	no	"	25 "		cousin Lunzello Guiseppe 369 Henderson St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25 "		brother in law Gaetano Andrea 672 Lorimer St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25 "		cousin Vito Pugliese 636 Union St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25 "		brother Eleuchefe 636 Union St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	60 "		cousin Tyler Nicola 511 E. 11th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	husb.	— "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self.	25 "		cousin Criteo Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	100 "		son Giuseppe 369 Henderson St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	— "		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	— "		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	25 no		friend Angelo Mazzarella 636 Union St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	cousin	100 no		cousin Carlantonio Nicola 117-119 6th Ave Long Branch NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Grueta
16	yes	self.	25 "		brother Giovanni 56 Elizabeth St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	black	grey	Italy	Lipari
17	"	"	25 "		cousin Carlozzo Antonio 82 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	brown	"	Italy	S. Agata
18	"	"	25 "		cousin Trezza Angelo 164 Mott St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 "		relative Lupo Francesco 189-188 St. Bronx. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25 "		uncle Vito Giuseppe 13x6/19 N.S. Rome Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni Italy	
21	yes	"	25 "		uncle Francesco Cipolla 36 Cleveland St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Terni Italy	Orvieto Italy
22	"	"	25 yes	907/10 Boston	cousin Lo Bello Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
23	no	"	25 no		brother Lombardo Giuseppe 84 Cutler St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	Poor	Rheumatism	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 "		brother Lombardo Giuseppe 596 Newark St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	Poor	Rheumatism	5	5	"	"	mark at right eye	"	"
25	"	"	25 yes	907/11 Boston	brother Pellegrino 6198 St. Louis Mo. New York	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	brown	grey	Terni Italy	Benevento	
26	"	moth	—		uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brown	brown	none	"	
27	"	"	—		uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	self	25 no		brother Mario Stefano 91 Lorch grove Spencer St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Mat	"	"	Bari	Ca
29	"	"	25 no		brother Barracco Gaetano 181 W 69 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 no		brother Giuseppi Giuseppe 978 E. 163 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. BERLIN

I, A. Kerassiotis, Master, (Give whether Master, Clerk or Surgeon.) of the ..... , from NAPLES ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kerassiotis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK,

A F Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the 19 BERLIN, within Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "within" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5721	Bambini	Domenico	42	M	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Catanzaro	Gerocarne	wife Maria Rosa Gerocarne	Que	Montreal
572 2	"	Giuseppe	15	"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	mother " "		~~La Tuque~~ ~~to do all~~ ~~no Brine~~
573 3	Crivisonno	Giovanni	18	"	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Campob.	Castropignano	mother Carmela Castropignano	Ont	Holland
575 4	Girgiovanni	Domenico	26	"	M	farmlab	No		"	"	Catanzaro	Gerocarne	wife Anna Gerocarne	Quebec	~~La Tuque~~ Montreal
580 5	Gaglioti	Tommaso	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
669 6	Cantonico	Gerardo	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bari	Noicattaro	wife Giuglia Noicattaro	Ont	Cochrane
685 7	Petrorio	Michele	12	"	S	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Confluenti	mother Maria Confluenti	Ont	Port Harbor
686 8	Bambino	Vincenzo	39	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
692 9	Borsante	Liberantonio	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Rodi Garganico	father Michele Rodi Garganico	Quebec	Montreal
693 10	Mortello	Ignazio	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Nunzia "	"	"
694 11	Cavaglione	Donato	30	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Perchici	father Giuseppe Perchici	"	"
695 12	"	Angelo Maria	17	"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	uncle Michele "	"	"
696 13	"	Nicola	44	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Michele "	"	"
701 14	De Marco	Antonio	39	"	M	"	"		"	"	C Barro	Montoro Frentani	wife Ma. Nicola Monte Frentani	"	"
702 15	Di Stanlo	Domenico	22	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena "	"	"
703 16	Carfagnini	Pasquale	32	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Catorina "	"	"
704 17	Di Stanlo	Costanzo	32	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
705 18	Crocco	Domenico	36	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
706 19	Vespa	"	17	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	"
707 20	Di Manlo	Pasquale	37	"	M	"	No Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
708 21	Falenti	Luigi	36	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
715 22	Pipioni	Giovannantonio	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Casacalanda	wife Carmela Casacalanda	"	"
662 23	Spagnuolo	Angelo	18	"	S	"	No		"	"	Bari	Noicattaro	father Antonio Noicattaro	Ont	Cochrane
664 24	Dibenedetto	Stefano	18	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	"	"
668 25	Ditrani	Giovanni	32	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Maria "	"	"
690 26	Cipoli	Gaspere	16	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
753 27	Villella	Antonio	17	"	"	"	No		"	"	Catanzaro	Confluenti	father Luigi Confluenti	Ont	Port Harbor
754 28	Cipletti	Pasquale	45	"	M	"	No		"	"	Chieti	Treglio	wife Palma Treglio	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
755 29	Ruiani	Nicola	48	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Laura "	Ont	Midland
767 30	Roscilli	Angelo	19	M	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Caserta	Cervaro	father Nicola Cervaro	Ont	Toronto

31

767

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

101

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No	nephew Bruno Messina 112 St Antoine St Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	none	Catanzaro	Girocarne
2	"	"	25	"	cousin Bruno Messina 112 St Antoine St Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	30	"	friend Paolo Tirisonno Box 5 Welland Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	brown	red spot at the right back	Nasso	Castrapignano
4	No	"	25	No	cousin Bruno Messina 112 St Antoine St Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Catanzaro	Girocarne
5	S	"	25	Yes 1907	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	" 1907	cousin Bandadio Nunzio Hearst Ont via, Cochrane Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	Bari	Noicattaro
7	"	father	25	No	father Giovanni Petrario Box 328 Port Arthur Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	nat	brown	"	Catanzaro	Confluenti
8	Yes	self	25	No	cousin Giovanni Cottone Box 328 Port Arthur Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	No	cousin Lombardo Giuseppe 112 St Antoine St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Foggia	Rodi Garganico
10	"	"	25	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	30	"	cousin Cavaglione Giuseppe 578 St James St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Foggia	Peschici
12	"	father	30	"	cousin Domenico Cavaglione 578 St James St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	30	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	25	Yes 1908/1910	brother Francesco de Marco 5 Cinaton No 505 Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Campob.	Montorio frentani
15	"	"	25	Yes 1907/1911	cousin Giuseppe Catto 1289 Clark St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	No	nephew Antonio Colecchia Mitchell Ave 82 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	25	"	grandfather Vitantonio Rannelluccio 117 Grain Ave Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	25	No	brother in law Angelo Maria Greco 1332 Clark St Mile Ave Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	chronic bronchitis	5	5	nat	gray brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	brother Carmine Tarpa 120 Dorchester St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	blue	"	"
20	"	"	25	Yes 1908/10	friend Pasquale Palumbo 49 Marquette St Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat	black brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes 1908/09	grandfather Antonio Tamaro Montreal Que. 5 Marquette St 33 Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	Yes 1908/11	uncle Berardino Michele Montreal 5 Longs 20 Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown	"	"	"
23	No	"	26	No	cousin Candadio Nunzio Hearst Ont via, Cochrane Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	gray	"	Bari	Noicattaro
24	"	"	26	No	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	26	Yes 1909/1911	Chicago Ill cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	26	No	brother Nicola Villella Port Arthur Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	25	"	nephew Giambattista Ciletti Box 214 Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	brown	"	Catanzaro	Confluenti
28	"	"	60	" 1907	sons Giov. and Luigi Ruisi from Coleraine 290, Kirkland Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"	"	Chieti	Treglio
29	No	"	60	Yes 1907/09	Can. uncle Lauro Marchese 10 Arthur Str, Toronto, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	30	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	Cassia	Cervaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamerovicz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hamerovicz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Ma...
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this MAY 16 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. J. Powers

Immigration Officer.

102

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lea	Paolo	16		M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Corsito	father Mauro Corsito	N.Y.	New York
2	Mesurio	Annibale	42		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Spano Lorenza	"	"
3	Mammana	Lucrezia	45		M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	aunt Maggio Angela	"	"
4	Pascasio	Maddalena	11		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Scarola	Francesco	22		M	S. farm lab	"		"	"	"	Sessano Appula	father Vito	"	"
6	Silvestri	Mª Emmanuela	26		M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Corsitto	Sessano Appula father in law Della Pietro	Pa	Pennsylvania
7	Della	Pietro	74		M	S. farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	Corsitto grandfather	"	"
8	Schiraldi	Domenica	40		M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Diana Chiara	N.Y.	New York
P-7	1519-E-2-1-5-38 Mazulli	Palma	13		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
10	d.	Anna	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	d.	Chiara	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vitulli	Francesco	21		M	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Casamassima	"	"
13	Vitulli	Costantino	18		S	joiner	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Vito Nunzio	"	"
14	Vitulli	Anna	24		F	S. servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Castoro	Maria	16		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Saverio	"	"
16	[illegible]	Concetta	16		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" Giuseppe	"	"
17	Corchiano	Maria	56		M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Corsano Vito	"	"
18	Prozia	Maria	15		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
19	d.	Antonia	10		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Perazino	Rosa	57		M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Sessano Appula	Corsano Appula	"	"
21	Scarola	Margherita	20		S	servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
22	Scarola	Giovanna	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cassano	Vito	6		M	none	no		U.S. Born	"	Pennsylvania 1905 (Penn U.S. Born)		uncle "	"	"
24	"	Rosa	5		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
25	Milasina	Francesco	26		M	M. farm lab	"		"	"	"	Corsito	wife Virginia Lea Corsito	"	"
26	Sforza	Mª Colomba	16		S	S. servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	aunt Della Maria	"	"
27	Giancaspro	Angelo Michele	20		M	Mason	no		"	"	"	"	wife Felicia Sforza	"	"
28	Valpi	Anna	17		F	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	"	father in law Losquadro Vito	"	"
29	Losquadro	Vito	70		M	S. none	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
30	Briofani	Grazia	17		"	Labor	"		"	"	Agnola Apulia	Corsitto	wife Scarola Lucia Corsitto	"	Holland

585/602

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		uncle Pasquale Stefano 1663 - 3 ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	"	$25	Yes 1908 N.J.	nephew Peppino Luzzi 336 W 59 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	cts	Fountain Pasquale Francesco 1612-1 St ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	18	Yes 1908 N.J.	Brother Luca No 115 Sampson St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Same as Above
6	"	"	23	cts	Husband Pella Filippo No 209 Nyle st Constantinople Tu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	"	"	"	Cosenza
7	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	40	Yes 1908 N.J.	Husband Nicola Manzelli 435 E 117 St - N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"
9	"	mother	21		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	70	" 1908 N.J.	cousin V. Fulli-Saverio 227 W 19 St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	cts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	aunt Anna V. Fulli 227 W 19 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	65	"	uncle Carlo Lastoro 404 E 116th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	aunt Maria Ellerzie 250 Sumich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	30	"	Husband Pasquale Lancuba 210 W 33 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	mother	20	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	60	Yes 1908 N.J.	cousin Luca Lastoro Flores 212-214 Bamp Sum St N.J. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Brown	Gray.	Brown	"	"	Same as Above
21	"	mother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Med	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	25	" 1908 N.J.	Brother Nicola No 376 E-52 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brown	"	"	Cosenza
26	"	"	25	cts	uncle Antonia Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	Yes 1911 N.J.	nephew Peppino Luzzi 336 W 59 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husband	15	cts 1908	Husband Lorenzo Leonardo 1045 park ave Nat 86-87 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother	Paid		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	Yes 1908 Lehigh Pa	nephew Lentola Leridia Thailand Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Agnone Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karaszewitz, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karaszewitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Baden by Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sinibaldi	Concetta	37		f M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Cent. Italian	Agnila	Abruzzi	wife Amerigo Abruzzio	Pa	Homer City
2	Di Marco	Guido	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	"	Enrico	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Chiarilli	Domenico Antonio	45		M M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Orteucchio		wife Maria Gipa Orteucchio	"	"
5	Graziani	Lucrezia	38		f M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Gioia de Marsi		mother Liberata Lucia Gioia de Marsi	Wy	Niagara Falls
6	Giancarli	Pasquale	14		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
7	Alfonsi	Giacinto	5		M S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Raffaele	2		M S	1-15 3 11 4-10-16-4 C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Maria	1		f S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Longo	Michelina	24		f M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Palazzo	"	Lorain
11	Fiorelli	Berardo	23		M M	laborer	no	"	"	"	Orteucchio		wife Filomena Orteucchio	Ill	Chicago
12	Morrone	Filippo	17		M S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Gioia de Marsi		father Tommaso Gioia declarant	"	Wy Pa
13	Galassi	Giovanni	22		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Orteucchio		father Berardino Orteucchio	"	Wy Geneva
14	Moretti	Michele	20		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	Potenza	Melfi		father Alexandro Melfi	"	Wy Canandaigua
15	Libilla	Amalia	21		f S	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	Wy Brooklyn
16	Montanarella	Angelo	20		M S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena "	"	Wy "
17	Libilla	Elvira	23		f S	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	Wy Brooklyn
18	Loda	Lucia	19		" "	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emilio "	"	Conn Bridgeport
19	Maiorino	Francesco	20		M S	carter	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Assunta "	"	Wy New York
20	Moretti	Giuseppe	23		M S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	"	Wy Rochester
21	Rizzi	Domenica	42		f M	housewife	no	"	"	Bari	Bitetto		father Donato Vito Bitello	"	New York
22	Vecchia	Crescenzia	14		f S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
23	"	Teresa	11		" "	2-561443	3/3/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Arcangelo	49		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Maria	8		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pesce	Domenicantonio	19		M S	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Potenza	Sfele		father Giovanni Sfele	"	"
27	Pietropinto	Pasquale	44		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
28	"	Teresa	17		f S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
29	Pelosi	Vincenzia	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo "	"	Wy Newark
30	Di Giacomo	Nicola	16		M S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	Wy New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

608-620

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	No	No	husband de Marco Serafino Son 322 Homer City Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	nat	brown	none	Agnila Ortucchio
2		father														
3																
4	No	self	30	Yes	1909 Renville nephew Giuseppe Chiarilli Pa							5 3	nat	brown blue		
5			36	Yes	1907 husband Alfonso Nicola 1101 Niagara Falls Av							5 3	"	blank		Gioia de Marsi
6		mother		No	father											
7																
8																
9																
10		self	25	No	husband Fonti Alfonso Stoneco NY							5 3	nat	black		
11			25		brother in law di Arcnale Vitto Pelt Av 1062 Kings Av							5 2		brown		Celano
12			25		two brother L. and A. Morrione 37 Mulberry St NY				X			5 3		brown blue		Gioia de Marsi
13			25		brother in law Rocco Pietro Geneva NY							5 3		black brown		Ortucchio
14	No		25	No	cousin Adamo Antonio son 15 Custer on Hudson NY							6 7		brown		Cateza Melfi
15	Yes		25		brother Giuseppe Librilla 423 ave Brooklyn NY							5 2		rosy brown		
16			25		brother in law Eudisio Gioachino 2133 first Que Nemyork							5		brown brown dark		
17			25		brother Librilla Giuseppe 423 Metropolitan ave Brooklyn NY							5 7		pallid black		
18	No		25		sister Giuseppina Soda 71 High St Bridgeport Conn							5 7		rosy brown blue		
19	Yes		25		uncle Luigi Denigri 1817 Amsterdam 158th Nemyork							5 5		rosy blond blue		
20			25		friend Felicantonio Montarella Line St 57 Rochester NY							5		nat black brown		
21		self	50		husband Pietro Lilechia 37 Mulberry St NY							5 3	nat	brown gray	3 teeth missing	Bari Bitetto
22		mother			father							5 2			none	
23																
24																
25																
26		self	25	No	uncle Pesce Domenicantonio 105 Elmora St NY							5 5	nat	brown		Cateza Sfele
27			30	Yes	1904 brother Pietropinto Antonio 08 NY 113 Douglas St NY							5 7		dark black brown		Sfele
28		father			uncle							5 7	nat			
29	No	father	25	No	father Pelizzi Domenico 37 Rose St Newark NJ							5 2		brown		
30	Yes	father	25	No	brother Vito di Giacomo 1450 Madison Ave Nemyork							5 4		light light blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrassovich, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrassovich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

O F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fazi	Stanislao	39		M M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Giovi dei Marsi		wife Grande Felicia Giovi dei Marsi	Mich	Detroit
2	Greffo	Giuseppe	18		S	farmhd	no	"	"	"	Castrangio	Mairano	father Antonio "	Ohio	Millville
3	Di Bruno	Francescantonio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gregorio "	R. I.	So Atteboro
4	Nentina	Emmanuele Soccorso	54		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Emanuele Antonio	"	Pittsburgh
5	Jonachi	Carmelo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pietropaolo Caterina	"	E. Liberty
6	Scolieri	Giuseppe	28		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Mercurio	"	Pittsburg
7	Raimondi	Giuseppe	28		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Emanuele	Ohio	Millville
8	Lo Presti	Filippo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Emanuele	R. I.	Pittsburg
9	Mauro	Ferdinando Teresa	25		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	Ohio	Millville
10	De Luca	Giuseppe	24		M	M farmhd	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Collura Teresa	"	"
11	Bisenzo	Di Renzo Paolo	46		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	R. I.	Pittsburg
12	Pellino	Giuseppe	38		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonio Vincenza	N.J.	Mount Olive
13	Emmanuele	Vincenzo	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Grazia	Pa.	East Liberty
14	Costa	Bruno	17		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	Pittsburg
15	Cerchiaro	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Donato		father Leonardo S. Donato Nova	"	Latrobe
16	Cerchiaro	Francesco	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Urbano "	"	"
17	D'Angelo	Gerardo	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	Calabria	Reggio		father Carmelo Reggio	Mass	Boston
18	Nicastri	Silvestro	18		"	farmhd	"	"	"	"	"		father Felice "	"	New York
19	Di Gregorio	Domenico	24		"	"	no	"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita		father Angelo Cerreto Sannita	N.J.	Binghamton
20	Martino	Concetta	21		F	S servant	"	"	"	"	Reggio		wife Di Felice Reggio	Pa.	Philadelp.
21	Vieri	Francesco	32		M	M farmhd	"	"	"	"	Pena Pietro Orta		wife Nicolantti Pietro Orta	N.J.	New York
22	Buccarelli	Giuseppantonio	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Antonia Buttigieri	"	"
23	Blasi	Domenico	26		"	"	J-163263-U.22/41	"	"	"	Reggio		father Ernesto Reggio	N.J.	Plumsted
24	Di Carlo	Domenico	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Villamagna		father Giuseppe Villamagna	Pa.	Perth Amboy
25	Jannotta	Rosa	23		F	M housewife	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Montagano		father Giuseppe Montagano	Pa.	Jermyn
26	Jannone	Michelina	2		F	S none	no	"	"	"	"		grand father Savia.	"	"
27	"	Angelo	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe "	"	"
28	Gallippo	Giovannantonio	17		"	farmhd	"	"	"	"	"		wife Gallippo Francesca	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Zampieri	Vincenzo	25		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
30								"	"						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

621-47

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes S	self	25	yes 9/08 Detroit Mich	relat. Frank Vanasupo Boulevard 1650 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	not	brown	scar on forehead	Espuela Gonia de Moro
2	" S	father	48	no	uncle Raimondo no 1216 Anderson Belleville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	none	Cartagena Spain
3	" S	"	26	"	uncle Anderson Belgrade 820 Broadway N. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
4	" S	husband	30	yes 10/08 Pittsburg	Pietro Buongiovanni Italy Borgo 2 Fort Liberty Como Italia Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	near at forehead	" Montemezzo Italy
5	" S	self	36	" 9or/07 Fort Liberty	at 118 Borgogna St Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	near at left foot	" Spinone
6	" S	"	22	" 9/09/10 Pittsburg P.	821 N. Main Ave Pittsburg Pa Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	" "
7	" S	"	20	" 9/06/11 Fort Liberty	1116 Anderson Wellsville Ohio Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	pallid	"	"	" "
8	" S	"	32	no	Borgo St. 965 Pittsburg Pa Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	not	"	"	" "
9	" S	husband	35	"	1116 Commercial Street Wellsville Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	very	thinned brown	"	" "
10	" S	self	28	yes 9/08/08 Wellsville	Box 16 Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	not	brown	"	" "
11	" S	father	46	no	uncle Arduino Giovanni 6 Box 302 Broadway P. Pittsburg Pa Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	pallid	"	"	" "
12	" S	self	20	yes 9/06/09 Fort Liberty	Box 16 Section Dr. Main Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	scratches	" "
13	" S	"	26	" 9/08/08 "	611 Lemon St. Fort Liberty Pa Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	none	" "
14	" S	father	60	no	uncle Borgo Eugenio Summit Street Pittsburg Pa Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" "
15	" S	self	28	"	Como Italy Box 16 Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	near at right foot	Caserta S. Benedetto
16	" S	"	25	yes 9/09/11 Pa	Box 16 Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	" "
17	" S	"	25	no	God. Buono Ristoro N 210 Park Street Bridgeville Pa Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Ceraso Salerno
18	yes S	"	23	"	Box 16 Como Italy Adamo Salvatore N 926 Lafayette St. N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
19	no S	"	25	"	God. Box 16 Como Italy Ernesto Guglielmo 6866 Ave. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Cuccaro Vetere
20	" S	"	25	"	Como Italy Box 16 Como Italy 1168 N. Bergen St. Olivet Pa Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Sapri
21	yes S	"	25	"	Box 16 Como Italy Luigi Carmillo 1000 2472 Webster Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Teora Potenza
22	" S	"	25	"	Box 16 Como Italy Como Italy Ernesto Giuseppe Plumbing Box 117 Como Italy Box 16 Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
23	no S	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Salerno
24	" S	brother	28	"	Box 16 Como Italy Agostino Giovanni Box 17 Como Italy Antonio Giuseppe Italy Borgo St. 6758 Pittsburg Pa Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	near at left eye brown	Villamaina
25	yes S	husband	25	yes 9/10/11 Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Caserta Orta d'Atella
26	" S	father	no		Box 16 Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	none	" "
27	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
28	yes S	father	48	"	Box 16 Como Italy Zampino Pasquale at 12200 Mayfield Rd. N. Cleveland Ohio Como Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	near at forehead	" "
29	yes S	self	26	yes 9/07/11 Elizabeth	Box 16 Como Italy Zampino Pasquale — " — Steelworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	none	" "
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasowitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrasowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. H. Kliesmann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. H. Kliesmann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Bren, ...

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciccotello	Addolorata	22		F M	Housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Gioia Sannitica	mother	Conn.	Ansonia
2	Romano	Pasquale	2		M	none	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
3	Caterina	Bambina	3		F	Child	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
4	Romano	Giuseppe	5		M	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
5	Ciampello	Angelo Arcangelo	38		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Romano	"	"
6	Di Lello	Carlo	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	Lepino	"	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Ancer	Giovanni	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	"	Willimantic
8	Lanzo	Francesco	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Vitiello	Pa.	Sayre
9	Chiarizia	Carmine	27		M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	father in law Gennaro Cuccaro	Pa.	Wyoming
10	Ricciardi	Raffaela	6		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
11	"	Teresina	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Seraphina	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chierizzi	Rosa	9		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	relative	"	"
14	Ricciardi	Pasquale	46		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Pa.	Westford
15	"	Giovanni	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
16	Chiappetto	Filomena	18		F	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
17	Figlioni	Giovanni	16		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Pa.	Wyoming
18	Basciano	Cesare	26		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Cosenza Calabria		father Domenico	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Cazzetta	Giovanni	18		S	Farmer	no		"	"	Potenza Basilicata		father Francesco	"	"
20	Cappelliccio	Vito	16		"	"	"		"	"	Bari Apulia		father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
21	Cangemi	Nicolantonia	18		"	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	"
22	Capriccio	Angelo	18		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	"	"
23	Di Mimmi	Giovanni	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Bushnj Jun.
DEPORTED	Mandelcorn	Giorgunni	25		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
25	Amelli	Vito	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
26	Di Benedetto	Pasquale	18		M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	"
27	Cinquepalmi	Francesco	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cattaneo	Giovanni	42												
29	Coppola	Pasquale	46												
30	Franceschini	Domenico	19		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Angelo Vincentino	Ill.	Chicago

46285-3-14-19-500

1-28961 6-15-1540

55

16

648
611

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1913, *19*

109

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or almshouse, or helped under the care and treatment of any society or association supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	26	no	husband Giuseppe Lembo Borgo pre' 6968 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med.	black	brown	none	Campobello
2	no	father	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
3	no	mother	26	6	Cond. Giovannia Ompro Borgo pre' 6968 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at left eye	Campobello Montagano
4	no	father	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	both bro	25	yes 903/8	Pittsburg Borgo pre' 6968 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	22	" 903/8	Hartford 12x88 Windsor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dark brown	scar at forehead and neck	Lepino
7	"	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	none	"
8	"	"	25	yes 908/11	Lafayette 147 Pine St. Wilkinsford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	scar at chin	"
9	yes	husband	26	no	both sons Louis husband Riccardo Montemurro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none at present	"
10	"	father	—	4	Box 225 Norque Corning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	none	"
11	"	"	—	4	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	both bro	—	—	both bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	50	yes 807/10	Hartford mother Angela 12 Wood St. Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
15	"	father	—	" 903/8	" uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	25	no	Lilly Raffaela (Female) 112 Trotter St. Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	scar at forehead	"
17	"	"	25	"	cousin Parent Jeanne 12x88 Norque Corning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	scar at forehead	"
18	yes	"	25	yes 908/8	Cousin Joseph Gozelgno 89 Park St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	— • —	Estenza Donato St.
19	"	"	25	no	cousin Francesco Zuppa 116 Lath St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	Estenza Fernandina
20	no	"	16		brother Rocco 507 W. Hadsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dk brown	brown	scar at nose	Ceri Montebello
21	"	"	16	yes 909/11	Chicago brother Giovanni 513 Erving St. cor Jefferson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	none	"
22																		
23	no	self	20	no	brother Angelo Filippo 20 Chase St. Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brown	brown	scar at face	"
24	no	"	26	yes 908/11	Chicago cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	gray	brown	none	"
25	no	"	20	no	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	scar at neck	"
26																		
27	no	self	26	no	cousin Francesco Zuppa 111 Christian Hill Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	"
28																		
29																		
30	no	self	26		both mother Angela Gozelgno 85 Erving St. cor Jefferson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar at forehead and neck	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BERLIN

I, A. Hermsen, Master (Owner or Master, Agent or Consignee), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hermsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

O. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Shaven H. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

F. P. Wastcoat

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrosino	Giovanni	19		M S.	Sailor	us		Italy	South Italian	Bari	Noicattaro	mother Carmella Margherita Noicattaro	Ill	Chicago
2	DeFlorio	Gaetano	19		M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	"
3	Madera	Bettinita	24		M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Napoli	Caramanica	mother Mª Rosa Mennella	Ny	New York
4	Ferri	Feliciano	22		M	farm lab.	"		"	"	Aquila	Intradacqua	Cassaniscia Fa. Wife Candida Innocenta Intradacqua	Pa	Portland
5	Gracile	Comunato	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	adoptive father Feliciano Pettarino	Nº	Ossining
6	Malbertola	Gentile	18		M	"	no		"	"	"	Lettomanoppello	father Pasquale Lettomanoppello	Pa	Germantown
7	Fiore	Antonio	41		M	"	Yes		"	"	Abruzzi	Barbara	Wife Maria Rosa Rainaro	Ny	Yonkers
8	Piccirilli	Geniamino	17		S	Smith	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Lettomanoppello	father Amadio Lettomanoppello	Ny	New York
9	Malbertola	Francesco	17		M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	" Gaetano	Pa	Germantown
10	Rante	Venantino	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Barbara	Wife Mª Giovannantonio Sabina Raiano	Ny	Yonkers
11	Bellino	Angelo	35		M	mason	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Sant'Andrea d'Isonta	" Petronella Vitaliano	"	New York
12	D'Angelo	Raffaele	28		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	" Petronella Guglielmo	"	"
13	Liviamni	Rosaria	26		S	Servant	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	father Michele Serrastretta	Pa	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	De Feo	Michele	51		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Abruzzi	Stefano del Sole	Brother Stefano del Sole	Ny	New York
DEPORTED	Fiore	Michelina	30		M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	DeFeo	Raffaele	13		M	Scholar	no		"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Arturo	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Silvio	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Italia	6		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Bianca	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Esterina	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
22	Mazzaro	Gaetano	20		M	S. farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Castelmola Sicily	Castelmola Felice father Donato	"	"
23	Rega	Pellegrino	17		S	foreign	Yes		"	"	"	Lecce	Lecce Wife Maria Tricase	"	"
24	Del Pesco	Donato	22		M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	" father Angelo	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Lepore	Pellegrino	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" mother Domenica Cattinelli	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Grilli	Domenico	17		S	"	no		"	"	Lecce	Isola del Liri	Isola del Gran Sasso adative Pompeo Vincenzo	Pa	Oil City
27	Di Giacinto	Emilio	19		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	" father Filippo	"	"
28	Jocco 42561 H	Angelo	16		S	"	no		"	"	Abruzzi	Bragna	Bragna Wife Giuseppina Trentino	Mass	Boston
29	Cenaglia	Emidio	29		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Bragna " Carmela Bucci	"	"
30	Sforzo	Giocondino	37		M	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Mondrisio nei Pentani	Mondrisio nei Pentani	Mass	Jamaica Plain

672/709

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29 NAPLES 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No	Self	26	Yes 2 yrs	Chicago Ill.	cousin Gaetano Giovanni 577 Loring St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	26	"	"	" Pasquale Vito 1140 Wolcott St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	50	"	1906 N.Y.	Husband Same as passport Sylvagni St 108 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Limping	Back dwarf	"	5	"	Brown Black	"	Napoli	Casamicciola
4	No	"	30	"	1907 Phila. Pa	uncle Ascangelo D'Andrea 1738 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Nat	Brown	"	Aquila	Introdacqua
5	"	"	25	No	—	uncle Francesco Salvatori Falcan Hts Ossining N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Sulmona
6	No	"	25	No		brother Antonio Napoli ave 5837 Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light Brown	none	"	"
7	"	"	25	Yes 1908	Fischil N.Y.	friend Raffaele Sardegna 27a Box 18 Fischil N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	scar at left eye	"	Raiano
8	Yes	"	40	No		brother in law & sanitor Ortachio Box 29 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	mole at face	"	Ortona
9	No	"	20	No		brother Luigi Napoli ave 5837 Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	none	"	Sulmona
10	"	"	28	Yes 1905	Fischil N.Y.	friend Salvatore Giancarelli Box 128 Fischil N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Raiano
11	Yes	"	25	"	1902 Pa	brother in law Isaia Gennetta 249 E 113 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	scar at right temple	Avellino	S. Andrea
12	"	aunt	25	No		aunt Arcangelli Providence 289 front Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	scar at face	"	"
13	No	Self	25	"		brother Pasquale Box 11 Creek Side Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Nat	"	none	Catanzaro	Soveria Mannelli
14	Yes	"	40	No		brother in law Pasquale Angelo 241 Kent St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	Avellino	S. Stefano del Sole
15	"	Husband	"			brother "							5	5	Ruddy	"			
16	"	father	"			uncle "	Bert shortening of right leg with atrophy of muscles of thigh & leg Good use												
17	"	"	"			"													
18	"	"	"			"													
19	"	"	"			"													
20	"	"	"			"													
21	"	"	"			"													
22	Yes	Self	25	No		cousin Napoli Santo Bond St 59 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sarconi Potenza
23	"	"	25	No		uncle Raffaele Zezza 2261 First Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Nat	Brown	"	"	Sarconi
24	No	"	25	No		cousin Donato Collo 131 Holland St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	scar at forehead	"	"
25	"	"	25	No		cousin Luigi Collo 131 Holland St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Nat	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	25	No		father Antonio 821 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	"	Ercano	Isola Sant Antonio
27	"	"	25	"		brother in Law Vincenzo Bonfini Box 558 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Blue	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	25	"		cousin Francesco Lindo 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Nat	Brown	"	Chieti	Ortona
29	"	"	25	Yes 1910	Boston Mass	" Concaglia Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	godfather	25	No		godfather Pasquale Colangelo 232 E Rayen ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Light Gray	"	Atessa	Torrillo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Mavrogenis Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mavrogenis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ——, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, arriving Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 5 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ramaglia	Giovanni	37		M M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montorio	wife Maddalena Lanza	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	De Cesare	Antonio	27		S "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bonefro	wife Michelina Pontarelli	"	"
3	Critelli	Michelina	25		F "	housework	yes	"	"	Castropignano	Sonnino (Molise)	father Antonio Sonnino	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Muraco	Vittoria	4		M S	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
5	"	Domenico	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigia Cappelli	"	"
6	D'Ambrosio	Angelo Michele	27		M laborer		"	"	"	Campobasso	S. Croce di Magliano	S. Croce di Magliano	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Cambianello	Simone												
8	Ricciuti	Francesco	23		M M	farmer	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Bonefro	wife Cambianello Michelina	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Cannalonga	Federico	27		" "	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Pietrabbondante	father Francesco	Conn.	Hartford
10	Zarro	M. Grazia	23		F "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	father Zarro	"	"
11	Cannalonga	Francesco	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
12	Fusco	Antonio	22		M M	farmer	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Sonnino (Molise)	wife Maria Antonia Sonnino	N. York	
13	De Leo	Cristina	48		F "	housework	no	"	"	Abruzzi	Opi	brother Giovanni Antonio Opi	Mich	Detroit
14	Cerrone	Antonio	9		M S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
15	Jacovone	Biagio	21		M M	farmer	"	"	"	Campobasso	Bonefro	wife Maria Filippina Jacovone	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Valente	Luigi	31		M M	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Cervino	wife M. Luisa Pugliese	Mass	Boston
17	D'Onofrio	Vincenzo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
18	Valente	Francesco	28		M M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Pecetta	"	"
19	Ferrandetta	Pasquale	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando	Pa	Philad.
20	Ferrandetta	Tommaso	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sara Ferdinando	"	"
21	Valente	Secondino	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Manzo	Mass	Boston
22	Di Nella	Angelo	16		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Leopoldo Pasquale	"	Woburn
23	De Rosa	Antonio	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Valente Pasquale	"	Boston
24	Serrone	Marco	22		M Simultaneo	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Rodi Garganico	wife Leopoldina Pasquale Rodi Garganico	N.J.	Hoboken
25	Perna	Libero	20		M S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Cocozza	Salvatore	17		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
27	Fiesco	Nicolino	22		M S	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Colletorto	father Carmelo Colletorto	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Fiesco	Pasquale	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Colletorto	"	"
29	Toro	Giovanni	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Colletorto	"	"
30	Ferrandetta	Angelo	27		M M	"	yes	"	"	Campobasso	S. Bonato	wife Adelina Ferrandetta S. Bonato	"	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	yes 9 yrs New York	brother Cousin 224 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	none	Campobasso Montorio
2	"	"	24	"	224 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	wide set left eye	"	Bonefro
3		husband	23	"	husband Myrsa Didonato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	wht	"	none	Castropignano Sovereto
4		father			224 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				
6	yes	self	30	yes 4 yrs 11 Rochester	wife Teresa Perri 168 State St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	fair	brown		Campobasso S. Croce di Magliano
8	yes	self	24	yes 4 yrs 11 Youngstown	cousin Filomena Lavorgna 233 Nassau St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	wide set neck	Campobasso Colledanchise
9	"	"	20	" 4 yrs 11	father Carlo Lavorgna 233 Nassau St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Benevento Pietrelcina
10	"	husband			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					
11	"	father			son and wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					
12	yes	self	26		cousin Filomena Fiumara 19 Baxter Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	scar under right eye	Castagnola Sonnino Bol.
13	"	husband	23	"	husband Cosimo Mirabile 19 Baxter Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	mole at left eye	Ospedaletto Ofena
14	"	wife			wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			none		
15	yes	self	26	3	238 to 2nd St. N.Y.	Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Teramo Isola della Scala
16	"	"	30	"	wife Grazia Nicola 11 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown		Castello Cerreto
17	No	"	20	"	cousin Antonio Pasquale North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
18	No	"	30	yes 9 yrs 11 Williamstown	brother Vincenzo Pasquale North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
19	Yes	"	20	yes	cousin Antonio Stefano 238 to 240 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown		"	"
20	"	"	30		brother Pasquale Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	brown		"	"
21	Yes	"	28	yes 4 yrs 09 Boston	wife Grazia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	wht	"		"	"
22	No	"	25	yes	cousin Giuseppe Giangiulio 239 Broadway Street Williamstown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown		"	"
23	"	"	25	yes 9 yrs 11 Detroit Mich.	brother Pasquale Stefano 238 to 240 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		"	"
24	no	"	28	" 4 yrs 11 Hoboken	532 Grove St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	wht	brown		Foggia	Rocchigiana
25	"	"	25	no	wife Pasquale Giangiulio 525 Park St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
26	no	brother	25	"	brother Giangiulio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
27	no	self	24	yes 9 yrs 11 Plainfield	37 Emerson St. Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Teramo	Colledimezzo
28	"	"	25	no	cousin Pasquale Tino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Colledimezzo
29	"	"	28	"	brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Colledimezzo
30	No	"	22	yes 9 yrs 11 Patton B.	Ebro 186	Patton B.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Cerreto	S. Bartolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hammerschmidt Master, of the S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hammerschmidt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ———, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraro	Giuseppe	39		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Latin	Italian	Cerreta	Donato wife Rosa	Pa	Newell
2	~~Mattioscio~~	~~Michele~~	~~36~~		~~M~~						Camp'b.	Acquaviva	wife Marietta Donato Acquaviva	~~Pa~~ Ny	~~Buffalo~~
3	Spirito	Vito	19		S						Avellino	Monteverde	father Gaetano Monteverde	Ny	Jersey City
4	Ciraselli	Antonio	26		M						"	Monteverde	wife Maria Filomena Monteverde	"	"
5	Buonaguro	Maria	21		S	servant					Caserta	Cimitele	mother Raffaela Cimitile	Ny	Jersey City
6	Castaldo	Pellegrino	30		M	farmlab	Yes				"	Visciano	wife Anna Visciano	O	Ashtabula
7	Carnello	Pasquale	31		M	joiner					Caserta	Cetaro	mother Maria Cetaro	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Ferrigno	Rosina	20		F	housewife							mother in law		
9	Carnello	Generoso	4		S	none	No						grandmother		
10	"	Maria	6		F										
11	Salvaggio	Matko	19		S	laborer	Yes				Foggia	Vico Gargonico	father Giuseppe Vico Gargonico	O	Akron
12	Mastrocinque	Donato	19		"	"							father Ignazio	Pa	Philad.
13	Della Donna	Tomaso	19		"	"	Yes						father Felice	Ny	Rochester
14	Cavaniello	Carmine	39		M		Yes				Camp'b.	Gissolto	father Giovanni	O	Lestonia
15	"	Nicola	34		M	farmlab	No						father Giovanni	O	Lestonia
16	Gallo	Angelo	18		S								father Michele		
17	Cullo	Domenicantonio	19		"		Yes						father Michele	O	Cleveland
18	Collo	Michelangelo	23		"								father Antonio	W Va	Monongah
19	Cavaniello	Angelo	20		"								father Michele	O	Lestonia
20	Cullo	Nicola	25		M								father Giuseppe	Pa	Erie
21	Messere	Ottavio	18		S						Benevento	Paduli	father Nicola Paduli	Ny	Oyster Bay
22	Minicozzi	Giovanni	44		M	laborer	No						wife Filomena	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Cilato	Vincenzo	18		S	farmlab	Yes						father Pellegrino	Conn	New Haven
24	Modeo	Francesco	38		M	laborer	No				Catanzaro	Carfizzi	wife Veneranda Carfizzi	Ny	Syracuse
25	Masino	Fabio	36		"	farmlab	Yes						wife Veneranda		
26	Scalise	Michele	18		S		No						father Domenico		
27	Parrotta	Nicola	39		M		Yes						wife Carmela		
28	Capriotti	Dante	34		"		No				Ascoli Piceno	Del Tronto	wife Elisabetta Del Tronto	Ny	
29	Di Cola	Luigi	39		"		Yes						wife Maria		
30	Petrucci	Pasquale	37		"		No						wife Ricletta		

4+8/62 = 10-M-28-Dau.
3-Sons(?)

796-765

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	Yes 1903 05 Pittsburg Pa	brother Isadoro Francesco Box 23 Newell Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	nat	brown	none	Cosenza Donato Nicea
2	Yes	cousin	25	1904 Buffalo NY	cousin Luigi Matteocci 32 Court Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Campob Acquaviva
3	No	self	25	No	brother Antonio Spiritto 622 Grove St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Avellino Monteverde
4	"	"	25	Yes 1905 07 Jersey City NJ	cousin Nunzio Kirkele 622 Grove St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	sister	25	No	sister Buonagurio Carmela Washington Ave 1280 Ashbury Park NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	nat	"	"	Caserta Cimitile
6	"	none	25	No	brother in Law Peppe Montanaro Ashtabula Ohio Box 77 Leyendon Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black brown	"	Caserta Visciano
7	"	male	200	Yes 1903 09 Brooklyn NY	uncle Alfonso Lamello 1876 West 8 Street 6 Ave Greevesen Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	pallid	brown	"	Labruo Cetaro
8	"	"	"	" " "	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	nat	"	"	"
9	"	male	"	born "	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	No	" —	" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
11	No	self	25	No	cousin Giglio Francesco 18 Cuyahoga St Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	rosy	light gray	"	Foggia Vico Gargonico
12	"	"	25	"	brother Domenico Mastrocinco 928 Lo Eight St Kilan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	cousin Appruzzese Michele Strata St 525 Roberto NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat	" gray	pockmarked	"
14	"	"	30	Yes 1904 07 Lectonia O	cousin Tavaniello Angelo Box 37 Lectonia O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	none	Campob Fossalto
15	"	"	30	" " "	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	No	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	godfather Giovanni Giarlariello 5 Cleveland St & Co 1111 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	Yes 1897 99 Wva Monongah	brother in Law Dorazio Francesco Monongah W Va 13 4 Adele St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	No	cousin Tavaniello Angelo Box 37 Lectonia Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	No	brother Andrea Tullo 416 Monroth Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	uncle Luongo Felice Box 241 Oysterbay LO NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	gray	"	Benevento Cadudi
22	"	"	18	Yes 1896 1911 Brooklyn NY	cousin Ciniccoppi Rocco Lipke Ave 112 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black gray	"	"
23	Yes	sister	20	No	sister Pilato Luisella Bracelon Race New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown gray	"	"
24	"	brother	30	No	brother Luigi Nadeo 317 319 North Franklin St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	Catanzaro Carfizzi
25	"	brother in Law	30	"	brother in law Antonio Capaccielo 317-319 North Franklin St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	nat	"	"	"
26	No	self	30	"	cousin Antonio Capaccielo Syracuse NY 317 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dark	black brown	"	"
27	Yes	nephew	30	"	nephew Affalati Vincenzo 317-319 Franklin St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"
28	"	self	40	Yes 1907 1910 NY	brother in Law Mariano Nicola Box 15 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Ascoli Sicuro Del Tronto
29	"	"	25	" 1905 09 "	brother Pompeo de Cola Box 8 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	nat	"	"	"
30	No	"	35	" 1907 09 "	brother Orsanio Petrucci Box 443 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	nat	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ferrarotti, Master, of the BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ferrarotti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. S. Murray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the U.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Wells

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Viggiano	Vincenzo	24		M.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Sannicandro	Wife	Raymond Louis	Pa Exeter
2	Colamotta	Domenico	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Sannicandro Luigi Del Greco	"
3	Pallotta	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	Capi	"	Capi Antonia	NY Buffalo
4	Colaiuodo	Angelo	29		"	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Sepino	Brother	Antonio Colaiuodo	NY Elmira
5	Cianburro	Francesco	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Luigia Ammondo	"
6	Caulagallo	Maria	26		F.	Housewife	"		"	"	Aquila	Scanno	Father	Casmiro Del Grande	NY Jersey City
7	Agostini	Adele	6		"	At home	"		"	"	Teramo	Pecune	"	Giovanni Pecune	Pa Pittsburg
8	"	Livia	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Jeannette
9	"	Girolamo	36		M.	Agriculturist	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cozzo	Giovannantonio	18		S.	Laborer	No		"	"	Campobasso	Oratino	Father	Domenico	"
11	Cianchi	Domenico	21		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Teramo	Civitella	Wife	Catherine Del Grande	NY Jersey City
12	"	Luigi	16		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	Carolina D'Andrea	NY Auburn
13	Rupolo	Nicola	32		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Foggia	Troia	Wife	Anna Tedesco	"
14	Colaiuodo	Angelamaria	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband	Giuseppe Colaiuodo	NY New York
15	Colaiuodo	Filomena	16		S.	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Domenico	"
16	Colaiuodo	Vincenzo	14		"	At home	"		"	"	"	"	"	Colaiuodo	"
17	"	Luigia	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fiocca	Stefania	19		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Husband	Antonio Fiocca	Md Baltimore
19	Napolitano	Giuseppe	29		M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	Brother	Vincenzo Buono	NY New York
20	Vitani	Vito	23		"	Musician	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Domenico Vitani	"
21	D'Alessio	Francesco	18		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	Rosaria Ellenopoli	NY Albany
22	Colaiuodo	Pietro	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Giovanni Colaiuodo	Pa Greensburg
23	Napolitano	Francesco	19		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father	Antonio	NY Albany
24	Perlino	Jacinto	26		M.	"	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Barisciano	Wife	Lucia Di Paolo	NY Corfu
25	Zelo	Giuseppe	55		"	"	No		"	"	Teramo	Civitella	Wife	Grazia Pennesi	NY
26	La Fiumina	Antonio	19		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Pasquale	Pa Lawrenceville
27	Puccini	Antonio	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"
28	Pizzuto	Domenico	17		"	Laborer	"		"	"	Avellino	Cervinara	Father	Enrico	"
29	Di Giambattista	Maria	23		F.	Housework	"		"	"	Campobasso	Colle D'Anchise	Father	Giuseppe Colaiuodo	NY
30	Cirese	Giuseppe	17		M.	At home	"		"	"	"	Oratino	Father	Evangelo Oratino	Pa Hibbing

DEPARTED

3-53199

6-64199-5/6/38

7-135-169 3-1-40

764
801

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 15 1912

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have [illegible] or [illegible] been in prison or [illegible] for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25		cousin Nicola De Cristofaro 1 Fulton Pl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	black	scar at neck	
2	"	"	35		brother Vincenzo 1514 E. 2nd ave Roselle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	none	Aquila Ofe
3	no	self	42		brother-in-law Raffaele Medina 2 Fulton Pl. Medina N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	scar at left cheek	Campobasso Ururi
4	"	"	24		brother-in-law Costantino Francesco 223 Lenox Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	none	" "
5	"	"	20		friend Carlo Mastrangelo 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	Agnone Isernia
6	S	"	40	no	brother Agostino Federico 361 Jeanette St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Terano Teramo
7	S	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	S	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	S	self	36	yes 1908	Pittsburg brother Federico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole at neck	" "
10	"	"	28	no	brother Giuseppe 223 Lenox Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	Campobasso Oratino
11	Yes	"	60	yes 1907	Auburn brother Giuseppe cottage St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Vasto Guardiabella del Trigno
12	S	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Yes	self	28	yes 1908	Jamaica brother Giuseppe 170 Bell St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	S. Croce
14	no	"	40	1907	Westfield brother Vincenzo 306 Elm St. Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Colle Sannita
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	S	self	24	no	brother Luigi Ellenboro 306 Elmora Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Campobasso Guardiaregia
19	"	"	26	"	brother Antonio 60 Ford St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	Bari Alberobello
20	"	"	28	"	friend Vecchio Francesco 34 Fulton St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar at forehead	" "
21	No	"	32	"	brother Giuseppe 102 North Pearl Ave Greenbush N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at face	" "
22	"	"	32	yes 1908	Albany friend Vecchio Francesco 34 Fulton St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black blue	scar at forehead	" "
23	"	"	28	no	cousin Giuseppe Gonzalez 225 N. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	none	" "
24	Yes	"	28	yes 1908	Utica cousin Domenico Perfetti 34 Genesee St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	"	Agnone Botegna
25	"	"	20	" 1907	Jamaica brother Giuseppe Bruno 170 North 6th St. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"	none	Termoli Campobasso
26	"	"	24	no	cousin Giuseppe Bruno 170 North 6th St. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
27	S	"	22	"	cousin Giorgio Pfeffer 170 N. 6th St. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
28	No	"	28	"	brother Giuseppe Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Orsogna Ragnoli
29	"	"	22	"	friend Tantalgni Giuseppe 73 Winthrop St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	marks at right arm	Termoli Colle Macchia
30	No	"	28	"	uncle Giuseppe Giuliano 254 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	" Ururi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lepessovitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harnarjan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11- 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the U.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Nicholson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3337

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
765 1	Lazzaro	Benedetto	31		M	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca Lovara	wife Angela Forgetti Lazzaro	Ont.	Toronto
769 2	Salerno	Luigi	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia DeLucia	"	"
779 3	Gallucci	Gabriele	32		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teresa Agostino	"	"
780 4	Costantini	Luigi	23		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Italy	Campobasso Termoli	father Domenico Costantini	Que.	Montreal
783 5	Clementino	Giuseppe	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Foggia Celenzano	mother Addolorata Pellegrino	"	"
784 6	Capretti	Giovanni	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Michelina D'Errico	"	"
785 7	Lenna	Nazario	22		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	"	"
786 8	Clementino	Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica "	"	"
787 9	Forte	Luigi	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Caserta Capriccia	mother Concetta Cesare	Ont.	Hamilton
788 10	Caruso	Michele	19		"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Nicandro	wife Celestina Facchino	Que.	Montreal
789 11	Morelli	Carlo	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Caserta	mother Febronia "	Ont.	Hamilton
823 12	Cozzuolo	Francesco	27		"	M	"	No		"	"	Italy	Ch. S. Angelo	wife Antonia Giampietro	Que.	Montreal
824 13	Cozzo	Pasquale	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Italy	Caserta	wife Elena Pazzetta	"	"
825 14	Sacchino	Gaeta Antonio	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pantaleone "	"	"
826 15	Bucci	Fedele	38		"	M	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Cappello	wife Lucia "	"	"
827 16	Colombo	Michele	30		"	M	farmer	Yes		"	"	Foggia	Ch. S. Angelo	wife Vazzo Filiera Cappello	"	"
828 17	Gallucci	Michele	26		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Celeste Liberio S. Angelo	"	"
71 18	Cocchiarella	Simone	18		"	S	Tailor	Yes		"	"	Campobasso	Rotello	father Giuseppe "	Ont.	Toronto
829 19	Argentieri	Antonio	40		"	M	farmer	"		"	"	Foggia	Ch. S. Angelo	wife Lucia Rotello	"	"
830 20	Cagnola	Giuseppe	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Leonarda Cotta	N.S.	Sydney
831 21	Giardino	Raffaele	28		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Chiara Stefani	"	"
832 22	Galeppi	Luigi	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	Que.	Montreal
833 23	Ciappini	Carlalberto	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Cappello	wife Lina Giuseppa "	"	"
863 24	Ricciuzzi	Antonio	35		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Foggia	Apricena	wife Appolonia Giovannone "	Ont.	Toronto
860 25	Boccuzzi	Bartolomeo	24		"	S	"	No		"	"	Foggia	Apricena	brother Pasquale "	"	Colchester
872 26	Guarna	Emanuele	28		"	M	"	Yes		"	"	Foggia	S. Nicandro	wife Angela Lobrano	Que.	Montreal
873 27	Pasella	Carlo	29		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Giampietro	"	"
874 28	Sapolsino	Michele	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Pasella	"	"
875 29	Nardella	Agnese	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Domenica "	"	"
901 30	Di Marco	Girolamo	26		"	M	"	Yes		"	"	Austria Hung.		wife Maria Cocchiarella	Ont.	Toronto

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	friend Lorenzo Chiechea 62 Arthur St. Toronto Ont	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	med	brown	brown	mark at zygoma	Abruzzi	Roccara
2	"	"	$30	No	friend Luigi Gagliano 220 Adelaide St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes 1909	Montreal 1249 Clark St. Montreal Que. friend Francesco Alesse	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	"	"	Campobello	Caserta
4	"	"	$30	" Yes 1910	Montreal Que. Nathan Guglielmo 5 Champ D. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	scar at ankle	Reggio	Calabria
5	"	"	$25	No	Nathan Staples 102 Chabrin St. Montreal Que. cousin Rachele D Errola	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	"	"	mole left eyebrow	Reggio	Calabria
6	"	"	$25	No	cousin Michele Rutto	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	$25	Yes 11/12	Montreal cousin Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	No	brother in law Gerlamo Schiavino 87 Wellington Hamilton Ont. cousin Michele Gatto	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	scar at forehead	"	"
9	"	"	$25	No	62 Hawkesbury Que. cousin Gaetano Schiavino	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	none	"	Aprocena
10	"	"	$25	No	87 Wellington Hamilton Ont. cousin Gaetano Gentile	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Smarano
11	"	"	$25	No	87 Wellington Hamilton Ont. cousin Gaetano Gentile	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Aprocena
12	"	"	$25	Yes 1906	NJ. 102 St. Antoine St. Montreal Que. cousin Vincenzo Donato	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St Angelo
13	"	"	$30	No	718 St. James St. Montreal Que. cousin Silvano Verone	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Cerro	Abruzzi
14	"	"	$40	No	cousin Domenico Guarata	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Cappello
15	"	"	$40	No	cousin Giuseppe Bello	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	Yes 1906	Montreal 102 St. Antoine St. Montreal Que. cousin Pasquale Cichiele	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	"	Reggio	St Angelo
17	"	"	$25	Yes 1907	Chapleau brother Donato and Raffaele 20 Belmont St. Toronto Ont. cousin Vincenzo Conte	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$40	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	hazel grey	"	"	Campobasso	Portella
19	"	"	$25	Yes 1911	North Bay Ont. cousin Vincenzo Conte	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Reggio	St Angelo
20	"	"	$25	No	brother Francesco Box 8 Sydney N.S. cousin Pasquale Cichiele	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	Yes 1909	Montreal 102 St. Antoine St. Montreal Que. cousin — — —	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey blond	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	Yes 1907	Montreal 918 St. Agnes St. Montreal Que. friend Lorenzo Chiarimino	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Cappello
24	"	"	$25	No	Glendyer P.O. 162 Drummond Ont. cousin Giuseppe Andreolo	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St Giovanni R
25	"	"	$25	No	Hazeldene Cochrane Ont. cousin Guido Cosmo	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	"	"	scar left eyebrow	Cap. Bass	Montalbino
26	"	"	$25	No	102 St. Antoine St. Montreal Que. cousin Dichaei Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	Reggio	Calabria
27	"	"	$30	Yes 1911	Collingwood Ont. brother in law Michele Rinaldo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	scar straight eyebrow	"	"
28	"	"	$25	" 11/12	NY. cousin Vincenzo Bellardo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	$25	No	102 — — —	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
30	"	"	$30	Yes 1907	Canada brother in law Michele Ciarlo Ont. cousin Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	none	Chieti	Reglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansson, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansson
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

O. F. Mor...
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Carletti	Ernesto	17		M S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Gulf Italian	Teramo	Nereto	father Vincenzo	Nereto NY	New York
2	Corini	Rosario	18		" "	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Martino	"	"
3	Rosicci Rosicci	Guerino	17		" "	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Pa Coraopolis-onda
4	Saviani	Marco	34		" M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Pittsburg
5	Ranalli	Alfonso	31		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Civitella del Tronto	father Luigi	Civitella del Tronto	Del Wilmington
6	Mazzizi	Pacifico	32		" M	"	No		"	"	"	Colonnella	wife Marianna	Colonnella	Pa Hartford Creek
7	Canichi	Domenico	37		" "	joiner	Yes		"	"	"	Nereto	wife Maddalena	Nereto	NY New York
8	Zippi	Florindo	23		" S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	S Egidio la Vibrata	father David	S Egidio la Vibrata	Vis Kenosha
9	Culcini	Gennaro	47		" M	"	No		"	"	"	S Amero	wife Lucia	S Amero	Pa Dimbon
10	Medicro	Angelo	21		" S		"		"	Basi	Monopoli		father Giovanni	Monopoli	Md Edbard Mines
11	De Rita	Antonio	33		" M	"	No		"	"	Campob.	Pietracatella	wife Lucia	Pietracatella	NY Elmira
12	Santone	Antonio	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Mathia Valfatore	mother Tommasia	Mathia Valfatore	NY Bronx
13	Buonsignore	Antonio	19		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	NY Elmira
14	Jamaccia	Antonio	23		" "	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	NY New York
15	Fattore	Giacondino	18		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cerro al Volturno	father Orazio	Cerro al Volturno	Ill Chicago
16	Cappello	Giuseppe	45		" M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	Pa Phila
17	Ubertini	Cesidio	42		" "	"	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Bisegna	wife Marianna	Bisegna	NY New York
18	De Santis	Carmine	19		" S	laborer	No		"	"	Avellino	Montemiletto	father Feliciano	Montemiletto	NJ W. Hoboken
19	Musto	Giovanni	28		" M	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Mas Boston
20	"	Pellegrino	38		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	NJ W Hoboken
21	Guerre	Antonio	16		" S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Lucido	"	Mas Boston
22	Lepore	Domenico	19		" "	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Bari	Molo	father Pietro	Molo	Ill Chicago
23	Mingrone	Giuseppe	39		" M	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Terravecchia	wife Maria	Terravecchia	NY Bay Ridge
24	Scorpiniti	Saverio	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
25	La Forza	Francesco	35		" M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	"	"
26	Lepede	Giuseppe Antonio	19		" S	"	"		"	"	Campob.	Busso	father Giovanni	Busso	O Cleveland
27	Pinto	Giovannantonio	19		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	"	O "
28	Lapadula	Crescenza	26		F M	housewife	No	7-133600	2-23-12	(SOS)	Bari	Cisternino	mother Antonia	Grasano	Conn Stamford
29	Spera	Annantonia	24		" S		"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Cisternino	" "
30	"	Francesco	30		M M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father "	"	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

802-842

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 No		cousin Cappelletta Domenico 401 E 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	rosy	light blue	none	Teramo Neteto
2	〃	〃	25 〃		brother Celestino Roviccio Daghuscalonda Pa Box 77	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	dark	brown	〃	〃
3	No	〃	25 No		cousin de Bernardis alfonso 257 fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	25 Yes 1906/08 Pa		cousin Renalle Filippo Grant Ave 703 Wilmington Del	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	No	〃	25 〃 1906/11 Wilmington Del		brother in law Fiorino Gaetano 2057 7 Ave NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 6	〃	〃	〃	Corropoli
6	No	〃	34 〃 1908/10 Martins Creek Pa		cousin Romandini Filippo Box 103 Martins Creek Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	Collmella
7	〃	〃	25 〃 1906/09 Pittsford Pa		brother in law Fiorino Gaetano 2057 7 Ave NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	Bellante
8	No	〃	25 No		brother Giuseppe Zippo 269 Exchange St Ansonia Ct	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	〃	〃	S Egidio Ed Vibrato
9	No	〃	25 〃		nephew Polsini Camillo Box 505 Dunbar Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	〃	Tattoo on the left arm	〃	S Anero
~~10~~	~~No~~	〃	~~25~~ 〃		friend Lanzillotta Cosimo Peckham Center ~~Mass~~ Mich	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	Mole	Bari	Monopoli
11	No	〃	25 〃		brother in law Nicola Lucio 553 Maggi St Elmira NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	rosy	〃	Campob	Pietracatella
12	Yes	〃	19 No		uncle Giuseppe Jamascia 636 Crescent Ave Bronx NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 3	dark	〃	〃	Manfredonia Valfatore
13	No	〃	25 〃		friend Pietro Palmieri 929 Grand Central Elmira NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 2	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Yes	〃	25 〃		uncle Giuseppe Jamascia 636 Crescent Ave NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	No	〃	25 〃		brother Biagio Ettore 768 Taylor St Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	nat	〃	〃	Cerro all Volturno
16	No	〃	25 Yes 1892 -96 Phila Pa		son Casquale Cappello 925 Cioga St Phila Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8	nat	〃	〃	〃
17	Yes	〃	25 Yes 1907/09 NJ		brother Domenico Ubertini % Banca Brordini 49 Mulberry St NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 8	〃	blue	〃	Aquila Bisegna
18	Yes	〃	25 No		brother Fraucesco De Santis 463 Spring St West Hoboken NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7	dark	brown	〃	Avellino Montemiletto
19	S	〃	25 〃		brother in law Fraue Colantuani 26 Hazle St Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 3	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	26 Yes 1908/09 Hoboken NJ		brother Antonio Musto 331 Marshall St Hoboken NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 3	nat	〃	〃	〃
21	S	〃	25 No		brother Giglio Guerre 26 Leaff St Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7	brown	brown	〃	S Marzano Calvi
22	No	〃	30 〃		cousin Giambattista Ruggiero 677 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	〃	〃	Benevento Baselice
23	Yes	〃	19 〃 1909		brother Leonardo Cuccione 522 Elm St NYC	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7	nat	dark brown	〃	Bari Adelo
24	No	〃	30 〃 1909/11		grandfather Amadeo Giuseppe 522 Elm St Newyork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7	dark	brown	〃	Cosenza Terravecchia
25	No	〃	440 Yes 1910 NJ		brother in law Maggiotta 220 N Sheet NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 5	nat	〃	〃	〃
26	No	〃	25 No		brother Pietro Stefede Hudson Ave 10520 Cleveland O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 2	〃	〃	〃	Campob Busso
27	S	〃	30 〃		cousin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 3	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	No	〃	25 〃		uncle Giacomo Caramia Stamford Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 7	〃	〃	〃	Bari Cisternino
29	〃	〃	25 〃		brother Angelo Stera Union Sheet Stamford Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 2	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	25 〃		uncle Giacomo Caramia Union Sheet Stamford Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5 4	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Yerrasovit, Master (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Yerrasovit
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

O. F. Mye
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Williams

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arbarangelo	Walter	51		M	farm lab	yes		Italy	South Italian	Fagiano	N. Angelo	wife Elizabetta Del Vitto		
2	Crapasso	Francesco	18		M	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Fagliano	Fath. "	N.Y.	
3	Cappiello	Luigi	45		M	2-132348 sailor	yes		"	"	Salerno	Positano	Fagliano mother Firmina Nicolo	N.Y.	
4	Buonocore	Innocenza	51		F	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Positano husband Leonardo Francesco	N.Y.	
5	Criscuolo	Teresa	19		F	S. servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Fath. "	"	
6	Russo	Giuseppe	32		M	M. farm lab.	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Fagliano	wife Crapasso Concetta	"	
7	Mancuso	Rosa	42		F	housewife	yes		"	"	Catanzaro		Fagliano cousin	N.Y. Richmond Hill	
8	Mazza	Francesco	8		M	S. cousin	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Giovanni	2		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Genuise	Tommaso	28		M	M. farm lab	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Fagliano	wife Colucci Teresa	"	
11	Donato	Michele	16		M	S. 2-286205	yes		"	"	"	"	Fagliano father Antonio	Pa Sayville	
12	Carigliano	Maria	24		F	W. servant	"		"	"	"	"	" cousin	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13	"	Raffaele	3		M	S cousin	no		"	"	"	"	"	" Richmond Hill	
14	"	Saverio	2		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Cundaro	Maria	25		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele	"	
16	Caracciolo	Concetta	5		F	S cousin	"		"	"	"	"	Fagliano grandfather	"	
17	"	Rosa	3		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mazza	Vincenzo	28		M	M farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nizzo Concetta	Ohio Akron	
19	Crapasso	Domenico	24		M	S. "	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lenato Rosa	Pa Easton	
20	Marano	Antonio Nicola	37		M	M barber	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Zucci	N.Y. New York	
21	Carigliano	Raffaele	54		M	M farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	Fagliano wife Russo Maria	"	
22	"	Teresa	18		F	S servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	
23	Sorriano	Francesco	28		M	M farm lab.	no		"	"	Catanzaro	"	wife Faraco Maria	"	
24	Carigliano	Michelina	24		F	M housewife	yes	7-203755 4/18/12	"	NOC/A (505)	Catanzaro	Fagliano	Catanzaro mother Maria Russo	N.J. Port Chester	
25	Cacci	Angela	3		F	S cousin	no	7-264788 1/18/13	"	"	"	"	Fagliano grandmother "	" Akron	
26	"	Domenico	2		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Di Paola	Nicola	33		M	M. farm lab.	yes		"	"	Basso Tolleramita		wife Mariangiona Bennide Cattaraccita	N.J. Newark	
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

8166/861

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

123

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	no	Domenico Sanvilano Via Dell'Abbadessa 3 Mulberry Street N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	brown	none	Napoli Monte di Angelo
2	no	"	25	Yes 1908/09 Chinchester	uncle Pasquale Domenico 114 Cross Port Chinchester N J							5	1	"	"	scar at right eyebrow	Catanzaro Soglianno
3	Yes	"	28	" 2/1907 New York	friend Domenico Gonzales 146 Manhattan St New York	Mex Cath	Illiterate					5	4	"	gray brown	none	Cabeno Pastena
4	"	"	no	no	son Lunaro Crisanto 522 Flushing ave Astoria L I New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	some tooth less	" "
5	"	mother			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	none	" "
6	no	self	25	Yes 1907/05 Richmond Hill	cousin Domenico Russo 10003 Lauel St Richmond Hill N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	mark at chin	Catanzaro Soglianno
7	"	"	25	no 1908/11 "	husband Mozza Giuseppe 396 Fulton ave Richmond Hill N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	spot at left eye	Catanzaro
8	"	mother			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"
9	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	Yes 1907/10 Sing Sing	cousin Lunaro Gabriele box 326 Sing Sing N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	scar at face	Catanzaro Soglianno
11	Yes	"	25	no	brother Luigi 256 4th ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown black brown	none	" "
12	no	"	25	Yes 1907/11 Westerly	brother Domenico Nicola Monte St Nicola N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	" "
13	"	mother	20	" " "	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
15	no	self	25	Yes 1908/11 "	husband Andrea Graziola 1023 Richmond Hill N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	" "
16	"	mother		" " "	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	" "
17	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
18	no	self	25	Yes 1907/08 Akron	cousin Costanzo Fedele 120 Acker St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25	no 1908/11 Dorchester	brother in law Rotundo Giuseppe 1000 Dorchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
20	Yes	"	25	no	uncle Lauria Vincenzo 302 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray brown	"	Catanzaro
21	no	"	20	Yes 1908/09 Chinchester	cousin Domenico Lauria 116 Fort St Richmond Hill N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Catanzaro Soglianno
22	"	mother		" " "	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
23	no	self	25	Yes 1908/09 Richmond Hill	cousin Russo Stefano Box 472 Port Jervis N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Catanzaro
24	"	"	25	no	husband Lazzi Giuseppe Olsen N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	mole at superior lip	Catanzaro Soglianno
25	"	mother		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	" "
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
27	"	self	23	Yes 1907/11 Newark N J	cousin Felice D'Agostino 111 St St No 108 Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray blue	scar at chin	Catanzaro Catanzaro
28						"	"	"	"								
29						"	"	"	"								
30						"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kerressowitz Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kerressowitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK P. A. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. M...

Immigration Officer.

124

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

36
NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanziano	Carolina	40		F M	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	South Camplobasso	Mortalla Samnite		Father	Mortalla Samnite	N.J. Schenectady
2	D'Alessio	Florentina	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"
3	"	Carmela	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Clementina	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Francesco	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Di Pietro	Angelo	19		M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Colledanchise		Father	Colledanchise	New Haven Conn.
7	Bernardo	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"		"	"	"		Father	Mortalla Samnite	N.J. Passaic
8	Jacobucci	Berardo	33		M	house wife	"		"	"	"		Father	Mortalla Samnite	N.J. Schenectady
9	Di Paolo	Alessandro	11		S	none	"		"	"	"		Father	"	"
10	"	Maria	2		"	"	"		"	"	"		Father	"	"
11	"	Rosa	6		"	"	"		"	"	"		Father	"	"
12	Vergerone	Domenico	18		M	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"		Father	Colledanchise	"
13	Costantino	Vincenzo	22												
14	Lorizzo	Matteo	33		M	farm labor	yes		"	"	Foggia	Schiavoni	Father in law	Mortalla Samnite	Mass. Boston
15	Sangermano	Alfonso	30												
16	Sorio	Raffaele	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Mortalla Samnite	N.J. New Rochelle
17	D'Alessio	Maria	66		F W.	servant	no		"	"	Campobasso	Mortalla Samnite	Son	Mortalla Samnite	N.J. Jersey City
18	Zingaro	Agostino	12		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Mortalla Samnite	"
19	Del Verde	Gennaro	17		M	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	Mortalla Samnite	New York
20	De Socio	Pasquale	17		"	"	no		"	"	Campobasso		Father	Campobasso	N.J. Syracuse
21	Bandiera	Giovanni	18		"	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Father	"	Cortland.
22	D'Agostino	Lorenzo	18		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	Campobasso	Mortalla Samnite	Father	Mortalla Samnite	Jersey
23	Pisciotta	Francesco	17		"	"	"		"	"	Campobasso		Father	Campobasso	West Hoboken
24	Bianchi	Pietro	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	"	Pa. Gulbrandsen
25	Forastro	Antonino	21		"	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Villanova del B.	Father	Villanova del Battista	Pittsburg
26	Natale	Michele	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin	Paterson	"
27	Silano	Giovanni	33		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother	Natale Angelo	"
28	Moreno	Lorenzo	42		"	Laborer	"		"	"	Mortalla		Father	Mortalla	Portland.
29	Lescio	Romanio	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Palmi	Ohio Akron
30	Clemente	Vincenzo	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife	Volpe Carmela	"

ADMITTED
3102556
4/14/12

862/84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no			husband Alessio Giuseppe 225 Front Street Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	med	black	med st face	Tramonti Provincia Salerno Italy
2	"	mother	"	"			wife	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	"			Della Vecchia 233 East Noyes Ave	Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	1 scar at forehead	"	Castellammare
7	"	"	25	"			Luigi Siciliano 229 Lawrence St	Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	none at forehead	"	"
8	"	self	60	yes	907/11	Schenectady	Della Vecchia 213 Barclay St	Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother	"	"			uncle	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	30	"			cous: Ceschini Alberigo 213 Barclay St	Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scars at forehead	"	"
13																				
14	yes	self	25	yes	9/11	Boston	Cappiello Vincenzo Salvatore Street 52	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	Foggia	S. Marco
15	"	"	25	no			cousin	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	none	"	"
16	no	"	25	"			Della Torre Leandro Nazzaro 185 Washington Ave	New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	scar at chin	"	"
17	"	"	60	"			Ferrara Luigi Pr. D. 331	Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	none	Campobasso	Sperandella San.
18	"	mother	"	"			wife	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	70	"			Della Rocco 633	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond brown	none	"	"
20	"	brother	24	"			Della Torraca 1115 State Street	Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	brown	scar at forehead	Campobasso	
21	no	self	30	"			Della Rocco 1122	Cockaunt N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	"	
22	"	"	20	"			Della Torraca 396 Delaware Ave	Jersey Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	not	brown	none	Campobasso	Sperandella San.
23	yes	"	25	"			uncle Della Rocco 672 Adams St.	West New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	Campobasso	
24	no	"	25				Velez Gregorio 5003 Hudson Boulevard	North Bergen Hudson Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	very	"	"	"	
25	"	"	25	"			uncle Tonetta Rocco Washington Ave 816	Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	Avellino	Villamaina Prov.
26	"	"	50	"			Della Rocco 810 Washington Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	908/10	Pittsburg	uncle	same	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	beard shaved	"	"
28	"	"	25	no			Della Torre Giuseppe Park St. 714	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	gray brown	none	"	Ospedaletto
29	"	"	15	"			uncle Cocca Alessandro North Seymour St. 357	Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"			Della Torre Cocca Alessandro same addr.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at right thumb	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Carrozzini Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carrozzini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Mo...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. H.

Immigration Officer.

126

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples 4 May, 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mairano	Amato	28		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cassano	Wife	Conn.	Madison
2	Lecito	Lorenzo	20		M	"	no		"	"	Benevento	Cassano	wife	"	Guilford
3	Giongitto	Michelangelo	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Conn.	New Haven
4	Ciotello	Giuseppe	31		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	"	New Haven
5	Paterno	Francesco	39		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	— —	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Ciotello	Maria	22		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Conn.	New Haven
7	Di Biase	Giovanni	18		S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Conn.	New Haven
8	Puglia	Ellarino	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	N.Y.	Schenectady
9	Giangitto	Nicola	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	New Haven
10	Cardella	Bartolomeo	17		S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11	Leandro	Domenicantonio	50		M	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Villarotlongo	wife	Conn.	Wallingford
12	Bianchi	Caterina	23		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother in law	N.Y.	Jersey
13	Leandro	Nunzio	22		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
14	Cognato	Angelantonio	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin	N.Y.	Rochester
DEPORTED	Ruffo	Jacques	37		M	Shipwright	"		"	"	Avellino	Aquitania	wife	"	Newark
DEPORTED		Vito son	17		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
17	Ferrari	Biagio	17		S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Conn.	Waterbury
18	Bianchi	Felice	20		M	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Villarotlongo	father	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Marcone	Almerinda wife	19		F.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
20	Cozzia	Mr Gabriela	16		S.	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
21	Calozzi	Nicola	18		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
22	Cozzia	Francesco	16		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"
23	Lanni	Antonio	17		"	cooper	no		"	"	Benevento	Lapio	father	"	Yorkville
24	Fuglese	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Nicotri	wife	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Cipolla	Domenicantonio	24		S	farmer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Cicciano	father	"	Elmhurst
26	Capellino	Giuseppe	22		S.	Laborer	no		"	"	Benevento	Nicotri	mother	Conn.	Jersey
DEPORTED	Di Marco	Credenzo	54		M	farmer	"		"	"	Avellino	Cicciano	wife	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Giampolice	Mr Carmine	20		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	New York
29	Lizzo	Emilio	26		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
30	Cozzia	Luigi	16		S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"

889/922

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$6 no				coming Francesco Sena 1 North E. 3 stadium ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	mat	brown	none	Avellino Cautano
2	"	half-bro	2$ yes	300/9	Montrose		both pay Cousin Cristina 200 E. 50 clem Haven st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	Benevento Castelpoto
3	"	self	2$ no				relative cousin Vincenzo Cousin Vincenzo 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 yes	300/11	Schenectady		240 Harmen St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Sick work at free	"
5	"	"	25 "	909/11	New Haven	Ct	brother Domenico del 87 Ct 58 New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown none	"
6	"	brother	25 no				Liberi Batonia Liberi St. 14 New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"
7	"	self	25 no				father Vincenzo 240 Hamilton St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 no				Stefano Liello Domenico 87 N 7th St. 54 New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Sears at forehead	"
9	"	"	25 yes	906/8	Athens		brother-in-law Giuseppe Liberti Liberi St. 54 New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown none	"
10	"	brother	25 no				brother-in-law Angelo Ant. Di Paolo Coleman St. 216 Wallingford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"
11	"	self	25 no				Son Giuseppe Santoli 64 Jackson St. 348 Genesee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	Agnone Vallanello Longo
12	"	husb	25 no				Cousin Cantalo Giuseppe 60 Ogden ave 48 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"
13	"	other	25 yes				brother Cantalo Costanzo 87 Franklin St. 87 Franklin St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	25 no				brother-in-law Pasquale and Giuseppe 82 Lime St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"
15	yes	"	25 "				cousin Nicola Catanzaro 40 Butler St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	Cart Work	Deformed left arm	5	5	"	black	Sears at face	Avellino Aquilonia
16	"	"	25 "				— " —	"	"	"	"	Farm Laborer	Left arm crippled (17).	"	"	"	"	none	"
17	"	Brother-in-law	25 "				brother-in-law 190 Troup St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Agnone Vallanello Longo
18	S	self	50 yes	906/12	Rochester		father Francesco Fabian 158 Broom St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"
19	S	husb	—				father-in-law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
20	no	self	25 no				sister Pasquale 85 Lime St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"
21	yes	cousin	25 yes	906/	Rochest.		Cousin Nicola Lippa Brown St. 88 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"
22	"	father	25 no				brother Luigi 287 Bill St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	mat	black	brown	"
23	no	self	25 no				cousin Pasquale Petito 221-13. 4th St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	Benevento Paolisi
24	"	"	50 "				cousin Alessandro Ambrosio 5 Grand St. Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	mat	"	"	"
25	yes	"	25 "				friend Giacomo Del Re 200 Grand St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	brown	black	Avellino Ospedaletto
26	no	"	25 "				cousin Ceselline Luigi 606 Bridgeway St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	Benevento Paolisi
27	no	"	25 yes	903/	Mt Vernon		brother-in-law Raffaele Mondisi 221 Landg. Avenue Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	little	Avellino Aquilonia
28	yes	"	25 no	108			brother Giuseppe Mondisi do Campagna Labor. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mat	black	moles all over head	"
29	"	"	30 yes	905/9	NY		brother Carmine 9 Thompson St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	none	"
30	"	uncle	25 no				Uncle Pasquale Cirelle 23/2 Hughes Ave Bronx NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mazzasovich, Master, of the S/S BERLIN, from NAPLES ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Mazzasovich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

F. J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
906	1 Vicchelli	Camillo	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Slavic	Italy	Foglia	father Innocenzo Foglia	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
906	2 Bellisario	Giuseppe	18		" S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" Antonio "	"	"
907	3 Di Renzo	Domenico	30		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	daughter Angela "	Ont.	Port Hoffman
908	4 Valentino	Biagio	25		" S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Vitantonio "	"	"
910	5 Conti	Donato	20		" S	"	"	no	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	mother Carmela Melatti	"	S. Ste Marie
940	6 Capozzo	Michele	19		" S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Gennaro "	Ont.	Montreal
948	7 Di Buonomo	Francesco	29		" S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Vitulano	father Antonio Vitulano	"	"
963	8 Grande	Rocco	26		" S	laborer	"	"	"	Terra di Lavoro	"	Capriglione	wife Francesca Capriglione	Ont.	Cochrane
968	9 Colantuono	Vincenzo	27		M M	farmer	yes	"	"	Puglia Peasant	"	Deliceto	mother Angela Deliceto	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
990	10 Pezzi	Giuseppe	16		" S	"	no	"	"	Calabrian Peasant	"	Pezzi	father Vitantonio Pezzi	Ont.	Port Arthur
991	11 Longhi	Bernardo	18		" S	"	"	"	"	" Gypsy	"	Cerreto Sannita	father Salvatore Longhi	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
1009	12 Pavia	Luciano	38		M M	laborer	no	"	"	Veneti Friuli	"	Pavia Udine	wife Maria Pavia	Ont.	Guelph
1010	13 Di Rocco	Domenico	30		" M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Rocco	"	"
1011	14 Vaccaro	Antonio	29		" M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Vaccaro	"	"
1132	15 Albanese	Geronimo	23		" S	farmer	yes	"	"	Calabrian Italian	"	Spezzano Albanese	father Girolamo Albanese	Ont.	Copper Cliff
1133	16 Chiarone	Salvatore	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Chiarone	"	"
1134	17 Ciarlo	Giuseppe Felice	39		" M	laborer	"	"	"	Liguria Genoese	"	Chiavari	brother Domenico Ciarlo	Ont.	Cochrane
1135	18 Carola	Giuseppe	39		" M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filippina Carola	"	"
1136	19 Selli	Giuseppe	16		" S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filippina Cerasa	"	"
1200	20 Capocchi	Enrico	36		M M	farmer	yes	"	"	Campobasso Gagliano	"	Gagliano	wife Gerardina Capocchi	Ont.	Montreal
1205	21 Lippacchi	Enrico	36		M M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Lippacchi	"	"
1205	22 Longarzetto	Domenico	18		" S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Longarzetto	"	"
1208	23 Legnini	Rolando	27		M M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Legnini	"	"
1209	24 D'Opera	Antonio	23		M M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo D'Opera	"	"
1211	25 Grazio	Antonio	19		" S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Grazio	"	"
1212	26 De Carlo	Francesco	23		M M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Pescocostanzo	wife Antonia De Carlo	"	"
1216	27 Bianco	Diego	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Puglia	Bisceglie	mother Angela Bianco	"	"
1212	28 Greco	Settimio Vincenzo	16		" S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Basilicata	Barile	mother Angela Greco	Ont.	Toronto
1213	29 "	Ludovico	24		" S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Greco	"	"
1216	30 Renzetto	Nicola	19		" S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Angela Renzetto	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	20	No. Yes 1907 Canada	cousin Rocchetti Gambattista Box 24 R.R. 4 Clarence Ont. make their marks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	brown	scar straight eye brow	Puglia Ghieti
2	"	"	30	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	mark at neck	" "
3	"	"	50	Yes 1910 Canada	both. Dr Rocco Cicerba 810 Dimi Street St. Jos Montreal nephew Gambatti Dr Rocchetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	thin	"	none	" "
4	"	"	30	Yes 1907 "	Box 24 R.R. 4 Clarence Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med.	"	"	" "
5	"	"	40	No	both in law Grazia Chiarella Box 2 R.R. 4 Clarence Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med.	"	"	" "
6	"	"	20	No	cousin Di Nunno Domenico 518 James St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	20	Yes 1909 Montreal	both Carmine 518 James St. Montreal Que. cousin Rocco Pizzo Carlton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at forehead	" Pietrelcina
8	"	"	40	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	Campobasso Agnone
9	"	"	22	Yes Yes 1909 Montreal	cousin Matteo Di Nunzio 518 St. James St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Campobasso Pescolanciano
10	"	"	24	No	both. family 321 Lemoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Campobasso Castelpetroso
11	"	"	26	No	cousin Gallo Salvatore Box 83 Lasalle Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	" Pietrelcina
12	"	"	29	Yes 1905 Canada	cousin Crugo Di Lello Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Ghieti Villa Scontrone
13	"	both	28	No	brothers Giovanni and Carmine Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
14	"	Self.	40	Yes 1905 United States	both sisters Rocco Di Lello Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	beard at face	" "
15	"	"	26	No	cousin Pizzo Salvatore separated Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	arms	Campobasso Pietrelcina
16	"	"	20	No	cousin Mongelli Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	40	Yes 1906 Springfield Mass	nephew Loreto Bruno Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ruddy	"	"	Reggio Calabria
18	"	"	40	No	both Bruno Loreto Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	" Cercola
19	"	"	25	Yes 1905 N.Y.	nephew Salvatore Buonaiuto 1780 Dundas Ave — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Genoa
20																
21	Yes	Self.	24	No.	both in law Gallo Stefano 29 Delaware Ave Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Campobasso Pietrelcina
22	"	"	24	No	both in law Mongo Michele 1134 Montcalm St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	24	No	cousin Agnone Felice 20 22. St. Denis Bathurst Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	24	No	both in law Pizzuto Stella 96 St. Felix St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	24	No	cousin Antonino Cicerchia Mentana St. # 1024 Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	24	No	both in law Cicerchia Calenga St James St. 1134 Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar on wrist	" "
27	"	"	24	No	both in law Gnaccio Domenico 1134 Montcalm St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	" "
28	"	both	30	No.	brothers Nicola, Vincenzo and Domenico 101 Peter St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark brown	hair		" Pietrelcina
29	"	Cousin	30	No	cousin Nicola Greco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	medium	stature	scar at right eye brow	" "
30	"	Self.	30	No	both in law Agnone Domenico 722 Adelaide St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrassowitz, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karrassowitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Adigonizi	Carmine	19	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Rotondi	Pietro Generoso Rotondi	N.J.	Paterson
2	Nizzano	M. Grazia	25	F			Servant	"	"	"	"	Benevento	S. Nicola Manfredi	Pietro Guiliano "	N.J.	Belmont
3	Lupo	Saverio	64	"	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Rotondi	Angelo Lupo "	New York	
4	Scolantoni	Angelo	18	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Saverio "		
5	Saccicchiones	Domenico	30	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosella Speranzina "	New York	
6	Tedeschi	Francesco	19	"	S		"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Pasquale "	N.J.	Montrelson
7	Giordano	Gabriele	16	"	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Saverino "	New York	
8	Nieso	Michelangelo	22	"	M		"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bavaria		uncle Pietro Maria Bavari	N.J.	Montrelson
9	Paulo	Rocco	21	"	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife "	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Nesso	Giuseppe	14	"	S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Puglisi	Michelantonio	22	"	"		Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Sicily	Messina	grand mother Concetta Cipriano		
12	Pizzi	Antonio	28	"	M		Laborer	no	"	"	Bohemia	Bavaria		Pietro Francesco Bavaro	"	Newark
13	Daniele	Andrea	24	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Valente	Salvatore	26	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola dei Sarn.		uncle Pasquale del Giuseppe	New	Boston
15	D'Agostino	Domenico	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Austria		uncle Nunziata Nazi	"	
16	Fiore	Vittorio	27	F	Married		"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Austria		uncle Francesco Raffaele Fiorello	N.J.	Newark
17	Giangetti	Luigi	17	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		grand uncle Pasquale	Utica	
18	"	Alessio	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Luigi	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	Raffaele	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	Domenico	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Ruocco	Giovanni	23	"	M		Laborer	"	"	"	Bohemia	Austria		wife Teresa Petagna	N.J.	Belvidere
23	Crocchetti	Alessandro	46	F	Married		"	"	"	"	Austria	Sweden		next door Louisa and Giuseppina Petagna	N.J.	Rahway
24	Lombardi	Luigi	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		aunt Teresa Petagna	"	"
25	"	Gaspare	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Lombardi	Alfonso Ernesto	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Nocilla	Salvatore	16	M	S		Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		Pietro Calogero Via Del Castello #6	Passaic	N.J.
28	Bertucci	Lorenzo	34	"	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Pasqua "		New York
29	Ruocco	Benedetto	29	"	Married		Laborer	no	"	"	Bohemia	Austria		wife Vincenzina Vecchiarino Verginia	Passaic	N.J.
30	Ruocco	Giuseppe	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		father Pietro Antonio "	Passaic	N.J.

36

Chas Wales Loring

923-42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39 MALES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19 131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Godfath: Angelo Vizzuso 67 Bayard st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Pietradefusi
2	no	"	25	"			cousin Filippo 2472 Atkins av Fremont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Benevento	S. Nicola Baln
3	yes	daug	25	"			Godfath Angelo 472 Jefferson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sallow	"	"	"	Avellino	Pietradefusi
4	no	self	30	"			cousin Alessandro 46 Spencer pl. West Farmingdale L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes	906	Mt Vernon	cousin Domenico 410 North 5th st Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no			Godfath Pasquale 87 Livingston st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	blond blue	"	"	Cava de Tirreni	
7	"	cousin	15	"			Godfath Vincenzo Vicinanza North Bay Ext Westchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fullish	brown	"	"	Potenza	Potenza
8	"	father	40	"			father Nicola Bruno Rockwell 83 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sallow	brown	scar on left jaw	"	Potenza	Maruggio
9	"	grandfath	"	"			grandfath. Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
10																					
11	no	self	25	yes	208/11	Syracuse	cousin Vincenzo Pisto 1056 Fayetteville Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio	
12	"	"	30	no			Godfath Pietro Pasquale 2 Short st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	scar on forehead	"	Cerreto	Cerreto
13	yes	"	30	"			Godfath Saverio 51 South Salina Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mole on chin	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"			brother Alessandro Settung 56 Fairmount Place Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"	Villanova del Ghebbo
15	no	"	30	"			husband Vincenzo Lazzaro Giovanni Fitchburg Mass 60 Spruce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	Cosenza	Castrovillari
16	"	"	25	"			Godfath Giuseppe Lazzaro 60 Spruce st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Stalettì
17	"	mother	"	"			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	yes	self	25	"			Godfath Lucia Costantino Oakland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cerzeto
23	no	husband	16	"			husband Leonardo Gallo 1707 Christian Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray brown	scar on right eye	"	Cosenza	Cerzeto
24	"	father	"	"			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	none	"	"	"
25																					
26																					
27	"	self	18	"			Godfath Giuseppe 221 E 11th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blond brown	scar on left jaw	"	"	"
28	"	"	26	"			cousin Vincenzo Graboso Bronx 169 Morris Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	none	"	Napoli	
29	"	"	25	yes	908/06	Syracuse	Godfath Francesco Pugliese 319 Ostrander Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Davoli
30	"	"	25	no			Godfath Francesco 812 Grape St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrmann, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrmann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

A. J. Weber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

P. F. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frussachi	Francesco Saverio	37	M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Latin	Italian	Catanzaro	Davoli wife Maria	Davoli N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Leuinarosit	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariantonia	"	"
3	Procopio	Fioreamante	27	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
4	Ranieri	#282168. Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Natalizia	Pa	Ashland
5	Picchione	Mercurio	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Terracapriola	wife Luisa	Terracapriola	Mass Pittsfield
6	Valentini	Leonardo	48	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bari	Molo	brother Vito	Molo	NY New York
7	"	Giuseppe	14	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	Liriani	Francesco	26	"	M	7-135119	2-20-48 (500)		U.S.A.	"	Catanzaro	Petilia Policastro	father Pietro	Petilio Policastro	Pa Dayton
9	Milella	Maria	18	"	M	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
10	Altimari	Giuseppina	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
11	Crenzia	Angela	53	"	"				"	"	"	"	brother Pasquale	"	"
12	Labella	Maria	17	"	S	11-19759 servant	7-7-38 Yes		"	"	Campob.	Frosolone	father Giuseppe	Frosolone	Ill Chicago
13	del Vecchio	Concetta	12	"	"	none	No		"	"	Cosenza	Rignataro	uncle Scialpone Giorgio	Rignataro	NY Rochester
14	Agostino	Giacomo	19	"	M	6-40744 farmlab	7/21/36		"	"	Reggio C.	Cirella	father Domenico	Cirella	Wis Carbondale
15	Cifaldi	Domenico	18	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Benevento	Fragneto Labate	father Luigi	Fragneto Labate	Minn St Paul
16	Cocchiarella	Salvatore	28	"	Sgl	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Pellegrino	"	"
17	Alessio	Giovanni	39	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	Cosenza	S. Giovanni in F.	wife Teresa	S. Giovanni in F.	Wis Watkan
18	Battaglia	Filippo	17	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Coriano Calabro	stepmother Bartone Anna Maria	Coriano Calabro	NY New York
19	Vivacqua	Antonio	18	"	M	"	No		"	"	Cosenza	Marano Marchesato	wife Rosaria	Marano Marchesato	Ill Chicago
20	Sesa	Luigi	39	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Marano Principato	wife Carolina	Marano Principato	Wis Racine
21	Tenuto	Filiberto	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gioachino	"	Wis Kenosha
22	Barlucci	Francesco	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Marano Marchesato	father Pietro	Marano Marchesato	Ill Chicago
23	Caira	Beniamino	17	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	mother Carolina	"	"
24	Bruno	Domenico	34	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	Reada	"
25	Tenuto	Raffaele	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Marano Marchesato	"
26	Chiappetta	Bruno	17	"	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Ignazio	"	Ind Hammond
27	Caputo	Giovanni	24	"	M	carter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	Wis Kenosha
28	Conforti	Angelo	31	"	M	farmlab	No		"	"	"	Marano Principato	wife Rachela	Marano Principato	Ind Hammond
29	De Rango	Gelsomina	19	"	S	servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	Ill Chicago
30	"	Domenico	16	"	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

67

943 - 972

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both inclusion for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	Yes	1902 '08 Canada	brother Frussachi Nicola 812 Grape St Syracuse NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat	brown	none	Catanzaro	Davoli
2	No	4	25	Yes	1905 '08 "	friend Lanieri Frantesco 812 Grape St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	25	No		friend Carrapassiti Domenico 319 No Franklin St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	25	Yes	1906 1911 Ashland Pa	grandfather Vacaro Salvatore Box 382 Ashland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	cousin	25	No		cousin Antonio Casella 646 Orchard North St Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light brown	"	Foggia	"	La Terracaprio
6	"	self	50	"		father Vito Valentino 86 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	Bari	Molo	
7	"	father	"	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
8	No	self	25	Yes 1905-1911	Dayton Pa	brother Domenico Liriani Box 281 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Cetilia Policastro
9	"	husband	No			brother in law husband Michele Carpfolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
10	"	self	15	"		Box 281 Dayton Pa husband Pietro Altomare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25	"		Box 281 Dayton Pa brother Giovanni Labella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	42	"		244, 23 Race Chicago Ill father Sebastiano Vetere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Campob	Frosolone
13	Yes	father	20	"		Gale St 405 Rochester NY cousin Bruno Vasarotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light blue	"	Caserta	Pignataro	
14	No	self	25	"		Box 38 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown gray	"	Reggio	Cerilla	
15	Yes	"	25	No		uncle Rossi Giuseppe Reany St 45 St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	Napoli	Bagnato Grapeto	Labate
16	"	"	25	"		brother Gabriella Giuseppe 45th Halm Creek St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
17	No	"	44	Yes	1902 '08 Fairmont W Va	brother in law Mazzaro Antonio Box 17 Watson W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark spot at the left cheek	Cosenza	S Giovanni	Inferiore
18	Yes	"	25	No		brother Antonio Battaglia 175 Exter St Corner Ontario NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	none	Catanzaro	Serrano	Calabro
19	"	"	25	No		cousin Carfarti Ignazio 912 S Dearborn St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	none	Cosenza	Marano	Marchesato
20	"	"	25	"		cousin Domenico Pessa Box 21 Racine Junction Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Marano Principato
21	"	"	25	"		cousin Venuto Luigi 18 Fremont Ave Venosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	"		uncle Caira Giuseppe 912 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Marano Marchesato
23	"	"	25	"		father Giuseppe Caira 912 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	Yes	1893 1905 Chicago Ill	brother Tomaro Bruno 912 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy light brown	"	Cosenza	Rende	
25	"	"	25	No		brother Giovanni Venuto 573 Forquer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	nat brown	"	"	"	Marano Marchesato
26	"	"	25	"		uncle Carfarti Salvatore 331 Plummer Ave Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	"		brother in law Molinaro Nicola 1012 Garden Hendalth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	1909 Chicago Ill	brother in law Carfarti Salvatore 331 Plummer Ave Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat brown	"	"	"	Marano Principato
29	"	"	38	No		brother Fraureno De Rango 937 W Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pallid	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		—" — —" —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kierstowski, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kierstowski
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

O. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. X. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

134

J. X. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*, sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Capaldo	Mariano	17		M S. farm lab		Yes		Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Marano M	father Francesco Mariano Marcheratty	Ill	Chicago
2	Lessa	Benjamino	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Catholibero	father Benedetto Catholibero	"	"
3	Chiappetta	Giacomo	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Marano M.	father Giuseppe Marano Gandenato	Wis	Kenosha
4	Cennta	Maria	21	F	S. servant	no	"		"	"	"	Marano Pte	father Carmine Marano Principato	Ill	Chicago
5	Nigro	Giuseppe	24	M	M farm lab	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lavelli Carolina	"	"
6	Giamandonio	Salvatore	24	"	" shoemaker	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Stigliano	wife Maria della Divina Stigliano	"	New York
7	Greco	Salvatore	41	"	" mason	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lonza Ippolito	Conn	Hartford
8	Zanon	Luigi	33	"	" spinner	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Pescasseroli	wife Elia Decima Pescasseroli	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Crusciano Cusciano	Federico	35	"	" shoemaker	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Apricena	wife Lucia Cenida Apricena	Mass	Boston
10	Cusciano Crusciano	Alfonso	18	"	S. farm lab	no	"		"	"	Napoli	Agerola	father Angelo Agerola	"	New York
11	Cristabile	Salvatore	16	"	" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
12	Gentile	Salvatore	28	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Giuseppe Agerola	"	"
13	Salerno	Salvatore	50	"	M "	no	"		"	"	Avellino	Foglia di Lombardi	wife Angiola Lucia Foglia dei Lombardi	"	"
14	Salerno	Pasquale	32	"	" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta	"	"
15	Salerno	Giuseppe	53	"	" "	no	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Dellicarri	"	"
16	Barbieri	Francesco	27	"	" mason	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cardinale	wife Lanzellotti Giovanna Cardinale	Ill	Lawrence
17	Grandinetti	Alla Rosa	24	F	M housewife	Yes	"		"	"	"	Decollatura	mother Filomena Cerasuolo Decollatura	Ill	Chicago
18	Butera	Armando	1	M	S none	no	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
19	Sabatini	Vincenzo	31	"	M. Laborer	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Villa S. Maria	relative Sabatini Francesco Villa S. Maria	Conn	Torrington
20	Merlino	Nicola	23	"	" Baker	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	relative Di Lauro Domenico	N.J.	Fortheno
21	Annunziato	Maria	23	F	S. servant	no	"		"	"	Salerno	Sabatelle	father Sebastiano Sabatelle	N.J.	New York
22	Annunziato	Domenico	18	M	S. farm lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	"
23	Catanzaro	Piacentino	17	"	" Laborer	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Bazzo	father Ignazio Bazzo	N.J.	Wallkalla
24	Marinelli	Emilio	25	"	M. "	"	"		"	"	"	Aquila	wife Angela Brucella Aquila (Capitol)	Ohio	Alliance
25	Rossini	Giuseppe	26	"	" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Elvira D'Alessandro Capitto D'Aquila	Mass	Boston
26	Bologna	Pasqua Rosa	52	F	M housewife	no	"		"	"	"	"	brother Carlo Aquila	"	Chicago
27	Mattioli	Olga	19	"	S servant	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
28	"	Pia	18	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
29	"	Carlo	15	M	" Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
30	"	Francesco	12	"	" none	"	"		"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"

2-546 348 5-03 4/10/46

3-644 525 - 10/30/39

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought to prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	25	no			brother Rosario 571 Forquer St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	ruddy	brown	none	Cosenza	Mesano Marchesato
2	"	"	25	"			cousin Serafino Francesco 1155 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mat	"	scar at forhead	"	Mesano Principato
3	"	"	25	"			cousin Clodovaro d'Isola 1012 Jarden Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	none	"	Mesano Marchesato
4	"	"	25	"			brother Nunziato 571 Forquer St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mesano Principato
5	"	"	25	Yes	30/Aug	Chicago Ill.	father Benedetto 228 East Ohio St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mat	"	scar at forhead	"	"
6	"	"	30	no			brother in law Giuseppe Modena 672 Ont 188 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Potenza	Villanova Forlimpopoli
7	no	"	30	Yes	30/Sept	Jockey	cousin Giuseppe Soriano 47 Wood Bridge St Hackensack Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	Stigliano
8	"	"	48	"	20/11	Cleveland	cousin Raimondo Boccia 2343 7th 22 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Veneto	Vicenza
9	Yes	"	25	"	20/Sept	Boston Mass.	relative Benedetto Vitale 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Foggia	Apricena
10	"	"	25	no			uncle Cesare Giovanni 338 East 106 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	mat	brown	"	Napoli	Agerola
11	"	"	28	"			brother Luigi 338 East 106 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	Yes	20/Sept	NY	brother in law Leopoldo Cappabianca 136 East 107 St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	shot at face	"	"
13	"	"	30	no			son Luigi Mulberry St 60 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar at forhead	Avellino	Forella Lauro
14	"	"	20	"			son Michele Mulberry St 75 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	30	"			son Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray blue	"	"	"
16	"	brother in law	16	Yes	20/Sept	Troy NY	brother in law Francesco Lanzalotti 210 2102 4 St E. V. Watervliet NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	scar at forhead	Belvedere	Cardinale
17	yes	self	25	no			husband Luigi Antezza 5236 West Jackson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Vallelonga
18	"	mother	55	"			father Luigi Antezza " " same cause	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	self	25	Yes	20/Sept	Bonington	brother in law Nicolandrea Box 209 Bonington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	6 fingers on the right hand	Chiaravalle	Villa S Maria
20	"	"	28	no			cousin Clarice Mangieri 339 Kingsbury Road Fordham Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	none	Chieti	Turano Solopaca
21	Yes	sister	25	"			father Lucio 26 Cornelia St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	scar at right eye	Salerno	Salvitelle
22	"	self	25	"			brother Annunziata Early 26 Cornelia St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
23	no	"	69	"			brother Angelo Box 248 Wallkalla N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	Aquila	Aquila
24	"	"	24	"			friend Ulisse Amidei Box 135 Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mat	"	moles at face	Aquila	Aquila
25	Yes	"	25	"			friend Anatilde DeMare 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	freckles	"	"
26	"	"	60	"			husband Antonio Mastrioli 66 Mulberry St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray blue	none	Aquila	Fontana
27	"	mother		"			father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
28	"	"		"			" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
29	"	"		"			" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
30	"	"		"			" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jennewein, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the P.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Jennewein
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Murray

Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Storani	Adele	22	9	F M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	uncle Malagrini Carlo	New York	
2	Maffetti	Anna	4	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ferrante	Sebastiano	46		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Fratelli Fondrinaldo	Belgium	N.J. Hackensack
4	Marchetti	Vincenzo	28		M		yes	"	"	"	"	"			Pa. Philadelp.
5	Pedanzani	Sancho	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello Sebastiano	Belgium	N.J. Buffalo
6	Sebastiano	Sorato	42		M		"	"	"	"	"	"			Pa. Philadelp.
7	Blasco	Sebastino	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"			New Albany
8	Berletti	Domenico	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Pedanzani Carmine	Belgium	Mass Boston
9	Pesperanza	Antonio	37		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello Cunsto	Belgium	Pa. Ellsworth
10	Sebastiano	Gabrielle	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Sautucci Giuseppe	Belgium	New York
11	Blas	Vincenzo	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello Pasquale	Belgium	Ill. Chicago
12	Sisto	Francesco	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Marasco Domenico	Belgium	Ohio Akron
13	Rosario	Luigi	17		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Caramone Luigi	Belgium	Pa. Uniontown
14	Romano	Raffaele	37		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Sebastiano Gaetano	Belgium	
15	Mezzanni	Gaetano	16		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Marasco Michele	Belgium	
16	Sebastiano	Giuseppe	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Romanante	Francesco	22		"		no	"	"	"	"	"	mgf Giovannone Rosario	Belgium	Pa. Wanadagoga
18	De Petris	Alberto	26		S	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Crozzi Angela	Rosarosanzo	Pa. Uniontown
19	Romani	Pasquale	18		"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello Francesco	Rosarosanzo	" Monongahela
20	Stefani	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello Pasquale	Spartanza	" Sharon
21	Fonte	Francesco	24		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Maria Angela	Spartanza	N.J. Niagara Falls
22	Delle Grotte	Vittorio	65		F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Pasquale Pietronuna	Rosarosanzo	Pa. St. Thomas
23	Ricci	Maddalena	22		S		no	"	"	"	"	"	visita Rosa Pescocostanzo (Aquila)		Pa. South Union
24	La Rocca	Pasquale	47		M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Russo Giovanni	Spartanza	
25	Cancarone	Biagio	31		"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Alexandria	Rosarosanzo	N.J. Niagara Falls
26	Mancuso	Michele	24	5-15075	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fratello	Trasbona	N.J. Buffalo
27	Colonna	Carmine	21		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Berlusco	Grazia	14		S	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	grand fath. Cedrillo	Trasbona	" "
29	Francesco	Vincenzo	17		M	farmlab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	fratello		
30	Rocco	Gaetano	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mgf. Pellegrino	Spartanza	" Niagara Falls

1000/1029

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	husband Hackensack N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	gray	brown	none	Rome
2	"	mother	"	"	wife same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	15	yes 9/08/12	Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	Aquila Negro
4	no	"	25	" 9/09/11	Westad P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	black	"	" Petrino
5	no	brother	25	no	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	gray	near at left jaw " Negro
6	no	self	30	yes 8/08/11	Westad. P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	freckles	" Cosimpoto
7	"	"	25	no	Ellenville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Aquila
8	"	"	25	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	yes 9/08/11	Ellenville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	near at forehead	Aquila Cosentino
10	"	brother	25	" 9/09/11	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	"	near at eye brown	Laurito Mercogliano
11	no	self	25	yes 1906	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	none	Bottaropo S. Sofia
12	no	"	21	no	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lecce Cocoparo
13	"	"	30	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	near at forehead	Aquila Benincasa
14	"	"	20	yes 9/09/11	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	" "
15	no	"	20	no	Copenhagen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Aquila
16	"	"	20	yes 8/08/11	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	near at right eye brown	Aquila Bonaventa
17	"	"	60	1905 1911	Westville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	" Petrostasio
18	"	"	40	no	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Cosenza Spezzano
20	no	"	40	yes 9/09/10	St Anna 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	Aquila Petracastano
21	no	"	30	" 9/09/11	Edinburgh Lanarck Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky	" "
22	"	none	25	no	512 Isaac St. Santa Clara Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	gray	" "
23	"	brother	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
24	no	self	19	yes 9/09/09	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Cosenza Spezzano
25	"	"	25	" 9/09/11	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" "
26	no	self	81	no 8/08/11	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	near at forehead	Cosenza Scandale
27	"	husband	40	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	" "
28	no	self	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" "
29	no	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cosenza Spezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marrassoviz Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marrassoviz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Warren

Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43
NAPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Libilia	Teodoro	31		M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Avellino	S Mango sul Calore	wife Maria Grazia S Mango sul Calore	Conn	Stamford
2	Simonelli	Ma Giuseppa	46		F	housewife	No		"	"	"	Bonito	son di Pietro Carmine Bonito	Ind	Dunkirk
3	Di Pietro	Alfonsina	14		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
4	"	Mariantonio	7		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Angelina	4		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Lamiranda	Antonio	24		M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Potenza	Acerenza	father Scipione Acerenza	NJ	Newark
7	Buonfiglio	Michele	42		M	smith	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cristina "	"	"
8	Cropea	Nicola	44		M	farmlab	No		"	"	Reggio C.	Gioiosa	wife Maria "	Pa	Hillsville
9	Coluccio	Nicola	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	Gioiosa	wife Maria "	"	"
10	Logozzo	Rocco	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marinza "	"	"
11	Prestia	Giuseppe	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Peppina "	O	Steubenville
12	Scalzo	Francesco	30		S		Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura	father Antonio Decollatura	NY	Brooklyn
13	Agostino	Maria Giuditta	20		F	S	weaver	No	"	"	Reggio C.	Gioiosa	father Rocco Gioiosa	Pa	Edenburg
14	De Masi	Giorgio	34		M	S	farmlab	Yes	"	"	"	Martone	mother Rosa Martone	Mass	Boston
15	Vaccaro	Saverio	43		M	"	"	No	"	"	Cosenza	Acquapera	wife Filomena Acgapera	NY	Brooklyn
16	Frusciante	Angelo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	S Nazzaro Calvi	wife Filomena S Nazzaro Calvi	NY	Brooklyn
17	Di Cicco	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chiara "	"	"
18	Rossi	Carmine	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Recale	wife Anna Maria Recale	NY	So Brooklyn
19	Caruso	Luigi	17		S		"	Yes	"	"	"	Castelmorrone	mother M. Giovanna Castelmorrone	Conn	Hawleyville
20	Casapulla	Raffaele	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	"	New Haven
21	Villano	Pietro	40		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
22	Fusco	Vincenzo	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briano	wife Antonietta Briano	NY	Gouverneur
23	Cescione	Costantino	32		M	S	carpenter	Yes	"	"	Caserta		father Nicola Caserta	NY	Utica
24	Gambale	Giuseppe	42		M	M	farmlab	No	"	"	Avellino		wife Orsula Avellino	Mass	Boston
25	"	Felice	17		M	S	"	No	"	"	"		mother Orsula "	"	"
26	Marcellino	Domenico	41		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Caulonia	wife Rosa Caulonia	NY	
27	Nicotta	Domenico	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	W Va	Bellaburg
28	Dichiera	Domenico	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	Clarksburg
29	Tontibo	Felice	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	Mass	Pittsfield
30	Oppedisano	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gerace Inf.	wife Maria Gerace Inf.	"	Boston

1030 ~ 1056

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 5 1913, 19 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	25	Yes	1909 1911	Stamford Conn	brother in law Alden St 97 Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat Brown	gray	none	Avellino	S Mango sul Calore
2	Yes	"	40	"	1902 1911	Dunkirk Ind	husband Di Pietro Giuseppe Dunkirk Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Bonito
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ind Dunkirk
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	25	No			cousin Lucia Palucci 79 South 10th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown gray	"	Potenza	Acerenza
7	"	"	22	Yes	1907 1908	Newark NJ	friend Pesci Michele 79 South 10th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	brown gray	"	"	Genzano
8	"	"	25	Yes	1898 1911	Kilmerlee Pa	son Giuseppe Tropea Kilmerlee Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Reggio Cal	Gioiosa
9	"	"	25	Yes	1904	NY	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	Yes	1907 1911	Brooklyn NY	brother Vincenzo Longozzo Box 64 Kilmerlee Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1911	Steubenville O	friend Rocco Anedumi 7 Street Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	25	"	1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Ferri Michele 672 Degraw Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura
13	"	"	25	No			husband Giuseppe Rotondo Union Line Steamer Canary Edinburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Reggio C	Gioiosa
14	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg Pa	nephew Nicola Juda nantanketti brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Martone
15	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1911	NY	brother in law Gaetano Michele 681 Ocean Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Cosenza	Cetraro
16	No	"	18	No			brother in law Raffaele De Cicco 339 ~~Lee Avenue~~ New Presbyterian NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	brown	"	Benevento	S Nazzaro Calvi
17	"	"	24	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25	"			brother in law Nicola Mastrojanni 11 Street 222 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	"	Caserta	Recale
19	No	uncle	25	"			uncle Giovanni Caruso Box 54 Hawleyville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"	"	Caserta	Castelmorrone
20	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Greco Alexandro 101 Hill Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	"	1907	Fondi Italy	brother Gaetano Villano 101 Hill St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	cousin	25	Yes	1909	NY	cousin Saverio Papa Box 126 Fondi NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Caserta	Briano
23	No	self	16	No			brother Antonio Vecchione 659½ Bleecker St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sallid	black brown	"	Caserta	
24	Yes	"	25	No			brother in law Antonio Follo 31 North Ignace Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	"	Avellino	
25	"	"	25	"			uncle Antonio ~~Pennabaka~~ Follo 31 North Ignace Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
26	"	"	38	Yes	1909 1910	NY	friend Borrie Giuseppe Mancolo 165 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"	Reggio C.	Cantoria
27	"	"	40	Yes	1909 1911	Dolsburg W Va	cousin Vincenzo Lamberto Dolsburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"
28	"	"	38	No			brother Richiera Luigi Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown		"	"	"
29	"	"	40	"			~~brother Rubiles Giuseppe~~ 68 Dewey Ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	gray	"	"	Gioiosa
30	"	"	30	Yes	1909	Newport	cousin Zucco Felice Boston Mass 2 Shutt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	black brown	"	"	Grace Inf.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanewacker, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hanewacker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HN

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucco	Giuseppe	33	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Bazzis	Italy	Wife Pasquetta Concetta	Mass	Boston
2	Bumbaca	Carmelo	42		M	mason	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Bianca Stefano Caterina	"	"
3	Schettino	Luigi	58		M	laborer	"		"	"	Benevento	Paolisi	Wife Maria Cimaro Paolisi	"	Stamford Ct
4	Pecoraro	Carmine	25		M	laborer	"		"	"	Catanzaro		Wife Francesca Carlo Catanzaro	"	New York
5	Corradino	Francesco	23		M	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"		father Corradino Antonio	"	Manchester
6	Pasquino	Salvatore Secondo	18		M	mason	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Serra S. Bruno	mother Elisabetta Martelli	"	Stamford
7	Sersivo	Salvatore	22		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Serra S. Bruno mother Teresa Crispino	"	Brooklyn
8	"	Nazzarino	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giardino	Filippo	35		M	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Roccaforte	Wife Michelina Mafamilla Roccaforte	"	Hammonic
10	D'Battista	Nicola	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia Di Virgilio Bombara	"	Rocky
11	Di Virgilio	Michele	16		S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Di Virgilio	"	"
12	Cordisco	Domenico	35		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Di Virgilio Maria	"	"
13	Di Sia	Francesco	29		M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	Campobasso	Montagano	Wife Domenica Pellotta Wife Filomena Valcovichiano	Ohio	Lorain
14	Colombo	Antonio	38		M	driver	no		"	"	Potenza	Potenza	Wife Vincenza Sammarco Potenza father Andrea Potenza	Ill	Chicago
15	Villani	Michele	19		S.	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Potenza	father Antonio Potenza	"	New York
16	Rotondaro	Giuseppe	22		M	"	Yes		"	"	Cosenza	Mormanno	Wife Mafiuseppe Pordomato Mormanno	"	Utica
17	De Franco	Giuseppe	40		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Domenica	16		F.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
19	"	Vincenzo	13		M.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Di Jorgio	Paolo	26		M	laborer	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Cittanova	Wife Teresa Virgliante Cittanova father Raffaele	Pa	Altoona
21	Principoli	Teodoro	18		S.	farm lab	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Lapriano	Lapriano Wife Francesca Di Domenico	NY	New York
22	Chiaravalloth	Bruno	34		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Wife Mariangela Bonnardo	NY	Syracuse
23	Barbato	Domenico	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Wife Maria Anna Barbato	"	"
24	Chiaravalloth	Francesco	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" mother Mg Rosa Rivezzo	Pa	Pittsfield
25	Vitale	Raffaele	17		S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Chiaravalloth	NY	Syracuse
26	Principi	Giovanni	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Battaglia	"	"
27	Palazza	Teodoro	22		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Albano	"	"
28	Balotta	Andrea	44		"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Petrona	Petrona father Angelo	Wis	Beechwood
29	Di Jude	Natalino	21		S.	2/18/54	505		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Fiumara	Fiumara father Sebastiano	NY	New York
30	Chiaravalloth	Vincenzo	23		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Bellotti

2-869350-5/13/41-505-NOC.A (C.L. 205 5-27-11)

2-272800

1-132364

11-2120 77

105/1083

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 1912, 19 141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	905/11	Springfield	brother Lucopolice 2 Shute St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	blue	none	Reggio	Calabria
2	Yes	"	25	"	905/09	"	cousin Joseffe Piccolo 2 Shute St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"	brown	"	"	"
3	no	"	25	no		606	brother Schiavino Luigi 606 Fourth St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Amantea	Cosenza
4	Yes	"	25	no			brother Pisano Umberto Mulberry str. 184-186 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"	"	scar at face	Cabanzano	
5	Yes	"	25	"			friend Gabriele Domenico Box 358 Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	
6	no	"	29	"			cousin Brunetziola Straight Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cabanzano	Serra S. Bruno
7	"	"	25	Yes	905/08	Bradford	father Domenico Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	black	blue	"	"	"
8	"	Brother					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	"	"
9	"	self	40	Yes	905/10	Kerminicha	brother in law Salvatore Cardano Kerminicha Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	"		scar at forhead	Agnone	Nocamano
10	"	"	45	"	"	Rodi Pa	father in law Ferdinando D'Angelo Rodi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat	brown	blue	"	"	"
11	"	father	30	no			" same as "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	self	20	Yes	907/10	Rodi Pa	cousin Nicola di Cristofaro Rodi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	black	brown	scar at forhead	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	905/10	Lorain Ohio	father Clemente No 929 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black		none	Bova	Gerace Reggio
14	"	"	25	"	907/12	Chicago	uncle Gerardo Lacerra 1231 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat	brown		"	Polistena	Cotrone
15	Yes	"	25	no			uncle Nicola Lapriani No 65 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Polistena	
16	no	"	25	no			cousin Giovanni Cesario Boston St 22 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"		"	Cosenza	Mormanno
17	"	"	50	Yes	911/11	Albany N.Y.	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	father					uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	"		"	"	"
19	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
20	no	self	25	Yes	908/10	Altoona Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Migliorato 106 11th ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown		"	Reggio	Terranova
21	Yes	"	25	no			brother Vincenzo 175 Keefer St Cross Mott St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"		"	Catanzaro	Sabrisano
22	no	"	25	Yes	907/11	Syracuse	brother in law Antonio Chiaravalloti 317-319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no			cousin Domenico Chiaravalloti — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	brown		"	"	"
24	"	"	25	Yes	910/911	Syracuse	brother Antonio — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		"	"	"
25	no	"	25	no			father Paolo 727 Lard 7th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"		"	"	"
26	Yes	brother in law	25	Yes	905/11	Syracuse	brother in law Antonio Bavaro 317-319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"		"	"	"
27	no	"	25	"	905/11	"	brother in law Francesco Battaglia — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		"	"	"
28	"	self	30	"	912/11	New Castle	brother in law Pietro Pallaria Beechwood St Via Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Altoona
29	Yes	"	25	no			brother in law Saverio Pizzami 48 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		scar at forhead	Roma	Fumone
30	"	"	25	"			uncle Bellotti Antonio " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 1912, 19 141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	907/08	Springfield	brother Lucio Felice 2 State St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	black	blue	none	Reggio Calabria
2	Yes	"	25	"	907/09	"	cousin Giuseppe Pisano 2 State St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	"
3	no	"	25	no		606	father Schettino Luigi Paterson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Amantea Cosenza
4	Yes	"	25	"			brother Pisano Umberto Mulberry St. 184-186 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"	scar at face		Catanzaro
5	Yes	"	25	"			friend Gabriele Domenico Box 358 Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		"
6	no	"	25	"			cousin Brunetto Nicola Straight Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Terra Nuova
7	"	"	25	Yes	905/08	Bradford	father Domenico Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	black	blue	"	"	"
8	"	Brother					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	"	"
9	"	self	40	Yes	905/10	Kenwinska	brother in law Salvatore Cardano Hegwinsie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pall.	"	scar at forhead	Aquila	Roccamena
10	"	"	45	"	"	Rodisa	father in law Ferdinando D'Angelo Rodi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat	brown	blue	"	"	"
11	"	father	20	no			Siracusa some cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	self	20	Yes	907/10	Rodi Pa	cousin Raffaele Di Cristofaro Rodi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pall.	black	brown	scar at forhead	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	905/10	Lorain Ohio	father Clemente N° 929 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black		none	Mazzarone	Gioiosa Ionica
14	"	"	25	"	907/10	Chicago	uncle Gerardo Lacerra 1231 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat	brown		"	Potenza	Potenza
15	Yes	"	25	no			uncle Nicola Sapriani N° 65 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Potenza	
16	no	"	25	no			cousin Sirianni Cesario Boston St 22 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"		"	Cosenza	Mormanno
17	"	"	50	Yes	911/11	Albany N.Y.	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	father					uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	"		"	"	"
19	"						" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20	no	self	25	Yes	908/10	Altoona Pa	brother in law Vincenzo Nigliante 106 11th ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown		"	Reggio	Caraffa
21	Yes	"	25	no			brother Vincenzo 125 Herper St Conn Mott St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"		"	Catanzaro	Satriano
22	no	"	25	Yes	907/11	Syracuse	brother in law Antonio Chiaravalloti 317-319 Nort Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no			cousin Domenico Chiaravalloti — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	brown		"	"	"
24	"	"	25	Yes	910/911	Syracuse	brother Antonio — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		"	"	"
25	no	"	25	no			father Paolo 727 Lard 7th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"		"	"	"
26	Yes	brother in law	25	Yes	905/11	Syracuse	brother in law Antonio Barile 317-319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"		"	"	"
27	no	"	25	"	906/911	"	brother in law Francesco Battaglia — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"		"	"	"
28	"	self	30	"	912/11	New Castle	brother in law Pietro Pellerito Beechwood St Via Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Altomonte
29	Yes	"	25	no			brother in law Bucciotti Virginia 48 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Scar at forhead	Roma	Fiumone
30	"	"	25	"			uncle Bellotti Antonio " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansworth, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Hamburg (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

O. D. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ST 1	Gallusppi	Flavio Luigi	26	7	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Roma	Sister Assunta Gallusppi	Ohio	Akron
ST 2	Gallusppi	Luigi	1	11	M	Single								Father Ignazio "	"	"
3	Frusone	Pasquale	18		M	Single	Farmer	No		"	"	"	"	Mother Annunziata "	Penn	Mahanoy City
4	Di Iede	Giuseppe	37		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Roma	Wife Assunta Fusmond	NY	New York
5	Magile	Virginia	30		F	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	" Bellotti Fusmond	"	"
6	Garbini	Paulo	18		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	Father Pasquale Forlini	"	"
7	Charlupi	Biagio	39		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica Forlini	NY	Rome
8	De Laudis	Luigi	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Dilanto Carlo	"	New York
9	Bellotti	Silvio	17		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	Roma	Roma	Father Stanislao "	"	"
10	Cagnelletti	Augusto	17		M	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	"	"
11	Melone	Virginio	19		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Abruzzi	Father Raimondo Calotti	"	La Salle Ill
12	Coladarci	Domenico	32		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Calotti	"	"
13	Sebastiani	Paolo	60		M	"	Lumper	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in law — " —	"	"
14	Coladarci	Giuseppe	4	6	M	Single	None	—		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Cleophemia	3	7	F	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Rotti	Stefano	16		M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Innocenzo	NJ	Rome
17	Catalani	Paolo	17		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Felix	"	Jersey City
18	Zoldi Stefano	Giovanni	17		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt Zoldi Matilde	"	"
19	Cecci	Rosata	24		F	Married	Housewife	No		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	NJ	Rome
20	Zoldi	Filomena	6		F	Single	None	"		"	"	"	"	Gr. Father — " —	"	"
21	"	Cecilia	4	4	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Rotti	Emidio	21		M	Married	Butcher	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Cicalli	"	"
23	"	Emilio	17		M	Single	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe "	"	"
24	Cecci	Felice Vincenzo	17		M	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	— " — Lizio	"	"
25	Cleri	Angelo	45		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	Pizzerno	Wife Livia Cecci	Pizzerno	NJ York
26	Volpe	Giovanni	23		M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	— " — Rocchi Emilio	"	New York
27	Rotti	Gennaro	21		M	Single	"	No		"	"	"	"	— " — Maria Ciccolino	"	"
28	Carlini	Francesco	36		M	Married	Smith	Yes		"	"	"	Ceccano	— " — Diana Zamboni	Ceccano	"
29	"	Gabriella	26		F	"	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	Father Michelangelo Ceccano	"	"
30	Cecci	Domenico	22		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law — " —	"	"

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 9/23/33, No. 55875/716.

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of [illegible] No. 55875/716.

7-111352 - 10/18/38

Lomellini

72

1084

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

143

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self.	$25	no		Thaller Pasquale 301 E. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med brown	none		Roma	Calabria
2	"	moth.	"	"		mother Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	no	self.	$25	"		Box 455 Waterford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pall. black grey	"		"	"
4	yes	"	28 yrs	909/11	N.Y.	forth Saturno Michele 48 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown	Scar at forehead	"	Fiumara
5	"	"	26	"	901/11	Catania friend Petrucci Michele forth in law Colacchio Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey	none	"	"
6	no	"	23	no		Cousin the wife Donne N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy brown	blue	"	"	Alabria
7	yes	"	26	"		nephew Evangelista Paolo 48 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	25	"		brother Paolo 111 Bowery St. Donne N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	26	"		cousin Del Monte Vincenzo 48 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	black brown	"	"	Fiumara
10	"	"	24	"		uncle Calabrese Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brown	"	"	"
11	no	"	32	"		cousin Noli Vincenzo 52 x 151 Mason City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pall. black	brown	"	"	Alabria
12	"	"	22	yes	909/11	Aurora nephew Colaiacovo Giuliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brown	"	"	"
13	"	husb.	26			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	—			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15						— " —													
16	"	self.	25	no		cousin Di Paolo Paolo Bowery St. 111 Donne N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
17	"	self.	28	"		cousin Catalano Domenico 52 x 151 Mason City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	26	"		brother Noli Edoardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	rosy	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	26	"		husb. Noli Giovanni 111 Bowery St. Donne N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	black	"	"	"
20	"	moth.	24	"		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"
21						— " —													
22	"	self.	22	yes	909/11	Aurora brother Zotti Antonio 311 E. 58th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	22	no		brother Zotti 207 E. 58th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	22	"		brother Ruggelo 207 E. 58th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	28	yes	908/11	N.Y. brother Alessio 52 x 153 Court Valley St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown	"	"	Reggio
26	yes	"	23	"	906/11	N.Y. brother Vincenzo 174 Forsyth St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	Scar at forehead	Roma	"
27	"	"	27	no		brother Luigi 34 Mulberry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy brown	clear	none	"	"
28	"	"	29	yes	906/11	Savannah cousin Eduardo Giraldi 82 Baxter St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown blue	"	"	Cosenza
29	"	"	66	"	905/11	brother Domenico 11 Bridge St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brown	"	"	"
30	"	husb.	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kurrasowitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kurrasowitz
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..... 19 ..

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Viannese	Sebastiano	39		M M	laborer	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Roma	Arnara	wife Isabella	Arnara	NY Endicott
2	Altemati	Umberto	26		" "	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Ceccano	wife Malizia	Ceccano	NY New York
3	Fabrizi	Felice	19		" S	"	No		"	"	"	Arnara	father Antonio	Arnara	NY Union
4	Loffredi	Giacinto	17		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ceccano	father Giuseppe	Ceccano	NY New York
5	"	Giuseppe	41		" M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	" "
6	Salomone	Pietro	34		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Pa Greensburg
7	Carlini	Domenico	18		" S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	" "
8	Tiberio	Sisto	22		" M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	NY Deferiet
9	Casalese	Michelangelo	38		" "	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	" "
10	Spagnoli	Rosa	24		F M	housewife	"	7-133852	2-20-40 (605)	U.S.A.	"	"	father Nicola	"	NY Model City
11	Santodonato	Benedetto	2		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	" "
DEPORTED	Mingarelli	Domenico	36		" M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Arnara	wife Giovanna	"	Pa Bridgeville
13	Salomone	Vincenzo	44		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Ceccano	wife Felice	Ceccano	NY Lockport
14	Di Maggio	Ubaldo	16		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Arnara	mother Mariangela	Arnara	Pa Brownsville
15	Gallucci	Angelo	19		" "	"	No		"	"	"	Ceccano	father Giuseppe	Ceccano	Pa Williamsport
16	Salomone	Luigi	42		" M	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Pa Greensburg
17	Juliano	Angelo	36		" "	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Pietrostornino	wife Maria	Pietrostornino	Mass Everett
18	Greco	Giuseppina	21		F S	seamstress	No		"	"	"	Altavilla Irpina	father Lenci	Altavilla Irpina	NY [illegible]
19	Mobilia	Celestino	2		M	Son	Giuseppina		"	"	"				
20	Mobilia	Celestino	28		M M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Avellino	Pietrostornino	wife Concetta	Pietrostornino	Mass Everett
21	Russo	Pasquale	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	frazione Cappella	father Antonio	frazione Cappella	" "
22	Jannuzzi	Alexandro	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Altavilla Irpina	father Julio	"	" "
23	Troisi	Amadeo	18		" "	"	"	2-R8388	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Altavilla Irpina	NY New York
24	Pollicino	Aniello	26		" S	joiner	Yes		"	"	Napoli	S Giovanni a Teduccio	father Giovanni	S Giovanni a T.	NY W. Albany
25	Morelli	Marco	21		" M	farmlab	No	B1162215	3-16-39 no C/A		Catanzaro	Petronà	wife Serafina	Petronà	Pa Beechwood
26	"	Vincenzina	25		F "	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Cerso	"	" "
27	Tallarico	Raffaele	1		M S	none	No		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	" "
28	Cinelli	Raffaele	19		" "	farmlab	"		"	"	Campob.	Morrone nel Sanio	mother Angela	Morrone nel Sanio	NY Jerseyville
29	Zoffreda	Michele	35		" M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife A. Teresa	"	" "
30	Di Stefano	Luigi	33		" "	laborer	No		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	wife Zita	Bovino	Pa Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1107–1140

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	Yes 1902 05 Baltimore Md	nephew Antonio Viannese Endicott NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	rosy	brown	none	Roma	Amara
2	Yes	4	25	No	~~Baltimore Md~~ Angelo Colapietro 207 E 85 St NY	4	4	4	4	"	"	5 9	dark	4	4	4	Roma
3	No	4	25	4	brother Tommaso Fabrizi Box 617 Union NY	4	4	4	4	"	"	5 4	4	black brown	4	4	Amaro
4	Yes	4	25	1	uncle Colapietro Angelo ~~207 E 85 St~~ NY	4	4	4	4	4	"	5 3	4	brown	4	4	Ceccano
5	4	4	3~~5~~	Yes 1904 1910 NY	~~Fratello~~ Brother Vittorio Colapietro 174 Keder St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	rosy	"	blue	4	
6	No	4	25	4 1908/11 Greenburg Pa	~~brother in law~~ Carlo Spinelli 136 Herman St Greenburg Pa	4	4	4	"	4	4	5 5	brown	black brown	4	4	
7	"	4	25	No	~~uncle Bocca~~ Antonio 136 Herman St Greenburg Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 8	4	brown	4	4	
8	"	4	25	4	uncle Tibero Antonio Box 55 Deferiet NY	"	4	4	4	"	4	5 6	4	black brown	4	4	
9	"	4	2~~5~~	Yes 1906/10 Ardville NY	cousin — " —	4	"	4	"	"	4	5 4	4	brown	4	4	
10	"	4	25	No	husband Santo donato Domenico Box 165 Madel City NY	4	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	rosy	4	4	4	
11	"	mother	4		father — " —	4	"	"	"	4	4	5~~4~~	~~dark~~	x	4	"	Ceccano Amara
12	5	self	25	Yes 1904/01 Pittsburg Pa	brother Angelo Minganelli 9 Fa Bridgeville Trust, Bridgeville Pa	4	"	"	"	4	"	5 6	dark	brown	4	4	Amara
13	"	4	25	Yes 1903/07 Dubois Pa	brother Salomone Domenico 267 Grimes St Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	rosy	brown	blue	4	4	Ceccano
14	4	4	25	No	cousin Minganelli Angelo 9 Fa Bridgeville Trust, Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 5	dark	"	4	4	Zagarola
15	4	4	25	4	brother Luigi Gallucci 111 Pine St Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	4	brown	brown	4	4	Ceccano
16	4	4	25	Yes 1906/11 Brownsville Pa	cousin Loreto Tunico 215 Jefferson St Greenburg Pa	4	"	"	"	"	4	5 5	"	black	brown	"	4	Ceccano
17	Yes	4	25	No	cousin Juliano Domenico Box 82 Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 5	rosy	brown	gray	4	Avellino	Pietrastornina
18	4	uncle	25	4	uncle Greco Caminando 4 Mulberry Street NY	4	"	"	4	4	4	5 2	rosy	4	4	4	4	Avella Frpino
19																		
20	No	self	25	Yes 1902/09 Altoona Pa	cousin Francesco Ubiano Hang St 47 Everett Mass	4	"	4	"	4	4	5 1	nat	brown	gray	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
21	4	4	25	No	uncle Pasquale Trovagliare Cuba St 11 Everett Mass	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7	4	4	4	4	4	Pietrastornina
22	"	"	25	4	cousin Juliano Francesco 47 Hang St Everett Mass	4	4	4	4	"	4	5 5	4	4	4	4	"	Fraz. Cappella Altavilla
23	Yes	brother in law	25	4	~~brother in law~~ Pescatore Floriano 4 Mulberry St NY	"	4	4	4	4	"	5 3	4	brown		4	"	Frpino
24	No	self	20	4	uncle Raffaele Campolungo Box 97 W. Albany NY	4	"	"	"	"	4	5 4	rosy	4		4	Napoli	S. Giovanni a Teduccio
25	4	"	30	4	brother Pietro Tallarico Beechwood, W Va Box 45	4	4	4	4	4	"	5 7	dark	4		4	Catanzaro	Petronà
26	4	"	30	"	husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	rosy	4		4	4	
27	4	mother	4		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	4	4	
28	4	self	25	4	~~brother in law~~ Michele Pettaciato 386, 3 St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	4	4	"	5 5	dark	brown		4	Campob	Morrone
29	Yes	4	25	Yes 1902/08 Jersey City NJ	brother Joffreda Giuseppe 89 Caldetta St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 5	rosy	4		4	"	4
30	4	4	25	No	brother De Stefano Cresco 810 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	4	4	4	"	"	"	4 11	dark	4	gray	4	Foggia	Bovina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen said Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wood
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirino	Pasquale	22		M S	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sell'Olmo di Cardi	wife Angela	Pa	Scranton
2	Sperra	Stefano	18		" "	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Bovino	" Domenica	"	"
3	Falatea	Vincenzo	17		" "	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Bovino	" Lucia	NY	Brooklyn
4	Cerano	Salvatore	39		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Bovino	wife Grazia Teresa	Oh	Akron
5	Cinforzato	Raffaele	20		M "	"	yes	9-11703 1/29/36	"	"	"	Bovino	wife Lucia Giovannina	Oh	Steubenville
6	Coule	Stefano	34		M "	"	"		"	"	"	Bovino	" Angelina Carmela	Oh	Youngstown
DECEASED	Costi	Nicola	60		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Bovino	mother Carolina di Lucia		
8	Crudele	Giovanna	16		F "	Servant	no		"	"	"	Bovino	father Cristanio	NY	Newburg
9	Di Donato	Luigi	34		M Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Bovino	wife Teresa	NY	NYork
10	Doria	Giacinto	18		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Rocchetta	uncle Vittorio Cassi	Oh	Revenna
11	Martino	Cristanio	23		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Rocchetta	Oh	Lorain
12	Vaccarra	Nicola	29		M "	"	"		"	"	"	Bovino	wife Edabella Terana	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Del Bianco	Biase	17		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Bovino	father Pasquale	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Di Donato	Michele	17		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	Bovino	mother Di Domenica	NYork	New York
15	Cardano	Domenico	34		M "	"	no	11-1815 10/8/37	"	"	Corenza Cotrofrezo	Bovino	wife Di Natalia	Ill	Joliet
16	Graziano	Teresa	22		F "	housework	"		"	"	"	Orsellino	father Lizzio Sanctus	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Di Noia	Giuseppina	9		F "	"	"		"	"	"	Orsellino	Rota Dora father Teodoro	NJ	Jenotha
18	Cirodde	Serafina	2		F S	none	"		"	"	"	Orsellino	" Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
19	Nicolina	Virginia	37		F M	housework	"		"	"	Orsellino Abbruzzesi	Atrotella	father Crispino	NYork	
20	De Tullo	Gaetomina	10		F S	none	"	2-397313 9/24/35	"	"	"	Ospedaletto	father Feliciano	NJ	Paterson
21	"	Carmine	8		M "	"	"	3-49091	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Destino	Giovanni	24		M "	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"	"
23	Maccario	Carmine	28		M M	"	"	3-48608	"	"	Orsellino	"	wife Carolina Angelo	"	"
24	Chiocchi	Pasquale	29		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Charlotta Maddalena	"	"
25	Maccario	Lucia	24		F "	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
26	Chiocchi	Leucrezia	2		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	sister mother	"	"
27	Colla	Filomena	22		F "	Servant	no		"	"	Corfinio Pennsoak	"	Lidia Adelina	"	"
28	"	Giovanni	16		M "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Felice	Lorenzo Felice	3		M "	"	yes	3-232163	"	"	Cosmo Colonnello	"	mother Concetta Colonnello	Pa	Martinsburg
30	"	Giulia	26		F M	housework	"	3-5/2/42	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"

1121/1163

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 13 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25 yes	903/12	Cleve	uncle Sr. Pasquale Pietro 117 North River St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Bovino
2	yes		60	yes	1903	Prado 708 Marth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown		Italy	Naples
3	"	"	25	no		Fornace Ld. 93 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown	dear at mouth	Comparatto	Canosa	
4	"	"	22	yes	902/8	Cleveland	brother in law Apollonio Rossi 926 Grays St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat	brown	blue	none	"	"
5	"	"	32	"	909/11	N.Y.	guard Pelvey St Labor P.O. Box 46 Louisville O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	dear at chin	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"	900/11	Ashtabula	god father Stefano Grande Genl. Young stown O. shop 9	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	gray	none	"	"
7	"	"	28	no			cousin Santi Giuseppe Box 2 Genl Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown		"	"	"
8	no	"	28	"			brother Celestino N.J. 9 N.Y.C. Newberry N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dear at right eyebrow	"	Isernia	
9	yes	"	25	yes	906/11	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Di Donato 16 Pike St. N.York father Campobasso	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"	none	"	"	
10	"	"	28	no			1722 N. 11 St Philadelphia O. brother Clemente	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	dear at left eyebrow	"	Rocchetta S.	
11	"	"	28	"			1745 Bryan ave Lorain O. brother Filomeno	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	none	"	"
12	"	"	25	"			Collins St. N. 1104 Joliette Ill. uncle Di Donato Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	black	brown	dear at forehead	"	Eliano
13	no	"	22	"			16 Pike St. N. York friend Lorenzo Filomeno	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	"	none	"	Isernia
14	yes	"	25	"			Collins St. 1104 Joliette Ill. brother in law Giuseppe Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown	dear at forehead	"	Eliano	
15	yes	Broth-law	28	"			Congress St 1113 Remonte Wash husband patronio Gubitosi	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"	none	bottega	Castelpagano	
16	yes	self	25	"			179 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y. husband Grossi Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Avellino		
17	"	"	25	yes	903/11	N.Y.	301-154 St. W. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dear at right eye brow	Avellino	Altavilla Irp.	
18	"	mother	70				forth. — "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"	
19	no	self	25	no			husb. Lobato De Fido 165 8 Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	"	"	Avellino	Cipo Calatto	
20	"	mother	"	"			forth — "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	nat	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"			— "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	self	25	"			uncle — "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Avellino	
23	"	"	25	"			friend De Pasquale Antonio 15 Varran St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"	brown	bundle	"	
24	"	"	25	yes	909/12	Paterson	brother in law Pasquale Malpone Elem Ste N. 19 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	nat	"	dear at forehead	"	"	
25	"	husb.	—	no			— "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"	
26	"	forth	—	"			uncle — "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	broth	20	no			brother Pasquale 151 St. N. 146 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	"	"	Avellino	Summonte	
28	"	"	20	"			— "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	spot at left cheek	Avellino		
29	"	self	60	yes	906/9	Trenton	brother in law Rossi Giovanni Box 393 Merlino's Beach Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mark at right arm	Cerreto	Castelvetere	
30	"	husb.	—	no			— "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansewitt, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansewitt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moccario	Mariantonia	16		F S	laborer	No		Italy	South Italian	Avellino		father Generoso Avellino	NY	Brooklyn
2	"	Virginio	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"		father Melchiore "	NJ	Paterson
3	Casali	Federico	21		M S	joiner	Yes		"	"	Roma	Forentino	father Giovanni Forentino	Pa	Phila
4	Arnone	Angela	42		F M	housewife	No		"	"	Cosenza	Celico	mother Maria Selvaano Celico	Pa	Shamburg
5	DeMarco	Carolina	16		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother — "	"	"
6	"	Concetta	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Carmine	8		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	6		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miraglia	Vincenzo	28		M M	farmlab	No		"	"	Catanzaro	Grisolia	wife Elisabetta Grisolia	NJ	Paterson
10	Cava	Francesco	17		M S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Carolei	~~wife Rosina~~ father Giacinto Carolei	NY	New York
11	Vairo	Giuseppe	43		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina — "	"	"
12	Mancini	Antonio	30		M M	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Cosaldani	wife Filomena Cosaldano	NJ	Newburgh
13	Pardino	Pietro	18		M S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Luzzi	father Salvatore Luzzi	Pa	Germantown
14	Miraglia	Giuseppe	38		M M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Grisolia	wife M Antonia Grisolia	NJ	Paterson
15	Parace	Salvatore	34		M M	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Verbicaro	wife Maria Verbicaro	Cal	Oakland
16	Gamba	Salvatore	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale — "	"	"
17	Spingola	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore — "	Cal	San Francisco
18	Covrano	Francesco	25		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina — "	"	"
19	Lofaro	Giovanni	32		M M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Anna — "	"	"
20	Lamaglie	Giuseppe	35		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Minnia — "	Cal	Oakland
21	Mauro	Luigi	18		M S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Rogliano		father Gaitano Rogliano	O	Lestonia
22	Fusco	Pietro	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria — "	Pa	Monessen
23 DEPORTED	Carpino	Pietro	60		M Wd	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	daughter Rosina — "	Pa	Belle Vernon
24	Altomare	Francesco di Michele	17		M S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele — "	Pa	Frankford
25	Gallo	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa — "	"	Monessen
26	Altomare	Francesco di Raffaele	17		M S	Phila	8/24/37		No	"	"	"	father Raffaele — "	Pa	Frankford
27	Crispino	Domenico	16		M S	"	Yes		"	"	Cosenza	Marzi	father Fortunato Marzi	NY	Norton Rock
28	Carpino	Luigi	22		M S	"	"		"	"	Rogliano		father Gabriele Rogliano	NY	Rondout
~~29~~	~~Dodoro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~No~~		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria — "	Pa	Phila
30	Licitia	Giovanni	32		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Carmine — "	Pa	Monessen

1164 – 1189

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 16 191.., 19

149

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise crippled, or deformed, so that the same will affect his ability to earn a support? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	self	25	~~No~~		two brothers Carlo & Pasquale Nocario 570 ~~Main St~~ Paterson NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	nat brown	gray	none	Avellino	
2	~~No~~	〃	25	〃		brother Modestino Nocario 23 ~~Straight St~~ Paterson NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃		
3	~~No~~	〃	~~25~~	〃		cousin Virgili Egidio 1120 Wall St Phila, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	〃	Roma	Ferentino
4	No	〃	40	〃		husband De Marco Giuseppe 306 10 St Harpstown Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	Cosenza	Celico
5	〃	mother	〃			father —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	
6	~~No~~	〃	46	〃		〃 —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	
7	〃	〃	〃			〃 —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	
8	〃	〃				〃													
9	~~No~~	brother in law	25	〃		brother in law Angelo Achinzo 16 Kent St Paterson NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	nat brown	〃	〃	Catanzaro	Girsolia
10	Yes	self	25	〃	1891	friend Francesco Vairo 112 I Ave NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	Cosenza	Carolei
11	〃	self	25	Yes	1911 NY	son Francesco Vairo 112 II Ave NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	~~No~~	〃	25	No		cousin Giuseppe De Michele 162 W Paimeter St Newburgh NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	dark	〃	〃	Benevento	Casaldanni
13	~~No~~	〃	25	〃		cousin Cucci Michele 227 East Pittinchess St Jermantown	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	Cosenza	Luzzi
14	~~No~~ brother in law		25	Yes	1906/10 Paterson NJ	brother in law Angelo Achinzo 16 Kent St Paterson NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	Catanzaro	Girsolia
15	~~No~~ self		40	Yes	1907/08 San Francisco Cal	grandfather Diego Grano 344 Gilbert St Oakland Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	Cosenza	Carbicaro
16	~~No~~ brother		25	No		brother Vincenzo Gamba 327 Filbert St Oakland Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	28	〃		brother Pasquale Spingola 1176 Sutter St S Frisco, Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	~~No~~	self	60	Yes	1901/08 S Frisco Cal	brother in law Ruggiero Vincenzo ij Lucco St S Frisco Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	30	Yes	1907-1910 〃	brother in law Compagna Giffe 348 Kearny & Montgomery Ave S Frisco Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	~~No~~	grandfather	25	Yes	1906/09 〃	grandfather Gamba Vincenzo 327 Filbert St Oakland Cal	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	~~No~~	self	25	No		brother Antonio Mauro Box 631 Lectonia, O	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	Cosenza	Rogliano
22	〃	〃	25	Yes	1907/1911 Montenen Pa	cousin Fusco Carmine 113 Montenen Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	~~No~~	〃	28	No		son Carpino Francesco Box 189 Bella Vernon Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	~~No~~	〃	25	No		brother Pietro Altomare 113 Montenen Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	~~No~~	〃	25	〃	1907	cousin Amato Francesco 763 Tolemaker Ave Aliquippa Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	~~No~~	〃	25	〃		mule Luigi Abbatacola Torino 4309 Pletcher St Frankford Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	~~No~~	〃	25	〃		mule Donato Crispino 110 Newton Hook NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	Cosenza	Marzi
28	~~No~~	〃	25	〃		cousin Rosario Petrei Gretton St 30 Rondout NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rogliano
29	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907/08 Frankford Pa~~	cousin Antonio Ferraro 762 Tolemaker Ave Aliquippa Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃		
30	~~No~~	〃	25	〃	1907-09 Monessen Pa	brother Luigi Sicilia 763 Tolemaker Ave Monessen Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansemann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,
at NEW YORK NEW YORK

P. F. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Klemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Norman

Immigration Officer.

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisbia	Pietro	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamandolfo	Wife Francesca	Pa	Clearfield
2	Orlando	Francesco	42		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	NY	Rensselaer
3	Stampo	Rosario	28		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Roccamandolfo	wife Carmella	"	Frankford
4	Orlio	Giuseppe	29		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	— " Giovannina Domenico	"	Utica
5	Orlandini	Girolamo	16		M S	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Bekalta	Nobody	NY	York
6	Giampaolo	Raffaele	37		M M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Roccamandolfo	father Pietro	NY	Kingston
7	Giallella	Gregorio	17		S S	Farmer	No		"	"	"	"	gd father — " —	"	"
8	"	Serafino	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Bruno	Benedetto	20		M M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Giallella	NY	Rock Hollow
10	Romano	Giovannantonio	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Castelpizzuto	father Pasquale	"	Providence
11	Ferraro	Luigi	37		M M	"	"		"	"	Italy	"	wife Concetta Stampa	PA	Shamokin
12	"	Giuseppe	40		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Shamokin
13	Russo	Salvatore	27		M M	"	No		"	"	"	Verbicaro	— " Carelli Maria	Ct	Stamford
14	Esposito	Andrea	39		M M	Smith	"		"	"	"	"	— " Teresina Carelli	"	"
15	Lucchesi	Francesco	23		S S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
16	Rizza	Domenico	50		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Cosenza	wife Agostina Bottone	PA	Philadelphia
17	Labelli	Francesco	20		S S	Labormk	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
18	Della Porta	Salvatore	25		M M	Cabinetmk	No		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Vacco	"	"
19	Greco	Bruno	19		S S	Barber	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	PA	Philadelphia
20	Loreano	Gerardo	19		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Avellino	father Raffaele	NJ	Belleville
21	Castellano	Ambrogio	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Cerza	— " Carmine	"	"
22	Lardieri	Gerardo	18		M S	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Ferraro	NY	Newark
23	LaBarrera	Antonetta	16		F S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
24	Santorello	Gerardo	17		M S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Conza della C.	father Salvatore	"	"
25	Gialunello	Emilio	18		M S	Labormk	"		"	"	"	Cerza	father Michele	"	"
26	Pace	Leonardo	47		M M	Shoemk	No		"	"	Italy	Cosenza	wife Angelina Cottone	NY	York
1223 27	Giovito	Giovanni	21		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cerzeto	wife Concetta Lupo	"	Mechanicsville
28	Barbieri	Bruno	18		S S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Dipignano	father Michele	"	Amsterdam
29	Sodino	Giuseppe	22		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Felicia Garcia	"	York
30	Bozza	Giuseppe	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " Agata	"	"

Chas Nadel.

1190
12 25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Mar. 5 1912, *19*

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 4 yrs Italy	brother Santo 963 Schermerhorn Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	none	Calabria	Reggio
2	"	"	27	yes 3 yrs Chicago	brother Gaetano 19 Concord St. Rondout NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Belvedere
3	"	"	25	yes 6 yrs Chicago	brother cousin 4309 Fedray St. Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Reggio
4	"	"	19	yes Stone Lithonia	brother-in-law Domenico Gemelli Box 739 Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	20	no	mother Fortunata Sacramento 2167 First ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Belvedere
6	"	"	30	"	husband Gabriele Francesco 1 E Box 65 Corbett Ave Hempstead NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Complexion Rosa mundi	
7	"	mother	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	30	"	cousin Raffaele Amoro Rock Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pale	dk. brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law Tocco Cyriaco Charles St. 586 Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ant	brown	"	"	Catanzaro
11	no	"	40	yes 26/10 Chicago	cousin Gabriele Stabile 120 Cottage St. Harrison NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ant	"	"	Eyes	Altamonte
12	"	"	25	" 96/11 Lackawanna	brother-in-law Antonio Longo 1117 10 ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	no — —	brother Pasquale Gemelo 18 Red Ash St. Jamestown Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Verbicaro
14	"	"	40	yes 96/10 St. Jos Isl.	uncle Felice Gemelo 11 Carroll St. Jamestown Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	no	cousin Raimondo Tricarico 30 Laura Place St. Jamestown RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	cousin	25	no	cousin Raffaele De Paolo 11 109 St. 20 Ave Whitestone NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Complexion Light brown	
17	"	self	22	"	brother-in-law Bellisario Schiavo —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio Damen St. 1738 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	Scar L forehead	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	cousin Bella Paola Arcola 738 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ant.	"	none	"	"
20	no	"	16	"	brothers Antonio and Carmine 139 7th ave Newark NJ Bostwick ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown	"	"	Eyebrows	Teora
21	"	"	26	"	cousin Antonio Caterina Roosevelt ave 66 Bellville Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ant	brown	Scar L forehead	"	"
22	"	"	16	"	brother-in-law Nicola Fiorino 108 Schaffer St. Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	dk. brown	—	"	"
23	"	"	16	"	sister Rosina 89 8th ave Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	ruddy	blonde	blue	none	"
24	"	"	16	"	aunt Mariuccia Lepera 606 Clark St. Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	none	Conza della Campania
25	"	"	16	"	brother Pasquale 86 Jersey St. Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	ant	brown	Scar R side face	"	Teora
26	yes	"	29	yes 96/10 NY.	cousin Antonio Tocco 328 E. 113th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	Eyes	Terranova da Sibari
27	no	"	40	" 98/11 Lepich	cousin Domenico Francese Lepich Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Pietrafitta
28	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Emilio Rocco Francese Spotsylvania St. Newark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Domicili~~
29	"	"	28	yes 98/11 Pittsburg	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	cousin Gaetano Francese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karaszewitz, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karaszewitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scocozzo	Raffaele	29	11	M	farmlb	Yes		Italy	Italian	South Costantinopoli	Zagliano	wife Concessa Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cordua	Rosario	17	4	S	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maroune Rosa	"	"
3	Scordato	Giuseppina	18	9	S	servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	cousin Concetta	Catarina	
4	Cedrone	Raffaele	17	11	M	laborer	Yes		"	"	Cosenta	Mendicino	uncle Alexandro	"	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Bertuino	Grandonato	19	5	S	farmlb	2-101477		"	"	Benevento	Pescolamazza	pater Bartolomeo	Mendicino	Conn Danbury
6	Rocco	Ernesto	17	6	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	Cosenta	Pescolamazza	uncle Leonardo	Pescolamazza	N.J. Jamaica
7	Russo 27/4/13 1/2/13	Carmine	18	6	S	"	7-6352	7/14/36	"	"	Cosenta	S. Sosito	father Giuseppe	Sosito	N.J. Hoghtaun
8	Bertolino	Edoardo	18	4	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	aut Vincenza	—	New York
9	Pompanella	Leone	17	4	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Alexandro	—	R. Pelsburg
10	Fragano	Gaetano	34	4	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	Mendicino	wife Mariarosa Adelaide	Mendicino	" Meyersville
11	Mendino	Pietro	24	4	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Sosito	wife Rosaria Petrina	Sosito	Conn Southington
12	Romano	Gaetano	30	4	S	Boatsailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Crispola Maria	—	R. Scituate
13	Nassale	Vincenzo	25	4	M	farmlb	Yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Pr. Bruno Maria	"	"
14	Greco	Giovanni	30	4	M	baker	"		"	"	Basilicata	Lagonegro	wife Dispoto Crispina	Lagonegro	Pittston
15	Esposito	Giuseppe	18	4	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	Lagonegro	New York
16	Mele	Vincenzo	13	9	S	farmlb	yes		"	"	"	Torino	mother Teresina Maria	Torino	NJ
17	Violante	Maria	15	4	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother same	same	"
18	"	Elena	9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Angiolina	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gennaro	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Ernesto	4	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Acone	Ernesto	28	4	M	"	"		"	"	"	Mendicino	wife Annunziata	Fagnanosanto	"
23	Zirollo	Domenico	60	4	M	baker	no		"	"	"	"	aut Filomena	Mendicino	"
24	Mele	Adelaide	39	4	S	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Zirollo	Filomena	10	4	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	aut same	same	"
26		Domenico	6	4	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
27		Zita	1	9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vecchiarello	Alfonso	18	4	M	farmlb	25 40391	1/1/32	"	"	"	Torino	father Alfonso	Torino	NJ Rutherford
29	Alfonso	Adella													
30	Vecchio	Giovanni													

12/28/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], *19*

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	yes	906	Brooklyn	North Lake Regunbetti Salvatore 17th Henry Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy brown	scars on face	Calabria	Gioiosa
2	"	father	15 "				Bisogno Stefano 17th Henry Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond grey	mole at superior left	"	"
3	yes	self	15 "				Carretta Luigi 17th Henry Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown	mole at face	"	"
4	yes	uncle	20 "				Mangiafico Alessandro Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	scar at chin	Cassetta	Alpinolo
5	no	self	10 "				Cocchiaro Luigi Box 200 Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	black wart at face	Benevento	Pietrelcina
6	yes	"	25 "				Lonergo Antonio Box 210 Highland Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" "	spot at left eye	Caserta	S. Cosmo
7	"	"	25 "				Mangiafico Alessandro 317 Henry Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	scar at leg	"	"
8	yes	"	25 "				Cocchiaro Antonio 1630 Wyckoff St Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	scar at left eye brown	"	Alfedena
9	yes	uncle	20 "				Mangiamelli Luigi 1 [illegible] Cypress Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	scar at left eye brown	"	"
10	no	self	25 yes	906	Jersey City		Cocchiaro Antonio Box 200 Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	scar	"	S. Cosmo
11	"	"	25 "	907	11	Scranton Pa	Bellezza Ruggiero 1158 6 Street Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 "	902	11	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	30 "	906	last	Pittsburg	Bellezza Pasquale 1630 Wyckoff St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
14	yes	"	26	no			Mangiafico Giovanni 317 Henry Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black	"	Avellino	Alvignano
15	"	brother	26	"			Bellezza Pasquale 1630 Wyckoff St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	yes	907	12 N. York	Mangiafico Giovanni 317 Henry Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	very "	"	"	Formis
17	"	mother	"				father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	self	20	no			Bellezza Erasmo 1630 Wyckoff Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Alvignano
23	"	self	20	yes	910	12 N. York	Bellezza Pasquale 1630 Wyckoff Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	"
24	"	husband	"	"			Bellezza Erasmo same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
25	"	father	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
28	wife	self	20	"			Bellezza Antonia Vecchiarello 1630 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" black	"	"	Formis
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansenowitz, Master (Give whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansenowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Ma...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Dr. J. H. S. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. S. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Altomare	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Cosenza	Rogliano	father Pasquale Rogliano	Miss	Gilbert
2	Amato	Marco	17		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Marzi	father Angelo Marzi	"	Pittsville
3	Anopea	Michele	41		" M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Celico	Wife Maria Annone Celico	Wm	Sniecke
4	Mancuso	Luigi	29		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Rogliano	Wife Rosa Verio Rogliano	Miss	Gilbert
5	Esposito	Giuseppe	21		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Belsito	Wife Giuseppina Fabrizio Belsito	Wm	Phillips
6	Scalzo	Francesco	17		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	Rogliano	father Rosario Rogliano	Ohio	Steubenville
7	Annone	Vincenzo	41		" M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Celico	Wife Rosa Granieri Celico	Mich	Forestburg
8	"	Natale	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
1241 9	Perrotta	Francesca	24		F M	housewife	no		"	"	Caserta	Calvisano	aunt Elisabetta Perrotti Calvisano	Mass	Westfield
1242 10	Lellitto	Giovanna	6		" S.				1-271411 - 10/30/39						
1243 11	"	Michele	1		M "				1-432998						
1244 12	Stigone	Giraldo	24		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Minturno	Wife Maria Grazia Conte Minturno	"	"
13	Conte	Giovanni	38		M "				1-288743 2-20-10				father Pietro	"	"
14	Casale	Federico	18		" S.	"	no		"	"	"	S. Cosmo	grandmother Luigi Giuseppa S. Cosmo	"	"
15	Zumpano	Vincenzo	25		" M	carter	"		"	"	Cosenza	Celico	Wife Annone Maria Celico	Mich	Forestburg
16	Scarpinati	Concetta	19		F S	servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Miranda	"	"
17	Annone	Assunta	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
18	Sciarrino	Vito Pasquale	36		M M	shoemaker	no		"	"	Bari	Acquaviva	Wife Pasqua Campagnelli Acquaviva delle Fonti	"	"
19	Caporusso	Nicola	24		" "	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Bellini	Ore	Portland
20	Bruno	Francesco	19		" S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Wis	Chippewa Falls
21	Capera	Leonardo	20		" M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito Domenico	NJ	Brooklyn
22	Cosentino	Girolamo	28		M M	painter	Yes		"	"	Napoli		uncle Antonio Cosentino Villa Caumiera Pontappo - Napoli	Mo	Kansas City
23	Lazzo 20344	Emma 28 17	27		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cosentino	Emma	22		" S.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Cosentino	"	"
25	Lazzaro	Antonio	24		M M	farm lab	"		"	"	Potenza	Vicenzo	relative Luigi Vito Vicenzo	Ohio	Toledo
26	Di Bello	Rosina	27		F M	housework	no		"	"	Stato	S. Martino in P.	mother Emmanuele Mazzitelli S. Martino in Pensilis	NY	Syracuse
27	Romano	Rosa	24		M S.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Aquila	S. Eusanio	Father Antonio S. Eusanio	NJ	Newark
28	Guarino	Nicolino	19		" "	tailor	"		"	"	Caserta	Pignataro	Father Antonio Pignataro	NY	Rochester
DEPORTED	Pezzuto	Giovanni	23		" M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Visconti Vittorio	"	Mexico Pacific
30	Palmieri	Giovanni	18		" S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Calvi Risorta	mother Raffaela Rongione Calvi Risorta	NY	Seneca Falls

1259/1283

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1912, *19*

155

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			cousin Francesco Fabrizio 324 7th Gilbert Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	not	brown		none	Cosenza	Rogliano
2	"	"	25	"			brother Pietro box 76 Prineville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Marti
3	no	"	40	Yes	902/908	Salt Lake	cousin Antonio Perna 104 Tuscarora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Alico
4	"	"	25	Yes	902/908	Gilbert Minn	father Francesco Fabrizio Gilbert Minn Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Rogliano
5	"	"	25	no	908	Chicago	relative De Rose Michele 1116 Grand ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Belvedere
6	"	"	25	no			uncle Luigi Fallo 1107 Westend Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Cosenza
7	no	"	30	Yes	907/908	Fordburg	cousin Luigi Amone Box 209 Fordburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cerisano
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle "														
							husband Box 76 Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
9	no	self	25	no			Westfield Est mt R. Box 76 Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cosenza	Belvedere
10	"	mother	"				father "														
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	self	25	no			brother in law Luigi Fallo Est mt R Box 76 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Mistretta
13	"	"	26	Yes	905/911	Stamford	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown gray		"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no			father Luigi R.F.D 1054 8 mi Road Str. Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	S Basilio
15	no	"	30	Yes	907/911	Fordburg	brother in law Giuseppe Scarfo Box 215 Fordburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Cosenza	Celico
16	"	"	40	no			father Giuseppe Box 115 Fordburg Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"			sister Giuditta Bruno "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25	"			uncle Bruno Cesare 2316 117th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Bari	Acquaviva
19	Yes	"	25	Yes	908/911	Brooklyn	brother in law Ramundo Francesco 294 Sheridan St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
20	no	"	25	no			brother Giuseppe Chapel Hill Penn W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		pocked	"	"
21	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Chiarulli Giuseppe 165 Throop ave Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown gray		none	"	"
22	"	"	50	Yes	906/907	Kansas City	brother Enrico 1042 East 5 St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	Gray brown		scar ab forhead		
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	none		Napoli
24	Yes	"	20	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Roy	brown		scar at throat	"	"
25	no	"	50	"			cousin Vito Scocchi 505 Kobacker St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"		none	Potenza	Picerno
26	Yes	husband	75	"			husband Agatino Di Maio 317-319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Ribera	S. Matteo
27	"	self	15	Yes	905/908	N.Y.	brother Rosa Flores 12 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown blue		"	Aquila	Soriano
28	no	"	30	no			brother Giovanni Stat H. no 511 Rochester N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Caserta	Pignataro
29	"	"	30	"			brother in law Gregorio Visenti Mc Kees Rocks 5 no 936	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown		"	"	Piedimonte
30	"	"	30	"			cousin Carlo Lanza adams st 12 Seneca falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray		"	"	Baia Latina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Marcassa Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcassa
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P D Mc...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. A. Kliemann, Surgeon of the P. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. S. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NAPLES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1287 1	Manna	Mariano Angelo	25		M S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Cent'l Italian	Campob.	Baiano	wife Teresa	Baiano	Ont	Toronto
1288 2	Priolo	Carmine	28		" M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Domenica		"	"
1285 3	Jannetta	Pietro	17		" S	"	No		"	"	"		father Antonio	—	"	"
1261 4	Galdi	Pasquale	38		" M	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Aprigliano	wife Luisa	Aprigliano	Ont	North Bay
1263 5	Petrone	Francesco	17		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"		father Michele	—	"	"
1264 6	Abbruzzino	Domenico	40		" M	"	No		"	"	"		wife Rosina	—	"	"
" 7	"	Pasquale	14		" S	"	"		"	"	"		mother	—	"	"
1312 8	Borinelli	Domenico	30		" M	"	Yes		"	"	C. Basso	Roccomandolfi	wife Domenica	Roccomandolfi	Ont	Cochrane
1313 9	~~Acciardone~~	~~Custode~~	47		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenico	—	Ont	North Bay
1314 10	Berlingieri	Giacomo	46		" "	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Costanza	—	"	"
1315 11	Borianelli	Michele	25		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	—	Ont	Lo Porcupine
1316 12	Scasserra	Giacomo	39		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	—	Ont	North Bay
1317 13	Martelli	Sebastiano	29		" "	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	—	"	"
1318 14	Gianfrancesco	Luigi	19		" S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa	—	"	"
1257 15	Pitoscia	Michele	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Boiano	father Giuseppe	Boiano	Ont	Toronto
1307 16	Di Tullio	Giuseppe	26		" M	"	No		"	"	Foggia	S. Nicandro	wife Eleonora	S. Nicandro	Que	Montreal
1303 17	Mascole	Costanzo	25		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Luciano Rosa	—	"	"
1303 18	Tassoni	Nicola	34		" M	milk	No		"	"	C. Basso	Guglionesi	wife Anna Maria	Guglionesi	"	"
" 19	"	Adamo	13		" S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"
1310 20	Pinelli	Michele	19		" "	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Roccomandolfi	father Gennio	Roccomandolfi	Ont	Cochrane
1311 21	"	Giovanni	23		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	—	"	"
1323 22	Evangelista	Pasquale	24		" "	laborer	No		"	"	"	S. Martino i P.	wife Antonietta	S. Martino i P.	Que	Montreal
1324 23	Monaco	Gaetano	28		" "	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	—	"	"
1325 24	Della Penna	Giuseppe Maria	31		" "	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	—	"	"
1326 25	Carpino	Bartolomeo	34		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angelamaria	—	"	"
1329 26	Menadeo	Giovanni	30		" "	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	—	"	"
1254 27	Priolo	Paolo Filippo	16		" S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Boiano	father Nunzio	Boiano	Ont	Toronto
1395 28	Bisante	Michele	43		" M	"	No		"	"	Caserta	Conne Camp.	wife Maria	Conne Camp.	Que	Montreal
1407 29	Buccini	Giuseppe	25		" "	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Villalago	wife Maria	Villalago	Man	Winnipeg
1419 30	Babsia	Luigi	30		" "	"	Yes		"	"	Potenza	Rapolla	wife Maria	Rapolla	Que	Montreal

1287 - 1419

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19* 157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a beggar, or a vagrant, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No			uncle Marcellino Pitoscia 322 Adelaide St W Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	nat	brown	none	C Basso Boiano
2	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Toronto Ont	friend Egidio Muccilli 312 Adelaide St W Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	black	Brain Disease	"
3	"	"	60	No			brother Salvatore Janetta 314 Adelaide St W Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat	brown	none	"
4	Yes	"	35	"			friend de Vuano Carmine Box 710 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Cosenza Aprigliano
5	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Feldmolat Ont	grandfather De Vuano Carmine Box 710 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Cosenza Aprigliano
6	"	"	80	No	1907	Feldberg Ont	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	No			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907 1911	Rockhill NY	friend Marzutto Liberato Box 9 Cochrane Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	C Basso Roccamandolfi
9	"	"	25	Yes	1907 08	North Bay Ont	brother in law Ciallella Liberato Box 1316 ~~Oshawa Ont~~ North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	26	Yes	1904 08	Davis Pa	cousin Ciallella Liberato Box 1316 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray brown	"	"
11	"	"	26	Yes	1909 10	Rockhill NY	grandfather Marzutto Liberato St Severine Ont Box 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"
12	"	"	36	Yes	1909 11	Pittsburg Pa	grandfather Ciallella Liberato Box 1316 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	rosy	"	"	"
13	"	"	26	"	1907 08	Follett Pa	uncle Ciello Nicola Box 136 North Bay Ont brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	"
14	"	"	26	No			uncle Marcellino Pitoscia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	nat	brown	"	"
15	Yes	"	25	"			Adelaide St 303 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	nat	light blue	"	C Basso Boiano
16	"	"	25	"			brother Matteo Di Tullio 112 St Antoine St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark brown	blue	"	Foggia S Marco
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Costanzo Di Tullio 112 St Antoine St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"
18	Yes	"	50	No			cousin Giuseppe Belizzi 39 Commodore St Point St Charles Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	nat	black	"	C Basso Guglionesi
19	"	father	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	self	26	"			cousin Marzutto Liberato Box 9 Cochrane Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	rosy brown	black	"	Roccamandolfi
21	"	"	26	Yes	1907 09	Jersey City	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	"	"
22	No	"	25	No			cousin Tassano Giuseppe Waverley 3027 Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	pallid	"	"	S Martino V.C.
23	"	"	25	Yes	1908 11	Montreal	uncle Antonio Belpasso 555 Laguenicière Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	rosy	brown	"	"
24	"	"	25	Yes	1908 11	Syracuse NY	brother-in-law Tassaro Giuseppe Waverley 3027 Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	Yes	1908 11	Montreal Que	cousin Gennaro Riposo Waverley 3127 Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	1908 11	Montreal Que	uncle Gennaro Riposo Waverley 3027 Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pallid	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	30	No			cousin Rizo Chiola 101 Peter Street Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat	brown	"	Boiano
28	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1910	Montreal Que	nephew Giuseppe di Lorenzo 170 Catherine St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Casetta Pollenzo
29	"	"	25	Yes	1904 08	Winnipeg Man	cousin Angelo di Paolo 256 Ruskell St Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Aquila Villalaga
30	No	"	26	No			cousin Antonio Di Edoli 112 St Antoine St Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	Polenza Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hennessey Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hennessey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gennuti	Antonio	33		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	wife Di Conti Speranza		
2	Abballe	Giacomo	19		M s	Paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	Castellizzi	father Giuseppe	North	Chatt Leominster
3	Terombetta	Luigi	25		M s	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Terrone	Castellizzi	Mass Leominster
4	La Sarta	Pasquale	19		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellizzi	father Giovanni		Va Steubenville
5	Tenobbi	Maria	29		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lara	mother Filomena	Lara	" "
6	Terravano	Enrico	4		M	son	"	"	Italian	"	"	Potolizzi		Salatini	" "
7		Gennaro	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. mother	— " —	" "
8	Tebricca	Giuseppe	42		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	" "
9	Lombardo	Luigi	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lara	wife Pasquale	Lara	" "
10	Nenobbi	Francesco	38		M	ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco		NY. Bronx Station
11	" "	Laudo	25		M	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	Orpino	mother Liberata Angela	Orpino	NY. Bunwood
12	Terombetta	Andrea	22		M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	Lara	father Cristiano Domenico	Lara	" "
13	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	29		M	ch	"	"	"	"	"	Potolini	father Salvatore	Potolini	NY. Albany
14	Leone Sustainelli	Filomena	29		F	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Broccostella	wife Francesca Terombetta	Castellizzi	" "
15	Carringi	Paolo	24		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Castellizzi	father Francesco	Broccostella	NY. Schenectady
16	Leacchi	Carolina	23		F	housework	no	"	"	"	"	Lara	mother Modestina Filomena	Castellizzi	Pa Westfield
17	Brannucci	Giovanni	20		M	L. farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Potenza		father Michele	Lara	NY Schenectady
18	Lorenzo	Michele Rocco	28		M	ch gardener	"	"	"	"	"		mother Concetta Potenza	Potenza	Colo Denver
19	Brannucci	Pasquale	20		M	L. farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"		father Angelo	Lara	Colo Salcuto
20	Leggieri	Michele	25		M	ch	"	yes	"	"	"		mother Concetta	S. Alessandro	Colo Denver
21	Cattidane	Domenico	17		M	L.	"	no	"	"	Potenza S. Alessandro		father Antonio	Potenza	Pa Oakdale
22	Mangone	Luigi	17		M	L.	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Tagarise		father Nicola	Tagarise	Mich Crystal Falls.
23	Asprare	Michele	39		M	ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Leguone	Tagarise	W Va Wingham
24	Rocca	Lamerazio	23		M	L	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico		Mich
25	Gallella	Giuseppe	21		M	ch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elisa Della		Mich Crystal Falls
26	Latizzone	Pietro	27		M	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Riviera		NY
27	Carucci	Eustachio	27		M	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio		Mich Crystal Falls
28	Lopresa	Francesco	62		M	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza Barile		wife Assunta	Potenza	NY Brooklyn
29	"	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Borgia		wife Caterina	Borgia	W Va Mitchbrook
30	Gargliano	Domenico	27		M	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco		
													wife Teresita Santa		
													— " —		

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

1294
1322

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or alien over 16 years of age, can read or write, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 no		Guglielmo Lombardozzi Via Sebastiano Fortunato Stefano cugino 111 126 Committee Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	brown	none	Caserta Lara
2	"	"	25 "		brother Giovannino Guglielmo D. Schenectady NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Castellini
3	"	"	30 yes 904/11 Cleveland		Carlo Petrucci Ingegnere 120 N. 20th St: Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	mole at left cheek	" "
4	"	"	25 no		brother Raffaele 129 North —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	ruddy	brown	none	" Lara
5	"	husb.	20 yes 906/10 Benwood		husband Domenico Ramunno 129 65th Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	black	"	" Arpino
6	"	both.	22		both. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	"	" "
7	"	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
8	"	self	25 yes 905/6		Giuseppe Angelo Lombardozzi Box 203 Browns Station WVa both. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	"	"	" Lara
9	"	"	25 no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	20 yes 908/11 Benwood		Joseph Potarelli Francesco Box 56 Benwood W Va cousin Raffaele Clemicilli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown blue	"	" Arpino
11	"	"	25 " 908/11 "		Box 286 Benwood W Va cousin Raffaele Arpino Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black brown	"	" Lara
12	"	"	25 no		119 Chestnut Ave Albany NY. brother Domenico d'Ottaviano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Tabolini
13	"	"	30 yes 908/9 Sittel		119 Division Ave. Albany NY husb: Giuseppe Antonelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Castellini
14	yes	husb.	25 no		106-108 Fox St: Schenectady NY. both. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Lara
15	no	self	25 no		Box 101 Wagner Rd Son Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Castellini
16	yes	son	25 "		106, 108 Fox St: Schenectady brother-law Gerardo Pugliese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	white brown	"	" Lara
17	do	self	25 "		3601 Penn St. Denver Colo brother-law Bernardino Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	pull.	black brown	moles at face	Calanya
18	"	"	25 "		Box 1264 Pueblo Colo uncle Carlantonio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown	none	"
19	"	"	25 "		always St. 3433 Denver Colo Calvisi Alberto De Lucrezio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25 "		Box 149 Cardon Pa brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pull.	thinned grey	scar at chin	Jezza S. Alessandro
21	"	"	26 "		Box 566 Crystal Falls Mich uncle Pompeo Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat.	brown	scar at forehead and chin	Calanyra Lucrezio
22	"	"	26 "		Kingston W Va both mother Concetta Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	moles at face	" "
23	yes	"	30 yes 93/06 Pittsburg Off-9		147 friend Gennaro Centrone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	scar at inferior lip	" "
24	no	"	26 no		Box 566 Crystal Falls Mich both Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	both brown	scar at chin and moles at face	" "
25	yes	"	34 yes 906/8 Buffalo		174 Hecker St. Milford both. Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	scar at right eye	" "
26	no	"	25 " 903/7 Crystal Falls		Box 566 Crystal Falls Mich cousin Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	" "
27	yes	"	40 " 905/11 Brooklyn		165 St. 3rd Brooklyn NY brother-in-law Domenico Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown blue	scar at forehead	Bucci Acquaviva
28	no	"	25 " 906/11 Millbrook		Box 199 Millbrook N.Y. uncle Lucia Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	none	Cerbaggio Borgia
29	"	"	25 no		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	25 yes 905/11 Millbrook		brother-in-law Salvatore Lucia Box 55 Elm St Brook NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	— " —	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Herrasowitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrasowitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turk
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larosa	Vincenzo	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Cantonia	Wife Caterina Campanelli Cantonia	W. Va	Fairmont
2	Di Felice	Donato	4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Wife Carmela Murelli Buenos	N.J.	Paterson
3	Laurente	Pasquale	17	"	S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Aquila	Father Antonio Aquila	Mass	Springfield
4	Longo	Angelo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isabella "	"	"
5	Jacovone	Carmine	17	"	"	1-14-1901	"	no	3-14-35	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo "	"	"
6	Giacio	Vincenzofaolo	16	"	"	clothier	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sabatina "	"	"
7	Gagliardui	Pasquale	38	"	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Di Carlo	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Jacovone	Liberantonio	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietrantonio "	W.	Fairmont
9	Mascotta	Domenico	53	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Mariannina Mascotta Naples	Mass	Springfield
10	Martino	Nunzio	24	"	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Castelvenere	Benevento	Father Pietro Castelvenere	Col.	Pueblo
11	Mazzanisso	Modestino	25	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Aquila	Wife Silvia Di Nenna Aquila	W.	Fairmont
12	Scanelli	Filippo	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Januarelli Clotilde "	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Leanelli	Rosaria	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vicente	Clotilde	2	"	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
15	Campobasso	Giovanna	12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Campobasso Orazio "	"	"
16	"	Alexandro	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Meccia	Nicola	17	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Castelvenere	Benevento	Father Leandro Castelvenere	Col.	Pueblo
18	Martino	Alexandro	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Martino "	"	"
19	Di Nunno	Giuseppe	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liguria	Sabadegna	Sabadegna	Wife Rosa Lucci Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Rotella	Nicola	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	Calabrian	Sanigliano	Sanigliano	Wife Rosa Antonella Sanigliano	N.J.	Peckskill
21	Garofano	Angelina	25	F	M.	housewife	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Bisignano	Bisignano	mother in law Maria Antonio Bisignano	"	Brooklyn
22	Galdi	Marietta	5	"	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
23	Nuovo	Vincenzo	40	"	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Grazia Mossiasi "	"	"
24	Russo	Giuseppe	12	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
25	"	Grazia	9	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Capaibo	Vincenzo	18	M	S.	shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico "	"	"
27	Rocci	Francesco	50	"	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	Liguria	Lucca	Lucca	Wife Assunta Palosse Lucca	"	"
28	Mariofietti	Andrea	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Fapiuto "	"	"
29	Martiali	Nicola	26	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Aquila	uncle Carlo Antonio "	"	"
30	Pantaleo	Giuseppe	22	"	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	Calabrian	Spir. Greek	Spir. Greek	Wife Maria Carmela Spir. Greek	"	"

1228/1253

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19* 161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist. Anarchist. Person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by which he has been induced to emigrate. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by which he has been induced to emigrate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by which he has been induced to emigrate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes 9/08	Fairmont W. Va	brother Giuseppe Box 62 Fairmont W. Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	med brown	dear d nose		Aggio (Cautano
2	"	"	$25	yes 9/08	Paterson	brother Enrico Grass st 29 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	rosy brown	gray	none	Aquila Stanca
3	"	"	$25	no		uncle Saverio Tamburello Work on R.R. 103 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med brown		"	Castle Agnone
4	"	"	$20	no		friend Filippo Ciaccio Water st 330 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$20	yes		cousin Jerome Domenic 330 Water St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
6	no	father	$20	no		father Angelo Marco 252 Wayne st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	" "
7	no	self	$25	yes 9/08	Fairmont W. Va	cousin Giuseppe Giampietro Company Store Fairmont W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	$20	no		uncle Saverio Tamburello 330 Water St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
9	yes	"	$26	yes 9/08	Fairmont W. Va	friend Stefano Fabriano	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	no	"	$30	no		friend Miracolo Zarlenga Box 191 Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med brown	packed	"	Castelvecchio
11	no	"	$30	no		friend Biagio Tupiatta Caspazio Store Fairmont W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Agnone
12	no	"	$25	no		father Giuseppe Tamburello Oak st. 109 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"		husband Natale Innarella											
14	"	mother				father Natale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
15	yes	self	$5	no		father Cancedi	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med brown	"	"	" "
17	yes	"	$25	"		cousin Miracolo Zarlenga box 191 Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Castelvecchio
18	no	"	$25	"	10/10 Pueblo Col.	cousin Fiore Di Salvo Mesa posa 3511 Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
19	no	"	$20	yes	9/08 Pittsburg Pa	uncle Gaetano di Simone 614 Wakefield Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	Aquila Scherdagna
20	"	"	$25	"	9/09/12 Rockhill	brother Emmano Box 44 Rockhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Castelvecchio Pinizzaro
21	yes	"	$20	no		husband Saverio Giuseppe Hodsmore Ave 109 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	bored handle	Cassola Bisignano
22	"	mother				father — " —											
23	"	self	$20	$5		husband Russo Angelo Butler st 161 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	bored handle	" "
24	"	mother				father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	no	self	$25	no		uncle Gaetano Giovanni North West Plains Telephone 1032 West Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	scar at forhead	" "
27	yes	"	$25	yes	9/05/1910 Pittsburg	brother Domenico Rocci Mulberry st 76 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	mole at chin	Aquila "
28	"	"	$25	no		brother Alessandro Mariapietri 36 Mulberry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	" "
29	"	"	$5	"		father Antonio Mulberry st 36 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hatchet shape face	" Aquila
30	no	"	$25	yes	9/08/12 N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Pastasio Box 529 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black blue	scar at neck	Petrunti Dutch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen with Assts, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Nor...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* May 3rd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardo	Nicola	24		M S	smith	yes		Italy	Italian	Bazzobel	Abruzzo	wife Anna Giuseppina	New Jersey	Brooklyn
2	De Pierro	Filomeno	35		M S	servant	yes		"	"	Benevento	S. Nicola Manfredi	wife Fiorella Antonia	"	"
3	De Pierro	Biadato	29		M M	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina	"	"
4	Ritrovato	Gennaro	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	"	New Rochelle
5	Bressiello	Longo	27		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Valentina Pirelli	"	Union Hill
6	Fraunesi	Salvatore	22		M S	laborer	no		"	"	Foggia	Faeto	wife Fraunesi	"	Binghampton
7	Giovannoni	Carmine	20		M S	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale	"	New Brunswick
8	Fazio	Domenico	21		M M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Caserta	Alvignano	wife Maria Alvignano	"	Elizabeth
9	Finelli	Rosa	19		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	Alife	wife Francesca	"	Perth Amboy
10	Petriccione	Gaetano	25		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe	"	Schenectady
11	Ozella	Domenico	22 20		M S	"	"		"	"	Benevento		wife Pasquina Antonia	"	Pittston
12	De Luca	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	Benevento	Pesco Cupolo	wife De Luca Filomena	"	New York
13	Teipoldi	Salvatore	38		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Grazia	"	West Hoboken
14	Bocchino	Michele	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Grazia	"	New York
15	Fanelli	Giacomo	22		M M	"	no		"	"	Caserta	Alife	wife Di Caprio Giovanna	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Agnello	Salvatore	24		M S	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Boiano	wife Raffaela Capuano	"	Connecticut
17	Nardella	Michele	30		M M	"	no		"	"	Foggia	S. Giovanni Rotondo	wife Lucia Della Vecchia	"	Hamilton
18	Nardella	Donato	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Giovanna Trebella	"	Connellsville
19	Pellegrini	Michele	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lauletta	"	New York
20	De Pedro	Giuseppe	21		M M	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Conca Campania	wife Carmina Conca Campania	"	New Jersey City
21	De Pedro	Angelo	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
22	Vicino	Vincenzo	18		M S	"	no		"	"	Campo	Vesbocaro	wife Pellegrina Agostina Vesbocaro	Col.	S. Francisco
23	De Angelis	Felice	21		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Sora	wife Pellegrina Agostina Sora	"	New York
24	De Nardo	Angelomaria	32		M M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Bosch	S. Bruno	father Domenico S. Bruno	"	West Hoboken
25	Palumbo	Filomeno	40		M M	horseshoer	"		"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
26	De Nardo	Vincenzo	4		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
27	"	Laura	9		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Delis	Giorgio	35		M M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Corfu	wife Dautsanna Corfu	Col.	Toledo
DEPORTED	"	Stamatio	14		M S	student	"		"	"	"	"	son, age Giorgio	"	"
DEPORTED	"	Andreas	42		M M	laborer	"		"	"	Turkey		father Giorgio	Ill.	Chicago

8-99951 11-24-34" Detroit 3/16/07

Louis Hellman

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1384/1781

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 10 1913, 19 ; 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Brandfort	cous: Lenzi, Nicola 118 50th Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lithuania
2	"	"	25	no			brother Paulo 6 mos 2360 Pacific Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	Bessarabia	Kishineff
3	"	"	25	"			cous: Lenzi, Nicola 2360 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	25	"			uncle De Bruno, Michele 1816 Stone Ave New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at right place	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes	902	Union Hill	cous: Lenzi, Nicola 110 Hamilton Street Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	25	no			brother Cosmo Longano	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	Foggia	Italy
7	yes	uncle	25	"			uncle Buonocore, Michele 30 Broadway Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	25	yes	907	Carbondale	brother Rocco 11 Schumacher Street Carbondale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	red	"	"	Caserta	Alvignano
9	yes	husband	23	"	909	Newburgh	cousin Pietro 66 Liberty Street Newburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Alife
10	no	brother	25	"	910	Schenectady	brother Dionisio 106-108 Jay Street Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at right eye	"	"
11	no	self	22	no			uncle Vasallo 225 West 108th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	Benevento
12	"	"	24	"			uncle Boccchino Giuseppe 599 Monroe Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Benevento S. Lorenzo Campo
13	yes	both	25	"			brother Francesco 225 West 108th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	scar at right eye	"	Benevento
14	no	self	28	"			uncle Giuseppe 599 Monroe Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	none	Benevento S. Lorenzo Campo
15	"	both	27	yes	905	Cleveland	brother Luigi 6 Bridge Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Caserta	Alife
16	no	self	27	no			cous: Maglione Giuseppe Box 56 Post Office Building Cornwall Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at chin	Campobasso	Bonefro
17	"	"	24	"			cous: Del Carlo Michele 220 Bridge St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Foggia	S. Severo in Lama
18	"	"	28	"			brother Pietro Box 86 Copenhagen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	"			cous: Russo Luigi Box 16 23rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	brother	28	yes	908	Jersey	brother Andrea Newark Ave 15th Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Caserta	Conca Campania
21	"	"	22	yes			brother Antonio 210 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	25	yes	907	S. Francisco	cous: Siciliano Vincenzo 1251 Folsom St San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Caserta	Telese
23	no	"	28	"	903	N. York	cous: Fratello Pietro 252 East 108th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Campobasso	Sepino
24	no	"	25	"	905	N. York	brother Nicola 336 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Severo
25	yes	mother	47				brother Sam same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			brother Sam same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	98	yes	900	S. Francisco	brother Agostino 1251 Folsom St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Vitulano	Campobasso
29	"	brother					brother Luigi same cousin Giuseppe Assunzione 1816 S. Harlem St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Isernia	"
30	"	self	25	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mercesowsky, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mercesowsky
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ^, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 5 1922 day of 19

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agourides	Alkiviades	20		M S	laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kamos	father Jean	Kamos	Ny	Newark
2	Frangos	Xenofon	19½		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georges	"	"	Brooklyn
3	Panagatou	Jean	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola	"	"	Newark
4	Campos	Fotios	33		" M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Consul	wife Crisseyenia	"	"	"
5	Anastassion	Petroclos	22		" S	"	"	"	"	Larissa	Esoulari	father Anastassion	Esoulari	New	Vinemucca
6	Nestoras	Panagotis	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Constantinos	"	Mo	St Louis
7	Del Mese	Giuseppe	24		" M	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Francolise	wife Carmela	Francolise	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Di Diana	Giuseppe	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni	father Vincenzo	Maddaloni	RI	Providence
9	Lombardi	Salvatore	42		" M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina	"	Ny	Newark
10	Maglioccа	Michele	25		" "	chair maker	No	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	Ny	Newark
11	Cusano	Grameno	47		" "	farm lab	Yes	"	"	Campob.	Roccamondolfi	wife Sinforosa	Roccamondolfi	Ny	Roundbrook
12	Mosucci	Natale	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	Ont	North Bay
13	Filippi	Sabatino	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Castelnuovo di Forfa	wife Adelina	Castelnuovo di Forfa	Mas	Boston
14	Nistrio	Francesco	18		" "	5-1896	"	"	"	Bari	Castellano	brother Luigi	Castellano	Pa	Scranton
15	Bibio	Annunziata	26		F S	20-47007 servant	No	"	"	Foggia	S. Marco Catola	father Rosario	S. Marco Catola	Wash	Seattle
16	Famiglietti	Giuseppe	16		M S	1-263244 farm lab	9-19-41 Yes	"	"	Avellino	Torella Lombardi	father Angelomichele	Torella Lombardi	Conn	Waterbury
17	Ciminera	Antonia	20		F S	servant	No	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	Ny	Port Washington
18	Pace	Leonardo	17		M S	3-160817 farm lab	9/26/39	"	"	Roma	Sgurgola	father Angelo	Sgurgola	Ny	Cortland
19	Pace	Antonio	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"	"
20	"	Eugenio	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"	"
21	Napolitano	Francesco	18		" "	tailor	"	"	"	Caserta	Teisciano	father Vincenzo	Teisciano	Ill	Chicago
22	Piscitelli	Vincenzo	36		" M	farm lab	"	"	"	Benevento	Durazano	wife Elisabetta	Durazano	Ny	Greyslond
23	Gandino	Pietro	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	father Giuseppe	Benevento	O	Cleveland
24	De Angelis	Pietro	17		" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Ny	Flushing
25	Liviraldi	Carmine	25		" M	carter	No	"	"	Avellino	Sorbo Serpico	wife Maria	Sorbo Serpico	Ny	Kingsland
26	De Pasqua	Alfino	29		" "	farm lab	Yes	"	"	Campob.	Pietroabbondante	wife Adelina	Pietroabbondante	Mo	St Louis
27	Sforza	Antonio	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Enrico	"	O	Youngstown
28	Vitullo	Giovanni	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Palma	"	"	"
29	Pesce	Girolamo	33		" "	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Portelandolfo	wife Vittoria	Portelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
30	"	Antonio	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"	"

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1912/1413

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAY 15 1912, *19*

165

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist	20 Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or assistance of any person or corporation to labor in the United States.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 No		cousin Anastasios Marankis 34 Market St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	not brown	blue	none	Turkey Samos
2	"	"	25 "		uncle Andrean Tokar 187 Clarson Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	black	"	"
3	"	"	35 "		cousin James Marukis 141 S Canal St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brown	"	"
4	"	"	100 Yes 1910 Washington 1912		cousin George Marukis 120 Bank St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30 No		brother Demetre Anastasion Box 184 Minneapolis Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Larina Tsonbari
6	"	"	25 "		brother Demetre Nestoras 111 56 St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30 "		cousin Diego Baricelli 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	Caserta Grauelisa
8	"	cousin	25 "		cousin Attilio Daniele 193 Atwells Ave Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	" Maddaloni
9	Not	self	25 Yes 1908 10 Newark		grandfather Francesco Ricciardi 34 Hoyt St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	mole at the nose	"
10	No	"	25 " 1907 -11 "		grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	mole at the left face	"
11	Yes	"	25 U.S. Citizen		uncle Gialello Mariantonio Round Brook NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	black brown	none	Campobasso Roccamandolfi
12	"	"	25 Yes 1906 109 N.J.		brother in law Cesare Trizzi North Bay Ont Box 376	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	black	"	"
13	"	"	25 No		cousin Dr Pietro Antonio 176 North 4th Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Light brown	"	"	Perugia Castelmezzano di Forfa
14	Not	"	25 No		cousin Giov. Carozzo 101 Lackawanna Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	nat	"	"	Bari Castellana
15	Yes	brother	15 No		brother Nicola Bibbo 5556 12 Ave So Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Foggia S. Marco Catola
16	Not	self	25 No		uncle Carmine Famiglietti 15 Parker St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	nat	"	"	Avellino Rovella Lombardi
17	"	"	21 "		brother Costantino Cimmino Box 427 Port Washington LI NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25 "		cousin Giacomo Orichia Box 42 Cortland NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Roma Gurgole
19	"	"	25 "		cousin Bartolomeo Brandino Box 42 Cortland NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25 "		brother Vincenzo Pace Box 42 Cortland NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	25 "		brother Giovanni Napolitano 1733 W 24th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Caserta Teicciano
22	Not	"	20 Yes 1907 170 Coney Island		brother Piscitelli Fabrizzio 2864 W 3 St Coney Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	rosy	"	"	Benevento Durazzano
23	"	brother	25 No		brother Cosmo Gandino 2113 C 125 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	dark	"	"	" Benevento
24	"	self	30 "		brother in law De Angelis Cosmo Paine St 22 Flushing NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"
25	Not	"	25 "		brother in Law Domenico Basile 666 Valley brook Ave Kingsland NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	nat	"	"	" Lordo
26	"	"	25 Yes 1903 St Louis 108 Mo		brother Pasqua Giobanni 314 S 4 St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	rosy	"	"	avellino Serpico
27	"	"	25 No 1904 Youngstown		uncle Forza Francesco Bedford Street 322 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	nat	"	"	Campobasso Pietroabbondante
28	"	"	25 Yes 1911 "		friend Giuseppe di Matteo 39 north nine St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	rosy	"	"	"
29	"	"	26 Yes 1904 Waterbury 08 Conn		brother Raffaele Pesce 257 Bank Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"				54	dark	"	"	Benevento Pontelandolfo
30	"	father	30 No		cousin Domenicangelo 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"				57	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ferrannini, Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ferrannini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wurzbach
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] 1910 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

P. D. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

166

7-6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rinaldi	Giovanni	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bermuda	Pembroke	wife Rosalia Giuseppina Pembroke Bermuda	Conn.	Westchester
2	Rosa	Angelo	16		M S								wife Rosalia Vittoria		
3	Rosa	Salvatore	39		M M								wife Rosalia Vittoria		
4	Rosa	Nicola	22		M S		yes						father Giuseppe		
5	Longo	Pietro	16		M S								wife Rosalia Castellaccio		
6	Rovedarello	Raffaele	28		M Married					Moorish			wife Rosa Lanza	Mass	Northampton
7	Romagni	Lorenzo	20		M Married		no			Roman	Italy		wife Filomena Pistonesi	Conn.	Cortland
8	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	25		M S								father Salvatore		Waterbury
9	Rinaldo Perretta	Pietro	18		M S					Italian	Salvatella		wife Rosalia Giuseppa	Mass	Northampton
10	Montalbano	Paolo	42		M M					Roman	Romano		wife Angelina di Giovanni	Conn.	Pawcatuck
11	Giovanni	Giovanni	20		M S	mason	yes			Foggian	Torrino		father Giuseppe	"	Waterbury
12	Mazzarelli	Vincenzo	25		M Married					Campagna	Montesano		father Antonio Valvacchino	Ill	Chicago
13	Grappino	Rosso	19		M S			no			Canada		father Antonio	N.J.	Trenton
14	Rocchi	Francesco	37		M M					Austrian	Austria U.S.		wife Rosa di Nicola	Pa	Monessen
15	Cozzarino	Ernesto	26		M S					Reggio di	Gallicia		wife Concetta Angela	N.Y.	Rome
16	Ferraro	Francesco	24		M Married	tailor				Napoli	Torrigano		wife Nicoletta Di Rosa		Rochester
17	Rinaldi	Salvatore	31		M Married					Roma	Casato		wife Maria Angela		Rochester
18	Ciscoli	Luigi	34		M S								grandfather Pasquale Nicola		
19	Guerra	Giuseppe	11		M S										
20	Guerra	Nicola	9		M Married								grandfather Antonio Sarno		
21	Robustelli	Alfonso	28		M M					Italian	Sorrento		wife Concetta Molino	Conn.	Meriden
22	Reo	Antonio	17		M S		yes			Cassetta	Arpino		father Domenico	Arpino	Washington
23	Di Falco	Valentino	23		M S								father Giacomo		Mich. Detroit
24	Fabrizio	Lorenzo	25		M S								wife Teresa		Washington
25	Ciccarelli	Allegro	38		M M					Italian	Italian		father Pietro Ciccarelli		Mich. Detroit
26	D'Ambrosi	Pietro	35		M S					Roman	Castro dei Volsci		wife Concetta Fortunato		Conn. Jewett City
27	Cassellano	Rosina	23		F M Married		yes			Italian	Italy				Mass. Hartford
28	Gagliano	Domenicantonio	2		M S	none	no						uncle Same		
29		Giovannina	11		F S										
30	Rocco	Pasquale	42		M M										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	905/11	Waterbury	cous: Queseppe Mondo 257 Bank St. Waterbury Con	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	none		Bonnett Portelandoffo
2	yes	"	250	no			cous: Peace Michelangelo 257 Bank St. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
3	no	"	26	yes	905	Waterbury	Michelangelo 257 Bank St. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	26	"	905	"	Michelangelo 257 Bank St. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"		"
5	yes	father	20	no			Michelangelo 257 Bank St. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"
6	no	self	26	yes	905	Waterbury	brother Giovanni Pantano Bound B. N.Y.	15	No	No	No	Sl.	"	5	2	"	"	"		Moreno
7	"	"	24	no			cous: Salvatore Fenaro 72 Cortland St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		Spagnola
8	"	"	28	yes	904/11	N.J.	brother Antonio Fenaro Westmon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	24	no			brother Mastrangelo Nicola No 202 Jenning Ave Rosebank S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	man under life	Salerno		Salvitelli
10	"	"	25	yes	905/06	N.J.	cous: Carmella Nicola Hud. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	none	brown		Formosa
11	no	"	26	no			godfather Mr. Jesse Rosenfeld 344 Bridge Street Williamsburg B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bagge		Bonnes
12	"	"	22	yes	905	06	cous: Gerardo Federigo 10708 24th Av. Corona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown black	"		Campobasso Montemarano
13	yes	father	25	no		Bond	father Montanaro Girolamo 241 Lucas N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Carinola
14	no	self	220	yes	909/11	Monmouth	brother Guiseppe Tedesco Monmouth Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Montorio Pl.
15	yes	"	20	"	906/09	Rome	brother Domenico Valentino Rome Perry Street 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Reggio Cal		Gerace
16	yes	"	19	no			brother Domenico 627 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"		Cerenzia
17	no	"	20	"			cousin Carmella Michele Front Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Bari Italy
18	"	brother	20	yes	909/11	N.York	brother Angelo Michele 142 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	near at eight feet		"
19	yes	father	18	no			father Ferrigno 142 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black brown	none		"
20	"	"	10	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	ruddy	brown	"		"
21	no	self	20	yes	906/11	N.York	brother Nunzio Rubino (R.F.D.) No 2 Mahwah N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	red	"	Salerno		Sorno
22	"	"	21	no			cousin Giacomo Washington A.S. South St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Cosenza		Spezzano
23	"	"	21	"			brother Antonio 1151 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	26	"			brother Valletta Anthony A.S. South St. Conty Woshing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pallid	"	"		"
25	"	"	28	"			brother Nicola Mar N 151 St. Joseph Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	"		"
26	yes	"	25	yes	905/11	N.York	cous: Michelangelo Giuseppe Mulberry Street 6 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Rome		Castel del Volturno
27	"	husband	25	"	1895/10	Brooklyn	husband Scaglione Domenico 57 Prince St. Brooklyn	57	Months	In	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Avellino		Lauro Naples
28	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansewich Master, (Given whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansewich Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK P. J. Hoey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 7th day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Malone

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58)

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin, sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1426 1	Scambellone	Giuseppe	14		M S.	farmlab	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lucania Marina	father Vincenzo	Canada	[illegible]
1427 2	Commisso	Cosimo	38		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agostina Maria Rosa	"	"
1428 3	De Leo	Domenico	36		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Carmela	"	"
1429 4	Labor	Giuseppe	18		M S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	adoptive father Cherubino Francesco	"	"
1430 5	Gullo	Louis	46		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Interno Superiore	B. C. Vancouver	
1401 6	Crosiano	Girolamo	32		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife De Leo Maria	Canada Fort William	
[illegible] 7	Commisso	Giuseppe	14		M S		no						Interno Superiore		
													father Vincenzo		
1441 8	Luciani	Francesco	38		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Cosimo	Canada Fort William	
													wife De Leo		
1393 9	Mauceri	Natale	27		M M	farmlabour	yes		"	"	Campofelice Roccamandolfi		wife Di Marco Rosanna		
1396 10	Mascitra	Domenico	33		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Agnone	Roccamandolfi	Brit. North Bay	
1449 11	De Leo	Domenicantonio	17		M S	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		Calabria Sparacodemus Raffaele	B.C. Vancouver	
													Agnone		
													father Cosimo		
													Interno [illegible]		
													wife Commisso Carmela		
1450 12	Mastrocinque	Pietro	37		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
1452 13	Commisso	Rocco	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
1454 14	Costa	Angelo Cosimo	16		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
1455 15	Figliomeni	Agostino	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Scrozza	"	"
1460 16	Vocale	Michele	23		M M	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		S. Agata Interno Sangineto	Canada Montreal	
													wife Lavorato Rosalia		
1472 17	Barillaro	Francesco	62		M M	"	no		"	"	Reggio Calabria		Lavorato	" C Mimico City	
													wife Maria Elisabetta Romeo		
1473 18	Calla	Nicodemo	32		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Elisabetta	"	"
1474 19	Callà	Nicodemo	43		M M	farmlabour	no		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquina Domenica	"	"
1475 20	Callà	Nicodemo	37		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Crapodamo Maria Caterina	"	"
1476 21	Lizzi	Giuseppe	32		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Paletta Angela Maria	"	"
1477 22	Lanzalone	Domenico	21		M M	farmlabour	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosano Francesca	"	"
1478 23	Paoliano	Nicodemo	17		M S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Pujano Maria	"	"
1479 24	Cutri	Giuseppe	33		M M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mandaloni Maria	"	New Westminster
1480 25	Graziano	Domenico	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rizzo Viola	"	"
1534 26	D'Alessio	Pellegrino	41		M M	farmlabour	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Polistena	wife Nicolamarco	Canada Montreal	
													wife Gurnarella Gaetano		
1451 27	De Leo	Pasquale	29		M M	"	no		"	"	Reggio	Reggio Calabria	Interno Maria	"	Fort William
													father Vincenzo		
1536 28	Marcovecchio	Nicola	28		M S	"	"		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	Interno		
													father Domenico Antonio		
1545 29	Tallarico	Vincenzo	23		M S	Smith	yes		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	Interno	"	"
1550 30	Angelella	Domenico	50		M M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pietro Reggio Cal.	(Canada Fort William Ontario)	

F B Macaulay Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NAPLES

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	26	no			both Tennessee Box 491 Fort William Canada both Tennessee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	brown	brown	fair	none	Reggio	Calabria
2	"	self	26	yes	906/909	Fort W. Wm	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	yes	906/911	"	both Tennessee Bay St. 333 - Fort W. Wm C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	dark	scar at forhead	"	"
4	"	father	30	no	no		cousin Bonagura Giuseppe st 654 Cambie St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	not	brown	brown	fair	"	"
5	"	self	30	yes	906/911	Fort W. Wm	cousin Domenico Minullo st 583 Bay St. Fort W. Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	"	Reggio Calabria
6	"	"	40	"	906/909	B.C Vancouver	Broth Antonio 554 Cambie St. Vancouver B.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark	"	"	Reggio Calabria
7	"	father	30	no	no		uncle Costa Domenico Fort W. Wm Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	dark	scar at face	"	"
8	"	self	26	no	no		cousin Domenico Minullo Bay St. 306 Fort W. Wm C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	not	brown	none		"	"
9	"	"	25	yes	906/909	New Jersey	brother in law Crisi Cesare Box 1316 - P.O. North Bay Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"		Campobasso	Roccamandolfi
10	"	"	26	"	903/907	Pacific Col.	Fried Stefano Caviano Cranil B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Agnone
11	"	father	26	no	no		cousin Domenico Costanzo Fort W. Wm Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Foggia	Reggio Calabria
12	"	self	30	yes	909/911	Fort W. Wm	fried D'agostino Vito "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	dark	"	"	"
13	"	father	30	no	no		cousin D'agostino Vincenzo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown		"	"	"
14	"	"	30	no	"		cousin Cominzolo Francesco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	just	brown		"	"	"
15	"	"	30	no	"		broth Cosmo Box 491 Fort W. Wm C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	dark brown		scar at face	"	"
16	"	self	25	no	"		cousin Colucciello Nazzareno 142 St Antoine St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	not	brown		none	Foggia	S Severo
17	"	"	30	yes	907/911	B.C. Vancouver	brother in law Michele Bellastra R. Card Elsa Gouge Mines City B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Reggio	Reggio Calabria
18	"	"	40	"	908/910	"	uncle Mazzotta Giuseppe Harris St. 451 Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	40	"	909/911	"	son in law Travaglia Vincenzo fried Pizzolo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	45	no	no		Cambie St. 516 Vancouver B.C. broth Luca Salvadore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	30	no	"		Campbell Ave. 416 Vancouver Canada broth in law Pasetta Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	30	no	"		Po. Box 2073 North Vancouver B.C teacher Frazzetto Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	30	no	"		61 Cordova St. W Vancouver B.C. son in law Lumaghi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	30	yes	909/911	B.C Vancouver	605 Front St. New Westminster B.C broth in law Bruno Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	30	"	909/911	"	815 Campbell Ave. Vancouver B.C broth in law Rocco Gentilcore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	30	no	no		402 St. Antoine St. Montreal P. Comm Domenico Costanzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	brown			Benevento	Pontelandolfo
27	"	"	26	yes	908/909	Fort W. Wm	Fort W. Wm Canada broth in law Donato Lamonaca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	not	"	"	scar at forhead	Foggia	Lucera
28	"	"	25	"	907/909	"	402 St. Antonio St. Montreal Canada Comm Adonato Bevacqua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Campobasso	Sepino
29	"	"	30	no	no		881 Harris St. Vancouver B.C son in Comm Angiello Pietro Manitoba (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown		scar at forhead	Foggia	Mattinata
30	"	"	40	yes	905/9	Fort W. Wm		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Pacheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasowitz, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrasowitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the P. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 11 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wells

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *May* 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parravano	Pasquale	17		M	S farm lab	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Provincia Avellino		Father Domenico Avellino	Pa	Washington
2	Rufino	Domenico	20		M	"	"		"	"	Napoli Afragola		Father Raffaele Afragola	NY	Mt Vernon
3	Izzo	Pasquale	22		M	"	"		"	"	"		Father Domenico "	NY	Buffalo Park
4	Abate	Vincenza	21		F	M housewife	"		"	"	"		mother Maria Monte Vergine	"	"
5	~~Viggiano~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S farm lab~~	~~no~~		"	"	~~Foggia Salvitanello~~		~~S Nicandro Garganico~~ wife Filomena Sacco	"	~~New Rochelle~~
6	Cannone	Raffaele	20		"	"	"		"	"	"		father Pietro		Mass Boston
7	Altimari	Giuseppina	25		F	M housewife	"		"	"	S. Severo Petitia Policastro		Petitia Policastro grandfather "	Pa	Dayton
8	Carofalo	Santa	1		"	" child	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
9	~~D'Ambrosio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Napoli farmer~~		mother ~~Justina~~ Maria	"	~~Brooklyn~~
10	Capone	Santa	16		F	S servant	Yes		"	"	Afragola		Afragola father Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
11	Ferdinando	Annibale	16		M	" joiner	"		"	Avellino	S Salvatore		S Salvatore Telesino father Marciano	"	NY
12	Izzo	Pasquale	17		"	" farm lab	"		"	"	"		father Angelo	Conn	New Haven
13	Vero	Ferdinando	16		"	"	no		"	"	Amorosi		Amorosi father Antonio	NY	Hudson
14	~~Liebassi~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~16~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S Salvatore Telesino~~		S. Salvatore Telesino father Luigi	"	~~Auburn~~
15	Martino	Michele	21		"	" Workman	"		"	"	Cusano S Marco Argentano		S Marco Argentano wife Teresa Maria	NY	Chicago
16	Mansiri	Nicola Vincenzo	22		"	M Tailor	"		"	"	Potenza Pietro Geraso		Palazzo Geraso father Nicola	NY	Cold Spring
17	Conte	Michele Mario	16		"	S. Barber	"		"	"	"		" mother Maria Valentino	"	"
18	Amodio	Nicoletta	27		F	M housewife	Yes		"	"	Cusenta Cosenza		Cosenza grandmother "	Pa	Meadville
19	Castanzo	Maria Gaetana	16		"	S. none	no		"	"	"		" father Lorenzo	"	"
20	Costanzo	Salvatore	24		M	S painter	Yes		"	"	"		" wife Teresa Paracena	"	"
21	De Fico	Vincenzo	20		"	M farm lab.	no		"	"	Amorosi S Nazzaro Sabini		S Nazzaro Sabini father Giuseppe	NY	Mt Vernon
22	D'Amato	Nicola	19		"	S. "	Yes		"	"	Potenza Vicenza M.		Potenza Montagna wife Rosa Albano	NY	Chicago
23	D. Lallo	Antonio	20		"	M "	no		"	"	"		" wife Julia Della	"	"
24	Molessa	Michele	39		"	" "	"		"	"	Cancrano		Cancrano wife Maria Grace	"	New York
DEPORTED	Liberatore	Vincenzo	42		"	" "	"		"	"	Potenza Genzano		" wife Maria Giuseppa Fortino	NY	Newburg
26	D. Gallio	Giuseppe	40		"	" "	"		"	"	"		" mother Costanzi Maria	"	Cold Spring
27	Marsico	Gerardo Rocco	21		"	S. machinist	Yes		"	"	Potenza		Potenza mother Terini	"	New York
28	Elyzanio	Michael	16		"	Laborer	"		Greek	Greek	Ithaca Zaurus		Zaurus mother Vaskio	Pa	S. Sharon
29	Galanos	Antonio	19		"	" "	"		"	"	"		" father Spiridon	"	"
30	Kyprean	Jean	19		"	" "	"		"	"	"		"	"	"

1-13465-2-26-13

1-39946

11-9469608-2-1437

56

453/1495

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	200		brother-in-law Ambrosio Forlitta 1115 Fourth St. E.W. Cemetery Wash'ington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	pale	brown	none	Santa Anpina
2	no	brother-in-law	"		brother-in-law Nicola Forcine Love Store 216 Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	neat	"	"	Napoli Afragola
3	no	self	25	Yes 10/5/12 N.Y.	cousin Guy mars Giuseppe 216 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	"	scar at face	" "
4	"	husband	No	" "	cousin Giuseppe Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	" "
5	no	self	25	no	#149 3rd St - Mt Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	neat	"	"	Foggia Sant'Andrea
6	Yes	"	25	no	cousin Emanuele Vigliarolo Salutame St #130 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
7	no	"	25	"	husband Michele Jacobucci box 281 Dayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Cabanas Potenza
8	"	mother	"	"	father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
9	no	self	25	no	father Mariano Box 81 #111 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Napoli Cervino
10	Yes	brother	25	"	brother Michele 117 Navy St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Afragola
11	"	self	16	"	brother Clemente 979 Clearard St Norfolk City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Benevento S. Salvatore Telesino
12	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Lucio Rapparo #126 union St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	"	" "
13	no	self	25	"	brother Ferdinando #129 Ninth [illegible] St Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	neat	"	"	" Amorosi
14	"	"	25	"	cousin Giuseppe DeFelice #119 Baxter St Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	rosy	"	"	" S. Salvatore Telesino
15	Yes	godfather	25	"	godfather Michele Miuli 312 So. 7th and 8th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	neat	"	scar at forehead	Cerreto S. Maria degli Angeli
16	"	self	28	Yes 10/5/12	friend Giuseppe Paradiso Summerhill Cold Spring N.Y. Box 229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	none	Potenza Potenza Gerardo
17	"	"	28	no	uncle Giuseppe Conte Box 229 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown	scar at forehead	" "
18	Yes	husband	20	"	husband Costantino Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	neat	"	none	Cerreto Mercogliano
19	"	father	"	"	Calle St #615 Meadville Pa father — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
20	"	brother	15	"	brother Raffaele " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at face	" "
21	no	self	25	Yes 10/5/12	brother Angelo Liuglen Nos 536 Mont Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	rosy	"	none	Benevento S. Marco dei Cavoti
22	"	brother-in-law	25	no	brother-in-law Lucca Michele 853 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	neat	"	scar at face	Cerreto Benevento Ill.
23	"	cousin	20	Yes 10/5/12	cousin Larocca Lorenzo Chicago Ill 575 Illinois St Nor. St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	" "
24	Yes	sister	25	no	sister Maria Figliuzza 861 Fairmont St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	" Cancellara
25	no	self	25	"	brother Giuseppe Liberatore 187 2/16 Van St Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	" Potenza Gerardo
26	"	"	20	Yes 10/5/12	cousin Michele Justino Cold Spring N.Y. 229 Box Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar at face	" "
27	Yes	"	25	no	cousin Nuevo Nunzio 249 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	" Potenza
28	"	"	25	"	father Mary Jarvis #5496th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	Scala Salerno
29	"	"	25	"	brother Jean 5496th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown blue	"	" "
30	"	"	25	"	cousin Nicolas Kyperion — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	none	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasowitz, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrasowitz
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing Wednesday, (State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin. sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gravalaka	Dimos	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Wife Maggie	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Markakos	Filippos	20		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Mestos	"	"
3	Papayannis	Georges	19		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Katerina	"	"
4	Nikos	Mastos	23		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Georgina	"	"
5	Koundelas	Yanni	20		" "	"	"		"	"	Greece	Patras	wife Kayakula	Penn	W. Grove
6	Koundelas	Andreas	28		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Katerina	"	"
7	Galanos	Mandis	25		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maryo	"	Pittsburg
8	Hagianis	Costanto	20		" S	"	yes		"	"	Europe	Smyrna	Father Michael	"	"
9	Koundelas	Nicolaos	23		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
10	Massaro	Giovanni	21		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Father Antonio	Penn	Mason City
11	De Giorgio	Nicola	21		" "	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Maryana	"	Wilkesbarre
12	Blasi	Giuseppe	28		" M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Anna Ruggiero	"	Pittsburg
13	Di Biasio	Giuseppe	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Domenico	"	Pittsburg
14	"	Pasquale	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	Roccavivara	Pa	Rhoda
15	"	Nicolamaria	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father same	"	"
16	Venitelli V/C 388/434	Clemente	19		" "	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mastrone	Francesco	18		M S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Caserta	Father Pasquale	"	"
X 18	Mangiacapre	Carmela	31		F M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Montemaggiore	wife Mesoma	Caserta	Cuba New York
X 19	Distaso Reg 44160	Nicolino	5		" S	none	2-1009001	9/18/12	505	"	"	"	"	NJ	New York
X 20	"	Giuseppe	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother same	"	"
21	De Lia	Pasquale	26		" M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Cosenza	Spezzano Alb.	wife Maria Gennaro	"	"
22	Lupo	Pietro	30		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Spezzano Alb.	Father Domenico	Spezzano Albanese	Pa Rhoda
23	Pappano	Francesco	29		" "	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Longano	Longano	Longano	"
24	Palumbaro	Giuseppe	27		" M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Castrogiovanni	sist Angela	Castrogiovanni	Penn Wyoming
25	Spinaldo	Damiano	18		" S	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Rose	wife Gaetano	Sepponese di Gennaro	Conn Lo Haven
26	Di Pippo	Orlando Raffaele	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Vaccarizzo Albanese	Father Domenico	Vaccarizzo Albanese	NJ New York
27	Cordella	Vincenzo	27		" M	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Acerenza	wife Teresa Giampietro	Acerenza	"
28	Carbone	Giuseppe	27		" "	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Sepponese	wife Fortunata	Sepponese di Gennaro	Pa Penn
29	Mastella	Antonio	31		" "	"	no		"	"	Benevento	Paduli	wife Concetta Ferguson	Paduli	New York
30	Carbone	Nicola	35		" "	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	Potenza	Abriola	no name	Abriola	Pa Rhoda
															NJ Newark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1491/815

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, *19*

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or compelled, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	cousin Stephano Spagnuolo 249 E. 6th Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italia	Formia
2	"	"	28	"	cousin Stefano Spagnuolo 249 E. 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue	"	"	Formia
3	"	"	28	"	cousin Emmanuel 249 E. 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	yes 906/10 Pittsburg	Uncle Nicola 249 E. 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	" 9 1910 Jersey	cousin Vincenzo Schiavone 249 E. 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Italia	Formia
6	"	"	28	" 9 1910 "	cousin Constant Nelson 249 E. 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	no 9 1910 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Peter Augusto Marchetti 249 E. 6th Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	no	cousin Joan Hijozzi 249 E. 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	yes 9 1910	Uncle Gaetano 1018 Vernon Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	no	uncle Costantino Giuseppe 397 Union City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italia	Agerola
11	"	"	30	"	cousin Gaetano Pannullo 202 Hart Street Weehawken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italia	Civitavecchia
12	"	"	28	yes 9 1910 Pittsfield	Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Genoa
13	"	"	306	9 1911 "	206 Lenox Ave. Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	weak left eye	Italia	Roccamonfina
14	"	brother	"		brother same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	"		cousin Pasquale Bruno Franklin Street 1st floor Newburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	25	"	husband 76 Stone Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italia	Cerreto
18	yes	husband	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mercatello
19	"	father	20	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	25	no	cousin Pasquale Bruno 249 E. 6th Street Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none when a child	Italia	Spezzano Alb.
22	"	"	30	yes 8 1911 Philad.	son Nicola 249 E. 6th Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none left eye	"	Spezzano Alb.
23	"	"	20	no 9 1911 N.J.	cousin Filippo, Salvatore & Giuseppe Di Gangemi Sr. Weehawken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	none	Italia	Guardia
24	"	"	20	no	Uncle Gennaro 202 Hart Street Weehawken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Potenza	Lagonegro
25	"	"	28	"	cousin Alfonso 249 E. 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	none at present	Cosenza	Rocca Imperiale
26	"	"	15	yes 9 1913 New York	Uncle Lorenzo 249 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	none	Cagliari	Orotelli
27	"	"	30	" 9 1911	brother-in-law Vincenzo Di Pietro 15-17 Prom Street Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none since then	Potenza	Lagonegro
28	no	"	29	no	Uncle Pasquale Limongelli 249 E. 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Benevento	Paduli
29	no	"	28	yes 9 1911 Philad.	cousin Pasquale Limongelli Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italia	Paduli
30	no	"	28	" 9 1910 Newark	friend Salvatore Salvatore Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Colledimacine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrasovitz Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karrasovitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

F. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelka) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61
NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchetti	Giovanni	41		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Caserta	Pontecorvo	Wife Marchetti Luigia Pontecorvo	N.Y.	N.York
2	Papa	Benedetto	13		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	Santamaria	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Castrocielo	father Vincenzo Pontecorvo	"	Jakobken
4	Di Nacco	Domenico	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Wife Maddalena Rocco	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Di Murro	Flaminio	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrocielo	mother Santopietro Maria	"	Utica
6	Bonacquisto	Maria	22		M S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Mastronicola	Pasquale	25		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Della Torre Rachele	"	"
8	Scandone	Vincenzo	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Emanuele	Pa.	Haskell
9	Cugini	Filomena	26		M M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Atina	Atina	N.Y.	Utica
10	Jaume	Emmanuele	33		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Falco	Domenica	30		M M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Aquino	Wife Maria Petrilli Aquino	"	"
12	Leia	Biagio	12		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rocco	Conn.	Hartford
13	"	Francesco	60		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
14	"	Rocco	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Carmela	3	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zanni	Antonio	16		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Pontecorvo	mother Giovanna Romanelli	"	"
17	Tamburelli	Prospero	25		M M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Molisan	Francavilla Sinni	Francavilla sul Sinni	Wife Angela Francesca	Conn.	Hartford
18	Di Giorgio	Filippo	43		M M	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Giordano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Guglielmo	Rosa	28		F S	servant	yes	"	"	Abruzzese	Avellino	Avella	mother Giovanna Zarro	N.J.	Jersey
20	Fedalino	Saverio	24		M M	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasqualina Zarro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Iovino	Fortunata	40		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Avella	husband Tasano Pasquale	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Tasano	Chiara	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Sepiunza (Napoli)	father "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Anna	14		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Maria	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ruscito	Giovanbattista	20		M M	farm lab	no	"	"	Caserta	Pontecorvo	Pontecorvo	Wife Maria Palumbieri	R.I.	Providence
26	Nabili	Giambattista	34		M M	laborer	yes	"	"	Roma	Fiuggi	Fiuggi	Wife Liberata Campagnano	Pa.	Oberlin
27	Di Sora	Luigi	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Annita Di Ilari	"	"
28	Di Nocco	Alessandro	16		M S	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Nicola Di Nocco	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Ribecco	Antonio	41		M M	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Castrocielo	Castrocielo	Wife Anna Rucci	"	"
30	Zangari	Domenico Antonio	28		M M	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Ginosa	Ginosa	Wife Rosa Zaro	N.Y.	Long Branch
										Reggio Calabria	Cinquefrondi	Cinquefrondi	"	"	Rochester

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

1516/1539

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61 NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf to prison or almshouse, or public asylum. For cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	brother in law Luigi Riva 386 Monroe ave N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brown	none	Campania	Pontecorvo
2	no	"	15	"	father Angelo 417 Madison st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Castrocielo
3	"	"	15	"	father Giovanni State st 524 Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo
4	"	"	25	Yes 8/24/11	Utica cousin Francesco Daniello 687 Bleecker st Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castrocielo
5	"	"	25	" 5/24/11	Hoboken brother Luciano 417 Madison st. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"	"	" brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	25	" 9/3/11	Haskell brother Simone Mastronicola 44 Haskell N J. Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	40	" "	Utica N Y brother in law Jacomo Antonio Robbell st 66 Utica N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Utica
9	"	husband	"	"	" brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	Yes 9/2/11	Utica brother in law Fiore Pasquale Bleaker st 64th Utica N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	40	yes	husband Giuseppe Fera 96 Windsor st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Aquino
12	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	brother	25	no	brother Felice Box 129 Kensing Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo
17	"	self	25	"	uncle Dr Santo Felice No 2 Wanderbilt th. Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at chin	Pofessa	Fromarsella sul Liris
18	no	"	25	Yes 9/5/11	Jersey city cousin Cosmo Spagnolo 366 7th Jersey N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	"	none	"	"
19	Yes	brother	15	no	" brother Arcangelo Viera st No 71 1/2 Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy black	blue	"	Arpino	Roma
20	no	self	25	Yes 4/8	Jungstown brother Antonio Bart jr. Kent 116 Jungstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	scar at face	"	"
21	Yes	"	40	" 9/4/06	Brooklyn brother Enrico 87 Rabbino Brooklyn N Y uncle Enrico Shine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Casenta	Sassinoro
22		mother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23		"			" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24		"			" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	25	Yes 9/6/10	Providence brother in law Lucerne Guiumaldo 328 atwells ave Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo
26	no	"	25	" 8/3/10	Phila Pa friend Enea Erasmo S W. Cor Bancroft & Hunk st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Roma	Frosinone
27	no	"	25	" 9/6/11	" friend Carlo Petroni 1411 So 8th st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	no	father Costanzo 414 Jefferson st Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Casenta	Castrocielo
29	"	"	25	"	god father Pietro Spinoza 119 5th ave Long Branch N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Lenola	Fondi
30	no	"	25	Yes 9/5/11	Rochester brother Vincenzo 4 Birt st Rochester. N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	rocker	Arpino	Carnello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kurtassovitz Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Kurtassovitz
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

P. H. Knott

Immigration Officer.

88

176

May 15 - 1912

Actual figures
2252 Cert
48
2300 Total

131 SI
235 In
30 Cl

Revised
2220
58 Cert
2278 Total
51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Map 197
Bal 40
Gen 21
Pol 5

47
16
63

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NAPLES

S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavagno	Giacomo	20		M	farm lab	1-309151	7-9-do	Italy	South Italian	Castel d'Asso		father Angelo Castel d'Asso	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Marzocco	Antimo	18		S	"	yes	"	"	"	Ischia Forio d'Ischia		mother Pasqua Flamma Forio del Lacco	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Nardi	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto Grotte della Stella		father Natale Cristella della Chiesa Wife Teresa Forio	Conn	Meriden
4	~~D'Crocefo~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~14~~		~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~		"	"	Napoli (Casamicciola)		Casamicciola father Salvatino		
5	Di Chiaro	Ferdinando	20		"	"	"		"	"	Lacco Ameno		father Salvatore	Mass	Springfield
6	Valente	Alessandro	18		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	Forio d'Ischia		brother Nicola Ischia	Ill	Chicago
	"	Antonio	24		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Pezzulo	Paolo	18		"	farm lab.	no		"	"	Forio d'Ischia		father Angelo	"	"
9	Gallone	Ferdinando	24		M	"	no		"	"	Lacco Ameno		wife Carmela Lacco Ameno	R.I.	Bradford
10	di Lattaro	Antonietta	9		S	none	no		"	"	Sorrento Sant'Agnello		father Giuseppe Sorrento	N.Y.	New York
11									"	"	Lorenzo Castaregio		grandmother: Ruscino Rosa Castaregio (Lacco)	N.J.	Newark
12									"	"					
13									"	"					
14									"	"					
15									"	"					
16									"	"					
17									"	"					
18									"	"					
19									"	"					
20									"	"					
21									"	"					
22									"	"					
23									"	"					
24									"	"					
25									"	"					
26									"	"					
27									"	"					
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

DISCHARGED

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62
NAPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 15 1912, 19 177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased for cash or transportation in whole or in part prepaid by others, or whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise than in the steerage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Abt	self	25 00				cousin Agostino Buonavenga Catania St 245 Mulberry Cor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	light blue		none	Catania	Sicily
2	Yes	father	35 00				father Raffaele Scarfi Co Hillsville Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Aiosa	Sicily
3	Yes	self	25 00				cousin Clemente Pietro 155 W. Springfield Ave Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Aiosa	Cinitella Sicily
4	"	"	25 00				brother Domenico 114 E 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Aiosa	Cinitella Sicily
5	No	"	40 00				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Aiosa	Cinitella Sicily
6	[illegible]	"	30 00				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue		"	Foggia	Apricena
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				brothers Domenico and Carmine Putnam Ct 509 Broadway Cor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"		"	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	20 00				cousin Antonio Spallone 583 Hamilton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cerreto Sannita	Benevento
9	Yes	"	22 00	yes	11	New York	father Di Lazzaro Vincenzo 331 Sherman Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Campolieto	Benevento
10	No	mother	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Conza	Cosenza
		expd 9/15/15																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamburger, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hamburger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo S. S. Berlin. sailing from Palermo 4th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1 Saggiano	Concetta	37	f	m	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Biagio P.			
	2 Marsino	Concetta	13	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
	3 Marsino	Giuseppa	4	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
	4 Marsino	Luigi	4	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
2	5 Mobellaro	Rosa	4	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Biagio P.			
3	6 Vesco V	Vincenza	31	f	s	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Rosa Lundo Alcamo		My Brooklyn
4	7 Vesco	Carmela	37	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother as above		do
5	8 Buzzanca	Giuseppa	13	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Buzzanca Marco Trapani		
	9 Buzzanca	Maria	7	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above		do
6	10 Benigno	Maria	24	f	m	housework	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte M.	nobody		My Rochester
	11 Lobrano Lo Bianco	Matteo	2	m	s	none	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
7	12 Pizzo	Girolama	23	f	m	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pizzo Geronimo Belmonte M.		do
8	13 Santoro	Paolo	23	m	m	labourer	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily		father Giuseppe Santoro Monte S. Giuliano		My Detroit
	14 Giammalvo	Anna	23	f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do		do
9	15 Santoro	Alberto	4	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Santoro Giuseppe Trapani		do
10	16 Lisalta	Baldassare	34	m	m	shoemaker	no		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
11	17 Torre	Baldassare	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M. S. Giuliano	father Salvatore M. S. Giuliano		do
12	18 Ajuto	Gilippa	6	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
13	19 Ancona	Biagio	22	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle Giuseppe Maggiapane S. Giuliano	My	Detroit
14	20 Longo	Vincenzo	38	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	nobody	My	St. Louis
15	21 Capitammino	Salvatore	38	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Isnello	nobody	My	New York
16	22 Gennaula	Antonino	53	m	m	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alia	nobody		Brooklyn
	23 Gaccione	Anna	50	f	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
	24 Gennaula	Rosalia	29	f	s	tailoress	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
	25 Gennaula	Maria	19	f	s	tailoress	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
	26 Gennaula	Salvatore	17	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alia	nobody		do
17	27 Molica	Salvatore	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalù	father Francesco Molica Cefalù	My	Chicago
18	28 Di Fatio	Carmela	22	f	m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini Imerese	father Di Fatio Gaetano Termini Imerese	My	Buffalo
	29 Fasciana	Angelica	2	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do		do
19	30 Savarino	Giuseppa	27	f	s	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alexandria R.	father Savarino Filippo Alexandria R.	My	Williamsville

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 Selon 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self		35	m				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		Sicily	S. Biagio P.
2	Mother			m			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black		Sicily	Caste Termini
3	do			m			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black		Sicily	do
4	do			m			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black		Sicily	do
5	self		40	m				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		Sicily	S. Biagio P.
6	yes self		25	no			Aunt Siracusa Caterina 212 Hart Brooklyn NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		Sicily	Alcamo
7	yes self		25	no			aunt Siracusa Caterina 212 Hart Brooklyn NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar on the neck	Sicily	do
8	father		41	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		Sicily	Crapani
9	father		no				as above					good	no			nat	chest		Sicily	do
10	yes self		30	no			husband Lo Bianco Salvatore Machinist Detroit 33 Hill St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	None	Sicily	Belmonte M.
11	yes mother		no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	chest	"	Sicily	do
12	yes self		30	no			husband Lo Bianco Sam Machinist Detroit 33 Hill St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest	scar forehead	Sicily	do
13	yes self		25	no	Tail 2 pl		brother Graminatore Detroit Mich 259 Congress St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest	scar on lip	Sicily	Monte S. G.
14	yes husband		50	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	None	Sicily	do
15	yes self						Cascio Francesco Mich 259 Congress St Detroit Mich					good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar eye	Sicily	Monte S. G.
16	yes self		30	no			son Cascio Giuseppe Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar eye	Sicily	Monte S. G.
17	yes self		20	no			brother Cascio Cosmo 259 Congress St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	do
18	self		45					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	do
19	yes self		25	no			brother Mauro Cicala Detroit Mich 259 Congress St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	mole on face	Sicily	do
20	yes self		35	yes 1911	Ohio		returning brother Cooper Pietro Catarino 1908 Cooper St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	Calapulli
21	yes self		28	yes 1909	NYork		friend Salvatore as above for Cooper Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	scar on the chin	Sicily	Ismello
22	" self		28	yes	do		sons Calogero and Calogero same as above Bo Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	None	Sicily	Alia
23	" husband		no				as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	— " —	Sicily	do
24	" father		no				brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	— " —	Sicily	Alia
25	" father		no				brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	— " —	Sicily	do
26	" father		no				brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	— " —	Sicily	Alia
27	yes self		29	no			Cousin Messina Rosario 2630 Huron St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Cefalù
28	yes self		45	no			husband Lusciana Edmondo 174 Terrace Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	None	Sicily	Terrasfolea
29	yes Mother		no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	— " —	Sicily	do
30	yes self		150	no			Uncle Demma Vincenzo Wellsville Alls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	Alessandria — Rocca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansewitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Hansewitz
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 Palermo S. S. **Berlin.** sailing from Palermo 4th May, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
20 1	Pizzo	Giuseppa	28		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	brother Giuseppe Pizzo Trapani	N Brooklyn	
21 2	Pizzo	Vincenzo	63		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Vincenza Pizzo Trapani	do	
22 3	Pizzo	Giuseppe	59		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vidone	uncle	do	
4	Pottolena	Carmela	14		f	M	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	
23 5	Torre	Giovanna	35		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	aunt Genaro Pizzo Trapani	N Brooklyn	
24 6	Santangelo	Antonino	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Antonino Santangelo	No Louis	
25 7	Di Mino	Biagio	20		m	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gratte	mother Vella di Mino Gratte	Pa Avista	
26 8	Orlando	Giuseppa	49		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gibera	mother Orlando Calogera Gibera	N Rochester	
9	Nobile	Vincenza	17		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother do	"	do
10	Nobile	Carmelo	14		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do	"	do
11	Nobile	Gaetano	7		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do do	"	do
27 12	Nobile	Giovanni	21		m	s	bricklayer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gibera	cousin	"	do
28 13	Mistretta	Antonino	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	brother Arsino Agata Mazzara	N Brooklyn	
29 14	Campanella	Salvatore	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Giuseppe Jato	cousin Basile Giuseppe S Giuseppe Jato	N Rochester	
30 15	Napoli	Rosalia	27		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Napoli Vincenzo S Giuseppe Jato	do	
16	Pallara	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	do	
31 17	Caseio Inguzzio	Salvatore	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	bro-in-law Cusumano Margherita Chiusa Sclafani	N Williamson	
32 18	D'Giorgio	Benedetto	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Di Chiara Carmela Chiusa Sclafani	do	
33 19	Smario	Concetta	24		f	m	none	no	with husband	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	uncle Lo Bosco	N Newyork	
20	Caceci	Gaetano	6		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	
21	Caceci	Paolo	2		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	
34 22	Maggio	Giuseppa	19		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ysnello	father and mother N Ysnello	N Buffalo	
35 23	Maggio	Maria	33		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Maggio Salvatore N Ysnello & Co	do	
24	Biggio	Nicola	8		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	do	
36 25	Caceci	Giovanni	27		m	m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	father Gaetano Caceci Castrogiovanni	N Newyork	
37 26	Alerci	Luigi	32		m	m	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Sposinato Liliana Castrogiovanni	do	
38 27	Panzini	Paolo	63		m	m	Calzolaio	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Panzini Giuseppe Castrogiovanni	N Newyork	
28	Rindone	Concetta	25		f	m	Colono	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Lax do	do	
29	Panzini	Panzini Grazia	5		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	do	
30	Rindone	Panzini Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do	do	

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no			Mother Rosaria 258 Livonia a.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	None	Sicily	Trapani
2	yes	self	45	no			husband Vincenzo same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest	"	Sicily	Castellammare del Golfo
3	yes	boy	3	no			brother Lorenzo same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Alcamo
4	yes	husband		no			Rosalia same address 27 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Alcamo
5	yes	self	23	no			aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	None	Sicily	Trapani
6	yes	self	20	no			brother Francesco 95 1/2 Wyatt St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Trapani
7	yes	self	25	no			husband Carlo Alfano 277 Navarre St. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Belmonte
8	yes	self	38	no			brother Mario Nobile Rochester New York 54 Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Grotte
9	yes	brother	38	no			sister do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Ribera
10	yes	do		no			sister do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Girgenti
11	yes	do		no			sister do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	chest	"	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	20	no			sister Nobile Maria 82-12 Park St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Girgenti
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Nobile Pietro 200 Hubbard Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Alcamo
14	yes	self	22	yes	1913	Rochester	brother Nobile Vincenzo 458 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
15	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Rochester	husband Vallan Calogero 113 North street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	Mole	Sicily	Do
16	yes	mother					father at above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Do
17	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Mr	cousin Chiara Spanuolo 281 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
18	yes	self	29	no	1908		brother do Chiara Spanuolo 281 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar on the nose	Sicily	do
19	yes	self	29	no			cousin Pietro Felice 108 Steuben St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Castroginanni
20	yes	brother	24	no			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	chest	None	Sicily	do
21	yes	do		no			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	chest	"	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	21	no			brother Pizzo Gaetano Buffalo N.Y. 1203 Elk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Ysnello
23	yes	self	23	no			husband Pizzo Gaetano 1203 Elk St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	"	Sicily	do
24	yes	mother		no			father do — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	chest	"	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	29	no			cousin Pietro Felice 108 Steuben St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	Castroginanni
26	yes	self	22	no	1912		friend Isabella Natale 241 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar on chin	Sicily	do
27	yes	self	40	yes	1906	NY	cousin Savarese Antonio 21 Spring St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	Mole	Sicily	do
28	no	husband	45		1910		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Castroginanni
29		father					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	chest	"	Sicily	do
30		do					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	chest	"	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansensen Master, of the P.P. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, H. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3/Galeppi S. Berlin. sailing from Palermo 4th May, 1912

39

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. (Family Name)	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39 1	Di Benedetto	Maria	28		f m	nune	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiusa	Sf mother Isabella Rosa Chiusa Sclafani	Ills	Murphysboro
2	Marfia	Salvatore	7		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Same mother do	"	do
3	Marfia	Bernardo	5		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	"	do
4	Marfia	Stefano	2		m s	none	do		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	"	do
40 5	Galanti	Crocifisso	21		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bellaprima			
41 6	Rubino	Agostino	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pietro Sepe Terrasini	Detroit	Mich
42 7	Deleo	Emmanuele	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	father Deleo Giacomo Pacalmuto	N	New York
43 8	Collura	Giuseppe	43		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Giorgianto Giuseppa Pacalmuto	[illegible]	[illegible]
44 9	Di Raimondo	Calogero	21		f m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Amoroso Peppina Pacalmuto	Ny	New York
45 10	Castelli	Antonio	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	wife Colia Francesca Piana	Ills	Chicago
46 11	Spoto	Salvatore	35		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Roccamena	father Spoto Sebastiano Roccamena	Ills	Chicago
47 12	Lupo	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Lupo Cristofaro Misilmeri	Mo	St Louis
48 13	Gabriele	Giuseppe	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Mangiapane Francesca Monreale	Mich	Detroit
49 14	Battista	Francesca	20		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Giuseppe Custonaci Trapani	"	do
50 15	Poleto Progetto	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Custonaci	wife Ferrara Lucia Custonaci	Ny	Buffalo
51 16	Seccaro	Vincenzo	44		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagni	wife Pepe Guglielmina Bagni	N	New York
52 17	Licata	Vincenzo	23		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
53 18	Ruffolo	Salvatore	49		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife Noto Vita	Pa	Beechwood
54 19	Bonaventura	Luciano	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Giuseppe Licata	Ny	Buffalo
55 20	Buttigiacono	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Bologna Rosalia Palermo	Ny	Newyork
56 21	Farbo	Calogero	26		m m	sulphurer	yes	12-16025 12-20-37	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	nobody	Pa	Beechwood
22	Sardo	Carmelo	20		m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	"	do
57 23	Bajo	Giuseppe	44		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	nobody	Pa	Beechwood
24	Bajo	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	"	do
58 25	Scalisi	Antonino	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Cascio Francesca	Ny	Brooklyn
59 26	Giglio	Emanuele	38		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	father Puglia Giulio Chiusa Sclafani	Ny	Brooklyn
60 27	Lazo	Salvatore	20		m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
61 28	Cassari	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	father Cassari Gaetano Monreale	Ny	Niagara Falls
62 29	Venturella	Salvatore	26		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	Ny	Niagara Falls
63 30	Lascia	Domenico	48		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	father Domenico Lascia Monreale	Ny	Newyork

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$25	no	Husband Martin Tuscher Box 41 Murphysboro Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	None	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
2	yes	father	$25	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	nat	chest	"	Sicily	do
3	yes	father	$25	no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	nat	chest	"	Sicily	do
4	yes	father		no	father do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	nat	chest	"	Sicily	do
5		self	$30	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Sicily	
6	yes	self	$25	no	brother Pietro D'co 1903 Detroit Ellrich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	None	Sicily	Terrasini
7		self	$25	no	brother-in-law Vito Titone 269 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	"		Girgenti
8	yes	self	$30	no	brother-in-law Favarotto Salvatore 142 Henry St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	mole on face		Cacalmuto
9		self	$30	yes 1903	cousin Vincenzo Giambrone 228 Cauthine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	for. h. d		Bivona
10	yes	self	$	no	Vincenzo Bonventre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	Alcamo
11	yes	self	$60	yes 1911	brother Guido Antonio 1903	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	None	Sicily	Mussomeli
12	yes	self	$25	no	Maria Gaetana Vicari Casamento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	"	Sicily	Monreale
13	yes	self	$25	no	Luigi Mo [illegible] brother-in-law Nicola Marco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gray	chest	"	Sicily	Trapani
14	yes	[illegible]	$25	no	269 E. Adams Ave. Detroit Mich husband Lombardo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	"	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	$25	yes 1909 1911 Buffalo	Detroit Ellrich 236 Mullett St. cousin Mannaca Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest gray	on forehead	Sicily	Cacalmuto
16		brother	$25	yes 1907 1908 Pennsylvania	280 Seneca St. Buffalo brother Mazzara Salvatore 1165 1/2 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	chest	None	Sicily	Buseo
17		self	$30			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	chest		Sicily	
18	yes	self	$50	yes 1909	Pennsylvania sister Concetta Fedele Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	None	Sicily	Castellammare
19	yes	self	$25	no 1908	brother Vito and Santo Erie 72 Buffalo — 91 Seneca St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	"	Sicily	Lercara
20		self	$30	yes 1911	Calogero Fazzio Tramonta 1242 1/2 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	scar face	Sicily	Corretta
21	yes	self	$50	yes 1909 1911	husband cousin Vaccaro Fedele on Rockwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	None	Sicily	Partenico
22	yes	self	$	no	cousin Vaccaro Fedele 99 Rockwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest gray	"	Sicily	Castellammare
23	no	self	$30	yes 1908 1911 Rochester	brother-in-law Vaccaro Fedele Rockwood Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	"	Sicily	do
24		self	$30	yes	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	"	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 1910 Brooklyn	brother-in-law Vincenzo Fedele 214 & 118 East Rockland uncle Borgia Giuseppe 13th Avenue #3941 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Alcamo
26	yes	self	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale	chest	scar eye		Chiusa Sclafani
27		self	$	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest			
28	yes	self	$	no	brother-in-law Calamia Michele — Mo d. Loggia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	scar on neck	Sicily	Monreale
29	yes	self	$10	no	brother-in-law Cangemi Pino 2nd 1116 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest		Sicily	do
30		self	$		brother Nicolo Lazzara 195 Jersey St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	dark	scar forehead	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hermanjuss Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hermanjuss
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

184

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 Palermo S. S. Berlin. sailing from Palermo 6th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
64 1	Acquisto	Pietro	22		m s	Labourer	yes		Sicily	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	father Acquisto Francesco	Pa	Hanover
65 2	Cannavo	Rocco	25		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Castellammare wife Grazia Palermo		
66 3	Lo Curto	Salvatore	40		m m	Labourer	yes	5-76844 12/8/37	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello Licata	wife Lombardo Rosaria Campobello Licata	NY	Buffalo
67 4	Giordano	Rosario	31		m m	Labourer	yes	5-74601 11/20/36	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife D'Amico Carmela Campobello di Licata	"	do
68 5	Militano	Simone	39		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Maltese Angelica Campobello di Licata	"	do
69 6	Fiscello	Salvatore	32		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Giannino Maria Campobello di Licata	"	do
70 7	Ippolito	Calogero	18		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	father and mother Pacalmuto	Pa	Hanover
71 8	Sferrazza	Carmelo	27		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Stefano Sferrazza Pacalmuto	"	do
72 9	Martorana	Sebastiano	24						Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
73 10	Asaro	Giuseppa wife	1/30												
74 11	Asaro	Maria dau	1/30												
75 12	Accorsaro	Vincenzo	45		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alessandria	uncle Accorsaro Vincenzo Alessandria	Pa	Hanover
76 13	Caffo	Giuseppe	28		m s	Labourer	yes	12-5031 4-29-37	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	uncle Barbera Giuseppe Castellammare	Mo	St. Louis
77 14	Dragotta	Josephina	22		f m	Wife	yes	2-47551-8 12/30/37	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Dragotta Stefano Belmonte	"	do
15	Cusumano	Simone	2		m s	Son	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do	"	do
78 16	Lupo	Giuseppe	60		m m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
17	Lupo	Angela	55		f m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
18	Lupo	Giovanni	20		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19	Lupo	Agostino	16		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20	Lupo	Giuseppe	12		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
79 21	Campello	Giuseppe	9		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22	Campello	Salvatore	11		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23	Campello	Angelo	14		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
80 24	Ciaciotta	Giovanni	25		m s	mine	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Ciaciotta Palermo	Pa	Memphis
81 25	Bianchi	Carmelo	23		m s	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle do	"	do
82 26	Gallo	Gioacchino	42		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	wife Lupo Agatha Pacalmuto		
83 27	Vella	Antonio	27		m s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gerlando Vella Pacalmuto		
84 28	Cigno	Angelo	11		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
85 29	Ferranto	Leonardo	21		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	father Ferranto Calogero Pacalmuto		
86 30	Asparena	Calogero	27		m m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	38	no			brother Acquisti Pasquale Marsala Via Bathe	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	not	chest	None		Castellammare
2							uncle Lagaire Vincenzo 121 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		Sicily	Campobello di
3	No	self	25	yes	1907	Buffalo	son Lo Curto Ubaldo Dendi Piano 116 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	None	Sicily	Do
4	No	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Buffalo	cousin Di Grace Calogero 120 Erie Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	"	Sicily	Do
5							cousin Nemore Baldassare 116 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		Sicily	Do
6		self	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	cousin Balduccio Mongiovi as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		Sicily	Do
7	Yes	self	35	no			cousin Ippolito Luigi Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	1 cm forehead	Sicily	Pacalmonte
8	Yes	self	40	no			uncle Virzini Giuseppe Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	Sicily	Do
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
10	Yes	father	50	no			father Asaro Antonino Williamsville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest	None	Sicily	Cianciana
11	Yes	self	25	no			as above -4-	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest	"	Sicily	Do
12	Yes	self	20	no			mother Maria Luisa Box 274 Carlinville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Alessandria
13	Yes	Uncle	25	no			brother Gaetano Mpreau 2236 Ann St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	"	Sicily	Castelbenuto
14	Yes	self	25	no			husband Chiusici Pietro 5143 Shenandoah St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	"	Sicily	Belmonte
15	yes	mother	5	no			father Do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	not	chest	"	Sicily	Do
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
24		self	28	yes	1908	NJ	cousin Lisch Vincenzo 116 Bleecker St North	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	pock marked face	Sicily	Montelepre
25		self	25	yes	1908	NJ	brother Mafchisino Biagio Standard Order Co North	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	on the forehead	Sicily	Castanzetta
26	Yes	self	25	no			cousin Curto Nicolo 42 James St East Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	on the forehead	Sicily	Pacalmonte
27	Yes	self	27	no			uncle Napoli Pio — East Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	None	Sicily	Do
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
29	Yes	self	25	no			cousin Falco Francesco East Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	None	Sicily	Partanna
30								no	no	no	no	good							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrerojanz Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrerojanz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kleinman

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1919 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

186

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Palermo 14th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
87 1	~~La Costa~~	~~Calogero~~	~~40~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Bracalmonte~~	~~wife Rosalia Bracalmonte~~	~~Ont Hamilton~~	
88 2	Alfano	Gaspare	24		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Alfano Calogero Bracalmonte	Ont	do
89 3	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	21		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	Valguarnera	father Pappalardo Giovanni Valguarnera	NJ	Brooklyn
90 4	~~Coppola Spinello~~	~~Saverio~~	~~37~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~				
91 5	La Delfa	Luciano	22		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Valguarnera	wife Lato Giuseppa Valguarnera	NJ	Rochester
92 6	Interlicchia	Liborio	16		m	sulphurer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Quirubo Gaetana Valguarnera	"	do
93 7	Jacuzzo	Gaetano	45		m m	sulphurer	no		do	do	do	do	father in law Gangi Felice Valguarnera	NJ	Brooklyn
8	Gangi	Giuseppe	30		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father as above	"	do
9	Jacuzzo	Antonina	7		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand father as above	"	do
10	Jacuzzo	Salvatore	5		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	as above	"	do
94 11	Scarlato	Cristofaro	42		m m	sulphurer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Greva Luigia Valguarnera	"	Brooklyn
95 12	~~Cavaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~32~~		~~m~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
96 13	Sferra	Giuseppe	16		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Valguarnera	father Cristofaro Sferra Valguarnera	NJ	Rochester
97 14	Buonaccorsa	Concetta	26		f w	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law Sferra Tommaso Valguarnera	"	do
98 15	Meli	Rosario	33		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Realmonte	wife Francesca Pepe Realmonte	NJ	Yonkers
99 16	Guarrasso	Salvatore	16		m s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Sacheli Santa Realmonte	"	do
100 17	Ribaudo	Giuseppe	18		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acquaviva	mother Ribaudo Giovanna Acquaviva Platani	Pa	Wardville
101 18	Guarrasso	Antonino	22		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Burgio	mother	Mich	Bataamaso
102 19	Manzullo	Vito	11		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	father Manzullo Francesco	"	do
103 20	~~Cavaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~49~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~nobody~~	~~NJ~~	~~Chicago~~
104 21	~~Cavaro~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~		~~f~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
105 22	La Spina	Salv Giuseppe	18		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Valguarnera	father La Spina Cristofaro Valguarnera	NJ	Rochester
106 23	~~Cirlo~~	~~Calogero~~	~~20~~		~~m~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
107 24	Vasca	Maria Anna	14		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	sister Vasca Agata Valguarnera	NJ	Rochester
108 25	Campinato	Giuseppe	18		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do		father Campinato Antonino Valguarnera	NJ	Rochester
109 26	~~Capo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~m~~				~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
110 27	Bacino	Maria	24		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Burgio	nobody	Ills	Chicago
28	Cintalo	Antonino	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
29	Cintalo	Salvatore	4		m s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
111 30	Ilardo	Raffaele	26		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Licata	father Ilardo Pietro Licata		New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Fornaro Salvatore 142 Genesee St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		Italy	Roccalvaldo
2	yes	self	28	no			Brother in law Dino Raffaele 142 Genesee St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest	scar on face	do	do
3	yes	self	22	no			cousin Dano Giuseppe 221 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	None	do	Valguarnera
4		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		Italy	
5	yes	self	21	yes	1904 1908	Rochester	Brother in Law Di Stefano Stefano 381-383 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	scar on forehead	do	Valguarnera
6	yes	self	25	no			father Interbicchia Felice 355 Scio St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest	blue scar on nose	do	do
7	no	self	25	yes	1905 1907	Brooklyn	nephew Di Stefano Giuseppe 242 3rd Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	None	Italy	Italy
8		husband		no			nephew as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		do	do
9		father		no			cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	chest		do	do
10		father		no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	chest		Italy	do
11		self	22	yes	1908 1911	Brooklyn	step brother Reggio Vincenzo 1647 Carroll St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	mole on the neck	do	Valguarnera
12		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		do	
13		self	25	no			uncle Lattuca Giovanni 355 Scio St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	freckled face	Italy	Valguarnera
14		self	20	no			nephew Arena Gustofaro 152 North St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on face	do	do
15		self	26	no			brother Mulè Giuseppe 142 Front St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	None	do	Palmerito
16		self	20	no			father Francesco Giuseppe 142 Front St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	"	Italy	do
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Battaglia Paolo 142 Front St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	"	do	Valguarnera Not
18	yes	self	25	no			cousin Mangullo Francesco 208 & Pine St. Mapleville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black chest	"	do	Burgio
19		self	25	no			mother Scruggio Angela 914 East St Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest	mole on face	Italy	do
20		self	25	no			father Fiorino Nunzio 914 East St Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		do	do
21		self	25	no			1018 Larrabee St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		do	
22		self	28	no			cousin Villarosa Giuseppe 351 Scio St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on forehead	Italy	Valguarnera
23		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	
24		self	28	no			father Nasca Giuseppe 523 North St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest thin	None	do	Valguarnera
25		self	28	no			cousin Bruno Giuseppe 645 Union St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on forehead	Italy	do
26		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		do	
27	yes	husband	25	no			husband Barbato Giacomo 1678 Larrabee St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	freckled face	do	Burgio
28		father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		Italy	do
29		father		yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		do	do
30		self	36	no			cousin Mecchia Stefano Giuseppe 43 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	moles on the face	do	St. Giuseppe Jato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kerrewait, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kerrewait
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. D. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. V. Nyce

Immigration Officer.

188

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo/6 S. S. Berlin. sailing from Palermo 4th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~112~~ 1	~~Matera~~	~~Francis~~	~~23~~		~~f m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sciara~~	~~father Matera Gregorio~~	~~NY~~	~~Utica~~
113 2	Autesi	Francesco	26	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciara	father Picarazzi Salvatore		do
114 3	Autesi	Antonino	28	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciara	~~brother~~ father Salvatore		do
115 4	Amato 99654	Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	father Amato Salvatore		~~Utica~~
116 5	Jalco 706	Abramo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	9/11/12	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Jalco Salvatore		~~do~~
117 6	Jalco Abramo	Calogero	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Jalco Carmela		~~do~~
118 7	Alaimo	Felice	32	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrad'Accio	wife Vella Rosa		Ohio
119 8	Carroco	Domenico	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Carroco Angelo		~~Utica~~
120 9	Mancuso	Rosario	52	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Maria Brancifonte		~~do~~
121 10	Matacia	Antonino	28	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Mancuso Francesca		~~do~~
122 11	D'Speranza	Rosa	37	f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Margherita	father Battista		NY Brooklyn
12	Bilello	Calogera	12	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sis Margherita B.		NY Brooklyn
13	Bilello	Maria	10	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandfather do		do
14	Bilello	Angelica	8	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
15	Bilello	Battista	6	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
16	Bilello	Giuseppa	4	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do		do
~~123~~ 17	~~Palermo~~	~~Silvio~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~wife Catanzo Giuseppa~~	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
124 18	Calabese	Giuseppe	32	f	m	~~none~~ laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	friend	NY	Newyork
19	Trapani	Vincenzo	9	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
20	Domenico	Trapani	4	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody		do
~~125~~ 21	~~Tempera~~	~~Nunzio~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~			
~~22~~	~~Arimbra~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~23~~	~~Tempera~~	~~Francesco~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
126 24	Capsata	Antonino	15	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalù	father and mother — Cefalù	NY	Racine
127 25	Marsato	Giovanni	16	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalù	father Ignazio Cefalù		~~Utica~~ Alexandria
128 26	~~Sortino~~ Sartor ac-Palermo 3/1/36	Giacomo	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltagirone	father Sortino Salvatore Caltagirone	NY	Brooklyn
129 27	Lofamia	Mario	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Lombardo Rosa Caltagirone		do
~~130~~ 28	~~Mauseato~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father and mother~~ Caltagirone		do
131 29	Salemo	Nicolo	38	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltagirone	wife Concetta D'Benedetto Caltagirone		do
132 30	D'Bastio	Vincenzo	28	m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gesualdo Caltagirone	NY	Newyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 189

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no			brother Filiano Matera 47 Pitkin Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	dark	scars forehead	Sicily	Licarazzi
2		self	20	no			cousin Rosario Noto Troia 78 Allison St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	dark	dark	Mole	Sicily	Sciara
3		self	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	dark	dark	1	Sicily	Do
4	yes	self	30	yes			cousin Mimeale Calogero Hamilton out	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	dark	dark	4	Sicily	Racalmuto
5	yes	self	30	yes			cousin Pino Francesco Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	scar face	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	38	no			cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	scar eye brow	Sicily	Do
7	yes	self	32	no			brother in law Alessandro Giuseppe-Gr 13 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	dark	dark	None	Sicily	Senadifelo
8	yes	self	37	yes			brother Francesco Salvatore 1st William Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	dark	4	Sicily	Lo Cata
9	yes	self	35	yes	1908	Ohio	Son Mariano Mariano 1st William Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	0	Sicily	Do
10	yes	self	30	no			brother Salvatore Mariano 1st William Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	4	Sicily	Sommatino
11	yes	self	30	no			husband Bartolo Gagliano 210 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	dark	4	Sicily	S. Margherita Belice
12	yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med.	dark	dark	Scar on the lip	Sicily	Do
13	yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	dark	dark	None	Sicily	Do
14	yes	Mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	dark	dark	11	Sicily	Do
15	yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	dark	dark	11	Sicily	Do
16	yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	flat	dark	dark	11	Sicily	Do
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Biagio Giorgio 7 Sumner Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Aidone
18	yes	self	25	no			husband Calogero Gigliotta 43 Mark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	dark	dark	None	Sicily	Aidone
19	yes	Mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	dark	dark	0	Sicily	do
20	yes	Mother	no				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	med.	dark	dark	0	Sicily	do
21		self	35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	dark	dark		Sicily	
22		self					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	dark	dark			Do
23		father	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med.	dark	dark		Sicily	Do
24	yes	self	35	no			505 Willis St. Father Giacomo Pacino Messina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Scar	Sicily	Cefalù
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Samuele 47 Pitkin Ave Alexandria 2 Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Scar forehead	Sicily	Do
26	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Dr Bartolo Ferrara 238 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	dark	dark	scar eye brow	Sicily	Caltagirone
27	yes	self	32	no			brother Gesualdo 238 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	on the eye	Sicily	-do-
28	yes	self	30	no			brother Dr Bartolo Ferrara 238 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	dark	dark	scar forehead	Sicily	Do
29	yes	self	35	no			Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	dark	dark		Sicily	Caltagirone
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Dr Bartolo Ferrara 238 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	dark	dark	Scar forehead	Sicily	Caltagirone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karaszewicz, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Make whatever Master, Purser, or Steward Oath is required) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karaszewicz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. D. Mor[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing Havewich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. Palermo S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo 4th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 43	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
133 1	Abate	Salvatore	18		m s	Factorious	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Maria Francesco Alcamo	Mich	Detroit.
134 2	Perrigno	Salvatore	27		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Maria Rosa Castellammare	N.J.	Brooklin
135 3	Russo	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Russo Vincenzo Terrasini	mich	Detroit
4	Venduglia	Lucrezia	26		f m		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Lauria do		Do.
5	Russo	Nunzio	2		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father do		Do
136 6	Lupo	Tommaso	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Giustina Cracchiolo	mo	St. Louis
137 7	Salerno	Ignazio	41		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giabbarino	Terrasini wife Barbera Antonina	NY	Hoboken
138 8	Barbera	Antonina	33		f m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily		M. S. Giuliana		
9	Salerno	Giovanna	14		f s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
10	Salerno	Antonino	11		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
11	Salerno	Vito	8		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
12	Salerno	Vincenzo	4		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
139 13	Villafranca	Francesco	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Salemi wife	NY	Hoboken
14	Villafranca	Antonino	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Salemi mother	"	do
140 15	Galbo	Calogero	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi	father Galbo Matteo Calatafimi	N.J.	New York
141 16	Vitoriosso	Vincenzo	22		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Migliorisi Giacoma Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
142 17	Martin	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Angela Lauricella Licata		do
143 18	Lattuca	Filippo	27		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
144 19	Sciara	Gioacchino	37		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cusa	wife Cristina Maria Cusa	Conn	Hartford
145 20	Cristina	Antonio	39		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Rosario Anna Cusa	Ct	London Conn
146 21	Cassata	Salvatore	24		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Macaione Angela Cusa	Mass	Lawrence
147 22	Restivo	Rosa	42		f m	house	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piraccinisi	mother Magno Margherita Piraccinisi	Ct	Hartford
23	Napoli	Grazia Maria	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand mother do	Ct	do
24	Napoli	Margherita	10		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	" do "	"	do
25	Napoli	Maria Salvatore	8		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	" do "	"	do
148 26	Bordonaro	Giovanna	34		f m	house	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piraccinisi	father Bordonaro Giuseppe Piraccinisi	Ct	Hartford
27	Calamello	Salvatore	11		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	grand father Bordonaro Giuseppe	Ct	do
28	Calamello	Giuseppe	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	" do "	"	do
29	Calamello	Maria	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	" do "	"	do
149 30	Micali	Domenica	19		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Micali Gaetano Piraccinisi	"	do

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for more than year of any institution of like character supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20 00				brother Giuseppe Abate Gent. Str. 125 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Sicily	Alcamo
2	yes	self	$30 00				cousin Vincenzo Pitrone 215 4th Ave Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	scar eye	brown	Sicily	Castellammare
3	yes	self	$40 yes 1907 Det				cousin Pasquale Cappuccio 11 S Catherine st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark			Sicily	Terrasini
4							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dark			Sicily	do
5	yes	self					do	no	no	no	no	good	no				not	chest		Sicily	do
6	Yes	self	$20 00				brother Lupo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest	None	Sicily	Palermo
7		self	$40 yes 1909 Det				cousin Matteo 516 20 18 st Det M. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
8							158 Mac Market N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	scar	forehead	Sicily	M. S. Giuliano
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13	Yes	self	$30 00				male Lombardo Guiseppe C/o Fanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		None	Sicily	Caltavuturo
14		self	$30 00				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		"	Sicily	do
15	"	self	$25 00				brother Gallo Guiseppe 64 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		"	Sicily	Caltavuturo
16	Yes	self	$25 yes 1906 yes 1909	Cleveland			cousin Grasi Salvatore 1435 Orange Ave S E. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	chest	"	Sicily	Licata
17	yes	self	$25 no				cousin Lorenzo Di Benedetto Raffaele 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none on face	Sicily	do
18																				Sicily	
19	Yes	self	$20 yes 1907 NY				nephew Nunzio Maria 269 Market St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark		scar face	Sicily	Terra
20	Yes	self	$30 yes 1907 Det				brother Lauricella Paolo Det	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		None	Sicily	do
21	Yes	self	$20 Over 1906 Mass				brother Lo Macaro Giuseppe 32 Lawrence St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		scar eye brow	Sicily	Terra
22	Yes	self	$30 no				husband Napoli Vincenzo 162 James St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		mole on face	Sicily	Marsalamadeo
23	Yes	mother	$30 yes				father Napoli Vincenzo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		None	Sicily	do
24	Yes	mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		"	Sicily	do
25	Yes	mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		"	Sicily	do
26	Yes	self	$30 no				husband Culumello Calogero 162 James St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest		"	Sicily	Marsalamadeo
27	Yes	mother	$20 no				father Culumello Calogero do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		"	Sicily	do
28	Yes	mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		"	Sicily	do
29	Yes	mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	"	Sicily	do
30	Yes	self	$40 no				brother Miceli Joachim 162 James St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	ruddy	chest		"	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hennessy, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hennessy
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morris

Immigration Officer.

192

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo/8 S.S. Berlin sailing from Palermo 4th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
150	Farrauto	Filippa	21		f s	dressmaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bacalmuto	father Farrauto Salvatore Bacalmuto	N.Y.	New York
151	Cian	Calogero	20		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cian Vincenzo Bacalmuto	do	do
152	3 Mantione	Salvatore	20		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Giuseppa Borgese Bacalmuto	N.Y.	New York
153	4 Campanella	Calogero	40		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Cuco Antonina Bacalmuto	Ont.	Hamilton
154	5 Rota	Calogero Campanella	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Campanella Bacalmuto	Pa.	Rochester
155	6 Crespo	Giuseppe	29		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife Fiorici Calogera Castrogiovanni	Ill.	Chicago
156	7 Sfraverio	Angelo	26		m m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Pangrello Maria Castrogiovanni	Pa.	Connellsville
157	8 Buttafuoco	Mario	34		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Buttafuoco Francesco Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Rochester
158	9 Di Vita	Anna	26		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Di Vita Gaetano Castrogiovanni	"	do
159	10 Pancrazio	G. Battista	32		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	uncle Pancrazio Giovanni Castrogiovanni	"	do
160	11 La Porta	Carmela wife	19		f m	housewife	yes	7-195117-5/21/42-505-NO C/A.	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father La Porta Giuseppe Castrogiovanni	"	do
161	12 Barbera	Luigi	37		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	wife Billello Carmela Castrogiovanni	Pa.	Connellsville
162	13 Cosentino	Giuseppe	22		m s	labourer	yes	11-224705 9/28/39	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	notary	N.Y.	New York
163	14 Spanetto	Giuseppe	24		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sambuca Zabut	father Spanetto Salvatore Sambuca Zabut	Ill.	Chicago
164	15 Spanetto	Giacomo	17		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Spanetto Giuseppe Sambuca Zabut	N.Y.	Brooklyn
165	16 Cerrito	Domenico	24		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	wife Spagnuolo Vincenza Camporeale	Ohio	Bellaire
166	17 Caltaglia	Vincenzo	32		m m	Fruit Dealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Di Marco Domenica Castelvetrano	N.Y.	New York
167	18 Alberto	Giuseppe	27		m s	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Vito Capo	father Alberto Antonio S. Vito Capo	Mich.	Detroit
168	19 Castellano	Giuseppe	31		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Custonaci	wife Cuccia Leonarda	"	do
169	20 Lo Cascio	Luigi	39		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
DEPORTED 121	21 Vibaudo	Gregorio	37		m m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Cuccia D'Agostino Belmonte Mezzagno	Mo.	St. Louis
DEPORTED 122	-r-	Gaspare Own	19		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do	"	do
171	23 Guzzio	Vito	18		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Guzzio Vincenza Mazzara	Mich.	Detroit
172	24 Russo	Giovanni	30		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	father Russo Vincenzo Salemi	Mass.	Boston
173	25 Russo	Isidoro	16		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Russo Vita Salemi	"	do
174	26 Saffioti	Vincenzo	5		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	"	do
175	27 Russo	Leonardo	19		m m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Russo Vita Salemi	Mass.	Boston
176	28 Russo	Gaspare	25		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Russo Vincenza Salemi	"	Worcester
177	29 Renda	Giuseppe	48		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Renda Vincenzo Salemi	"	do
178	30 Castiglione	Gaetano	38		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Cuccia Vincenza Salemi	"	Boston

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or hospitals, or idiots, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	affianced Sabaggio Carmela 230 Crosby Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	stout	None	Sicily Bacalemuto
2	"	"	25	no	cousin Pietro Gangi 65 Elizabeth Street 149 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	black		Sicily do
3	Yes	self	25	no	brother in law Guglielmo Salvatore 336 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	mat	chest	None	Sicily do
4	yes	self	30	yes 1907 no 1910	New York cousin Domenico Vivolo 182 Barney St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	"	Sicily do
5	yes	self	25	yes 1908	Rochester cousin Licata Calogero #129 Gen Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy	chest	scar forehead	Sicily do
6	yes	self	60	no yes 1911	cousin Simone Giovanni 418-420 So Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chest	None	Sicily Castrogiovanni
7	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Di Dio Paolo Cammellarille Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	scar under nose	Sicily do
8	yes	self	30	yes 1907 yes 1910	Rochester brother Buttafuoco Francesco 75 Walnut St Rochester N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	None	Sicily do
9	w	husband		no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chest	"	Sicily do
10	4	self	60	yes 1907 yes 1912	Rochester cousin Buttafuoco Francesco Rochester New York 75 Walnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	"	Sicily Castrogiovanni
11	4	husband		no	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	chest	mole on face	Sicily do
12	yes	self	25	yes 1907 yes 1911	Cammellarille cousin Di Dio Mariano Cammellarille Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	None	Sicily do
13	4	self	25	no	brother Cosentino Federico 184 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	pale	chest	"	Sicily Mezzoletta
14	yes	self	25	no	brother Francesco Saputo 1266 St 22 Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mat	chest	"	Sicily Sambuca Zabut
15	"	self	25	no	brother in law Lorenzo Calcagno 1713 Valley St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	blonde	thin pockmarked face	Sicily do
16	yes	self	25	yes 1909 yes 1911	Pittsburg brother in law Spagnuolo Marco 1315 Lehman Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	mat	chest	None	Sicily Bagheria
17	yes	self	25	yes 1905 yes 1908	New York brother La Puglia Gerlando 133 Street & 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	"	Sicily Castellammare
18	yes	self	30	yes 1906 yes 1908	Detroit brother Silvestro Calcagno 166 Champlain St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy	chest	"	Sicily Monte Giuliano
19	yes	self	25	no	uncle Giuseppe Castiglione 290 Champlain St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest	"	Sicily do
20																
21	yes	self	60	yes 1907 yes 1911	St Louis brother Taibaudo Antonino 5143 Shenandoe St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	Deported Athority of Foreign Office Authority 5 6	mat	chest	None	Sicily Palmerita
22	Wife	father		no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	mat	chest	"	Sicily do
23	yes	self	20	no	cousin Vecoraro Antonino 182 Makam St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	mat	chest	"	Sicily Monreale
24	yes	self	130	yes 1904 yes 1911	Boston brother Salvatore 118-192 North Street Buckline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chest	"	Sicily Salemi
25	yes	self	25	no	cousin Rosa Salvatore 118 192 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	"	Sicily do
26	no	self	120	no	brother Joseph Salvatore 118 192 North Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	"	Sicily do
27	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Rosa Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	wife husband 5 2	rosy	chest	scar on forehead	Sicily do
28	yes	self	25	yes 1907 yes 1911	Boston brother Bruno Francesco Vado 82 Lenox Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chest	None	Sicily Salemi
29	yes	self	25	no	cousin Rosa Calcagno 82 Lenox Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	"	Sicily do
30	yes	self	18	yes 1909 yes 1910	Boston brother in law Anna Palazzo 118 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	"	Sicily do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrenwirth, Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BERLIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrenwirth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

A F Murray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the U.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo 9th S.S. Berlin, sailing from Palermo 4th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
179 1	Piazza	Stefano	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	father Piazza Francesco	New York	
180 2	Catalanotto	Leonardo	40		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Catalanotto Nicolo Salemi	"	do
181 3	Cristina	Salvatore	20		m s	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valledolmo	father Cristina Vincenzo Salemi	Pa	Rochester
182 4	Celestino	Pietro	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monreale	step father Cabalano Dama	Del	Niagara Falls.
~~183~~ 5	~~Bastolone~~	~~Rocco~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~no Monreale father Bastolone Antonio~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rochester~~
184 6	D'Angelo	Salvatore	35		m s	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	brother D'Angelo Antonino Alcamo	"	do
185 7	Restivo	Pantaleno	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bacalmuto	father Silvestri Pantaleone Bacalmuto	Pa	New York
186 8	Cino	Ignazio	47		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Cino Raffaele Bacalmuto	"	do
187 9	Alaimo	Salvatore	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Anna Salvatrice Bacalmuto	"	do
188 10	Gallotta Caradaro	Nicolo	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Ruggeri Concetta Bacalmuto	"	do
189 11	Ballacchino	Simone	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	mother Ippel Carmela Licata	Pa	Buffalo
190 12	Lanfilippo	Angelo	42		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Lanfilippo Andrea Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
191 13	Russi	Giuseppe	49		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Enna	wife Crispo Rosa Lubata	Connecticut	London
192 14	Manchese	Giuseppe	38		m m	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	father in law Luigi Blunda Alcamo	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Manchese	Vincenzo	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	same father do	"	do
193 16	Alessandro	Epifanio	60		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marianopoli	wife Calabrese Maria Marianopoli	Ill	Chicago
~~194~~ 17	~~Vago~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~m m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellermo~~	~~father Vago Giuseppe Castellermo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
195 18	Agangi	Antonina	19		f s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calgiarmo	father Agangi Giuseppe Calgiarmo	Pa	Rochester
196 19	Barone	Giuseppe	82		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Barone Ferdinando Calgiarmo	"	do
197 20	Giulla	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Augelo Maria Calgiarmo	"	do
198 21	Martellaro	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	mother Barone Giuseppe Piana	Ill	Chicago
199 22	Barone	Ciro	30		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Spedospa Rosalia Piana	"	do
200 23	Russo	Pasquale	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	nobody	Pa	Baltimore
201 24	Navarro	Luigi	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Lauricella Vincenza Girgenti	"	do
202 25	Lauricella	Gerlando	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Cusumano Vincenza Girgenti	"	do
203 26	Lolo	Raffaele	20		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Longano	wife Lolli Maria Lisa Longano Isernia	Ill	Chicago
204 27	Noto	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	mother Giuseppa Ceccarello Piana	Pa	Rochester
205 28	Di Leto	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Di Leto Antonino Piana	Ill	Chicago
206 29	Sconaro	Rosario	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Scalisi Rosa Alcamo	"	do
207 30	Randazzo	Giuseppe	23		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Mannino Anna Gabriella Alcamo	"	do

38 except

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 195

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			Zaunt Grazia Giuseppa 118 192 Sixth Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	None	Sicily	Salemi
2		self	$30	yes	1904	Boston	cousin Vincenzo Fonte Identical Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	pockmarked face	Sicily	Do
3		self	$20	no			uncle Sangiorgio Salvatore 72 Niagara Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	chest	scar on face	Sicily	Gallidatmo
4		self	$25	no			cousin Cangemi Vincenzo East Gallatin 1116 Niagara St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chest	mole on chin	Sicily	Monreale
5		self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	blue mole on face	Sicily	Do
6	no	self	$12	no			1236 Lexington St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	chest	scar on neck	Sicily	Alcamo
7	no	self	$25	yes	1905	New York	sister Angelo Maria 209 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not	black chest	scar forehead	Sicily	Borgetto
8	no	self	$25	yes	1909	New York	Cousin Bruno Salvatore 158 Henry St [illegible] Street New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	gray chest	None	Sicily	Do
9	no	self	$25	no			brother in law Bentivo Pietro 342 Elton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Do
10	no	self	$35	no			sister Alcamo Maria 305 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	gray chest	"	Sicily	Do
11	no	self	$25	no			brother in law Cuccio Alfonso 48 Cambria St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	"	Sicily	Do
12	No	self	$25	no			mother in law Rumbo Domenica Reg 482 96 a Buffalo N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	"	Sicily	Licata
13	no	self	$20	yes	1909	New York	brother Gangitano Filippo Gennaro Mineral City Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	"	Sicily	Do
14	no	self	$25	yes	1909	New York	son Fisher Di Maggio 690 Dunka Street Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	scar midriff	Sicily	Vita
15	no	father	$15	no			aunt Rosa Mandaro 182 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	chest	None	Sicily	Alcamo
16	No	self	$25	no			mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	not	chest	"	Sicily	Do
17	no	self	25	yes	1909	Chicago	brother Giuseppe 664 W Polk Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chest	blue	Sicily	Bisacquino
18	no	self	$25	yes	1911	Chicago	brother Fisher Salvatore 214-220 Polk Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	"	Sicily	Castellammare
19	no	self	$25	no			cousin Di Stefano Giuseppe 232 3rd Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	not	chest	pockfaced face	Sicily	Valguarnera
20	No	self	$25	no			brother Gambacurta Calogero 172 Ella 20th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chest	scar nose	Sicily	Do
21	No	self	$25	no			father in law Mangano Salvatore 381 382 Sixth St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	scar eyebrow left	Sicily	Do
22		self	25	yes	1903	Cheyenne	brother Gurgione 611 611 St and 11 Street Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar head	Sicily	Piana
23		self	$25	yes	1911	Cheyenne	brother Bruno Vincenzo 611 St and 11 Street Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	chest	None	Sicily	Do
24		self	$25	no			cousin Cumello Angelo 616 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	"	Sicily	Girgenti
25	no	self	$25	yes	1909	New York	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
26	No	self	20	no			brother in law Bruno Salvatore 616 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	chest	scar on forehead	Sicily	Do
27	no	self	$25	no			brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	blue	Sicily	Angera Inf.
28	No	self	$25	no			1018 Wagaman Ave Garwood City uncle Guccarelli Salvatore 15 1116 Fourteenth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chest	None	Sicily	Piana
29	No	self	$25	yes	1911	Chicago	uncle Giordano Pasquale 108 W 20th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	chest	"	Sicily	Piana
30	No	self	$25	no			brother in law Lodi Salvatore 243 Colchester St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	"	Sicily	Villarosa
							uncle Salvatore Angelone 243 Colchester St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not	chest	"	Sicily	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herresowitz, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herresowitz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wurr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the P. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo 10 S.S. Berlin sailing from Palermo 4 May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
208	Greco	Caterina	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamilla	nobody	Ills	Chicago
2	Lo Verde	Vincenzo	8		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	"	do
3	Lo Verde	Anna	2		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	"	do
209	4 Di Rosa	Calogero	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	mother Caterina Russo Licata	N.	New York
210	5 Gagiia	Antonino	21		m	m	bricklayer	no	no	do	do	do	Termini	27 785 673 6-13-41 grandmother Chiaramonte Maria Termini	Mich.	Detroit
	6 Cummiuello	Sebastiano	18		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody	"	do
211	7 Corso	Giuseppe	33		m	m	mariner	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Corso Rosa Termini		Come into Haven
212	8 Borrello	Vincenzo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Dongè Angela Licata	N. Y.	Buffalo
213	9 Sinno	Angela	61		f	w	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	Ills	Chicago
214	10 Burgio	Gaspare	22		m	s	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	do	father Burgio Domenico Licata	N.	New York
215	11 ~~Di Pisa~~	~~Esperanza~~	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Di Pisa Francesco Licata		~~Chicago~~
216	12 Renato	Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Maggio Salvatore Licata		Kansas
217	13 ~~Buongiorno~~	~~Sebastiano~~	12		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Licata	wife Casa Vincenza Licata	N.	~~New York~~
218	14 Micciche	Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Vitale Grazia Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
219	15 Buongiorno	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Vinc. Concetta Licata	N.Y.	Kansas
220	16 Cecaro	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Alcamilla	nobody	Ills	Chicago
221	17 Loco	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Piedmonte	father Loco Ufficio Piedmonte	N.	Rochester
222	18 ~~Battaglia~~	~~Pietro~~	12		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catholica Licata	wife Maria Inci Catholica Licata	Pa	York
223	19 Mastracca	Ignazio	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Greci Giuseppe Catholica Licata	"	do
224	20 Balsamo	Pietro	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Baucina	father Scalingo Vincenzo Baucina	N.	New York
225	21 Consiglio	Francesco	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Scalici Consiglia Baucina		do
~~226~~	22 Mango	Rosolossa	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caammarata	father Mango Giuseppe Caammarata	N. J.	Jersey
227	23 Cigno	Vito	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Balestrate	father Cigno Giovanni Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
228	24 Greco	Joseph	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	mother Greco Vedova Maria Cielo	Cal.	San Francisco
229	25 Bennici	John	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Carmela Bennici Nella		do
230	26 Siciliano	Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Partanna	wife Di Natale Philadelphia	Penn.	Boston
231	27 Di Martino	Federico	35		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Di Pietro Vita		do
232	28 Di Filippi	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Castiglia Filippa		do
233	29 Natale	Filippo	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Giorgio Filomena		do
234	30 Impresia	Filippo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Serba Calogera		do

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 197

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	yes 1907 Chicago	husband to Vendo Angelo 26-30 of 38 St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	chest	None	Sicily	Alcamo
2	"	mother			father do	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	nat	chest	"	do	do
3	"	mother			father do	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	nat	chest	"	do	do
4	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Giacomo Calogero N° 661 115st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest	"	do	Licata
5	yes	self	$50	no	uncle Carlo Antonino 382 Champlain St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest	"	Sicily	Cermine
6	yes	husband	no		uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat	chest	"	do	Cusa
7	yes	self	$40	yes 1906 New Haven	brother Salvatore Corzo Collins St N° 61 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat	chest	"	do	Cermini
8	yes	self	34	no	father in law Dante Angelo 119 W Seneca Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	chest	"	do	Licata
9	yes	self	30	no	daughter La Rocca Carmela Kansas Jackson 615 Independence	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat	chest	mole on face	Sicily	do
10	yes	self	20	no	brother Pungo Pungo Box 132 Asheville New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	6		nat	chest	scar under chin	do	do
11	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest	scar eye right	do	Licata
12	yes	self	40	no	119 W Seneca Street Buffalo brother Amato Jacono Kansas City 615 Independence	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		dark	chest	Scar	do	do
13	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	blue blue	—	Sicily	do
14	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Cleveland 1911	210 East 115 Street New York brother Salvatore Angelo Chicago Ills 26 & 38	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		dark	chest blue	scar on face	do	do
15	—	self	46	yes 1909 Kansas 1911	brother Domenico Cangemi Kansas City Mo. 615 Independence	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	chest	None	do	Licata
16	yes	self	40	no	father Pecoraro Giuseppe 263 Cookshe St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat	chest	freckled face	do	Alcamilla
17	yes	self	35	no	brother Carlogero 111 Front St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	Piccalmonte
18	yes	self	80	yes 1908 New York 1911	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat	daughter	scar on face	do	Cattolica Eraclea
19	yes	self	30	yes 1909 do 1911	brother in law Joseph Antonuccio 129 Frances St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ruddy	chest	None	do	do
20	"	self	25	yes 1906 New York 1910	brother Lucenza — [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest	"	do	Bruccia
21	"	self	23	yes 1907 New York 1911	brother in law Guiseppe Caruso 201 Locust St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	chest	scar eye brow	Sicily	do
22	yes	self	11	no	sister Marzo Rosario 133 Brunswick St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	chest	None	do	Sammucata
23	yes	self	25	no	uncle Rangara Francesco 269 East First St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	che	mole on chin	do	Cinisi
24	yes	self	25	no	father Priolo Carlo 133 Chimney Place Utica	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		dark	chest	None	Malta	Malta
25	yes	self	100	no	father Carmelo Bonnici 5 Francisco Court	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		nat	chest	"	Malta	do
26	yes	self	150	yes 1906 Boston 1911	father Guiseppe Meichele 18 Prince Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	chest	scar on forehead	Sicily	Licata
27	yes	self	31	yes 1907 Boston 1911	brother in law Giuseppe Salem St 1115 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	ey	chest	None	do	Licata
28	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Boston 1911	cousin Giuseppe North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	chest	scar under chin	do	do
29	yes	self	19	yes 1906 Boston 1911	brother in law Guiseppe Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	do	black chest	scar face	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	40	yes 1907 Boston 1912	mother Nicolo Alessandria St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		do	[illegible]	scar [illegible]	do	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen Jacobsen Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly (sincerely, and truly) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen Jacobsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo 11 S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo 4 May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vitale	Giovanni	48		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	Angela Vitale	Mich	Detroit
2	Vicorni	Francesca	27		f	s	do	no		do	do	do	Caccamo	brother Giovanni		
3	Vicorni	Fortunata	25		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	Caccamo brother Giovanni	N.	New York
4	Ciotto	Luigi	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mandanici	wife Anna Ciotto		do
5	Calcio	Francesco	25		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Mandanici	father Antonio Calcio		do
6	Pagano	Antonino	22		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Mandanici	brother Giacomo Pagano	R.	Jersey
7	Colosi	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Maria Colosi	R.	Jersey
8	Clemente	Filomena	21		f	m	Wife	no		do	do	do	Spare	Sister Filomena Clemente	R.	Chapin
9	Morina	Antonino	65		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Mandanici	son Barbagallo Placido	N.	New York
10	Scrapis	Vincenzo	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Schirò Vincenza	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Alcaraggio	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Domenico Spartà	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Ricupero	Rocco	45		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Ricupero Giuseppe	N.	Montreal
13	Siracusa	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Spare	wife Antonina Siracusa	R.	Chapin
14	Carullo	Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Antonino Scacca	N.	Hampton
15	Marano	Alfio	25		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	Spare	father Nicolò Carullo	N.	Jersey City
16	Munno	Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Spare	father Giuseppe Carullo	Pa.	Portland
17	Egitto	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Mandanici	wife Caterina Egitto	N.	Vermont
18	Saitano	Carmelo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Saitano	N.	New York
19	Calabrò	Domenico	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giorgio Spata		do
20	Cipolla	Antonina	24		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	Spare	wife Paolo Domenico		do
21	Cipolla	Giovanna	11		f	d	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Antonio Cipolla		do
22	Mazza	Calogero	18		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Letojanni	wife Concetta Cannata	N.	Utica
23	Mosca	Carmelo	17		m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Antonia Mosca		do
24	Mazza	Giuseppe Vincenzo	15		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Antonio Mazza		do
25	Lo Presti	Mariano	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lipari	father Lo Presti Pico	N.	Washington
26	Schirò	Giovanna	19		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	father Francesco		do
27	Benenati	Pietro	32		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Giuseppa Di Pietro	N.	New York
28	Di Pietro	Luciano	44		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Concetta Di Pietro	N.	Jersey City
29	Cannato	Felice	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lipari	father Eugenio Cannato	N.	Brooklyn
30	Galanga	Gaetano	23		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Benenati Rosa Lipari		do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2-794065-11/4/40(505)
204370-8-3-4

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	46 yes	yes 1911	Brazil		mother Pandozza Rosaria 115 Catherine St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest		Scar	Sicily	Terranini
2	yes	self	25 no				cousin Vincenzo Salvatore 17 Front New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest		"	do	Piraalmeri
3	no	self	25 no				Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		"	do	do
4	no	self	20 yes	1906	N. York		brother in law Vincenzo Bucomo 17 Sheriff New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest		"	do	Mandanici
5	no	self	20 no				cousin Saverio Bassano Box 22 Yorkshire Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest		"	Sicily	Giardini Taormini
6	no	self	20 yes	yes 1911	York		cousin Saverio Cappano Box 22 York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		scar forehead	do	do
7	yes	self	20 yes	1911	Brazil		cousin Vincenzo Cammaso Manchuth Street 36 Chapel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pal	chest		Scar	do	do
8		self	5 yes	1910	N York		daughter Grazia Barbagallo 456 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pal	chest		"	do	Taormina
9	no	self	15 yes	1904 1906	Philadelphia		brother in law Vincenzo Schepis 1025 Federal St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	black chest		scar forehead	Sicily	Giardinia
10	no	self	25 no				brother in law Vincenzo Schepis #1025 Federal St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			do	do
11	no	self	26 yes				brother Antonino Alberazo 4th Manchester N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		Scar	do	do
12	yes	self	10 yes	1911	Chapel		cousin Vincenzo Marino 57 Mark St Chapel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest		scar wrist arm	do	do
13	no	self	25 yes	1911	Kingston		cousin Carmelo Buscella 7 & 22 East Kingston N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest		Scar	do	Terra d'Oro
14		self	25 no				brother in law Biagio Natale 2024 West Penna Ave York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black mus		"	Sicily	do
15	yes	self	25 no				brother Salvatore Mariano 30 & 33 Willard Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest		"	do	Taormina
16	no	self	26 yes	1906 1907	Warwick		brother Nunzio Lomonaco Box 30 Warwick N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		"	do	Giardini
17		self	25 no				cousin Gagliola Giuseppe 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		"	do	Mandanici
18	no	self	25 no				cousin Nunzio Settineri 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	do	do
19		self	30 yes	1909 1911	N York		cousin Crescimano Giuseppe 222 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	black chest		mole face	Sicily	Mandanici
20		self	25 no				aunt Grazia Cipolla 41 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		mole lip	do	Graniti
21		self	27 no				uncle do a brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Scar	do	do
22		self	21 yes	1910	Chicago		cousin Nunzio Mocca 7 Elizabeth 107 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		"	do	Galidoro
23		mother	60 no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	do	do
24		do	no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	Sicily	do
25	yes	self	21 yes	1906	Brook		brother Antonio Di Pasquale 150 Augusta Place Wall.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		scar on eye	do	Lipari
26	yes	self	18 no				brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		Scar	do	do
27	yes	self	23 yes	1906	Brook		brother Antonio Di Pasquale Box 74 42 Mad Westfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	do	do
28	yes	self	40 yes	1885	Pa		returning to his country	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	do	Lipari
29	yes	self	21 no	1912			Mother Giuseppe Cacuto Clinton 184 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		"	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	25 yes	1906 1910	Brook		Cousin Salvatore Fiume 158 - 20th St Brook -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	do	Lipari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from Falmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12-P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo R. S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo 4 May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
263 1	Zavagni	Antonino	39		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Francavilla	mother Caprile Maria	N.Y.	Newburgh
264 2	Mento	Giuseppe	21		m m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naxxetta	father Mento Paolo	R.I.	Pawtucket
3	Collicina	Agata	18		f m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Naxxetta	do	do
265 4	Grasso	Francesco	21		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Antonino	R.I.	Williamsburg
266 5	Beatto	Luigi	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mandanici	wife Naxxetta	N.Y.	Newburgh
267 6	Spadaro	Elena	19		f s	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Specalumera	wife Spadaro Carmela	N.Y.	Albany
268 7	Agata	Domenica	38		f m	wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aci Bonaccorsi	father Stefano	N.Y.	Newburgh
X 8	Di Mauzo	Alfio	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand father do	do	do
269 9	Di Mauzo	Giuseppe	22		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aci Bonaccorsi	wife Pistorio Francesca	Mass	Lawrence
REJECTED 270 10	Chisari	Gaetano	49		m m	musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belpasso	wife Spampinato Maria	N.Y.	Newburgh
REJECTED 271 11	Chisari	Girolamo	19		m s	Barber	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother do	do	do
REJECTED 272 12	Chisari	Luciano	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Spampinato Maria	do	do
272 13	Bartolone	Filippo	29		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Buffalo
273 14	Panariti	Vincenzo	42		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Guglietta Giuseppa	do	do
274 15	Aguirino	Salvatore	23		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grassi	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newburgh
16	Licciardello	Maria	20		f m	wife	no	2-968518 (505)	5/4/12	No C/A	Sicily	do	grandfather do	do	do
275 17	Gullo	Francesco	25		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lipari	wife Gullo Maria	N.Y.	Newburgh
276 18	Feduccia	Giuseppe	38		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naxxetta	wife Fedella Carmela	Conn	Hartford
277 19	Stuppia	Genio	24		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta C.	wife Maria Concetta	N.Y.	Newburgh
278 20	Buccio	Salvatore	41		m m	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Buccio Giuseppa	N.Y.	Newburgh
279 21	Mesto	Carmelo	32		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Costa Giuseppe	do	do
280 22	Di Bella	Fortunato	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gualtieri	father Di Bella Nicola	La	Indiana
281 23	La Cane	Carmelo	18		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mandanici	father Gregorio	N.Y.	Newburgh
282 24	Messina	Giuseppe	29		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	wife Medina Maria	N.Y.	Newburgh
283 25	Casablanca	Vincenzo	33		m m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	wife Costa Angela	N.Y.	Newburgh
284 26	Lesgiano	Michelangelo	30		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mandanici	nephew D'Andrea Francesco	do	do
285 27	GERMANIA	Salvatore	30		m m	steel	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Fontanarossa	wife Crisari Anna	Pa	Canonsburg
286 28	Di Cenzo	S. Antonina	1		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Strano Nicolina	do	do
287 29	Buttafarro	Giuseppe	27		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife as above	N.Y.	Newburgh
288 30	D'Andrea	Giovanni	20		m m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	wife Di Gatto Maria Angela	N.Y.	Newburgh

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

201

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self 20 yes 1907 NYC			uncle Ruggero Noto 3 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Sicily Favarella
2	yes	self 30 yes 1910 Phila.			brother Salvatore Noto same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Sicily Favarella
3	yes	husband no			brother Carlo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Sicily do
4	yes	self 18 yes			brother Pasquale Grasso Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Nose	Sicily do
5	—	self 24 no			mother Giacomina Noto 229 Elizabeth st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Sicily Mandanici
6	yes	self 26 no			soldier Pasquale Angela 199 Broadway st Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			Nose	Sicily Piccalinese
7	—	self 29 no			husband Pasquale Di Grazia fruiterer 108 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Sicily Rei Bonaventura
8	—	mother no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily do
9	yes	self 25 yes 1910 Canada			brother Mario Vincenzo Canada 15 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Sicily Reid. Antonio
10	—	self 50 yes 1906 NY			son in law Carlo Pasquale Elizabeth st NYork	Dr. Cole "Poor nutrition, flat chest, [illegible] abdominal wall predisposing to hernia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Sicily Belpasso
11	—	father 52 no			brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Sicily do
12	—	self 20 yes 1906 1910 NYC			brother-in-law Carlo Domenico Herrington st. Newjork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Sicily Belpasso
13	yes	self 30 no			cousin Giuliotta Giuseppe Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Sicily Montalbano
14	S	self 25 no			brother Guiliotta Joseph Erie st Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				Sicily do
15	—	self 29 no			brother-in-law Vincenzo Accardello 15 Water st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10			Nose	Sicily Cianciana
16		husband no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11				Sicily do
17	—	self 16 yes 1908 1911 NYC			brother Grillo Salvatore 3 Mulberry st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Sicily Linguaglossa
18	no	self 40 yes 1908 Hartford Conn			brother Giuseppe Cannella 510 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				Sicily Adapolo
19	—	self 20 yes 1909 1911 NYC			cousin Carmelo Cannella 3 Mulberry st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			Nose	Sicily Motta
20	—	self 20 yes 1908 1911 NYC			cousin Paolo Agello 3 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Sicily do
21	—	self 15 no			cousin Domenico Cannella 3 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Sicily do
22	yes	self 30 no			friend Salvatore Cannella 3 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Sicily Graltieri
23	—	self 20 no	400		cousin Giuseppe Agello 3 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				Sicily Mandanici
24	yes	self 23 no			cousin Giuseppe Noto 199 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Sicily Militi Jos
25	yes	self 25 yes 1911 NYC			brother Jacomo Noto 5 7th Ave Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6			Nose	Sicily Linguaglossa
26	—	self 20 no 1906			cousin Angelo Giuseppe 106 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Sicily Mandanici
27	yes	self 30 yes 1908			brother Vincenzo Sebastiano 108 Mott st NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Sicily Fortunei
28	—	self 22 yes 1909			cousin Carmelo Paternite Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Sicily do
29	yes	self 25 yes 1910			brother Carmelo Paternite Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			Nose	Sicily do
30	—	self 28 yes 1911 NYC			brother Angelo Cannella 305 E 112 st	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				Sicily Reggio C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Terrassenit, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BERLIN, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Terrassenit
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BERLIN

I, J. J. C. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. ....., sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. C. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 Palermo S. S. Berlin sailing from Palermo 4 May, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
289 1	Terrasa	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Melicucca	father Gerrasa Gaetano	Ky	Memphis
290 2	Cammareri	Girolamo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	" Melicucca		
291 3	Micali	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Giuseppe "	"	do
292 4	Casablanca	Antonino	14		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	father Micale Giuseppe Melicucca	Ky	Memphis
293 5	Catalano	Antonino	27		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	wife Francesca Casabianca	Ky	Memphis
294 6	Granata	Giuseppe	29		m	m	bricklayer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	wife Vittoria Calatro	"	do
7	Granata	Carmela	25		f	m	wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	father Granata Pietro	"	do
295 8	Bennicasa	Anselmo	16		m	s	student	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father same do	"	do
296 9	Scaffidi	Carmelo	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	mother Maiuace Lucia	Ky	Memphis
297 10	Gullo	Antonino	19		m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Giuseppa Francesca	Ohio	Bellaire
298 11	Brusca	Concetta	12		f		none	no	11-28710	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gullo Antonino	"	do
12	Miceli Collura	Marianna	3		f	s	none	no	505 11/20/41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Majo	mother	Ky	Racine
299 13	Giardina	Giuseppa	20		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	"	Ky	Racine
300 14	Mezzasalma	Salvatore	23		m	m	none	yes	11-2332421	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Majo	father Antonino	"	do
15	Laja	Rosa	20		f	m	none	no	505 11-24-39	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father same do	"	do
301 16	Lazzaro	Calogero	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Majo	mother Collura Rosa	Ky	do
302 17	Giardina	Filippo	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Mariano Antonia	Ky	Racine
303 18	Alagona	Filippo	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Majo	wife Nicosia Francesca	Wi	Milwaukee
304 19	Galipo	Calogero	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Capo d'Orl.	wife Collura Rosalia	Wash	Wash'gton
305 20	Lopiani	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Lopiani Gaetano Capo d'Orl.	Ky	Racine
306 21	Legio	Pietro	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Carmela Geale Capo d'Orl.	Wi	Milwaukee
307 22	Arena	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naso	wife Tindaro Maria Naso	"	do
DEPORTED 308 23	Lopiani	Gaetano	23		m	s	none	no	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Lo Lauro Rosalia Naso	Ky	Racine
309 24	Lazzaro	Gioacchino	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Majo	father and mother Majo	Wi	Milwaukee
310 25	Scaffidi	Diego	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	father Scaffidi Domenico Piana	Ohio	Cleveland
311 26	Cammareri	Carmelo	16		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	mother	Wi	Milwaukee
312 27	Scaffidi	Francesco	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Scaffidi Ciro Giuseppina	Mass	Boston
313 28	Villaut	Rosario	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	(Gratteri)	father G. Villaut Fco. Gratteri Maria	Wi	Lockport
314 29	Giardina	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother	"	do
315 30	Recordino	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Tindaro Gratteri Maria	Ohio	Wales

1 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 203

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			Cousin Carlo Di Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest			Sicily	Melicucca
2		self	25	no			cousin Matteo Lenzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		Nord	Sicily	Do
3		self	26	no			brother Pasquale Pizzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not chest		"	Sicily	Do
4		self	28	no			brother Antonino Vitale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		"	Sicily	Briccia
5		self	29	no			brother Calogero Geo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		"	Sicily	Sciacca
6		self	27	no			brother Salvatore Cusumano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		"	Sicily	Prizzi
7		husband	10	no			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest		"	Sicily	do
8		self	25	no			brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest		freckled face	Sicily	do
9		self	32	no			brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		scar forehead	Sicily	do
10		self	32	no			brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not chest		Nord	Sicily	Prizzi
11		self	25	no			brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest		"	Sicily	Naso
12		self	35	no			brother Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest		scar on chin	Sicily	do
13		self	24	no			brother Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Nord	Sicily	do
14		self	45	no			Cousin Serafino Ingratta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest		"	Sicily	do
15		husband	40	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		not chest			Sicily	Naso
16		self	30	no			Cousin Salvatore Ricca	no	no	no	no	good	no	Med Cert: Lack of physical development for age claimed (17)				Sicily	do
17		self	30	no			cousin Gaetano Ippe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest		"	Sicily	do
18		self	25	no	1910	313 Jackson St Milwaukee	cousin Rosalia Ippe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		"	Sicily	do
19		self	25	no			brother Calogero Lattatue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		"	Sicily	Capo d'Orl.
20		self	29	no		44 Decatur St Washington DC	brother Crispino Lauria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest		"	Sicily	do
21		self	28	no			Cousin Giuseppe Miraglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	not chest		"	Sicily	do
22		self	40	no			Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		"	Sicily	Naso
23		self	20	no			Brother Santo Crispi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		scars under chin	Sicily	do
24		self	29	no			Cousin Salvatore Francese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest grey		None	Sicily	do
25		self	28	no			brother Vincenzo Damiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest		"	Sicily	Naso
26		self	20	no			brother Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not chest			Sicily	do
27		self	25	no			brother Salvatore Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		None	Sicily	Cinisi
28		husband	30	no			brother Giuseppe Ippe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not chest		"	Sicily	Gioiosa Marea
29		husband	20	no			brother Giuseppe Ippe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest		"	Sicily	do
30		self	22	no			cousin Vincenzo Miceli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest		"	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hammarquist, Asst. of the SS BERLIN, from Interno, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hammarquist
Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 8 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK C F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

R. J. Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo 14 S. S. Berlin sailing from 4 May (Palermo), 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
316 1	Agnello	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grajoca Mo.	father Agnello Andrea	Ohio	Lockport
317 2	Villanti	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Grajoca mo.	Ohio	Marion
318 3	De Luca	Antonino	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Grajoca mo.	Ohio	Riley
4	Bazzanca	Antonina	26		f m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father De Luca Samuele	"	do
5	De Luca	Giuseppe	2	yrs	m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Grajoca Maria	"	do
319 6	Bazzanca	Giuseppe	2	6	m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Grajoca Mo.	grand father do —	"	do
320 7	Mancapiano	Vincenzo	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Gaetano —	"	do
321 8	Di Stefano	Vincenzo	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Adernò	Grajoca mo. wife Mistys Maria	Ohio	Marion
322 9	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grajoca Maria father Di Stefano Antonio	ny	Brooklyn
10	Sanfilippo	Maria	30		f m	wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Adernò father Di Stefano Antonio	"	do
11	Di Stefano	Dorotea	19		f s	nurse	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Adernò father care do —	"	do
~~323~~ 12	~~Candia~~	~~Carmela~~	~~27~~		~~f m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Corleo~~	~~wife Giuseppe Lorenzo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Brad~~
324 13	Alfo	Gioranni	26		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleo	Caronia mother Alessandrello Lui	ny	Newyork
14	Guzzeri	Rosario	28		m m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleo	wife di martino Giuseppe	"	do
325 15	Vassallo	Giovanni	39		m m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagusa	wife Bagusa Maria Concetta	Conn	Hartford
16	Vassallo	Gaetano	8		m s		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagusa	father Vassallo Vincenzo Ragusa	"	do
326 17	Bonfiglio	Sebastiano	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleo	grand father do —	"	do
327 18									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cortorici	mother	ny	Jamestown
328 19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
329 20									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
330 21	Giambrone	Leonardo	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Leonardo Castelvetrano	ny	Buffalo
331 22	Barranco	Domenico	24		m m	mine	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalù	father Barranco Pasco	La	N. Albany
23	Giugnegnani	Maria	18		f m	mine	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalù	Cefalù father care do	"	do
332 24	Alcamo	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	mother Collura Giovanna	ny	Newyork
333 25	Gandolfo	Antonina	22		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	Vita father Gandolfo Vincenzo	ny	Vineland
334 26	Genna	Vito wife	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Vita mother Vito —	"	do
335 27	Interricola	Stefano	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	Vita father Interricolo Vito	ny	Newyork
336 28	Guglielmo	Filadelfo	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Lentini wife Lentini Anna Lucia	ny	Brooklyn
337 29	Cappello	Antonino	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Limina	Limina wife Rosa Castiglia	"	do
338 30	Santacroce	Cirino	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Lentini wife Teresita Salvatore	"	do

~~N. Y. Cabin Feb 16 1912 Dio Cam~~

F. B. Macaluso Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14
Palermo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 205

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 00				uncle Napoleone Sandrea Rockford Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	None	Sicily	Grotta M.
2	yes	self	15 00				cousin Cesare Puzzo Box 3.26 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	1	Sicily	do
3	yes	self	60 00				brother Rebecca Lindau Box 1004 Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	1	Sicily	do
4	yes	husband	00				brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	0	Sicily	do
5	yes	father	no				uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	0	Sicily	do
6	yes	self	35 00				uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	0	Sicily	Grotta M.
7	yes	self	30 00				uncle Nicola Giuseppe Box 279 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest grey	0	Sicily	do
8	yes	self	4 00				brothers Antonio Saverio 1146 E Brooklyn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	0	Sicily	Alvano
9	yes	self	400 00				brother Antonio Saverio 1146 E Brooklyn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	chest	pock marked face	Sicily	do
10	yes	husband					brother Leo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	None	Sicily	do
11	yes	self	25 00				brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	0	Sicily	do
12	yes	self	25 00				nephew Frank Carmen Broadway Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest	scar on neck	Sicily	Bronte
13		self	26 00				cousin Alessandro Salvo 86 East 76th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	scar under chin	Sicily	Cuccio
14		self	30 00				brother Gaetano Pagano 442 E 74th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chest	scar on face	Sicily	Pagano
15	yes	self	40 00				Alfio Trantolo Lucia Hartford Conn Box 263	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	None	Sicily	Riccardi &
16	yes	father	no				mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	0	Sicily	do
17	yes	self	40 00				father Pasquale Pacino Box 437 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	0	Sicily	Cortonici
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
21	yes	self	25 00				uncle Matteo Giuseppe 9 Trenton Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	None	Sicily	Caltavuturo
22	yes	self	35 00				brother San Salvatore Virgone 535 Elysian Fields ave New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest	0	Sicily	Cefalù
23	yes	husband					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	chest	0	Sicily	do
24		self	26 00				brother Pasquale Vicens 229 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	0	Sicily	Vita
25	yes	self	30 00				brother Angelo Gemma 320 E 30 Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	0	Sicily	do
26	yes	self	30 00				brother Gemma Andrea Box 30 Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chest	0	Sicily	do
27		self	25 00				brother Barbera Filippo 229 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	scar on chin	Sicily	Vita
28	yes	self	31 00				cousin Candela Gioacchino 69 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	None	Sicily	Lentini
29	yes	self	200 00				cousin Angelo Salvo 69 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	0	Sicily	do
30	yes	self	25 00				nephew Gaetano Mangano 69 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest	0	Sicily	Lentini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrasfinch, Master, of the P.P. BERLIN, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Herrasfinch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrissey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

J. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Palermo* 4 May, , 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
340	Alaimo	Salvatore	39		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Bruno Sollo Barjia	Mass	Boston
341	Gracona	Giuseppe	26		m s	mine	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	father Gracona Filippo Mezzoiuso	ny	Newyork
3	Gracona	Angela	17		f s	Seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	"	do
342	Consiglio	Luigi	49		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	wife Rosaria Cleonna Campobello	ny	Buffalo
5	Consiglio	Nicco	16		m s	mine	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother as above	"	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-1438/263 Boston

Louis Zalesky
Insp

191

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19* 207

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	13	no	1908	Boston	Nicholas Bruno Sister Vincenza Fuello 7 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	black	black	pierced ears	Sicily	Cinisi
2		self	110	no	1904	NY	brother-in-law Antonio Pancucci 361 E 117th st New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	black	black	none	Sicily	Missoria
3		self	40					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	black	black	"	Sicily	do
4		self	30	no			Joseph Giuseppe Longhis 120 Erie St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	turning gray	black	"	Sicily	Campobello L.
5		father	1	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	black	black	"	Sicily	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hermanovitz Notes, of the S. S. BERLIN, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermanovitz Notes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

C. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1913 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

205-13
23-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 2 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borani	Francesco	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Ermenegildo Fano	Penn.	Newport
2	Fabrizi	Benedetto	42		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantiano	his wife Maria Cantiano	Penn.	Newport
3	~~Delpreto~~	Vittorio	26		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catholicus	his wife Rosa Catholicus	N.Y.	New York
4	Perragalli	Emilio	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gabrice	his father Ferreus Gabrice	Cal.	Martinez
5	Conti	Palma	41		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Luigi Riccione	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Son~~	Costanzo Rosario	16		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	〃 〃	N.Y.	New York
7	~~Daughter~~	Anna	4		f s	—〃—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	〃 〃	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Son~~	Antonio	3		m s	—〃—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	〃 〃	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Son~~	Umberto	1	6	m s	—〃—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	〃 〃	N.Y.	New York
10	Son	Tomaso	6		m s	—〃—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	〃 〃	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Piergabbino~~	~~Attilia~~	34		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepeloso	his father-in-law Pietro Barbieri Montepeloso		
12	~~Son~~	~~Tonino~~	3		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepeloso	〃 〃		
13	Cappelletti	Nazareno	39		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	his wife Benedetta S. Benedetto Tronto	Ill	Chicago Heights
14	Mora	Antonio	29		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	his father Domenico S. Benedetto Tronto	Ill	Chicago Heights
15	wife	Silvia	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	〃 〃	Ill	Chicago Heights
16	Gaetani	Ruggiero	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	his father Giuseppe Ripatransone	Ill	Chicago Heights
17	Perorri	Luigi	28		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva Picena	his father Giuseppe Acquaviva Picena	Pa	Connellsville
18	Croci	Giuseppe	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	his wife Giulia Ripatransone	Ill	Chicago Heights
19	Pastormerlo	Antonio	30		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gambolò	his wife Emilia 67 Via Pietro Paganta Gambolò	Conn	Windsor Locks
20	Pastormerlo	Costantina	15		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gambolò	her mother Emilia 67 Via Pietro Paganta Gambolò	Conn	Windsor Locks
21	Costa Giovanolo	Maria	20		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gambolò	her father Carlo 27 Piazza Sabione Gambolò	Conn	Windsor Locks
22	Carnevale Schianca	Margherita	19		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gambolò	her father Domenico 47 Corso Umberto I Gambolò	N.Y.	New York
23	Musso	Giuseppe	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Calcea	his father Domenico Castelnuovo Calcea	Mass	Taunton
24	Bonci	Adamo	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his father Ermenegildo Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Browns Station
25	Fava	Athanasio	33		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his wife Ersilia Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Browns Station
26	~~Peppo~~	~~Angelo Antero~~	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carro	his father Gio. Battista Carro Genoa	Cal	S. Francisco
27	~~Wife~~	~~Rosa Reppi~~	30		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carro	〃 〃	Cal	S. Francisco
28	~~Son~~	~~Paolo~~	7		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carro	〃 〃	Cal	S. Francisco
29	~~Daughter~~	~~Maria~~	5		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carro	〃 〃	Cal	S. Francisco
30	Strada	Guido	12		m s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Melzo	his friend Maria Almarucci Melzo	N.Y.	White Plains

105

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190* 209

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	never			his brother Gisbato Boiani Colonia Corso 19 Newport R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
2	yes	Self	30	yes	1908/11	Newport Colonia	his friend Gisbato Boiani Colonia Corso 19 Newport R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Cartoceto
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1909/11	Newport R. I.	his friend Pietro Raffelli 210 Spring St. Newport R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Cattolica
4	yes	Self	25	never			his friend Luigi Ferdinandi Fortuna Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Gabicce
5	"	husband		yes	1908	New York	his husband Gostanzo Pedrini 7 Rumbery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey		Italy	Pesaro
6	"	"		"			father	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Pesaro
7	"	"		born in U.S.			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		Italy	Pesaro
8	"	"	30	born in U.S.			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		Italy	Pesaro
9	"	"		Nitto			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		Italy	Pesaro
10	"	"		Nitto			"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		Italy	Pesaro
11		Self	20	yes	1906/9	Newton Creek	his husband Gisbato Barbieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefeltro
12																					
13	yes	Self	40	yes	1905/11	Chicago Heights	his brother Vittorio Cappelletti Chicago 507 Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1905/11	Chicago Heights	his brother Fabiano Carino 1622 Portland Ave. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ripatransone
15	yes	husband	-	never			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ripatransone
16	yes	Self	25	never			his uncle Domiciani Carlo 1523 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ripatransone
17	yes	Self	25	yes	1908/11	Chicago	his friend Napoleone Gentile Box 629 Carrollville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Acquaviva
18	yes	Self	26	never			his brother Croci Domenico 1235 Fifth Ave. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ripatransone
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1910/12	Winston Locks	his brother in law Zanetti Giuseppe 361 Spring St. Winston Locks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolò
20	yes	Self	50	never			his uncle Zanetti Giuseppe 361 Spring St. Winston Locks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolò
21	yes	Self	25	never			his brother Renato Costa Giovanola Box 658 Winston Locks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolò
22	yes	Self	25	never			his cousin Pavlina Giorgina 2159 Belmont Ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolò
23	yes	Self	25	never			his friend Boiti Giuseppe 57 West St. Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey		Italy	Castelnuovo
24	yes	Self	40	never			his brother Bonzi Paolo Box 294 Browns Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
25	yes	Self	40	yes	1904/6	Canada	his friend Bonzi Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Castelcaré
26	yes						his brother Paolo Puppo 362 Taunton St. Lennox S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue		Italy	Caro
27	yes	Self	60	yes	1904/1908	California	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Caro
28	yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Caro
29	yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Caro
30	yes	Self	ND	never			his father & brother Chicago 18 Central Ave White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	pale	black	blue		Italy	Melfi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kapressovitz, Master, of the S. S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kapressovitz
Master Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S S BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing (therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

210

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 2 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strada	Maria	9		F S	School girl	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Medola	her aunt Maria Amoruci Medola	N.Y.	White Plains
2	Paolini	Antonio	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forli	his wife Domenica 6 Via del Pino Forlo	N.Y.	White Plains
3	Ricci	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Teramano	his father Ricci Antonio Teramano	N.Y.	New York
4	Giudetti	Alfonso	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzo el Sarchio	his father Domenico Pizzo el Sarchio	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Cantoni	Elvira	22		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Broscello	her father Giuseppe Cantoni Broscello	Pa	Smithdale
6	Tessarollo	Francesco	31		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bassano	his mother Giovanna Terra di Bassano 7 Via Grenela	W.Va	Thatcher
7	~~Marzesi~~	~~Antonio~~	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mte. S. Martino	his brother Giuseppe Mte. S. Martino	Mass	Boston
8	Ransei	Marino	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	his mother Terranova Grottamare Ascoli Piceno	Ill	Chicago
9	Voltattorni	Alessandro	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	his father Francesco Acquaviva Piceno	Ill	Chicago
10	Morelli	Daniele	39		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fivizzano	his wife Stefina Fivizzano	Pa	Erie
11	Angelini	Ettore nefew	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieve Fosciano	his father Gabriele Angelini Pieve Fosciano (Tuscany)	Mass	Fall River
12	Regoli	Silvio	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieve Fosciano	his father Raffaello Pieve Fosciano	Mass	Fall River
13	~~Giovannini~~	~~Artemio~~	17		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnovo		Mass	Fall River
14	~~wife~~	~~Giulia~~	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnovo		Mass	Fall River
15	~~daughter~~	~~Ene~~	3		F S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnovo		Mass	Fall River
16	Toffon	Bortolo	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bassano	his father Luigi 172 Via Conte Bassano	Ill	Chicago
17	Galieni	Nazareno	45		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	his wife Germania Grottamare Ascoli Piceno	Ill	Chicago
18	~~Confente~~	~~Adolfo~~	18		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tregnago	his mother Lenilda Tregnago	N.Y.	Northvale
19	Ronca	Giuseppa	33		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fumane	her father Giuseppe Fumane	Conn	Lime Rock
20	Son[illegible]	Vittorio	11		M S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fumane	〃 〃	Conn	Lime Rock
21	Daughter	Rosa	9		F S	〃	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fumane	〃 〃	Conn	Lime Rock
22	Daughter	Palma	5		F S	〃	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fumane	〃 〃	Conn	Lime Rock
23	Quiletta	Domenico Breste	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzo el Sarchio	his father Cesare Pizzo el Sarchio	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Rai	Enrico	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Garlasco	his father Angelo Dorno Pavia	Mass	Boston
25	Vai	Siro	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Dorno	father Francesco Dorno (Pavia)	Mass	Boston
26	~~Parri~~	~~Pietro~~	21		M S	Tractor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Dorno	his father Giuseppe Dorno Pavia	Pa	Scranton
27	Porri	Claudia	32		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vicobarone	her father Baluzzio Vicobarone	N.Y.	New York
28	Daughter	Margherita dau	1		F S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vicobarone	〃 〃 〃	N.Y.	New York
29	Manaretta	Anna cousin	24		F S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vicobarone	her father Gaetano Vicobarone	N.Y.	New York
30	Castellucci	Domenico	28		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offida	his father Giovanni Offida	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 15 1912 *, 190*

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Other parents	220	never		Her father & mother 18 Central Ave White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	black	blue	Scar	Italy	Melfola
2	yes	Self	25	never		his brother Francesco Parlonio 18 Central Ave. White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Civitella
3	yes	Self	25	never		his uncle Carlo Camponaggi 313 East 106 St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	"	Italy	Teodorano
4	yes	Self	25	never		his brother Guidetti Giuseppe Box 150 Brooklyn St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve di Serchio
5	yes	Self	25	never		his brother Alberto Cantoni Forest Hill Dairy Smithdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto
6	yes	Self	25	yes 1907/11	W. Va	his friend Spagnolo Giuseppe Thatcher W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	Terra di Sassano
7	yes	Self	30	never		his friend Antonio Ulivi Box 82 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	"	Italy	Ste S. Martino
8	yes	Self	30	never		his uncle Lanciotti Filippo 278 16th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ripatransone
9	yes	Self	25	never		his cousin Foltatroni Pietro 278 16th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Acquaviva
10	yes	Self	25	yes 1906/9	Erie Pa	his brother Morelli Egisto 1612 Belmont St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fivizzano
11	yes	Self	25	never		his uncle Rizzoli Luigi 56 Church St. Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve Fosciano
12	yes	Self	30	yes 1906/11	Fall River	his brother Rizzoli Luigi 56 Church St. Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve Fosciano
13	yes	Self		yes 1908/11	Fall River	his friend Saffarini Silvio 165 King St. Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castelnuovo
14	yes	husband	50	never		〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Castelnuovo
15	yes	parents		never		〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	Italy	Castelnuovo
16	yes	Self	25	never		his brothers Antonio & Luigi Tessa 12148 — 4 — Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Bassano
17	yes	Self	30	yes 1903/11	Chicago	his son Domenico Galieni Suite 1613 Masonic Temple Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Massiquano
18	yes	Self	25	never		his father Cavaferti Andrea Box 105 Scottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieguago
19	yes					her husband Massimo Pescatori Box 50 Lime Rock. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cavaion Veronese
20	yes	Self	50	never		〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	"	Italy	Cavaion Veronese
21	yes					〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	Cavaion Veronese
22	yes					〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	Cavaion Veronese
23	yes	Self	25	yes 1907/9	Ohio	his cousin Guidetti Giuseppe Box 150 Brooklyn St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve al Serchio
24	yes	Self	25	never		his cousin Modelli Luigi Stone Express Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	"	Italy	Garfagnana
25	yes	Self	25	never		his friend Modelli Luigi Stone Express Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Treno
26	yes	Self	25	never		〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Treno
27	yes	Self wife	25	yes 1908/12	N. Y.	her husband Stocco Giovanni 313 East 106th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	Fivizzano
28	yes	self	—	never		her cousin 〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Italy	Fivizzano
29	yes	self	25	never		his friend Petrocchi Augusto 174 East 〃 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Treno
30	yes	Self	28	never			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hermanowitz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hermanowitz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

P F Barrett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Klienow, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing blacksmith (State whether "belonging to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Klienow

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 1912, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
58 1	Donati	Balilla	25		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offida	his father Nicoletto Offida	N.Y.	New York
59 2	Tiburzi	Luigi	31		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his father Antonio Sarnano	N.Y.	Valhalla
60 3	Bentivoglio	Giocondo	17		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ginesio	his father Raffaele S. Ginesio Macerata	Mass	Springfield
61 4	Bentivoglio	Pietro	26		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ginesio	do do	Mass	Springfield
62 5	~~Benedetti~~	~~Costantino~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarnano~~	his father Antonio Sarnano	~~Mass~~	~~Kenosha~~
66 6	Marini	Enrico	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his father Luigi Sarnano	Mass	Boston
71 7	Battistelli	Giulio	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his mother Battistelli Sarnano	Conn	Bradford
72 8	Giuliani	Francesco	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcino	his father Giov. Battista Montefalcino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
73 9	Bartolomeoli	Luigi	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serrungherina	his mother Elisa Serrungherina	Wash.	Seattle
74 10	Vaccaro	Pietro	16		m	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiavari	his father Andrea Chiavari	Tenn	Memphis
75 11	Garroni	Pietro	27		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Praly	his father Francesco Praly	N.Y.	New York
76 12	Piccati	Antonia	31		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Balangero	her father Giovanni Balangero	Nev.	Las Vegas
77 13	~~Capra~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Pietro in Cerro~~			
~~14~~	~~Fratello~~	~~Paolo~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Pietro in Cerro~~			
78 15	Negri	Attilio	28		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Giorgio Piacentino	his father Giuseffe Piacenza	Mass	Boston
79 16	Damiani	Benigno	16		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	his father Pietro Ripatransone	Ill	Chicago Heights
80 17	Telatin	Antonio	21		m	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanelva	his father Angelo Fontanelva	Ill	Rockford
81 18	~~Costa~~	~~Andrea~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Valstagna~~	his wife Maria 24 Via Lavaro Valstagna Trieste	Alb	Calgary
82 19	Cherchi	Pietro	30		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mores. Sassari	his father Giovanni Mores	Wisc	Belgium
83 20	Pisanos	Antonio	37		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mores. Sassari	his sister Nicolina Mores	Wisc	Belgium
84 21	De Martis	Giacomo	23		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mores. Sassari	his father Antonio Mores	Wisc	Belgium
86 22	Reali	Leone	30		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia	his father Reale Pistoia	Mo	St. Louis
87 23	Galdesi	Igino 335 13 V	36	19	m	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia	his mother Emilia Pistoia	Mo	St. Louis
88 24	Tiburzi	Pietro	31		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his father Antonio Sarnano	N.Y.	Valhalla
89 25	~~Cencioni~~	~~Primo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarnano~~	his father Ferdinando Sarnano	~~Ohio~~	~~Cambridge~~
90 26	Polini	Ettore	25		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carassai	his father Domenico Carassai	Pa	Campbellsville Littlestown
91 27	Pontarollo	Bortolo	43		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valstagna	his wife Maria 96 Via Lavaro Stefani Valstagna	Cal	S. Barbara
94 28	Allegerra	Giuseppe	17		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	his father Angelo Corinaldo	Mass	Milford
95 29	Ciarimboli	Nazareno	25		m	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra Vetere	his father Pietro Ostra Vetere	Ohio	Cincinnati
96 30	Pierfederici	Marino	17		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corinaldo	his father Antonio Corinaldo	N.J	Mechanicville

197

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190* 213

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	28	never			his friend Petrarchi Augusto G. Camillo 174 Baxter Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Offida
2	yes	Self	25	never			his cousin Carlotti Luigi Box 152 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gualdo
3	yes	Self	25	never			his brother Giuseppe Gentinglis 272 Water St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
4	yes	Self	25	yes 1909/12	Springfield		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Ginesio
5	yes	Self	25	never			his brother Basilio Benedetti 208 Lark St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
6	yes	Self	25	yes 1910/11	Pennsylvania		his friend Montelisciani Giovanni Banca Stabile & Co 176 Hank St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Sarnano
7	no	self	25	never			his brother in law Mezzasoli Angelo Brasfort Canada E. Marie Str. 5 ty.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
8	yes	Self	25	never			his uncle Gentoni Costantino 136 St. 3d Ave Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Montefalcone
9	yes	Self	25	yes 1906/11	Seattle		his friend Ricciotti Carlo 509 Stewart Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Serrapetrona
10	yes	Self	25	never			his brother Agostino Vannini 531 Main St. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Chiavari
11	yes	Self	46	never		125 W. 29th St.	his sister Carlotta Genova Carlton Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Praly
12	yes	Self	50	never			his sister Rosa Maria Fossi Union Hotel Las Vegas Nev	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Balangero
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Pietro in Cerro
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Pietro in Cerro
15	yes	self	25	1907/11	Mass.		his friend D'Assoni Angelo Box 24. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	S. Giorgio Piacentino
16	yes	Self	25	never			his friend Caro Damiano 1533 Wentworth Ave Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ripatransone
17	yes	Self	25	yes 1907/11	Rockford		his cousin Telatin Angelo 517 Black St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fontanina
18	yes	self	25	1905/6	Pa		his brother in law Vincenzo Lazzaretti Box 26 Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valstagna
19	yes	self	25	never			his brother in law Lantori Andrea Belgium Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Mores
20	yes	self	25	never			his uncle Vittella Vincenzo Belgium Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Mores
21	yes	self	25	never			his brother in law Tisori Ostilli Wisc. Belgium.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sale	brown	brown	"	Italy	Mores
22	yes	Self	45	never			his friend Gaiby Feri 912 Pine St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Pistoia
23	yes	Self	40	never			his cousin Guigo Feri 912 Pine St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pistoia
24	no	Self	25	never			his cousin Luigi Carletti Box 152 Valhalla N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	"	Italy	Sarnano
25	no	Self	25	never			his uncle Pasquale Cecconi 607 First St. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sarnano
26	yes	self	40	never	Connellsville	Pa	his friend Giuseppe Valentini 435 Box 629	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Carassai
27	yes	Self	25	yes 1906/11	S. Barbara		his brother Pantarello Giuseppe Box 254 S. Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Valstagna
28	yes	Self	25	never			his brother Settimio Alessandro 108 Young St. Milford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Corinaldo
29	yes	Self	250	never			his friend Gigenetti Cesare 510 Pond St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ostra Vetere
30	no	Self	25	never			his brother Augustus Pierpaoli Mecanicville N.J. Box 100.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Senigallia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz Master, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* SS BERLIN *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Harrassowitz
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 *day of* , 190..,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

~~*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.~~

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA S. S. BERLIN *sailing from* GENOA, MAY 2 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
97	Lodi	Thomas	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his father Giuseppe Montemaggiore		
	2 Daughter	Ilde	1		f s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore			
98	3 Olivares	Paolina	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gambolo	her father in law Luigi Rovereta Gambolo	Conn	Winsor Locks
99	4 Roano	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cornedo	his brother Carlo Cornedo	Conn	New Haven
100	5 Marotta	Arturo	29		m m	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Milan	his friend Pietro Pietro Rimini Urbino	Conn	Hartford
—	6 Wife Pieces	Rosa	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Milan	" "	Conn	Hartford
—	7 Son	Pierino	2		m s	none	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Milan	" "	Conn	Hartford
104	8 Monteti	Maria	21		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cornedo	his father Pietro Cornedo	Ohio	Columbus
105	9 Belli	Ida	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rimini	his mother Anna Rimini	N.Y.	New York
106	10 Peroni	Giuseppe	45		m m	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife Rosa Fano	Conn	New London
107	11 Peroni	Augusto	30		m m	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his mother Maria Fano	Conn	New London
108	12 Benvenuti	Federico	39		m m	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his uncle Augusto Bartolomei Fano	Conn	New London
109	13 Paci	Mario	18		m s	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Luigi Fano	Conn	New London
110	14 De Benedetti	Angelo	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lorsica	his father Luigi Lorsica	Cal	S. Fco
111	15 De Benedetti	Stefano	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lorsica	his father Davide. Lorsica	Cal	S. Fco
112	16 Morbidelli	Ercole	35		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pesaro	his wife married Pesaro	N.Y.	New York
113	17 Piccinetti	Augusto	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sassocorvaro	his wife Elisa Sassocorvaro. Pesaro	N.Y.	New York
115	18 Cardinali	Salvatore	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Pesaro	N.Y.	New York
116	19 Pabarri	Orfeo	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Pesaro	N.Y.	New York
X	20 Giorgi	Rosa	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montaroccio	her father	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
X	21 Daughter Giorgi	Elvira	11		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montaroccio	" "	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
X	22 Son	Guerino	9		m s	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pesaro	his father in law Giuseppe Monca Fulvione	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
OMITTED 31	23 Perantoni	Marco	71		m w	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fermane	his father Pietro Fermane.	Conn	Lime Rock
X	24 Beghini	Angelo	31		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fermane		Conn	Lime Rock
119	25 Buonotte	Eugenio	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varazze	his father Antonio Serrungarina	Conn	New Haven
121	26 Bagnati	Eugenio	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Serrungarina	Last brother Davide Cortona.	N.J.	N.Y.
122	27 Magrassi	Maria	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tortona			
123	28 Faravelli	Giovanni	28		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarro	his wife assunta S. Stefano D'a.	Ill	Chicago
124	29 Cella	Virgilio	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano Lodo	his wife Laura Fredinovo. Massa, Carrara	Pa	Erie
125	30 Bordoni	Domenico	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fredinovo			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190*

215

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	25	Never	Lieutenant Rosi Romolo Box 315	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy Montemaggiore
2		Self	25	never	〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		Italy Montemaggiore
3	No	Self	25	yes 1910/12 Winsted Conn	Lieutenant Rosario Giuseppe Box 532 Winsted Conn his nephew Caspare Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy Gambolo
4	No	Self	25	never	75 Grand St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy Cornero
5	yes		58		his father Marotta Alfonso 29 Morgan str 9 floor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	〃	Italy Carinola
6	yes	Self	50	never	50 50 Hartford Conn. 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	〃	Italy Rimini
7	yes				50 50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	〃	Italy Milano
8		Self	25	never	his friend Tortaguara Paolo 21 King St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy Cesinalto
9	yes	Self	25	never	620 Hughes 188 Str. 620 Ave. N.Y. his brother Domenico Perugini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	black	〃	Italy Rimini
10	No	Self	45	never	111 Ocean Ave. New London Conn his wife Olga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	〃	Italy Fano
11		Self	27	yes 1909/11 New London	32° Wallbank Str. New London his wife Cecilia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pale	brown	brown	〃	Italy Fano
12	No	Self	35	yes 1909/11 New London	96 Lent Street. New London his brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	〃	Italy Fano
13	No	Self	45	never	Arthur Ricci 72 Jackson Str. New London & his brother Giovanni S. Anselmo Monte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy Fano
14	yes	self	35	never	Co. 72 S. Fco Cal. his cousin Del Buendetti Giovanni S. Anselmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale	brown	brown	〃	Italy Sortica
15	yes	self	35	never	marine Co 72 S. Fco Cal. his brother in law Scimbelli Attilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy Sortica
16	yes	Self	25	yes 1905/11 New York	147 Str. Mott St. N. York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy Pesaro
17	yes	Self	25	yes 1909/11 New York	his friend Michele Mingazzini 324 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy Sattocorvaro
18	yes	Self	25	yes 1905/11 New York	his brother Cardinali Edoardo 130 Str. Mott Street New York N.Y. his friend Scimbelli Alfredo 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	black	〃	Italy Pesaro
19	yes	Self	25	yes 1908/10 Bayside	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy Pesaro
20	yes	Self	25		her husband Pietro Righi Box 25 ft. — Oyster Bay N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy Mombaroccio
21	yes	mother	55	never	do 1911 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	〃	Italy Pesaro
22	yes	—〃—			〃 〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	〃	Italy Pesaro
23	yes	Self	25	never	his son Massimo Perantoni Box 8 Lime Rock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	brown	〃	Italy Fumane
24	yes	Self	25	never	his uncle Romano Perantoni Box. 13. Lime Rock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	〃	Italy Fumane
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Italy Oseriano
26	yes	self	25	never	his uncle Bruno Pietro 26 Minor Str. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy Serrungarina
27	yes	self	40	never	her husband Clorindo 143 W. 27th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	〃	Italy Tortona
28						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy Terzo
29	yes	self	25	never	his uncle Raggio Agostino 2921 Jackson Boulevard Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	〃	Italy S. Stefano d'Aveto
30	yes	Self	25	never	his friend Giovanni Berria 107. 23 Str. Erie Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	〃	Italy Fosdinovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Herrenvolk Kusk, (State whether Master, Firs or Second Officer) of the SS BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Herrenvolk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190..,

at NEW YORK

P F Norton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kliewer, Surgeon of the SS BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliewer

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA S. S. BERLIN *sailing from* GENOA, MAY 2 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
126 1	Tambelli	Giuseppe	32		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo	his wife Maria Fossinovo	Pa	Erie
127 2	Gandolfi	Giuseppe	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo	his father Giovanni Fossinovo	Pa	Erie
128 3	Marchini	Biagio	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo	his mother Caterina Fossinovo	Pa	Erie
129 4	Spadaccini	Giuseppe	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo	his mother Maria Fossinovo	Pa	Erie
130 5	Tarini	Antonio	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Giuseppe Fano	Mass	New Bedford
131 6	Ciavaglia	Odo	18		m s	gardener	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Augusto Fano	Pa	Philadelphia
132 7	Merrantte	Alessandro	42		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Costanzo	his wife Assunta S. Costanzo	Pa	Pittsburg
— 8	Son	Rodolfo	14		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Costanzo	do do	Pa	Pittsburg.
141 9	Metri	Luigia	23		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catholica	his father Giulio Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
142 10	Scala	Lazzaro	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catholica	his wife Giulia Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
143 11	Tebaldi	Giuseppe	26		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Pietro Fano	Mass	Ludlow
144 12	Damiani	Giuseppe	16		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	his father Romano Ripatransone	Ill	Chicago Heights
145 13	Santori	Antonio	36		m m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	his wife Giulia Grottamare Ascoli Pic	Ill	Chicago Heights
146 14	Gandini	Angelo	38		m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Costeggio	his wife Vittoria Castreggio	N.J.	[illegible]
147 15	Marchini	Francesco	39		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossinovo	his wife Amplola Fossinovo	Pa	Erie
148 16	Scambrogi	Pietro	47		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Broni	his wife Enrichetta Broni	Conn	Hartford
149 17	Bonelli	Ernesto	32		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bobbio	his father in law Novara Giovanni Bobbio	N.J.	[illegible]
150 18	Biggio	Andrea Amedeo	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgonasca	his mother Vincenza Borgonasca Genova	Ill	Chicago
151 19	~~Bolognini~~	~~Dante~~	25		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pistoia			
152 20	Morlini	Maria Maddalena	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Erdine	her mother Teresa Bernuno Erdine	Pa	Negaunee
— 21	Son Bolognini	Giovanni	4		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Erdine	do do do	Mich	Negaunee
— 22	Son	Luigi	2		m s	—"—			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Erdine	do do do	Mich	Negaunee
153 23	Leoni	Lorenzo	27		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Erdine	his father Luigi Erdine	Mich.	Negaunee
— 24	wife	Teresa	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Erdine	do do	Mich	Negaunee
154 25	Del Soldato	Paolino	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gualdo	his father Guisto Gualdo Matteruno	Cal	Sanger
155 26	Albiani	Giuseppe	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieve Elici	his wife Natalina Pieve Elici Lucca	Ill	Chicago
156 27	Biagini	Carlo	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	his mother Giustina S. Marco	Cal	S. Francisco
157 28	Matteucci Barsi	Dorolina	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marlia	her mother Leonilda Marlia	N.Y.	New York
— 29	[illegible]	Domenico	2		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marlia	do do	N.Y.	New York
59 30	Troiani	Emidio	27		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepreandone	his widowed mother Emidia Montepreandone	Ill	Chicago Heights

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1912, *19*

217

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or bigamy; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	26	never			his friend [illegible] Rossi 1744 Pearl Str. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Italy	Fossinovo		
2		Self	26	never			his friend Tomaso Rossi 1744 Pearl Str. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fossinovo		
3		Self	26	never			his friend [illegible] Rossi 1744 Pearl Str. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fossinovo		
4		Self	26	never			his cousin Duchini alexandro Union Str 411. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	Fossinovo		
5		Self	25	yes 1907/11			his brother Carmi Serafino 436 Str. West Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano		
6		Self	25	never			his friend Pasquale Carlo 4962 Lisban Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano		
7	yes	Self	25	yes 1906/11			his cousin Filiano Mariguette Pittsburg Pa. (Carbarn)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Costanzo		
8	Yes	Father	25	never			Pier Giacomo Costanzo Pasquale 71 Mulberry Str. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Costanzo		
9	yes	P. Costanzo	25	never			his friend Pasquale Costanzo 71 Mulberry Str. N. J.	With interval	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	"	Italy	Longiano		
10	Yes	Self	25	never			his brother Teofilo Umberto Ludlow Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Catolica		
11	Yes	Self	25	yes 1905/06	Springfield		his Cousin Carlo Fanciquia 1523 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fano		
12	yes	Self	25	never			his friend Rosselli Pietro 378 16th Str Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ripatransone		
13	Yes	Self	25	yes 9/10/12	Chicago		his brother Gaudini Gyuseppe 141 Foster Str. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Grottamare		
14	yes	self	25	never			his brother in law Angelotti Giovanni 1614 Peach Str. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Costeggio		
15	Yes	Self	25	yes 1905	Erie		his bro Giulio De Ambrogio 232 Str. Hasbrow Corner his wife Maria Novara. 314 East 104th Str N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fossinovo		
16	yes	self	25	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Bronì		
17	yes	his wife	20	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Bobbio		
18	yes	his brother	25	never			his brother Giovanni Biggio 747 Seyderick Str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Borgonasca		
19																							
20	Yes	Self		never			Box 22 Str. Lieutenant Battista Pegnanese Keel Jack Pegnanese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pistoia		
21	yes	Self	30	never			6 50 50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ensine		
22	yes	Self	—	never			50 50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Ensine		
23	yes	Self	25	yes 1909/11	Mich.		his friend Pietro Giacomo 410 Ave. Pequanne Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Ensine		
24	No	husband	25	never			50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ensine		
25	yes	Self	25	never			his uncle Del Stabile Ezisio Commercial Hotel Yuma Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ensine		
26	yes	Self	25	yes 1903/8	Chicago		his cousin Antonia Santini 166. 14th Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gualdo		
27	Yes	Self	25	yes 1902/11	S. Francisco		his brothers Emilio & Emanuel Calnea S Fernando Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pieve Cesa		
28	yes	Self	25	yes 1906/11	N. Y.		his husband Silvio Matteucci 140 Spring Str. West Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Marco		
29	yes	mother	—	never			50 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Maria		
30	Yes	Self	26	yes 1907/11	Chicago		his Cousin Trasgia Giovanni 1309 5th Str Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	Italy	Maria		
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fiumefreddo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lorenzoni Master, (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer,) of the ss BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lorenzoni
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the J. S. BERLIN, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA

S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA MAY 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
158 1	Giancoli	Maria	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgetto	her father Pietro Borgetto	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Son Tolonici	Pietro	10		m s	none	no	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgetto	" " Borgetto	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Son	Fiore	8		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgetto	" "	Cal	S. Francisco
159 4	Sebastiani	Chiara	17		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgetto	" "	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Sebastiani	Pasqualina	16		f s	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	her aunt Sebastiani Luigi S. Benedetto Tronto	Ill	Chicago Heights
6	Sebastiani	Antonia	13		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	do do do	Ill	Chicago Heights
7	Sebastiani	Adele	12		f s	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	do do do	Ill	Chicago Heights
8	Sebastiani	Francesco	10		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	do do do	Ill	Chicago Heights
9	Sebastiani	Viola	7		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	do do do	Ill	Chicago Heights
160 10	Binocci	Santo	26		m s	hawker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fleirone	his mother Colomba Fleirone Genova	Ill	Chicago
161 11	Raffetto	Giuseppe	37		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fleirone	his brother Raffaele Fleirone Genova	Ill	Chicago
12	wife	Giovanna	41		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fleirone	do do	Ill	Chicago
13	Son	Adolfo	14		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fleirone	do do	Ill	Chicago
14	Son	Luigi	11		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fleirone	do do	Ill	Chicago
15	Raffetto	Teresa	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fleirone	her uncle Luigi Fleirone Genova	Ill	Chicago
16	Valsecchi	Maria Teresa	13		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	her grandfather Antonio Gasperini Montevacca di Bedonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Maglia	Massimo	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	his sister Caterina Fontanine di Bedonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	wife	Versolina	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Uggeri	Filomena	17		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ponte dell'Olio	her father Giovanni Ponte dell'Olio - Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
20	Ballanegea	Teodolinda	51		f W	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Illica Bedonia	her friend Domenico Draghi Illica di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
168 21	Belli	Guglielmo	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Massanti Bedonia	her father Giuseppe Massanti di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
169 22	Belli	Guglielmo	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Massanti Bedonia	his father Domenico Massanti di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
170 23	Risi ?	Angelo	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	his father Carlo Montevacca di Bedonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
171 24	Draghi	Luigi Andrea	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Illica di Bedonia	his father Andrea Illica di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
172 25	Tombari	Virginia	33		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	her mother in law Rosa Bondina Fano	N.Y.	New York
26	Daughter Rondigs	Irma	8		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	do do	N.Y.	New York
27	Daughter	Amelia	7		f s	— " —	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	do do	N.Y.	New York
28	Daughter	Gina	4		f s	— " —	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	do do	N.Y.	New York
29	Daughter	Ines	1		f s	— " —	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	do do	N.Y.	New York
173 30	Righi	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fradara	his wife Vittoria Fradara	Conn	Saybrook

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

GENOA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

219

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported and, if so, when and why; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1899/911	S. Francisco	her husband Tolomeo Celestino Eureka Cal Humboldt. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Italy	Borgetto
2	yes	mother					" "	"	"	"	"	good	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Italy	"
3	yes	"					" "	"	"	"	"	good	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Italy	"
4	yes			never			her father Domenico Sebastiano 1628 5th Ave. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	Italy	"
5	yes						" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	"	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto
6	yes						" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black brown	"	Italy	"
7	yes	Self	50	never			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blonde brown	"	Italy	"
8	yes						" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black blue	"	Italy	"
9	yes						" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	"
10	yes	Self	25	never			his friend Raffaele Francesco 2508 W. Madison Ste. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	"
11	yes						his daughter Mrs Adele Capriola 351 Madison Ste. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Reirone
12	yes						" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black black	"	Italy	Reirone
13	yes	Self	60	never			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	"	Italy	Lunarro
14	yes						" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Reirone
15	yes	Self	25	never			her sister Mrs Adele Capriola 2508 W. Madison Ste. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	"
16	yes	grandfather	25	never			her mother Teresa Gasperini 282 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	"
17	yes	Self	50	never			his uncle Louis Bruguadi 61 Lawrence Ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Bedonia
18	yes	husband	-	never			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	Bedonia
19	yes	father	25	never			her cousin Mrs Virginia Brizzolari 309 E. 66 Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Bedonia
20	yes	Self	50	never			her daughter Mrs Jennie Brizzolari 309 E. 66 " New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde brown	"	Italy	Ponte di Bice
21	yes	Self	25	emigrant U.S.			his brother Angelo Belli 255 E. 46 Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	"	Italy	Bedonia
22	yes	Self	40	yes	1904/11		his brother Giovanni Belli 306 E. 46 Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown brown	"	Italy	Bedonia
23	yes	Self	25	never			his sister Mrs Teresa Tillesi 175 9th Ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Bedonia
24	yes	father	26	never			his brother Guglielmo Maglio 318 46th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown brown	"	Italy	Bedonia
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1904/8	Newport New	her husband Octavio Bonduro 22 Tilden Ste Port H. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown brown	"	Italy	Bedonia
26	yes						" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown brown	"	Italy	Faro
27	yes	-	-				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	Italy	New York
28	yes	-	-				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	"	Italy	New York
29	yes	-	-				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	"	Italy	New York
30	no	Self	25	never			his friend Antonio Bartolini Box 286. Saybrook Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	"	Italy	New York
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Master who has been Master, Purser or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the U.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

220

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
174 1	Bartolini	Domenico	19		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiorenzuola	his father Valeriano Fiorenzuola	Conn	Saybrook
175 2	Marchetti	Fulvio	26		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiorenzuola	his father Antonio Fiorenzuola	Conn	Saybrook
176 3	Masticci	Napoleone	24		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiorenzuola	his mother Giuseppina Acquaviva Picino	Conn	Saybrook
DEPORTED 177 4	Pettraino	Federico	30		m m	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva Picino	his wife Beatrice Acquaviva Picino	Pa	Connellsville
178 5	Pera	Pio	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torino	fatherin Regionale E. 8 p. Torino	N.Y.	New York
179 6	Birrotto	Giovanni	33		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gattaiolo	his father Arcangelo Gattaiolo - Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
180 7	Fioriti	Crescenzo	28		m s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Costigliano	his wife Valentina Via Cavalin - Costigliano	W.Va	Thacker
181 8	Benvenuti	Arcadio Bernardo	30		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aulla	his brother in law Gio. Mangini 37/10 Mura Capuccini - Genova	W.Va	Thacker
182 9	~~Peretti~~	Luigi	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescantina	his father Michelangelo Pescantina	Pa	Pittsburg
183 10	Barbieri	Lodovico	26		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Garda	his father Benedetto Garda		
11	Verolini	Francesco	41		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Montebruno	his mother Caterina Montebruno	N.J.	N.J.
185 12	Marconi	Giuseppe	19		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Serrano	his wife Adorna Serrano		
186 13	Garbella	Massalena	34		f w	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto P.	his father Luigi S. Benedetto P.	Ill	Chicago
14	son	Euribbio	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Neirone	her father Giuseppe Neirone	N.J.	Ausonia
15	daughter	Rosa	11		f s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Neirone	5" 5" 5"	N.J.	Ausonia
187 16	Ferrea	Girolamo	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Neirone	5" 5" 5"	N.J.	Ausonia
17	Lorenzi	Maria	23		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Neirone	his father Luigi Neirone	N.J.	N.J.
189 18	Gentoso	Luigi	24		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Neirone	her mother Pacifica Neirone	Ill	Chicago
190 19	Nanco	Angelo	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Neirone	his mother Teresa Neirone	N.J.	N.J.
191 20	Repetti	Andrea	27		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Lunarro	his mother Rosa Lunarro	N.J.	N.J.
21	Fedrici	Tommaso	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Genova	his father Antonio S. Stefano di a	N.J.	N.J.
193 22	Ferraro	Paolo	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Agnese Pesaro	Conn	Haven
194 23	Rosato	Camillo	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Montemagno	his father Giuseppe Montemagno	N.J.	N.J.
195 24	Cecchi	Otto	27		m s	Captain	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Vignole B.	his mother Vignole	N.J.	N.J.
196 25	Massa	Agostino	30		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rimini	his mother Maria Rimini		Boston
26	Blanzigni	Ernesto	36		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Camogli	his mother Emanuela Camogli		Boston
198 27	Simi	Isaia	42		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Fiumana	his wife maria J. Fiumana	N.J.	N.J.
28	Figl	Silvio	17		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Poggio	his wife angela Poggio	Mich	Hancock
200 29	Lauritano	Alfonso	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Poggio	5" 5" 5"	Mich	Hancock
201 30	Baldini	Carlo	23		m s	?	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Palenza	his father Antonio Palenza	N.Y.	New York
										Italian North	Italy	Piacenza	19 yrs. Colonia Piacenza his father Ernesto Piacenza	N.Y.	New York

I—I intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

GENOA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

221

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	never	his brother Bartolini Antonio Box 286 Saybrook Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	brown	brown	None	Italy	Fiorenzuola
2	yes	Self	$25	never	his friend Bartolini Antonio Box 286 Saybrook Conn	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fiorenzuola
3	no	Self	26	never	his friend Napoleone Giustino Box 619 Connellsville Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Acquaviva
4	yes	Self	$50	never	his friend Luigi Carlton Hotel New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dk	black	black	"	Italy	Belmonte Castello
5	yes	Self	25	yes Cal	his friend Frank Martini 30 Market Sta. San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gattaiolo
6	yes	Self	25	never	his brother Bisiotti Giuseppe Pharper W. Va	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Rasa
7	yes	Self	$50	yes 1909/11 Regatta	his friend Giuseppe Serafinis Wheeling W. Va Box Regatta	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Aulla
8	yes	Self	25	yes 1907/9 Pittsburg	his friend Constantino Angelo 15th Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	blue	"	Italy	Pescantina
9	[illegible]	Self	25	yes 1910/11 Conn	his friend Cuerta Giovanni [illegible]	[illegible]										
10	yes	self	50	never	his brother Giacomo 477 pearl St. near Park Row N. York	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Garda
11																
12	yes	self	26	never	his friend Enrico Falgiani 1622 Portland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Benedetto P.
13	yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1907-08	Lavoro Chas Giovanni 46 main Str Ansonia Conn	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Verona
14	yes	self	$50	yes 1909-10	do do do	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Verona
15	yes	self	[illegible]	native in Ansonia	do do do	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ansonia
16	yes	self	25	never	his aunt Caterina Accinis 1002 Ave Bayonne N. J.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Verona
17	yes	self	25	never	his brother Giuseppe Bacigalu 328 michigan Str Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Verona
18	yes	self	25	1896-97 N.J.	his friend Cerulli Verona 241 Washington Str. N. J.	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lunarro
19	yes	his uncle	25	1894-97	his uncle Lima Camillo 366 Snyder Ave. Jersey Cty. N. J.	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	N. J. N. J.
20	yes	self	[illegible]	never	his brother Giacomo 432 Pearl Str N.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Stefano
21	no	self	25	1907/11 Conn	his uncle Agenore Castracani 99 minosetta Ave Hagen Conn	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
22	yes	self	2	never	his cousin Lombardo Ernesto 492 [illegible] 10 Street N. J.	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Montemagno
23	yes	self	25	never	his friend Morseglio Eugenio 305 Hamilton 39 Str. N. J.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Vignola P.
24	yes	[illegible]	25	never	Cent of Italian Relief Trip Boston Mass Station	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Rimini
25	yes	Henry Biaggio	25	never	do do do	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Caneglio
26	yes	self	25	1910-11 N.J.	his friend Anselmo Volpiani Ridgefield Conn	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fivizzano
27	yes	self	50	1908-11 mich.	his brother Giuseppe Box 277 Hancock mich. Brotherin Law	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Spigriano
28	yes	self	50	never	do do do	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Sospiglio
29	yes	Self	40	never	his uncle Celestino Lanciotti 600 E. 182 Str. N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Piacenza
30	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Bari Luigi 1623 Third Str. N. Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	Piacenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Hovenowitz Master, of the PS BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Hovenowitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the HS BERLIN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

222

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA, S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
199 1	Volpi	Celestina	31		f m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boccolo G.	her father Antonio Verri	N.J.	N. York
2	~~Dallenegra~~	Giuseppe	6		s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boccolo G.	do	do	do
3	~~daughter~~	Desolina	4		s	—	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boccolo G.	do	do	do
4		Angiolina	2		s	—	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boccolo G.	do	do	do
200 5	Volpi	Virginia sister	26		m	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietravairano F.	her husband Antonio Verri.	N.J.	N.J.
203 6	Belli		21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Talla	his father Settimio Talla Lugo	Ft Fairmount	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F B Macaulay Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *19*

223

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in polygamy, or claim them, or land within the area and treatment of the same, which is proposed by Section? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50		1900. 8 N.Y.		her husband Pallanegra Domenico 129 Ave 111 E. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Italy	Parma
2	yes	self		born N.Y.			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Italy
3	yes	self		born N.Y.			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Italy
4	yes	self					" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Parma
5	yes	self	20	cash	1903. 8 N.Y.		215 Johnson Ave N.J. her brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Parma
6	yes	self	45	cash	1908 11	Fairmount	his friend Angelo Tedi Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Italy
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansson, Master, of the SS BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Wm...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

224

I, H. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S. BERLIN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA
Canada
11—1116

S. S. BERLIN *sailing from* GENOA, MAY 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbondi	Alessandro	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Pietro Fano	Ontario	Coppercliff
2	Morelli	Augusto	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Pietro Fano	Ontario	Coppercliff
3	Ebreani	Alessio	27		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Giovanni Fano	Ontario	Copperliff
4	Prosperi	Angelo	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Candelara	his father Natale Candelara	Ontario	Sault Ste Marie
5	Silvi	Giuseppe	39		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his mother Angela Fano	Ontario	Sault Ste Marie
6	Pedini	Floriano	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Getulio Fano	Ontario	Sault Ste Marie
7	Della Santa	Tommaso	51		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife Antonia Fano	Ontario	White River
8	Biondi	Guglielmo	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fonilara	his father Gaetano Fonilara	Ontario	Montreal
9	Marini	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his father Giuseppe Montemaggiore	Ontario	St Mary's
10	Rondina	Genesio	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saltara	his father Fedele Saltara	Ontario	Espanola
11	Belli	Ippolito	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his father Giuseppe Montemaggiore	Ontario	St Mary's
12	Solarri	Vittorio	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Costanzo	his father Sabatino & wife Lodovina S. Costanzo di Pesaro	Ontario	St Mary's
13	Occhialini	Antonio	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his wife Maria Montemaggiore	Que.	Montreal
14	Cenerelli	Fito	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	his father Francesco Montemaggiore	Que.	Montreal
15	Olmo	Luigi	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossombrone	his friend Ordanelli Pasquale Fossombrone	Que.	Montreal
16	Pievenauri	Giuseppe	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his wife Maria Sarnano	Ont	Scotia Junction
17	Plenesi	Luigi	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his wife Adelaide Sarnano	Ont	Scotia Junction
18	Biagi	Pietro	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his wife Germina Sarnano	Ont	Scotia Junction
19	Perfetti	Agostino	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his mother Marianna Sarnano	Ont	Scotia Junction
20	Forti	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his mother Eufemia Sarnano	Ont	Scotia Junction
21	wife	Ida	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	" "	Ont.	Scotia Junction
22	Forti	Bonifacio	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his mother Eufemia Sarnano	Ont	Scotia Junction
23	Ciarlantini	Enrico	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	his wife Filomena Sarnano	Ont	Scotia Junction
24	Scremin	Bortolo	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	his father Antonio Valstagna Prov. Vicenza	Alb.	Eschaw
25	Giunta	Domenico	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gabiccie	his wife Maria Gabiccie Prov. Potenza	Ont	Corbett
26	Della Santina	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gabiccie	his father Luigi & mother Maria Gabiccie Prov. Potenza	Que.	Montreal
27	Mandolesi	Mariano	32		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his parents Angelo S. Elpidio	Ont	Toronto
28	Mandolesi	Elpidio	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his parents Angelo S. Elpidio	Ont	Toronto
29	Isidori	Rocco	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	his father Luigi S. Elpidio	Ont	Toronto
30	Spadoni	Adolfo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Fano	Ont	Sault Ste Marie

113

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Canada 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

225

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1908/11	Copperclyff Ont	his friend Romani Domenico Copperclyff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown		Italy	Fano
2	yes	self	25	yes			his friend Romani Domenico Copperclyff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown		Italy	Fano
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1908	Copperclyff Ont	his friend Romani Domenico Copperclyff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Italy	Fano
4	yes	self	25	never			his brother Prospero Ciavisto Sault Ste Marie Algoma Ont Box 269 his friend Pacinocchi Otto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	Nose	Italy	Candelara
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1908	New York	Box 269 Sault St Marie Ont his friend Gattoni Gino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Fano
6	yes	Self	25	yes	1909/11	Ontario	Box 269 Sault Ste Marie Ont his brother in law Gabelli Ezekiel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Fano
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1908/11	Ontario	White River Ont his brother in law Prospero Ciavisto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Italy	Fano
8	yes	Self	25	never			Sault St Marie Ont Montreal Que Box 269 his aunt Adele Guarini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	Cartoceto
9	yes	Self	350	never			Box 269 St Mary's Ont his brother Alberto Rondina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Montemaggiore
10	yes	Self	150	never			Box 193 Espanola Ont his brother in law Agnesus Solazzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown brown	"	Italy	Saltara
11	yes	Self	25	never			Box 269 St Mary's Ont his brother Solazzi Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	Montemaggiore
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1906/11	St Mary's	Box 269 St Mary's Ont his brother in law Sandri Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Costanzo
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1908	Markham	Villa Maria Montreal Canada his cousin Cesare Mazzanti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey brown	"	Italy	Montemaggiore
14	yes	Self	25	never			421 Cadieux Ste Montreal his friend Pietro Leoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	Montemaggiore
15	yes	Self	25	never			83 East Boulevard Montreal his friend Anselmi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Fossombrone
16	yes	Self	350	yes	1909/11	Minnesota	Box K Scotia Junc. Ont. his nephew Cenetta Feliciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	hazel grey	"	Italy	Sarnano
17	yes	Self	30	yes	1908/11	Ontario	Box K Scotia Junc. Ont his friend Romany Anselmi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown		Italy	Sarnano
18	yes	Self	30	yes	1909/11	Minnesota	Box K. Scotia Junc. Ont his friend Zeppa Primo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
19	yes	Self	30	never			Box K. Scotia Junc. Ont his brother Zeppa Primo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brown brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
20	yes	Self	30	yes	1908/11	Ontario	Box K " Scotia Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	hazel blue	"	Italy	Sarnano
21	yes	husband	30	never			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
22	yes	Self	30	never			" " his nephew Luigi Porfiri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1905/8	W. Virginia	Box K. Scotia Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
24	yes	Self	250	never			His brother Giuseppe Box 26 Egeharo Alberta his brother in law Paganini Ercole	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown blue	"	Italy	Valstagno
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1907/9	Cobalt	Box 446 Cobalt Ont his friend Ennimi Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	Fiorenzuola
26	yes	Self	25	never			142 St Antonio Ste Montreal his friend Pietro Dini - Barber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Gabicce
27	yes	Self	40	yes	1904/12	Toronto	York Ste 57. Baker Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
28	yes	Self	40	never			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
29	yes	Self	60	yes	1903/12	Toronto	" " his uncle Sparmi Alessandro Sault Ste Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
30	yes	Self	25	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	S. Costanzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

99 BERLIN

I, A. Hansewitz, Master, of the ..... , from GENOA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansewitz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ..... , 190..,

at NEW YORK

P7 Mu...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Book 1

226

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the SS BERLIN, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. F. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GENOA S. S. BERLIN sailing from GENOA, MAY 2 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
132 1	Baiocchi	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Giacomo Fano	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
133 2	Mencarelli	Ott	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Basilio Fano	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
134 3	Bolci	Ruto	23		m	m	Mecanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife Pamela Fano	Ont	Copperclif
135 4	Fabbri	Lodovico	22		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father Empinio Luigi Fano	Ont	Copperclif
136 5	Belardinelli	Domenico	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondolfo	his father Luigi Mondolfo	Ont	Toronto
137 6	Agostini	Luigi	26		m	m	Carter 1-48120	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his wife Demilda Fano	Ont	Copperclif
138 7	Canestrari	Riccardo	33		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his mother Teresa Fano	Ont	Copperclif
140 8	Caldari	Angelo	21		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	his father Luigi Cattolica	Que	Montreal
114 9	Verolini	Francesco	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Saruano	his wife Adorna Saruano	Ont	Scotia
142 10	Costa Andrea	Andrea	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valtagna	his wife Emma Valtagna	Alberta	Calgary
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 7 10 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Grande 6
GENOA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

227

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Deaf includes persons who cannot hear the human voice, or cannot hear it distinctly. Blind includes persons who cannot see, or cannot see sufficiently to avoid objects.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 28	never			his brother Gaiocchi Angelo Box 118 Sault Ste Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy	Fano
2	yes	Self	25	yes	1908/10	Sault Ste Marie	his brother Buonocchi Enrico Sault Ste Marie Ont Box 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Fano
3	yes	Self	45	yes	1908/4	Smithfort	his brother Vitali Alessandro Box 66 Coppercliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown brown	"	Italy	Fano
4	yes	Self	35	never			his brother Fattori Federico Box 164 Coppercliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	pale	brown brown	"	Italy	Fano
5	yes	Self	150	yes	1906/8	New York	his friend Andreoli Dante 2 Chandos Ave. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Montelfo
6	yes	Self	25	yes	1906/11	Buffalo	his cousin Bentini Secondo Box 164 Coppercliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	Fano
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1908/10	Boston	his nephew Mea Eugenio Box 164 Coppercliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	Fano
8	yes	Self	35	never			his friend Luigi Segnoga 518 St James Ste. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	"	Italy	Cattolica
9	yes	self	30	never			his friend Sgamma Angelo Box K. Scotia Ont	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Sarnano
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1905/8	Pa	his brother in law Vincenzo Sassetta Box 26. Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown brown	"	Italy	Talstagna
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanssonwit, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BERLIN, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanssonwit
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

P F Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

228

I, Dr J. K. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S.S BERLIN, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Kliemann

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

F. F. Norton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GIBRALTAR

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the 6th May., 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lasarte	Carolina	2	7	F.	M.	Transit-Nursing	Yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pedrera	Her mother Carolina Lasarte Pedrera prov. Sevilla Spain	Mo.	Verona
2	Lasarte	Esperanza	10	7	F.	"	"	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Her grandmother Carolina Lasarte Pedrera prov. Seville Spain	"	Do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stella Lasarte

2 1

2

115

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

GIBRALTAR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

229

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity in any of these institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	125	No		Husband: Manuel Castro, Calle Francotte, Veracruz Mexico letter: same address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Dk brown	Dk brown	Scar	Spain	Pedrera
2	Yes	Her mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kierrasuntz Master, of the S.S. BERLIN, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierrasuntz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1912 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

P F Mc...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kliemann, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. J. H. Kliemann Physician

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1912

at New York

U. S. Immigration Officer.

15 May 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31° S. S. Berlin sailing from Naples Genoa, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ohlendorf	Hermann	31		M S.	fireman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	father: Heinr. Ohlendorf Westerlinde (Germany)	N.J.	Hoboken ✓
2	Seithe	Franz	25		" "	trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Julius Seithe Dobschwitz (Germany)	"	"
3	Neumann	Otto	20		" "	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Geestemünde	father: Emil. Neumann Geestemünde Runge Str. 34.	"	"
4	Zander	Albert	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	father: Albert Zander Schneidemühl - Jadin Bothenstr. 20.	"	"
5	Schneider	Albert	27	6	" "	trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinr. Schneider, Hertzig - Lindenau, Henriettenstr. 49.	"	"
6	Kuhn	Eduard	20		" "	fireman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa	No address.	"	"
7	Kruse	Carl	20		" "	trimmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	relative: Carl Fölsch, Schiffsbauer (Germany) father: Heinrich Kruse,	"	"
8	Meier	Heinrich	23		" "	cook	"	"	"	"		Greifswald	Langerh. 10 Greifswald	"	"
9	Röckl	Franz	26		" "	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Joh. Röckl, Wien 20 Jägerstr. 40 (Austria)	N.Y.	New York
10	Brunner	Johann	29		" "	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Brunner, Wien, Senats Garten	"	"
11	Neglein	Hugo	26		" "	cook	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Heidelberg	mother: Theresia Neglein Heidelberg Landgrafstr. 8 Germany	N.Y.	Hoboken
12	Köhler	Wilhelm	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cassel	father: Emil Köhler Kiel Muhlenstr. 84 Germany	Ohio	Dayton
13	Barchi	Mario	26		M steward	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rivarolo	wife: Teresa Rosa, Via Fieschi 1 Rivarolo (Liguria) Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	Schneider	Wilhelm	25		S. trimmer	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	father: Wilh. Schneider Essen a/Ruhr, Freiligrathstr.	N.Y.	Hoboken
15	Neumann	Franz	28		" "	fireman	"	"	"	"		Berlin	father: Julius Neumann, Berlin Schulstr. 66		
16	Del Bruno	Nazzareno	22		" "	steward	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarteano	father: Domenico Del Bruno Genua Via Isolo Fremont 411	N.Y.	New York ✓
17	Ametis	Guiseppe	38		M -"-	-"-	1	1	"	-"- North	-"-	Genua	wife: Maria Perini, Genua Via Sommeiller Torren 2-22 (Italy)	N.Y.	Hoboken
18	~~Elbin~~	~~Karl~~	~~21~~	~~6~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germ~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kirchdorf~~	~~Kirchdorf (Austria)~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 15

Nap Mädchen

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 231

Arriving at Port of ..... May 15th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Crew.	W. L.		friend: Alfred Greiner Hoboken N.J. Riverstreet 232	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Rose	grey	None	Germany Winterlinde
2	—"—	$25	"	friend: Julius Feingmann. Hoboken N.J. Riverstreet	"	20	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	—"—	—"— Rodenbach
3	—"—	$20	"	friend: Henry Strohmeyer Hoboken N.J. Riverstreet 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	—"—	—"— Pölenghof
4	—"—	$25	"	friend: Alfred Greiner Hoboken N.J. Riverstreet 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	—"—	—"— Berlin.
5	—"—	$20	"	friend: Julius Feingmann. Riverstreet. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	—"—	—"— Heiligenlindeman
6	—"—	$25	"	friend: Carl Kering, Rivestreet Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	—"—	—"— Breslau
7	—"—	$25	"	friend: Julius Feingmann Riverstreet, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	blue	—"—	—"— Biebickenstein
8	—"—	$25	"	No cares.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	dark	—"—	—"— Freistadt
9	—"—	$25	"	uncle: Josef Ottlieb 249 East 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	"	—"—	Austria Wien
10	—"—	$50	"	friend: Henry Hohorst Hoyt str. 149 Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	brown	—"—	—"— Stockum
11	—"—	$60	"	friend: Bergmann, Hoboken N.J. Washington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	—"—	Germany Lengenscheidt
12	—"—	$50	"	Cousin: August Carlsen Dayton Str. John Jefferis St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	grey	—"—	" Kill
13	—"—	$60	"	friend: Bognetti Angelo 173 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	dark	—"—	Italy Reggio (Emilia)
14	—"—	$25	"	friend: Alfred Greiner, 232 Riverstreet, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	—"—	—"—	Germany Essen.
15	—"—	$25	"	friend: Alfred Greiner 232 Riverstreet, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	—"—	" Hattingen Hellweg
16	—"—	$40	"	friend: Angelo Bonino 2nd Ave 256 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	brown	—"—	Italy Vatteno
17	—"—	$5	"	friend: Giuseppe Stoelle Hoboken N.J. Madison St. 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	—"—	—"—	—"— Forni
18	—"—	150	"	friend: Mr. Jr. Samuel Kelley [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	—"—	—"—	Germany Prackwitz
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 Respectance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hansen Master, (State whether Master, Pilot, Steward, etc.) of the S. S. Berlin, from Lemon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Crew

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, May 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wolf	Paul	25	M S		coal passer	Y	Y	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Clemens 127 Landsberger Alle, Berlin		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Head tax collected 5/31/12

Original

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—		19	No	—		To engage in the tailor service of the Hamburg Am. N. Co.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	gy	none	Germany	Berlin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9/5

1

234

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berlin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Jan 22-'13

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Arr May 15-12

Add
Head typed as E-9
1a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin 3-10 sailing from ~~Bremen~~ Genoa 2-6 May 2, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 Bucholtz 2 Buchholz	Wilhelm		23	m	m		cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremenhaven	Father - Willy Buchholz Chaussee Str. 31 Madgeburg	Ny	Nyc

Inspected at Barge Office Jan 22. 1913 Discharged from ship 2nd cook on board. Medical examination by Dr. Brown Head tax paid Inspected in charge Boarding Division

[signature] Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

235

Arriving at Port of NY, *May 15*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓		$56	No	—	—	wife – Barbara Buchholz 264 East 78 St. NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Gray	Scars right temple and center of forehead	Germany	Madgeburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

J 30 Moglia, Massimo & wife BERLIN MAY 15 uncle Alessandro Negroni

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

236

S. S. BERLIN (N.G.L. Line.) arrived May 15, 1912., 19...., ...M., ..., from ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Caroleo, Marianna	50	3		1	To mother	11:- Bro. Pas. 5 9th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	D	15	2:-	-	1	-
2	Marimpietri, Andrea	54	28		1	" brother	Rochester Cor. R.R.t. Bro. Alex 605 E. 52 N.Y.C.	B	20	4:55	5	6	5
3	Sforza, Ma Columbia	25	26		1	" uncle	Uncle re Lorenzo Milano N.Y.C.	B	15	11:45	-	1	-
4	Castoro, Maria	25	15		1	" uncle	Aunt; Mad.a C. Host 611 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	A	"	6:-	-	1	-
5	Calabrese, G'ppa & 2 ch	6	18/20		3	" husband	Hus. Vincenzo Spano 351-E. 113th St. N.Y.C.	D	"	12:10	-	3	-
6	Ortandini, Girolomo	49	5		1	" mother	Mother Fortunata Maccarata E. 148 N.Y.C.	D	16	10:25	1	2	1
7	Ferraro, Ant'a	8	29		1	" cousin	Bro. Marc re Cardillo 317 E. 115 N.Y.C.	D	15	5:50	-	1	-
8	Mennonna, Rosaria Ma	21	23		1	" husband	Hus. Ant.o Ferrara 935 5 St. Bklyn.	D	"	5:55	-	1	-
9	Gangi, Antonina	9	18		1	" cousin	Bro. Carmela Ricca 332 Phila. Pa.	D	"	1:50	-	1	-
10	Sachs, Salemon	1	19		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Enrico 332-50. 3 St. N. Hoboken, N.J.	B	16	5:10	1	2	1
11	Di Rocco, Alessandro	61	28		1	" father	Pat. Lorenzo 89-8th Ave. Jersey	A	15	6:-	-	1	-
12	La Tarraca, Antonetta	49	23		1	" sister	Sister Rosina Rodino Buffalo N.Y.	D	16	10:12	1	1	1
13	LoCusto, Salvatore	4	3		1	" tel $	Rl. Lou Michele 166 Dandy Place 309 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.	A	17	3	2	3	2
14	Uggeri, Filomena	6	19		1	" cousin	Aunt; Mrs Carl Ungeri Silver Lake Park	B	15	1:-	-	-	-
15	Strada, Guido	1	30		1	" father	Father Antonio, N.J.	D	16	11:35	1	1	1
16	Bellotti, Vincenzo	44	30		1	" uncle	Champlain N.Y. R.R. Uncle, Ord. Bro. 99	B	18	11:6	3	3	3
17	Strada, Maria and						Father Antonio, Silver Lake Park	D	16	11:35	1	1	1
18	Paolini, Antonio	2	1/2	2		" parents &c	Bro. Fsco. 301-E. 110th St. N.Y.	D	16	11:35	1	1	1
19	Mangiacapro, Carmela & 2 ch	60	18/20		3	" husband	Husb. Pietro Distasco.	D	16	11:10	3	3	3
20	Valente, Antonio	62	7		1	" brother in Hosp.	Pla in Hosp 5/20 - Hi- à m Field St. Filmore Hospital	B	22	12:30	3	5	5
21	DeRosa, Santo	11	29		1	" tel $	R.R.t. Bro. Tenuare 1828	B	20	5:30	5	6	5
22	Santangelo, Cesare	7	28		1	" ntel $	R.R. to Bro, Concezio 251 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	B	20	4:55	5	6	5
23	Magrassi, Maria	4	27		1	" husband	Hus. Filomeno M. 143 W. 4th St. E. 49 St. N.Y.C.	D	15	4:-	-	-	-
24	Bologna, Pasqua R & 4 ch	41	26/30		5	" husband	Hus. Ant.o Mattioli 159 W. 15th St. N.Y.C.	D	"	3:05	-	-	-
25	Di Noia, G'pp'na & daughter	47	17/8		2	" husband	Hus. Dom.co Noia 301 620 Hughes Ave. N.Y.C.	D	"	4:-	-	-	-
26	Belli, Ida	4	9		1	" husband	Hus. Jenni Manaro 221 N.Y.C.	B	"	4:-	-	-	-
27	Giorgi, Rosa & 2 ch	4	20/22		3	" husband	Hus. Pietro Righi 104 Baxter N.Y.C.	B	"	4:-	-	-	-
28	Greco, G'pp'na	46	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Can A. F. 9 Kenny	D	"	4:-	-	-	-
29	Valsecchi, Maria	6	16		1	" with # 30	Mo. Teresa Gasparini 282 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn.	D	"	3:55	-	-	-
30	Meglia, Massimo & wife					uncle	Aunt Luigia Brignoli 63 Lawrence, Bklyn.	D	"	4:-	-	-	-

BERLIN MAY 15

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Berlin arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					47		3:10 Nancy, Bklyn.						
31	Graziano, Teresa	47	16		1	To husband	Hus, Antº Cuchidano 229	B	15	4:05	-	-	-
32	Farranto, Felippe	8	1		1	" int.hus.	St. Raphael Italian Sett 186 W. main Stamford Ct	B	16	10	1	-	1
33	Tedesco, Rafaele	50	4		1	" uncle	R/R Uncle Benedetto Inalozzi	A	16	5	1	1	1
34	Spinapolico, Ma Carmina	37	28		1	" brother	Bro Egidio 26 Thompson Williams Ave Poughkeepsie	B	15	5	-	-	-
35	Perrella, Anella	11	15		1	" sister	Sis, Alberina 1806	J	"	4	-	-	-
36	Pozzi, Claudia & ch and						Hus & Son, Fair Grace				-	-	-
37	Manstretta, Anna	2	27/29		3	" husband	3, 14 E. 10th Mulberry St	B	15	3:5	-	-	-
38	Pietrangelo, Biase	18	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Antonio Rosato Bklyn.	D	16	10:10	1	-	1
39	Napolitano, Filomena	13	3		1	" brother	Bro. Fsco. 398 Manhattan Ave	B	16	9:35	1	-	1
40	Pissano, Maria G	39	2#		1	" b-i-l	236 Audubon Ave, N.Y.C Sostenis Filippa Pizzano	Bro.	15	6:15	-	-	-
41	Giordano, MaDom & daughter	9	19/20		2	" husband	#15 E 106 N.Y.C Hus, Agostino Filippi Bklyn,	J	"	4:0	-	-	-
42	Ferreri, Ida	20	27		1	" aunt	Bro, Fran 614 Carroll Bklyn.	J	"	4:0	-	-	-
43	Toscano, Gaetano & sister	17	24/5		2	" brother	Bro, Francesco 31 Front N.Y.C	D	"	4:0	-	-	-
44	Storani, Adela & daughter	42	1/2		2	" husband	159 E. 4th Hus, Leonilde Mattiuci 39 St Bklyn.	D	"	4:0	-	-	-
45	Garofano, Angiolina & dau	54	21/22		2	" husband	Hus, Grazio Genda 1046 Bro	"	"	4:05	-	-	-
46	Lombardi, Clementina & 2 ch	17	18		3	" husband	Prado 46 Oak St	J	"	4:0	-	-	-
47	Agata, Domenica & son	12	7/8		2	" husband	Gustav Lepke Mayor 13 Front St	D	16	9:10	2	-	2
48	Pascale, Ma Fran	17	17		1	" aunt	Aunt Serafina Angelo N.Y.C	D	16	10	1	-	1
49	Cipolla, Ant'a & sister	11	20/1		2	" aunt	11 Madison Uncle, & Cus Grazzi Costantino 11 E 33 N.Y.C	B	15	4:5	-	-	-
50	Tuschiano, Ma & 2 ch	25	17/9		3	" husband	Hus, Crescenzo Crosetti Mrs Dora Margaret	D	"	4:0	-	-	-
51	Melecresenza	25	16		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Caputello Ave Bklyn.	B	15	4:0	-	-	-
52	Pizzo, G'ppa ' & Torre, Giov'a	2	1/5		2	" mother &c	Bro. Peppe P 328 Halsey 110 Prospect Jamaica	J	"	4:0	-	-	-
53	D'Armillei, Maria	32	29		1	" husband	Hus, Giuseppe Barbieri Malbone Bklyn	Bro.	"	4:05	-	-	-
54	Cellamare, Lucrezia & daughter	25	3/4		2	" husband	Hus, Fran. Pascazio 415	B	"	4:35	-	-	-
55	Rizzi, Domenica & 4 ch	26	21/5		5	" husband	Hus, Pietro Silecchi Stallone	D	"	4:0	-	-	-
56	Stallone, Vito, wf & 3 ch	18	17/21		5	" son	Son, Marco 6 425 - 2 Ave	D	"	4:05	-	-	-
57	Vuono, Win'a & 2 ch	54	23/5		3	" husband	Bushey Hus, Uncle Russo 141	D	"	4:0	-	-	-
58	Iovino, Fortunata & 3 ch	61	21/4		4	" brother	made S.	D	16	9:10	1	-	1
59	Carnevale, Margaretta	1	22		1	" cousin	Belmont Ave, Bklyn. Cus Graciela Tognani 2159 N.Y.C	D	15	4:35	-	-	-
60	Carpentiere, Virgilia & 2 ch	15	16/18		3	" husband	Hus, Fco Barbaretto 152 - 8 Ave	J	"	4:0	-	-	-

100

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

238

S. S. Berlin arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					100	4:-	N. Y. C.						
61	Gagliane, Rosa	61	19		1	To brother	Bro. Arcangelo, 57 Boston Pl. Bklyn	J	15	6.-	-	-	-
62	Capatriemdo, Lucrezia	23	28		1	" b-i-l	Sister Rosa. 91 Spencer St Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.C.	J	16	9.25	1	-	1
63	Lepore, Rosa	23	29		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Nunzia Grazzano 1280 East 2nd Ave	J	15	5.50	-	-	-
64	Buonaguro, Maria	31	5		1	" sister	Sis. Carmela Palaura 412 Van Buren St Asbury Park	D	17	10.25	1	1	1
65	Vesco, Vin'a & sister	1	6/7		2	" aunt	Aunt Caterina Schero Bklyn	D	16	11	2	-	2
66	Tricomi, Fran'a & sister	11	2/3		2	" brother	N. Y. C. Bro. Sal. 321 E. 9th St.	J	15	5.-	-	-	-
67	Sibilla, Elvira & sister	26	15/7		2	" brother	Bro. Giuseppe 433 Metropol-itan Ave, Bklyn.	B	"	5.-	-	-	-
68	Caruso, Luigi	43	19		1	" late	Destination	D	16	8.20	1	-	1
69	Bruno, Fran'co	51	20		1	" tel $	Tenement RR & Bro, Grape, Franklin Sts, Bklyn	B	20	1.-	5	5	5
70	Castoro, Maria	21	26		1	" brother	Bro. Dom. Castoro 500 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn	Bro.	15	4.40	-	-	-
71	Rizzi, G'ppa	21	27		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Vito R. 997 Myrtle Ave	J	"	5.20	-	-	-
72	Greco, Aquilina & ch	1	11/12		1	" son in Hospt'l.	Uncle Paul Villelli, Sudbury Dist	J	17	12.35	2	2	2
73	Amodio, Nicoletta & daughter	59	18/9		2	" tel $	Headley, Macdrick Rd RR & Bro. Rapp. Castagno Pa	J	15	5.40	-	-	-
74	De Pierro, Filomena	55	2		1	" friend	St. Raphael Italian Soty	D	16	1.25	1	1	1
75	Buttari, Ant'o	19	27		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Rocco Alliance, O. Dayton O.	A	17	4	2	2	2
76	Altimari, G'ppa & daughter	59	7/8		2	" tel #	RR. Genaro Michele Carafoli.	A	17	3	4	4	4
77	Buonocore, G'ppa & dau	35	4/5		2	" son	Treated Mercy Hospital Bklyn L.I. Bro. Gennaro Cruciale	B	15	5.40	-	-	-
78	Ronca, G'pp'na & 3ch &						Destination	D	16	8.20	5	-	5
79	Beghini, Angelo	2	19/22		5	" late					-	-	-
80	Papa, Benedetto	61	2		1	" father	Hoboken, N.J. Ind. Angelo M.P. 4 Hoboken	J	15	5.20	-	-	-
81	Moccario, Ma A	48	1		1	" brother	Bro, Pas., 228 Adam, N.J.C.	A	"	5.25	-	-	-
82	Manzo, Crocifissa	10	22		1	" sister	Sis, Rosaria 109 Brunswick Yonkers N.Y.	A	"	6.-	-	-	-
83	Celli, Giovanni	7	29		1	" brother	Bro, Frank, 283 New Main Princeton	A	"	6.40	-	-	-
84	Morlini Maria & 2ch	5	20/2		3	" tel $	Rl. Soc. Dco. Baldini	D	16	10	3	-	3
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(49) No. 239

IJG S.S. BERLIN NGL arrived 5-15-12, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Santello, Giovanni	21	25	1	lpc cert	12	Conn	5/16 186 grd											240	5/24/12 Fr de Gr			9	10	9
36m	2	Mingarelli, Domenico	46	12	1	lpc	12	Baue	5/1895 C											"	"	"		9	10	9
38m	3	Vommaro, Maringola	6	4	1	lpc	12	Bauer						5/9 12 Ld 425										4	5	4
39m	4	Cristini, Antonio	7	20	1	lpc	12	Schwa						5/9 112 Ld 1125										4	4	4
28m	5	Pennucci, Francesco	7	17	1	lpc cc	1120	Schwa	5/11 164 Mcg											2 30	6/14/12 Ft Rose			30	31	30
37m	6	Ruffo, Gaetano & son	37	15	2	lpc cert	1230	Bock	5/1711 Lark 5/20 47 Ld											6	5/24/12 Fr de Gr			18	20	18
17m		Vito																		"	"	"				
54m	7	De Marco, Crescenzo	37	27	1	lpc cert	1230	Bock	5/16 51 C 5/18 23 gas											240	5/24/12 Fr de Gr			9	10	9
20m	8	Maiorino, Francesco	26	19	1	lpc cert	1	Bauer						5/17 10 OPS 1053										2	22	
37m	9	Pillo, Antonio	17	5	1	lpc	1230	Bock						5/19 167 Mcg 55										4	5	4
19m	10	Cammuso, Andrea	16	22	1	lpc	1	Bauer						5/20 22 Ld 245										5	6	5
24m	11	Vilanti, Rosare &	13	28	2	lpc	1135	Hell						5/19 146 Mcg 2 40										8	10	8
4m		Mordina, Giuseppe																								
46f	12	Buonasera, Concetta &	14	24	2	lpc	1130	Mann						5/19 119 K 1245										8	10	8
14f		Nasca, Maria Anna																								
54f	13	Ventura, Saverse	27	4	1	lpc	1240	Bock						5/18 118 M 1125										3	3	3
16m	14	Elysanis, Michail	59	28	1	lpc	1120	Schwa						5/19 146 JK 2 50										4	5	4
12m	15	Guercia, Giuseppe & bro	57	19	2	lpc with 16	11	Bock						5/18 104 M 10										6	6	6
9m		Nicola																								
34m	16	Sciscoli, Luigi	57	18	1	lpc with 15	11	Bock						5/18 104 M 10										3	3	3
54f	17	Ziccardi, Mariangela &	15	6	3	lpc cert	1240	Hell	5/772 C 4/10 89 Lark											24	5/24/12 Fr de Gr			27	30	27
18m		Cacarella, Leonardo																		"	"	"				
14m		Orazio																		"	"	"				
22m	18	Capozzuto, Domenico	16	16	1	lpc crim	1	Baue	5/14 170 Mcg											240	"	"		9	10	9
49m	19	Chisari, Gaetano & 2 sons	12	10	3	lpc cert	1250	Macin	5/17 33 Dun					Landed 5/23 5 pm										12	15	13
13m		Giralamo												5/17 33 Dun 1235												
19m		Luciano																								
15m	20	Bunici, John	10	25	1	lpc	1	Moler	5/20 124 grd	5/26 76 NS				5/27 142 elk 235										12	13	12
26m	21	Frendu, Josef	10	24	1	lpc	1	Moler	5/20 122 grd	5/26 76 NS				5/27 142 elk 235										12	13	12
9m	22	Gioninno, Antonio &	2	21	2	lpc	1255	Sykes						5/18 47 Penn 135										1	1	1
9m		Marco, Santo												5/16 186 Lark 250												
		Totals		3																						
				6																						

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

IJG S. S. BERLIN NGL 2 arrived 5-15-12, 191, M., from 240

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	23	Moricone, Filippo	26	12	1	lpc	1	Baue							5/6 177 Jas 305										1	2	1
61f	24	Dellanegra, Teodolinda	6	25	1	lpc	1	Baue							5/6 167 Jas 212										1	2	
33m	25	Delis Georges & bro	55	28	2	lpc cert	1	Hell	5/20 81 Lark										5/40	5/24/12	Fridaya Jr				18	20	
14m		Athanasios																	"	"	"						
42m	26	Chiaravallotti, Francesco	44	24	1	lpc	1	Cowen							5/17 80 C 330										2	32	
58f	27	Serone, Angela	10	9	1	lpc cert	110	Moler							5/19 2 Pl 3.50										4	54	
20m	28	Gullaci, Antonio	10	19	1	lpc	120	Moler							5/16 95-HGS 11 8-5-										1	11	
16m	29	Conte, Nicola	47	7	1	lpc cert	120	Bock	5/1896 mcg			5/22 195 gold							2 30	4/14/12	Fridaya Jr				30	34	50
23m	30	Pezzulo, Giovanni	51	29	1	lpc	120	Schwa	5/2087 Lark										2 40	5/24/12	Fridaya Jr				9	10	9
17m	31	Cappuccio, Aniello	11	13	1	lpc	130	Schwa							5/17 87 C 405										2	32	
26f	32	Panfarillo, Flavia Luigi &	45	1	2	lpc	125	Hell							5/1 81 mcg 210										4	6	4
1m		Luigi																									
32m	33	Tescione, Constantino	43	23	1	lpc	130	Bock							5/18 119 mcg 205										3	43	
58m	34	Schettini ~~Scattini~~, Luigi	44	3	1	lpc	140	Cowen	5/6119 Jas						5/18 98 C 130										3	33	
30m	35	Castaldo, Pellegrino	31	6	1	lpc	2	Schwa	5/1995 Lark 2161 HGS										2 40	5/14/12	Fridaya Jr				9	99	
18m	36	Sacca Erminio	20	16	1	lpc cert	3	Moler	5/1783 C										"	"	"				9	99	
~~17m~~	~~37~~	~~Lenzaya, Felix~~ Transferred to Kan. Ry 1pm 5/14/12 #34	~~26~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~lpc cert~~	~~3~~	~~Hell~~																			
29m	38	Di Aipino, Giuseppe	53	7	1	lpc cert	250	Flynn							5/17 11 OPS 11										2	12	
61m	39	Carpino, Pietro	48	23	1	lpc cert	3	Dyckes	5/19,10 mcg										2	5/14/12	Fridaya Jr				9	99	
26f	40	Scaccho, Carolina &	53	16	2	lpc cert	245	Flynn							5/1753 Dun 295										4	44	
25f		Leone, Filomena																									
18m	41	Napolitano, Francesco	56	21	1	lpc cert	255	Dyckes							5/19 128 K 125										4	44	
23m	42	Barbaro, Rosario	14	2	1	lpc cert	250	Mace							5/18 133 C 405										3	33	
17m	43	Trisciani, Giuseppe	13	15	1	lpc cert	245	Hell	5/89 4 Lark			5/23 160 Ld							2 40	5/24/12	Fridaya Jr				9	99	
42m	44	Liberatore, Vincenzo	59	25	1	lpc cert	3	Schwa	5/19 27 Dun										"	"	"				9	99	
32m	45	Oliva, Luigi & niece	2	23	2	lpc cabin	3	Sears							5/16 9 gold 11 45-										2	-2	
7f		Votrini, Antonetta																									
63f	46	Imperatori, Annunziata	2	17	1	lpc cabin	3	Sears							5/16 99 HGS 105										1	11	
27f	47	Capobella, Teodora	1	27	1	lpc cabin with 48	3	Sears							5/16 186 Lark 230										1	11	
9f	48	Maffucci, Maria	1	29	1	lpc cabin with 47	3	Sears							5/16 186 Lark 230												

61

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 241

S. S. BERLIN NGL 3 arrived May 15, 1912, 191, M., , from .

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	49	Pino, Bruno	3	25	1	lpc cert	320	Flann	5/20 76 HGS											240	5/24/12	to detg			9	9	9
28m	50	Zanzonico, Giovanni	2	20	1	lpc cert cabin	320	Pear	5/24-63 Gard 5/17 Liv K 21 163 Daw											"	"	"			9	9	9
27f	51	Chiarizia, Carmina 3 ch & sis	28	9	5	lpc		Pear										5/17 48 Daw 15							10	10	10
6f		Ricciardi, Raffaela																									
5f		Cristini																									
2f		Serafina																									
9f		Chiarizia, Rosa																									
16m	52	Piccolino, Gaetano	8	27	1	lpc cert	330	Maca	5/24-145 Inc 30 5/16168 Jas 5/17 30 Daw											230	5/11/12	Pr Irene			30	30	30
44m	53	Braiano, Guiseppe	18	6	1	lpc		Coyne	landed 5/17 4 OPS									5/28 — 2 40 pm							13	13	13
25f	54	Pizano, Teresa &	18	1	2	lpc		Coyne										5/16 94 HGS 1150							2	2	
6f		Serra, Anna																									
22f	55	Guaglia, Catarina & bro	17	22	2	lpc	330	Bock										5/16 41 C 330							2	2	
15m		Antonio																									
56m	56	Lucarello, Nicola hep nei	23	10	3	lpc	330	Baldo										5/16 145 Gard 1055							3	3	
7m		Nicola																									
6f		Filomena																									
16m	57	Coscia, Domenico	36	29	1	lpc	4	Baue										5/18 121 Mog 210 landed							3	3	
17m	58	Carletti, Ernesto	34	1	1	lpc cert	4	Cowen	5/17 1 OPS									5/25 — 11 am							10	9	10
19f	59	Esposito, Margherita	6	13	1	lpc	4	Bauer										5/16 33 Haw 1							1	1	
29f	60	Paolello, Maria Gracia 2 ch s	23	25	3	lpc	4	Baldo										5/16 197 Gard 1105							3	3	
4m		Tizzani, Giovannina																									
3f		Maria																									
2m	61	Guarisco, Antonio & nep	5	18	2	lpc	4	Flann										5/20 97 Lank 145							10	10	10
11m		Manzullo, Vito																									
35f	62	Lombardi, Clementina & ch	1	18	3	lpc	340	Johnson	5/6-179-Lank 5/20 37 Id																2	2	30
10m		Orangi Angelo																									
9f		" Rosa																									
8f	63	Scaro, Ma Guiseppe sis &	4	3	3	lpc	415	Cowen										5/19 137 K 2							12	12	12
9f		Maria																									
27f		Severino, Giuseppe																									

41

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31-4121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 242

LJG S. S. BERLIN NGL 4 arrived May 15, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	64	Vettraino, Federico	1 4	1	lpc cl	430	Schwa	57/16 NO Lark												230	9/14/12	Por Irene	30	30	30	
17m	65	Cantorello, Gerardo	19 24	1	lpc cert	430	Waldo							57/17 195-HPS 945-											2	1	2
24m	66	Lauritano, Algonso	7 39	1	lpc	415	Schwa							57/16 196 Lark 345-											1	1	1
42m	67	Zofica, Francesco & son	28	2	lpc cert	410	ann							57/20 27 HQS 10											14	13	14
18m		Giuseppe						57/2027 HQS												240	5/24/12	Trader Jr	—			
65f	68	Santoro, Margherita	30	1	lpc cert	440	Conn							57/16 165-HQS 205-											1	1	1
56f	69	D Alessio, Maria &	17	2	lpc cert	4	Lane							57/1696 HQS 1245-											2	2	2
12f		Zingard, Assunta																							—	—	—
12f	70	Del Vecchio, Concetta	1 16	1	lpc with 71	5	Coyne	57/1767 C						57/18 114 Mcg. 145-											3	3	3
63m	71	Borelli, Salvatore wf	1 1	2	lpc certs 70	4	Bock	57/1762 C						57/18 114 Mcg. 145-											6	6	6
62f		Valle, Angelamaria																									
73m	72	Arnone, Berardino & wf	1 2p	2	lpc certs	453	Macin							57/16 98 HQS 1											2	2	2
59f		Colandrillo, Arcangela																							—	—	—
18m	73	Iorio, Giovantonio	3 10	1	lpc cert	446	Macin	1783 M												240	5/24/12	Trader Jr	9	9	9	
63m	74	Lavella, Luigi &	15	2	lpc cert	5	Baue							57/16 184 Lark 230											2	2	2
59f		Volpe, Teresa																							—	—	—
71m	75	Perantoni, Marco	4 23	1	lpc cert	5	Cowen	57/16 JAS						57/8 131 C & Landed											3	3	3
59f	76	Clemente, Filomena	8	1	lpc cert	5	Schwa	57/17 197 HPS						57/23 — 423											8	8	8
37m	77	Robando, Gregoria & son	20	2	lpc cert	5	Maca	57/20 33 HQS			57/2021 Ld.									240	5/24/12	Trader Jr	18	18	18	
15m		Gregorio																		"	"	"					
57m	78	Cardillo, Alessandro wf chgdch	8		lpc cert	5	Flann							57/18 88 Mcg. 1155-											15	10	15
71f		Castelli, Francesca																									
50f		Piccolino, Ma Giovanni																									
10m		Cardillo, Luciano																									
1f		Ma Domenico																									
74m	79	Talli, Salvatore (Salvatino)	8 2	1	lpc cert	5	Maca							57/17 88 M 1030 Landed											2	1	2
66m	80	Zanarelli, Giovanni wf	29	2	lpc cert	5	Moler	57/142 MC						57/1 - 423											4	4	4
66f		Moretti Consiglia																									
57m	81	Berrei, Federico	0 26	1	lpc cert	510	Moler							57/16 191 JAS 410													
17m	82	Lezzaro, Calogero	6 16	1	lpc cer	4	Bell	57/30 HQS			57/2021 Ld.									240	5/24/12	Trader Jr				

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. BERLIN NGL. Received May 15, 1912. 191 . M. . from 343

		NAMES.	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Cases.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	MEALS.
83m	83	De Feo, Michele wf 6 ch	29	1	6	lpc cert	5	Waldo		5/18 147 Mon 5/23 93 Mon			6pm 5/24/12 Tederign			72 72 80
83f		Fiore, Micheline											" " "			
15m		De Feo, Raffale											" " "			
16m		Arteris											" " "			
17m		Filoio											" " "			
		Italie											" " "			
81		Bianca											" " "			
14		Caterina											" " "			
15m	84	Catalai, Paolo	45	17	1	lpc cert	5	Hell		5/6 9174 Mng.			6 5/24/12 Tederign			9 9 10
16m	85	Bannasaca, Angelmo	13	8	1	lpc cert	5	Heller		5/17 89 Mon 5/16 106 Mng.			240 5/24/12 Tederign			9 9 9.
55f	86	Cerensia, Angela	40	11	1	lpc cert	5	Moler		5/19 161 Mng.			5/20 44 49S 115D			5 4 5
41m	87	Montelcone, Giovanni	28	2	1	lpc cert	510	Sears		5/19 137 Mng			240 5/24/12 Tederign			9 9 9
23f	88	Liperi, Gaetana	15	23	1	Placed in Hosp 5/12/12 10 am Rel from " 5/22/12 1 pm lpc cert 5/22/12 9 am	5	Hell		5/20 102 Lask			" " "			6 6 6
6f	89	Zunolo, Lucida	39	3	1	lpc cert	420	Waldo					5/16 169 Jas 2nd			1 1 1
45m	90	Cappiello, Luigi	35	3	1	lpc cert	515	Hell					5/19 177 Mng. 4th			4 4 4
40f	91	Lucini Fortunata	41	24/26		LPC SF 5/16/12 9 40 Am Denied		5/16 174 Jas 5/20 18 24					6 pm 5/24/12 Tederign			32 32 36
41f		Fasani Chiara					"						" " "			
14f		" Anna					"						" " "			
7f		" Maria					"						" " "			
49f	92	Scarpinito Gioeetta	31	16	136	D.C.T. from Hosp 5/24/12 — 12 25 Rel from Hosp 5/7/12		Trachoma Fitz		5/8 19 Jas			240 5/24/12 Tederign			— 1 —
42m	93	Tantalo Domenico Antonio	—	—		LPC from Hosp 5/17/12 — 1 pm & 1 ep from Hosp 5/21/12		Healy		5/20 100 Lask 2						3 4 3
94m	94	Valenta Antonio	42	7	1	LPC SF 5/22/12 1230 pm		Bellert		5/23 149 Lask			240 5/24/12 Tederign			— 1 —

15 6 12 63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

41 30

May 15 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Volume #4131

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 15, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 15	Oceania	Trieste, Patras etc	46
	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen, Southampton etc	47

4132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4131

May 15-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian T/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Surgn

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

4131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

1

Form 869
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 27 APR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Albert W.	52		M				U.S. Citizen				[illegible]		
2	Hamilton	Wm.	24		S				U.S. Citizen				[illegible]		
3						(2) Laborers									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1912, *190* 1 – 2

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) or any one in his (her) family belong to the class of persons excluded by the laws of the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the S/s Oceania, from Trieste, do
(Master or whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from PATRAS, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damon	Alice	35		F S	Teacher	Yes		U.S.	American	Citizen			Mass.	Concord
X 2	Serafian	Roza	22		F S	Keeps House	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrne	Vasseros Smyrne	Mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
3	Corley	Arthur	38		M M	Clergyman	Yes		U.S.	American	Citizen			N.Y.	New York
4	Lamprou	John	20		M S	Merchand	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaocchorion	Helene Palaochorion	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Thermojiannis	Anastassius	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaochorion	Ecaterine Palaochorion	Mother Greece	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Coclanis	John	11		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaochorion	Luisa Palaochorion	Mother Greece	Ill. Chicago
7	Damaskus	John	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaochorion	Demetrius Palaochorion	Father Greece	Ill. Chicago
8	Nicolaou	Eacharoula	33		F M	Keeps House	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaochorion	Helene Petropoulon	Sister in law Greece	Iowa Mason City
9	Nicolaou	Panajiota	12		F S	At home	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaochorion	Palaochorion		Iowa Mason City
10	Marangopoulos	Demetrius	27		M M	Confectioner	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Helene Tripolis	Wife Greece	Ill. Rock Island
NAT 2340-C-33P9 338 11	Dorgotis	John	23		M S	Hotel Keeper	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyliki	Constantine Cyliki	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Christoulatos	Stavros	36		M M	Confectioner	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefallonia	Panagos Cefallonia	Brother Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Rarter	William	27		M S	Architect	Yes		U.S.	American	Citizen				
14	Calmeris	Constantine	25		M M	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Athina Grevena	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
15	Dessalernos	Charalambos	25		M M	Hotel Keeper	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Assos	John Assos	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
16	Dessalernos	Agelica	20		F M	House Woman	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Assos			N.Y. New York
17	Isdrael	Menasse	20		M S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	Rhodos	Nessim Rhodos	Father Turkey	Wash. Seattle
18	Samaras	John	30		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Warthia Mytiline	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
19	Borden	Charles	27		M S	Confectioner	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilene	Kalow Mytiline	Mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
20	Tassopulos	John	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Santsius	Basiliki Santsius	Mother Turkey	N.H. Manchester
21	Papastavrou	Costos	29		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mavrobon	Athina Mavrobon	Wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 13/30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAY 1912, *190* 1 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							American Citizen														
2	Yes	self	22 25	No			Ardach Arlunian Cousin +sis SH-513 West 30th St = New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Smyrne
3	Yes	self	25				American Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	brown				
20 Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906	Butte Montana	J. D. Lambros Brother 27 W. Park Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Palaiochorion
5	Yes	self	35				Jane Thermogianis Father 37 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Palaiochorion
6	Yes	self	25	No			Panayi Coclanis Father 1800 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Palaiochorion
7	Yes	self	30	No			John Damascy Cousin 1101 Division St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Palaiochorion
8	Yes	self	40	No			Demetrius Nicolaou Husband 109 North Main St Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Palaiochorion
9	Yes	self		No			Father	No	No	No	No	good	No			dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Palaiochorion
10	Yes	self	40	No			John Damascop Parent Candy Kitchen P. O. Box 687 Coeur d'Alene	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Tripoli
11	Yes	self	150	Yes	1906	Providence	Helias Georgiu Brother 19 Fountain Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Eglihi
12	No	self	40	Yes	1906	Syracuse	Louision Polamianos Partner 719 S. Latona St - Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark fair	brown	None		Greece	Cefalonia
13	Yes	self		American			Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark fair	brown				
14	No	self	37 50	Yes	1906	Nashua N. H.	Demetrio Colimeris Brother West Pearl St No 166 Nashua	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Grevena
15	Yes	self	1000	Yes	1903	St Francisco Cal	Charalambos Embogouris Friend No 2391 Broadway St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Asso
16	Yes	self		No			11 30 Detroit & Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		Greece	Asso
17	Yes	self	700	No			Raham Alsadel Brother in law 322 Yesler St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Rhodos
18	No	Self	40 50	Yes	1904	Beverly Mass	Hep Samaras Brother P O Box 985 Beverly Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None		Mytilene	Turkey
19	Yes	Self	300 50	Yes	1907	Attleboro Mass	Cee ay Confectioner Father 8 Park St Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Mytilen
20	Yes	self	25	No			Athomasos Anarkassim Cousin 74 Luther St Manchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Larke
21	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1908	New York	Michael Alexiadel Cousin 58 West Eight St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Turkey	Thessalo
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

17 May, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Austro Am Line

S/S Oceania

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of University of Graz (Austria)
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

							Class
5							
3	5	19	24	1	—		
	3	114	115	25	—		5

Actual Age

19 5 —
114 3 115

Revised Age 5 yrs

19 = 24
107 = 110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Palermo 1 Maggio 1912, , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarantu	Vincenzo	32		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-north	Italy	Palermo	father Tarantu Paolo Via Castro N 219 Palermo	NJ	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAY 1912, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	~~50~~	no			brother in law - Paolo Rimlen - 100 Christopher Street - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not obstant		scar forehead	Sweden	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich **Master** of the **S/s Oceania**, from **Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write.).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at NY

M J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S Oceania, sailing from Trieste, 27. April, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobrec	Ivan	47		m m	laborer	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Novi	wife Ludovica Dobrec Novi Croazia	Mo	St Louis
2	Barcanović	Giuseppina	23		f m	wife	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Bol	mother Girolama Barcanović Bol Dalmazia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Lupis	Simon	26		m m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrgani	wife Maria Lupis Vrgani Croatia	Cal	S. Francisco
4	~~Kusić~~ Klarić	Anton	19		m s	shoemaker	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrgani	father Elia Klarić Vrgani Dalmatia	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Frank	Ian	36		m m	laborer	—		U. S. Citizen		Cost Rica		wife Krala Justić Kraljevica Croatia	Pa	McKeesport
6	Justić	Simon	31		m m	tailor	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kraljevica	father Nicola Pavletić Krasica Croatia	Ill	Chicago
7	Pavletić	Nicola	19		m s	laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krasica			
8	Ursić	Giovanna	25		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lolta	Nabrdy	N.y.	Brooklyn
9	Ursić	Luigia	2		f s	none	no		Austria	Dalmatia	Austria	Lolta		N.y.	Brooklyn
10	Francisković	Leopold	45		m m	—	—		U. S. Citizen				father Mata Soje	Wis	Sheboygan
11	Soje	Anton	25		m m	laborer	yes		Austria	slovenian	Austria	Novo Mesto	Novo mesto Krain austria	Pa	Upton
12	Koracin	Franz	24		m s	laborer	yes		Austria	slovenian	Austria	Novo Mesto	father Jose Koracin Novo mesto Krain austria	Conn	Westmarland
13	Randić	Ivan	42		m m	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Krasica	wife Frana Randic Krasica Croatia	Ill	Chicago
14	Cuculić	Paval	38		m m	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Kukuljan	wife Maria Cuculić Kukuljan Croatia	Ill	Chicago
15	Mikulićić	Paval	25		m m	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Krasica	wife Dana Mikulićić Krasica Croatia	Ill	Chicago
16	Blazević	Kuzma	34		m m	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Kukuljan	wife Maria Blazerić Kukuljan Croatia	Ill	Chicago
17	Randić	Josip	18		m s	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Visnjevica	wife Maria Randić Visnjevica Croatia	Wash	Bellingham
18	Randić	Josip	48		m m	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Visnjevica	mother as above	Wash	Aberdeen
19	Margitić	Giulla	19		f s	housemaid	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Krasica	Grand mother Franca Margitić Krasica Croatia	Wash	Aberdeen
20	~~Kuzek~~	Anna	23		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorizia		Colo	Silverton
21	Kuzek	Silvester	4		m s	none			Born in U.S.A.						
22	Hajud	Friedrich	27		m s	tailor	yes		Austria	bohemian	Austria	Saaz	mother Maria Hajud Saaz Boemia	N.y.	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 15 MAY 1912, *190* 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes 1906 St Louis	Dolnitz Vladimir Son 3711 Franklyn ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Chestnut	blue	Hungary Novi
2	no	self	$150	no no	Marincovich Rita Friend 438 E 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	Dark marked	Austria Bol
3	no	self	$37	yes 1906 Cal 1910 S.Francisco	Nobody 1466-Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Black	brown none	Hungary Tegany
4	no	self	$30	no no	no Friend Tony Suhor 318 Montgomery Ave S.Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Tegany
5	—	—	—	—	— 1467 Clyborne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	—	—	— —
6	no	self	$60	yes 1907 1911 Mckeesport Pa	brother-in-law Dan Loric 712 Market St. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Kralgevica
7	no	self	$30	no no no	Cousin Gustav Parletic 741 - Wolf St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Black	brown none	Hungary Krasica
8	no	self	$31	no no no	husband Giuseppe Ursic 150, 27th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	Cock marked	Austria Dolta
9	no	mother		no no no	father do above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	—	— none	Austria Dolta
10	—	—	—	—	— Telluride Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	—	— —	— —
11	no	self	$40	no no no	Friend Johann Cesar St. 2018 N 10 Sheboygan Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Novomesto
12	no	self	$25	no no no	brother Josef Kovarin - Westmorland P.O. Tukan Co. - Box 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	austria Novomesto
13	no	self	$40	yes 1907 1911 Chicago Ill	Martin Kundich 2306 Wentworth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Black	brown none	Hungary Krasica
14	no	self	$26	yes 1905 1910 Chicago Ill	Cousin Rodolfo Mocetic 2306 Wentworth Ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	Chestnut	blue none	Hungary Tkukuljan
15	no	self	$30	no 1906 1909 Chicago Ill	brother in law Anton Maskuličić 1215 Thorn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	none	Hungary Krasica
16	no	self	$40	yes 1907 1910 Chicago Ill	Friend Petar Depeder 2306 Wentworth Ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey none	Hungary Tkukuljan
17	no	self	$30	no 1907 1910 Telluride Colo	Nobody Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	grey none	Hungary Krasica
18	no	self	$60	no no no	Uncle Josip Randic Telluride Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Black	brown none	Hungary Krasica
19	no	self	$60	no no no	Mother Maria Margitic 816-2 Washington St. Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown	none	Hungary Krasica
20	—	—	—	—	— Frank Zusek Eastsome	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	—	—	Austria Radolfzell
21	—	—	—	—	do Albert Colo Telluride Helene	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	—	—	Austria Radolfzell
22	self	$15	yes 1910 1911 Newyork	N.Y. Emigrantenheim 6 Gladys Ste - Newyork N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	Chestnut	Cocoa Marked	Austria Ladtz.
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1902,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1912

at NY

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 19 APR 1912, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2	Papaconstantinou	Miltiades	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clima	Constantinos Father	NY	Newyork
3	Samaras	John	30		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Mityleno	Evanthia Greece Wife	NY	Newyork
4	Papathanasiou	Constantinos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	George Greece Brother	Pa	Tamaqua
5	Bosden	Charles	27		M	S	Confectioner	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mityleno	Kallou Greece Brother	NY	New York
6	Caravellos	Georgios	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tarsos	Ecaterini Greece Wife	NY	New York
7	Vira	Takis	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Abdela	Stergios Greece Brother	NY	New York
8														Turkey		
9																
10	Zinopoulos	Jokas	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lemnisco	Vasilios Turkey Brother	N.H.	Manchester
11	Papastamou	Constantinos	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mavrobon	Ethina Turkey Wife	NY	Newyork
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1912, *190*

10

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison, or almshouse, or boat-house for care and treatment of this person, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	25	No				Agistamenis Anagnostopulos — Cousin 612-9 av — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cfima
3	Yes	Self	50	No				Stef. Somaras — Brother 905 E. 6 St — Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	Yes	Self	25	No				Andreas Vassos — Friend 41 W. Broad St — Tamaqua Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	Yes	Self	50	No				Tony shop, Ocean Confectioner Co Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Egion
6	Yes	Self	40	No	1905	Enid Okla		Anastop Poulos — Friend 208 Amsterdam av — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	Yes	Self	50	No				John Mahairas — Cousin 886 8 av — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Tarsos
8															5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Adela
9																				
10	Yes	Self	25	No				Athanassios Anastassiou — Cousin 49 Lincoln St — Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Tarsos
11	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906	6 years	Detroit Mich	Michael Alexiades — Cousin — Smyrna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the S/S Oceanic, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Bartulich
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Nov, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Guyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyone in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at Vlg.

H. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

3

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s Oceania sailing from Palermo, 1 MAG 19 2, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	Arnone	Pietro	39		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naro		N.Y.	New York
8	Arnone	Salvatore	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naro	Cousin Arnone Pietro Naro (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
9	Arnone	Giuseppa	15		f s	servant	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naro		N.Y.	New York
10	Arnone	Giovanni	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naro		N.Y.	New York
11	Mangione	Salvatore	47		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Mother Corona Giovanna Castrogiovanni Italy	N.Y.	New York
12	Bartolucco	Rosa	36		f m	keeps wife	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castrogiovanni	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
13	Mallia	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Realmonte	Father Mallia Giovanni Realmonte Italy	N.Y.	Albion
14	Santofilippo	G. Calogero	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Militello	wife Lo Casto Giovanna Militello Italy	O.	Cleveland
15															
16															
17	Nepi	Vito	40		m m	none	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terrasini	grand mother Dona Lauricella Terrasini (Italy)	Mich	Detroit
18	Nepi	Mercurio	11		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terrasini		Mich	Detroit
19	Li Cavoli	Pietro	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terrasini	wife Vasezza Cecilia Terrasini Italy	Mich	Detroit
20	Misuraca	Salvatore	50		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terrasini	wife Zavataro Rosaria Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
21	Misuraca	Gaetano	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terrasini	mother — as above —	Mich	Detroit
22															
23	Indelicato	Paolo	50		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campobello	wife Benedetta Murabelli Campobello - Italy -	Mo	Kansas
24	Messina	Antonino	50		m m	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portanna	wife Catterina Grotti Portanna Italy	Ill	Chicago
25	Tumirello	Pietro	49		m m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	mother Rosalia Aratelio Palermo Italy	O	Canal Dover
26	Tornabene	Antonina	28		f m	keeps wife	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	mother in law as above	O.	Canal Dover
27	Di Bella	Francesco	27		m s	industrious	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Messina	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
28	Vitale	Vincenzo	30		m m	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	wife Salvino Carmela Ragusa Italy	N.Y.	Elizabeth
29	Minardi	Giuseppe	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	mother	N.Y.	New York
30	Temolo	Carmela	42		f m	keeps wife	no		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	mother in law Cannata Rosa Ragusa Italy	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1912, *190*

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	no	self	60	no	no	no	Brother in law Plasmo Saveris 446 E. 13 St. New York Cy. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Obs-Life no	5	6	fair	brown	scar face		Italy	Naro
8	no	father	~~50~~ 60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	birth forehead		Italy	Naro
9	no	father		no	no	no	accomp. by h. father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Italy	Naro
10	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	brown	none		Italy	Naro
11	no	self	~~50~~ 60	~~yes~~	1907 1911	N.Y. New York	Son Mangione Angelo 219 E. 108 St. New York Cy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blak brown	scar face		Italy	Castrogiovan
12	no	husband		yes	1907 1911	N.Y. New York	brother in law — as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blak brown	mind on cheek		Italy	Castrogiovani
13	no	self	~~25~~ 50	no	no	no	Brother Mallia Caloger 46 aust Ave # 17 Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Obs-Life no	5	4	fair	brown	scar face		Italy	Realmonte
14	yes	self	~~50~~ 60	yes	1904 1911	O. Cleveland	Brother Sanfilippo Rosario 1967 E. 126 St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy	Militello
15																					
16																					
17	yes	self	~~30~~ 60	yes	brown	St Louis Mo	Mother Calli Rosaria 225 Clinton Ctr. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chestnut brown	none		U.S.	St Louis Mo
18	yes	self	~~25~~ 60	yes	brown	St Louis Mo	brother in law — as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chestnut brn	none		U.S.	St Louis Mo
19	yes	self	~~25~~ 50	yes	1902 1907	St Louis Mo	Brother Misuraca Pietro 384 Clinton Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy	Terrasini
20	yes	self	~~50~~ 60	yes	1911 1907	Detroit Mich	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Terrasini
21	yes	father	~~50~~ 60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown brown	none		Italy	Terrasini
22																					
23	yes	self	~~50~~ 60	yes	1903 1911	Kansas Mo	Cousin Bilello Giuseppe 1576/1578 5 Str. Kansas Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	scar face		Italy	Campobello
24	yes	self	~~100~~ 60	yes	1903 1911	Ill Chicago	Son Messina Giuseppe Box 833 Gary-ind Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar face		Italy	Portanna
25	yes	self	~~40~~ 60	yes	1906 1911	O Canal Dover	Brother Tumiello Salvatore 343 W. 5th St. Canal Dover O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brow blue	Lost right forefinger Lost right forefinger		Italy	Palermo
26	yes	husband	~~40~~ 60	no	no	no	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Palermo
27	no	self	25	yes	1907 1911	New York	N.Y. wife Anna Nicotera 407 E. 12th St. New York Cy. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut brown	none		Italy	Messina
28	no	self	25	yes	1907 1911	N.Y. Elizabeth	brother in law Di Stefano Giuseppe 627 Canal ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Ragusa
29	no	self	~~40~~ 60	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Maggio 5081 Hudson Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	chestnut	none		Italy	Ragusa
30	no	husband		no	no	no	Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none		Italy	Ragusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1962,
at NY

W P Carpenter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Palermo, 1 MAG 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cortese	Maria Teresa	27		f m s	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	S. Fratello	Mother Crimi Benedetta San Fratello Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Todaro	C. Salvatore	9		m s	none	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	S. Fratello	Grand mother	N.Y.	New York
3	Todaro	Maria	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	S. Fratello	as above	N.Y.	New York
4	Gagliani	Maria	16		f s	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	S. Fratello	Father Gagliani Arrico San Fratello Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	Scuria	Anna	16		f s	servant	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	S. Fratello	Father Scuria Antonino San Fratello Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	Torina	Francesca	17		f s	servant	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Palermo	Father Torina Giuseppe Cimuna Italy	N.Y.	New York
7	Rosa	Vito	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital so.	Italy	Palermo	Mother Guaganti Pata Cimbuna Italy	Ill.	Chicago
8	Barbera	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
9	Clemerini	Giuseppe	10		m s	none	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Marzara	Grand mother Romano Lavania Marzara Italy	Ill.	Alton
10	Spinelli	Lorenzo	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Caltabelotta	wife Perrone Gaetana Caltabelotta Italy	N.Y.	Philadelphia
11	Spinelli	Maria	11		f s	none	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Caltabelotta	mother - as above -	N.Y.	Philadelphia
12	Misuraca	Filippo	11		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Mussanali	father Misuraca Sebastiano Mussanali Italy	Pa.	Homer Ferry
13	Bonanno	Domenico	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Rocella V.	wife Arbano Maria Rocella Valls Olmo Italy	N.J.	Maybrook
14	Moraca	Rosa	37		f wd	housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Palermo	father Moraca Giuseppe Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	Cannizzaro	Mariano	11		m s	none	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Palermo	grand father - as above -	N.Y.	New York
16	Cannizaro	Rosa	10		f s	none	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Palermo	grand fater - as above -	N.Y.	New York
17	Graci	Gaspare	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	S. Anna	Mother Arcuri Benedetta Santa Anna Italy		
18	Marmino	Vincenza	30		f s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	P. Empedock	Mother Firetta Nunziata Porto Empedocle Italy	N.Y.	
19	Sciortino	Carmela	3		f s	none	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	S. Empedocle	Grand mother - as above -	N.Y.	
20	Maniscalco	Paolo	46		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Caltabelotta	wife Scialaba Cattarina Caltabelotta Italy	N.Y.	Philadelphia
21	Maniscalco	Antonina	15		f s	Dressmaker	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Caltabelotta	mother - as above -	N.Y.	Philadelphia
22	Ferrugio	Brigida	22		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Castrofilippo	father Ferrugio Tommaso Castrofilippo Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	Candilaro	Calogero	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Bivona	grand father Panepinto Paolo Bivona Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Campisi	Gaetano	26		m m	Merchant	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Regalbuto	wife Campione Rosa Regalbuto Italy	N.Y.	New York
25	Marchese	Antonina	16		f s	housewife	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Regalbuto	father Marchese Luciano Regalbuto Italy	N.Y.	New York
26	Infranco	Salvatore	10		m s	none	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Montevago	Uncle Infranco Michele Montevago Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Consaplano	Vito	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Palermo	father Consaplano Francesco Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Campisi	Filomena	19		f s	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Regalbuto	father Campisi Vincenzo Regalbuto Italy	N.Y.	New York
29	Campisi	Francesca	16		f s	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Regalbuto	father - as above -	N.Y.	
30	Navetta	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	M. S. Giuliano	father Navetta Luigi Monte S. Giuliano Italy	Mich.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1912, *190* 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		no	no	no	husband Todaro Filadelfio 219 W 117 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	chestnut	none	Italy	San Fratello
2	no	mother	$50	no	no	no	father - as above -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	San Fratello
3	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	blond		none	Italy	San Fratello
4	no	self		no	no	no	mother Savoca Maria Rosa - Disch brother 2071 First ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	San Fratello
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Scuria 332 E. 107 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	San Fratello
6	no	father	25	no	no	no	Uncle La Spina Stefano e Anselmo 9th ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cinimna
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gioioso Giuseppe 70 Ann Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	chestnut		scar forehead	Italy	Cinimna
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mother Castagna Tapiazia 229 Elizabeth Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	—	brown	brown	scar forehead	Italy	Castellamare
9	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Clemerini Vincenzo 505 Elizabeth Str. Elton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	brown		none	Italy	Marzara
10	no	self	20	yes	19 03/06		mother Angelle Giuseppa 615 Limpot Str. Philadelphia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Caltabelotta
11	no	father		no	no	no	grand mother — as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	—	brown		none	Italy	Caltabelotta
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Messuraca Salvatore Box 115 River Burg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	brown		scar face	Italy	Mussameli
13	no	self	30	yes	19 06	Buffalo	Cousin Di Maggio Giuseppe N. 401 Box Bousand Maybrook N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	freckled face	Italy	Roccella
14	no	self	200	yes	1888 1911	New York	Uncle Mc Canero Sebastiano 404 116th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Palermo
15	no	mother		yes	born	New York	Uncle - as above -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	brown		none	Italy	New York
16	no	mother		yes	born	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	chestnut		none	Italy	New York
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	Father Graci Salvatore 33 Temple Str. Willimantic Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	mole face	Italy	Santa Anna
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	Husband Sciortino alfonso 71 Madison Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	P. Empedocle
19	no	mother	20	no	no	no	father 174 — as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	blond		none	Italy	P. Empedocle
20	no	self	17 20	yes	1904 1906	Philadelphia	Manuscalco Nicolo 772 11th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		wart face	Italy	Caltabelotta
21	no	father	20	no	no	no	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Caltabelotta
22	no	self	10 20	no	no	no	Sister Ferrugio cristina N. 302 E. 44 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		scar neck	Italy	Castrofilippo
23	no	grand father	20	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe, mother Annunziata Candilano 346 Grand St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	brown		freckled nose	Italy	Bivona
24	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Campisi Vito 75-77 Compson Str New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		scar forehead	Italy	Regalbuto
25	no	self	26	no	no	no	Uncles Sengi Vito e Francesco 115 Canal St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		scar forehead	Italy	Regalbuto
26	no	uncle	15	no	no	no	Father Andrea Infranco 143 ambroxy ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	brow	gray	none	Italy	Montevago
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	Sister Luisa Consaplano 451 Richer Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		scar face	Italy	Carini
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Campisi Vito 75-77 Compson Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		mole	Italy	Regalbuto
29	no	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		scar forehead	Italy	Regalbuto
30	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910		brother Navetta Alberto Russel Str 226 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentysix in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Palermo 1 Maggio 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzisi	Salvatore	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	H. South	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	parents Rizzisi Alfio e Rosa Monte S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
2	Pane	Cesario	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	H. South	Siracusa	Sortino	Brother Pane Casario - via Busto Prosatto 102 - Sortino	N.J	New York.
3	Sacca	Giuseppe	46		M	M	industrious	no	no	Italian	H. South	Siracusa	Carlentini	Wife Zanavese Veneziata - Viale Romagnosi - Carlentini	Neb	Omaha
4	Fede	Gerlando	46		M	M	merchant	yes	-	Italian	H. South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	Wife Anna Fasone Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	New York
5	Seputo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	H. South	Palermo	Balestrato	mother Lo Piccolo Giuseppa Balestrato	Mich	Detroit
6	Orlando	Rosalia anni	19		F	M	none	yes		Italian	H. South	Palermo	Balestrato	father ci Can Palazzolo antonino - Balestrato	Mich	Detroit
7	Lo Piccolo Orlando mother	Giuseppa anni	60		F	Wid	none	no	no	Italian	H. South	Palermo	Balestrato	sister Pietra Lo Piccolo - Balestrato	Mich	Detroit
8	Marsalese	Lorenzo	25		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	H. South	Palermo	Balestrato	wife Arcalese Maria Balestrato	Mich	Detroit
9	Canale	Vincenzo	19		M	S	farmer	yes		Italian	H. South	Palermo	Castellaccio	mother Trapani Antonina Castellaccio	N.J.	New York
10	Di Prisa	Giuseppe	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	H. South	Palermo	Castellaccio	mother Pizzuto Maria Castellaccio	N.J.	New York
11	Salerno	Pasquale	27		M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italian	H. South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	wife Grace Formaggio Porto Empedocle	N.J.	New York
12	Salerno	Francesco	31		M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italian	H. South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	wife Gibilaro Assunta Porto Empedocle	N.J.	New York
13	Salerno	Gerlando	23		M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italian	H. South	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	mother Giuseppa Marchetta Porto Empedocle	N.J.	New York
14	Motta	Chiara	16		F	S	none	yes		Italian	H. South	Catania	Aliveri	Grand mother Angela Salerni Aliveri	Mass	Boston
15	Bullaro	Antonina	10		F	S	none	yes		Italian	H. South	Catania	Aliveri	as above -	Mass	Boston
16	Ajello	Isidoro	23		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italian	H. South	Palermo	Bagheria	mother Fricano Rosalia Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Mingoia	Salvatore	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italian	H. South	Catania	Mussomeli	wife Vincenza Lapisi - Mussomeli	Neb.	Omaha
18	Stella	Diego	42		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	H. South	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina	sister Giuseppina Stella - S. Caterina Villarmosa	Mass	Boston
19	Girardi	Gaetano	50		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italian	H. South	Palermo	Roccamena - Rogiano Gravina	wife Maria Carmela Bascianni Via Stazione 27 - Rogiano Gravina	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Munno	Pasquale	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	H. South	Caserta	S. Maria	wife Concetta Arciano via Mosucci 14 - S. Maria	Pa	East Liberty
21	Rivotti	Stanislao	28		M	M	basket maker	no	no	Italian	H. South	Caserta	S. Felice a Cancello	wife Carfora Manilda - via Cariarello S. Felice a Cancello	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Esposito	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Baker	yes		Italian	H. South	Caserta	S. Felice	wife Rosina Rivotti - Piazza Parrocchia S. Agnese - S. Felice a Cancello	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Sgambato	Raffaele	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	H. South	Caserta	S. Felice	father Sgambato Luigi - via S. Cristoforo - S. Felice a Cancello	N.J.	Central Valley
24	Zimbardi	Vincenzo	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	H. South	Caserta	S. Felice	wife Angela Rosalbato - via S. Cristoforo. S. Felice a Cancello	N.J.	Central Valley
25	Randolfo	Vincenzo	56		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	H. South	Salerno	Atena Lucana	wife Filomena Morano - Corso S. Marino 59 - Atena Lucana	N.Y.	New York
26	Bonaventacola	Michele	55		M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italian	H. South	New York	New York	wife Angela Di Santo Atena Lucana	Mass	Worchester
27	Cancro	Cosimo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	H. South	Salerno	Atena Lucana	wife Di Giovanni Lucia Atena Lucana	Mass.	Springfield
28	Santangelo	Agostino	23		M	M	Carter	no	no	Italian	H. South	Salerno	Atena Lucana	wife Michelina Salzano Atena Lucana	N.Y.	New York
29	Gaetani	Giuseppe	43		F	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	H. South	Palermo	Palermo	sister Gaetani Rosina Corso V. E. 431 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
30	Gaetano	Antonio	40		M	S	Merchant	no		Italian	H. South	Palermo	Palermo	as above -		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1912, *190* 16

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Nazzareno Alberto - Russel St. 228 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown		Tropani	Marsala
2	=	herself	25	no			Sister Rosa Maria - 240 E. 150th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat chestnut	gray		Syracuse	Sortino
3	yes	himself	25	no			brother Jacob Alfio - 5th St. South N 15-18 - Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat chestnuts	brown	mole - markle	Syracuse	Carlentini
4	=	himself	25	yes	1902 1909	New York	Brother in law Giovanni Mondello 71 Mulberry St. - New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown chestnut			Syracuse	Porto Empedocle
5	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Augusto Pietro - Laurel St. 307 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	nat chestnuts			Palermo	Balestrato
6	yes	herself	25	no			husband Palazzolo Cesare - Laurel St. 307 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	nat chestnuts			Palermo	Balestrato
7	yes	herself	25	no			Sons Ambrogio e Francesco or- land - Laurel St. 30 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	nat chestnuts			Palermo	Terrasini
8	yes	himself	25	no			brother in law Palazzolo Cesare Laurel St. 307 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat chestnuts			Palermo	Borgetto
9	=	himself	19 20	no			Father Cavalier Gaetano - 637 - 11th av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Brown chestnuts		mark in the chin	Palermo	Castellaccio
10	=	himself	20	no			Cousin Pietro di Domenico - 637 11th av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Brown chestnuts		mole on the chin	Palermo	Castellaccio
11	=	himself	20	no			cousin Barbaro Giuseppe - 164 Elizabeth St. - New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	brown chestnuts			Syracuse	Porto Empedocle
12	=	himself	20	no			- as above -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown chestnuts			Syracuse	Porto Empedocle
13	=	himself	20	no			- as above -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts			Syracuse	P. Empedocle
14	no	her mother	15	no			mother Maria Sicilia - 1 [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Nat chestnuts			Catania	Mineo
15	no	her mother	15	no			Adoptive Mother Maria Sicilia - Boston - Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Catania	Mineo
16	yes	himself	30	yes	1903 1909	Milwaukee	Brother Carlo Orofino - 374 Lan St. Milwaukee - Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown Chestnuts			Palermo	Bagheria
17	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Andrea Tulumello - 1004 S. 13th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Nat chest gray			Castanisetta	Mussomeli
18	no	himself	20	no			parents Vito - e M. Grazia Stella 283 Orient av. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Nat Fair chestn.		Mark in front	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
19	yes	himself	20	yes	1898 1905	Philadelphia	Son F. Saverio Girardi, cousin Sons Tagliaferro 622 So. 9th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Nat Grey Gray		Mark in front	Cosenza	Rogliano Gravina
20	yes	himself	25	no			parents Domenico e Caterina Munno 6324 Everett St. East Liberty - Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown chestnuts		alopecia - Moles in face	Caserta	S. Maria
21	=	himself	25	no			Uncle Alfonso D'Iravio - 423 7th Boston av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Nat chestnuts			Caserta	S. Felice a Cancello
22	=	himself	25	no			cousin Pasquale della Monte 423 Tiberton av. Brooklyn - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nat chestnuts			Caserta	S. Felice
23	no	himself	25	no			Brother in law Cousin Pasquale 7 Centrose av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Brown chestnuts			Caserta	S. Felice
24	=	himself	30	no			- as above -	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown Chestnuts			Caserta	S. Felice
25	=	himself	50	yes	1894 1897	New York	Daughter Elisabetta with the husband R. Flaccavento - Isabella Dowgate - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Nat gray gray		blind left eye -	Salerno	Laturo Lucania
26	no	himself	30 50	yes	1908 1910	New York	Brother Giuseppe Bonavitacola - 94 Shrewsbury St. Worchester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	=	Nat gray chestnuts		=	Basilicata	Sasso Castalda
27	no	himself	20	no			brother in law Vincenzo Zaugone William St. 35 - Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown chestnuts		Mark on the lips	Salerno	Laturo Lucania
28	=	himself	20	no			Brother Luigi Scarpiello 68 - 2 av. 5th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown Brown Chestnuts		Mark in front	Salerno	Laturo Lucania
29	=	herself	100	yes			Nephews Gennaio Michele e Giuseppina 371 E. 135th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Nat Gray chestnuts		Mole on the lip.	Bergamo	Castelli Calepio
30	=	himself	100	no			- as above -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Nat gray chestnuts		Mark between the two eyebrows	Bergamo	Castelli Calepio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May, 196 2,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1962

at NY

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s Oceania sailing from Palermo, 1 MAG 1912, 190

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Candarella	Francesco	25		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Caltagirone	father Paolo Candarella Caltagirone Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Alii	Maria	24		M S	housewife	no		Italy	Ital. so	Italy	Palermo	nobody	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	Izzo	Giuseppe	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. so	Italy	Cerpiccolo	wife Francesca Mostrapietro Cerpiccolo Italy	N.Y.	Elizabeth
4	Lombardi	Angelo	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Cerpiccolo	father Giovanni Lombardi Cerpiccolo Italy	N.Y.	Elizabeth
5															
Signature 6	Lampitelli	Cosimo	54		M M	merchant	no		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Bonventi	wife Carmela Caravilla Tornecuso Italy	N.Y	Jamaica
7	Clementi	Francesco	38		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Ital. so.	Italy	Ficaravvi	wife Arcangela Mastrorane Ficaravvi Italy	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1912, *190* 18

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no		no	Cousin Cari Giuseppe 5 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caltagirone
2	no	self	10	no	no		no	Sister Luigia Alio 154 Nobel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	brown	scar neck	Italy	Terradifoglio
3	no	self	40	yes	1905	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Uncle Salvatore Rosso 314 Giarg St. Elisabet N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	gray	none	Italy	Cerpicelo
4	no	self	40	no	no		no	Uncle Salvatore Rosso 314 Giarg St Elisabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Cerpicelo
5																						
6	no	self	50	no	no		no	Son Zampilli Pietro 25 Rondanan Ave Jamaica N.J.	no	no	Recilety	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnuts		none	Italy	Cicciano
7	no	self	~~25~~ 20	yes	1911 1912	N.J.	New York	Brother in law Arena angelo 197 Washington Str New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnuts		none	Italy	Ficarazzi
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* XXX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Bartulich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* July, 1912;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 **(*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

A farm laborer **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).**

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.**

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29. **—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1902

at Hy.

J W Coyne

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s Oceanic sailing from Algiers, 3 MAG 1912, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geraci	Antonio	32		M m	Labourer	yes		Italian	So Ital	Algeria	Tab oshou	Nobody	Pa	Allegheny
2	Geraci	Antonio Jun	21		M s	Labourer	yes		French	French	Algeria	Tab oshou	Nobody	Pa	Allegheny
X 3	Pasquale	Antonina	28		F m	housewife	yes		Italy	So Ital	France	Tunisi	Mother in law Francesca Carasibetta Rue du Limonadier No 7 Tunisi	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 4	Motisi	Francesca	4		F s	none	no		Tunisia	French	France	Tunisi	grand mother	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 5	Motisi	Antonio	3		M s	none	no		Tunisia	French	France	Tunisi	as above	N.Y	Brooklyn
X 6	Motisi	Francesco	1	6	M s	none	no		Tunisian	French	France	Tunisi		N.Y	Brooklyn
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-999506
2-653586
9/28/39
No. 91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAY 1912, *190* , 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Evers, polyg., or anarchists, or persons in insane asylums or charitable institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$200	no		no	wife Paolina Guraci & sick child = Detained	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Termini Imerese
2	no	self	$200	no		no	mother as above	no	no	no	no	Blind left eye good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Algeria	Tab-ossien
3	no	self		no		no	husband Giovanni Motisi 137 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Marsala
4	no	mother	$35	no		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	France	Tunisi
5	no	mother		no		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	France	Tunisi
6	no	mother		no		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	France	Tunisi
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,

at NY

W J Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dr. Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at NY

W J Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41-8
19-2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from TRIESTE 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lubera	Karl	47		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Terebestin	father: Pawel Lubera Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
2	Danyluk	Dmytro	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruman	Austria	Styrea	father: Herman Danyluk Styrea - Austria	Can	Wille
3	Olar	Ille	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruman	Austria	Terebestin	wife: Finofia Olas Terebestin - Austria	Can	Wille
4	Olar	Filip	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruman	Austria	Terebestin	father: Olas Ivan Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
5	Sauer	Ferdinand	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Regintark	father: Johann Sauer Terebestin - Austria	Sask	Regina
6	Sauer	Katerina	20		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Terebestin	stepfather: Johann Sauer Terebestin - Austria	Sask	Regina
7	Sauer	Amalia	1		f s	child	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Terebestin	great father: Johann Sauer Terebestin - Austria	Sask	Regina
8	Huber	Wilhelm	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Terebestin	wife: Katarina Huber Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
9	Liski	Peter	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Terebestin	wife: Rosalia Liski Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
10	Josyp	Georgi	45		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Stanestia	wife: Katronia Josyp Stanestia - Austria	Can	Montreal
11	Duben	Josef	48		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Rumania	Austria	Oprisini	wife: Profira Duben Oprisini - Austria	Can	Montreal
12	Duben	Gerasim son	17		m s	farmlab	no	11-14943	Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Oprisini	mother: Profira Duben Oprisini - Austria	Can	Montreal
13	Crepey	Joan	17		m s	farmlab	no	9/3/36	Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Terebestin	father: Manok Crepey Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
14	Kurocar	Pawel	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Terebestin	father: Ivon Korocak Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
15	Michailuk	Dmytro	16		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Dymka	father: Sabe Michaeluk Dymka - Austria	Can	Montreal
16	Puju	John	24		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Pojeni	father: Elie Puju Pojeni - Austria	Can	Montreal
17	Puju	Trifon	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Pojeni	father: Felemon Puju Pojeni - Austria	Can	Montreal
18	Rottar	Teodor	25		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Terebestin	wife: Dominka Rottar Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
19	Cetecan	Panfil	38		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Rumania	Austria	Terebestin	wife: Tekla Cetekan Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
20	Rottar	Konstantin	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruman	Austria	Terebestin	father: John Rottar Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
21	Wilkzak	Andreas	27		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Terebestin	wife: Maria Wilczak Terebestin - Austria	Sask	Regina
22	Wilkzak	Maciej	17		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Terebestin	mother: Maria Wilczak Terebestin - Austria	Sask	Regina
23	Nemidran	Lean	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Terebestin	father: Dmitru Terebestin Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
24	Fortum	Wasil	16		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Rumania	Austria	Pojeni	father: Jannus Fortum Pojeny - Austria	Can	Montreal
25	Kuczurian	Nikifor	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Rumania	Austria	Pojeni	father: Jannus Kuczurian Pojeny - Austria	Can	Montreal
26	Puju	Konstantin	28		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruman	Austria	Pojeni	father: Elge Puju Pojeny - Austria	Can	Montreal
27	Hubich	Johann	54		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Terebestin	son: Adam Johan Terebestin - Austria	Sask	Regina
28	Gabor	Jakob	32		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruman	Austria	Terebestin	wife: Wawlka Gabor Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal
29	Brand	Jakob	19		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Terebestin	father: Martin Brand Terebestin - Austria	Sask	Regina
30	Bau	Oskar	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Terebestin	wife: Karoline Bau Terebestin - Austria	Can	Montreal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Person is going to work on farm, for coal mines, or for any labor, or employed by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24 no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Terkute
2	yes	self	25 yes	no	friend: Anuf Rotas Will Cook -- St Pie P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Styrac
3	yes	self	25 no	yes	friend: Anufry Rotas Will Cook -- St Pie P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
4	yes	self	30 no	no	cousin: Talbot Alas Charles Bronget Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
5	yes	self	300 yes 11/12 Regina Sask		sis brother: Peter James Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Terebleitza
6	yes	husband	— yes 11/12 Regina Sask		stepbrother: Peter James Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
7	yes	father	— yes 11/12 Regina Sask		uncle: Peter James Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Austria Terebleitza
8	yes	self	25 no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
9	yes	self	25 yes 07/10 Montr. Can		stepbrother: Ludwig James Montreal Can Bruner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Terebleitza
10	yes	self	26 no	yes	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Untes Stanaka
11	yes	self	50 no	no	nepew: Johan Burban Montreal Can Carlos Boreau	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Austria Terebleitza
12	yes	self	no	no	Adomp by his father.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
13	yes	self	24 no	no	uncle: Adam Burban St. Charles Bromt P.Q. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
14	yes	self	25 no	yes	uncle: Josip Florekas Montreal Can. - Carlos St P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
15	yes	self	25 no	yes	uncle: Joseph Kozaruba Montreal Can Carlos St P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Dymitka
16	yes	self	25 yes 09/10 Montreal		cousin: Lidos Kozuram Montreal Can Calla Ros.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Pojeni
17	yes	self	25 no	no	cousin: Fyrik Polentyn Montreal Can. - Carlos Ros.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Pojeni
18	yes	self	26 no	no	cousin: Jouns Burbon Montreal Can Carlos Ros. P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
19	yes	self	25 no	yes	cousin: Burban Jean Montreal Can -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Terebleitza
20	yes	self	25 no	no	cousin: Burbon Jan Montreal Can Carlos St. P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
21	yes	self	50 no	no	friend: Gustav Ram Regina Sask - Ottawa St P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
22	yes	self	no	no	friend: Gustav Ram Regina Sask - Ottawa St P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	dark	none	Austria Terebleitza
23	yes	self	25 no	no	cousin: Joan Gurite Montreal Carlos Ros. P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	none	Austria Terebleitza
24	yes	self	25 no	no	cousin: Jouit Pujel Montreal Can Ottawa St P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Pojeni
25	yes	self	25 no	no	brother: Isidor Tyerman Montreal Can Carlos Ros. P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria Pojeni
26	yes	self	25 no	yes	cousin: Ignacion Lupa Montreal Can Carlos Ros. P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Pojeni
27	yes	self	23 no	no	wife: Regina Hulisz Regina Sask. - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
28	yes	self	25 no	no	cousin: Pit Klouda Montreal Wilk St P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
29	yes	self	25 no	no	cousin: Gustaw Ram Regina Can - Ottawa St P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Terebleitza
30	yes	self	28 yes 09/11 Montreal Ca		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Terebleitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Austrian S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 1912

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, , Surgeon of the Austrian , T. S/S Oceania ,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentynine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May , 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania *sailing from* TRIESTE, [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Hrebenar	Penteley	33		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Pojeni	Father: Nikolaj Hrebenar Austria Pojeni	Can	Montreal
2	Botezat	Cost	34		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Roumania	Austria	Farmanuka	wife: Elisabeta Botezat Austria - Farmanuka	Sask	Regina
3	Sauer	Ferdinand	28		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Fereblestie	father: Filip Sauer Austria - Fereblestie	Can	Montreal
4	Sauer	Elisabeth	24		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Fereblestie	Stepfather: Filipp Sauer Austria - Fereblestie	Can	Montreal
5	Wagner	Friedrich	48		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Fereblestie	brother: Martin Wagner Austria - Fereblestie	Sask	Regina
6	Wagner	Elisabeth	48		f m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Fereblestie	brother in law: Martin Wagner Austria - Fereblestie	Sask	Regina
7	Wagner	Jakob	18		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Fereblestie		Sask	Regina
8	Wagner	Johann	16		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Fereblestie	Uncle: Martin Wagner	Sask	Regina
9	Wagner	Karl	9		m s	child	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Fereblestie	Austria - Fereblestie	Sask	Regina
10	Ferkaluk	Aleksander	29		m m	smith	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Sokolow	wife: Stefania Ferkaluk Austria Sokolow	Can	Montreal
11	Huk	Wasyl	42		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Swowiczow	wife: Justyna Huk Austria - Swowiczow	Can	Montreal
12	Litwiniuk	Stefan	45		m m	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Swowiczow	wife: Tatiana Litwiniuk Austria - Swowiczow	Can	Montreal
13	Damnias	Jan	41		m m	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zytyn	wife: Helena Damnias Russia - Zytyn	Can	Montreal
14	Fedonczuk	Piotr	39		m m	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarmaki	wife: Anna Fedonczuk Russia - Zarmaki	Can	Montreal
15	Kuszczynski	Jan	33		m m	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jaszuki	wife: Katherina Kuszczynski Russia - Jaszuki	Can	Montreal
16	Kulka	Nikolaj	28		m m	farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zytor	wife: Pardeka Kulka Russia - Zytor	Sask	Regina
17	Nazowczuk	Mytrofan	34		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Woronka	wife: Marya Nazowczuk Russia - Woronka	Can	Montreal
18	Olejnik	Stefan	25		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Dekowna wolina	wife: Ulita Olejnik Russia - Dekowna wolina	Can	Montreal
19	Oczkus	Jakim	46		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czemczynce	wife: Zyla Oczkus Austria - Czemczynce	Can	Montreal
20	Kolcba	Roman	16		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czemczynce	father: Petro Kolcba Austria - Czemczynce	Can	Montreal
21	Kunyk	Pawlo	34		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czemczynce	wife: Anna Kunyk Austria - Czemczynce	Can	Montreal
22	Wolin	Johann	40		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	German	Can	Melzan	wife: Rosalia Wolin Austria - Chocin	Man	Winnipeg
23	Kunyk	Prokop	32		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Chocin	wife: Rozalia Kunyk Austria Chocin	Man	Winnipeg
24	Zydoniak	Michal	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zagorze	wife: Tyczyna Zyborak Austria Zagorze	Que	Montreal
25	Karatnyk	Mihajlo	36		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ukrincow Predni	wife: Anna Karatnyk Austria Ukrincow Predni	Man	Winnipeg
26	Prodaleuko	Hryhory	19		m s	farmer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hawryszcz	mother: Marya Prodaleuko Russia - Hawryszcz	Can	Montreal
27	Siedlak	Prokop	38		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bazar	wife: Hewa Siedlak Austria - Bazar	Can	Montreal
28	Zawecki	Grzegorz	25		m s	farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Verkow	mother: Anna Zawecka Austria - Verkow	Can	Toronto
29	Sobynczuk	Nykola	33		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horowlince	wife: Anna Sobynczuk Austria - Horowlince	Can	Montreal
30	Kanuk	Petro	25		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Capanow	wife: Maria Chanuk Austria - Capanow	Can	Toronto

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. Pierre, 15 MAR 1912, *19* 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution of any kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Josue Pujol Moreau 550 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Pajeni
2	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Farnampa
3	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Gerhard Kunz St. Urbain str. 30 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Terebleetie
4	Yes	self		no	no	no	friend: Gerhard Kunz St. Urbain str. 30 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Terebleetie
5	Yes	self		no	no	no	} Son: Georg Wagner Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Terebleetie
6	Yes	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Terebleetie
7	Yes	self		no	no	no	} brother: Georg Wagner Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Terebleetie
8	Yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Terebleetie
9	Yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Terebleetie
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Eduard Kostecki Victoria Ave str. 170 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sokolovo.
11	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slowidow
12	Yes	self	27	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Slowidow
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Chotynin
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Jasmolki
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Jasinki
16	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Jozef Kolicki Regina Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	black	none	Russia	Jasinki
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Woronka
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Peranowa Wolica
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Mihayle Hanus St. Wurtele str. 41 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Oremeryno
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikoly Hanus St. Wurtele str. 41 Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Oremeryno
21	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin: Joan Kinavat Lafontaine str. 538 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Oremeryno
22	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912	Nelson Can.	friend: Leo Szucinyak 530 Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	gray	none	Austria	Slatina
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Leo Szucinyak 530 W. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Chocen
24	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kaczyce
25	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Leo Szucinyak 530 Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Ustjanow Srbsk.
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Kurzyna
27	Yes	self	17	no	no	no	Cousin: Fedko Szymborski St Jacques St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bohar
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Lukas Szymborski Niagara str. 220 Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Berezow
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Semen Szymborski 142 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Horowica
30	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law: Semen Szymborski 62 Bellevue Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Czyrowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at NY

M J Cagney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceanic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyfour in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kvagolac	Petar	26		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Servian	Hungary	Plask.	wife: Sofja Kvagolac Hungary-Plask.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kvagolac	Milos	17		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Servian	Hungary	Plask.	father: Petar Kvagolac Hungary Plask.	Kas	Kansas City
3	Kobaccovic	Marco	19		m s	Farmlab	no		Magjar	Servian	Hungary	Plask.	father: Mill Kobaccovic Hungary Plask.	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Rypsuk	Nykolay	25		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werenczaki	father: Pylyp Rypsuk Russia Wereszczaki	Conn	Middletown
5	Kaworyluk	Pylyp	23		m s	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werenczaki	father: Iosyp Kaworyluk Russia - Wereszczaki	Conn	Middletown
6	Pencak	Andrej	24		m s	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Werenczaki	father: Ivan Pencak Russia - Wereszczaki	Conn	Middletown
7	Szold	Janos	27		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Slovak	Hungary	Garamsölser	Madam: Julia Kovacik Hungary - Garamsölser	Pa	Palmerton
8	Hamola	Jacob	34		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Slovak	Hungary	Garamsölser	Madam: Flora Julia Hungary - Garamsölser	Pa	Palmerton
9	Ujmak	Janos	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Slovak	Hungary	Garamsölser	father: Mihal Hungary - Garamsölser	Pa	Palmerton
10	Christoff	Stojan	26		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Bulgarian	Servian	Bulgary	Jambol	brother: Nikol Christoff Jambol - Bulgary	N.J.	Newjork
11	Djevanka	Ivan	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Croatian	Herzegov.	Austria	Jasenice	father: Nikola Djevanka Austrya - Jzenice	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Dracz	Ivan	26		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slobodgerce	wife: Darka Dracz Russia - Slobodgerce	N.J.	Newjork
13															
14	Lachmanieff	Grigorie	45		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tyratyncc	wife: Ksenia Lachmanieff Russia Tyratyncc	N.J.	Newjork
15	Wischominski	Franciszek	19		m s	Farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kimnohajce	father: Piotr Wischominski Russia - Kimnohajce	N.J.	Newjork
16	Ozerow	Aleksander	20		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kimnohajce	father: Pawel Ozerow Russia - Kimnohajce	N.J.	Newjork
17	Stepczuk	Simon	22		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kimnohajce	wife: Walahyja Stepczuk Russia - Kimnohajce	N.J.	Newjork
18	Prell	Pelipewt	24		m m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Katerben	wife: Hafia Prell Russia - Katerben	N.J.	Newjork
19	Feingold	Mojsie	17		m s	smith	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Schmuel Feingold Russia - Odessa	Conn	Hartford
20	Palic	Ivan	32		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Servian	Hungary	Doljane	wife: Beva Palic Hungary - Doljane	Pa	Leetsdale
21	Markovinovic	Polde	37		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Croatian	Hungary	Lapac	wife: Kata Markovinovic Hungary - Lapac	Pa	Leetsdale
22	Kantar	Stevan	32		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Servian	Hungary	Drobrosele	wife: Jaka Kantar Hungary - Drobrosele	Pa	Leetsdale
23	Zagjenovic	Pera	20		m m	Farmlab	no		Magjar	Servian	Hungary	Valkuf	Stepfather: Ilka Zagjenovic Hungary Valkuf	Pa	Leetsdale
24	Abeles	Antal	32		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Tuntorebesen	wife: Elisabet Abeles Hungary - Tuntorebesen	N.J.	Massena Springs
25	Wendel	Geza	23		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Tuntorebesen	mother: Sali Wendel Hungary - Tuntorebesen	N.J.	Norfolk
26	Sorbel	Josef	23		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Tuntorebesen	mother: Klara Saibel Hungary Tuntorebesen	N.J.	Massena Springs
27	Simf	Zgliors	23		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Tuntorebes,	father: Jozef Sar Hungary Tuntorebes	N.J.	Norfolk
28	Radulkovic	Lazo	17		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Servian	Hungary	Doljani	father: Jovo Radulkovic Hungary Doljani	Pa	Leetsdale
29	Obacic	Rado	17		m s	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Servian	Hungary	Doljani	mother: Milica Lipolica Hungary Doljani	Pa	Leetsdale
30	Pavic	Lovro	42		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pzanii	wife: Jotana Pavic Austria - Lzanii	N.J.	Newjork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Gyuro Krogolac Farmer Str. 2308 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair brown	none	Hungary	Slacko
2	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Mary Tukelic Cyuro str. 83 Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair black	none	Hungary	Slacko
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Borzo Medakovic Cyuro str. 2308 Pittsburg Kans	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair black	none	Hungary	Slacko
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Hawryluk br. #96 William str. B.E. Middleton	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Veresczabli
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jakob Hawryluk #96 William str. B.E. Middleton	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair blue gray	none	Russia	Veresczabli
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Fencak #96 William str. B.E. Middleton	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Veresczabli
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Ihnak Matias B. #41 Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	fair brown blue	none	Hungary	Jaramvölgy
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Hanuska Adam B. #41 Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Jaramvölgy
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Ihnak Matias B. #41 Palmerton Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair brown brown	none	Hungary	Jaramvölgy
10	Yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother: Demeter G. Christoff #109 Greenwich st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair black brown	none	Bulgary	Jambol
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Nate Jevanjka 905 E. 5th Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair black	none	Austria	Jasenice
12	Yes	self	12½	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Slobozyeca
13								no	no	no	good	no				fair			
14	Yes	self	20	yes	no	no	friend: Prokop Prell 101-115 East 10th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair gray brown	none	Russia	Siciatyne
15	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle: Wladyslaw Markowski Matteuca 394 New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair fair gray	none	Russia	Siciatyne
16	Yes	self	25	none	no		nobody	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fair brown	none	Russia	Kimohajce
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Dymiach Kaplan 101-115 East 10th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair brown	none	Russia	Kimohajce
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Prokop Prell 101-115 East 10th st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Katerbue
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Laurs Fenigoes 103 Village st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair brown	none	Russia	Odessa
20	Yes	self	30	Yes	1900	St Louis Mo.	nobody	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	fair black brown	none	Hungary	Dolgano
21	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905	St Louis Mo.	nobody	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair brown	none	Hungary	Lapas
22	Yes	self	26	Yes	1910	Minn	nobody	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary	Dobrovelo
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Mile Radjenovic B. #729 Irvington near Bontsdale	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair black	none	Hungary	Valjevo
24	Yes	self	12	Yes	1907	Spring N.Y.	brother: Teno Krales 256 Hudson Spring N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair gray blue	none	Hungary	Szentlorincz
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Geyg Jakob Norfolk N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	fair fair blue	none	Hungary	Szentlorincz
26	Yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Krulec Teno Hudson Spring N.Y. 256	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair fair blue	none	Hungary	Szentlorincz
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Geyg Jakob Norfolk N.Y. 190	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair fair gray	none	Hungary	Szentlorincz
28	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Cyuro Dozey B.B. #72 Irvington near Leetsdale	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair brown	none	Hungary	Dolgano
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Cyuro Dozey P.B. #72 Irvington near Leetsdale Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair brown	none	Hungary	Dolgano
30	Yes	self	42	Yes	1907 1910	S. Francisco Cal	nobody	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair gray brown	none	Croatia	Zagreb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at

Wm H Payne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, S. S/S Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentysix in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6o6 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from TRIESTE, March 3, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boczek	Antoni	29		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zebi Wola	stepfather: Stanislaw Stefanick Bihawa - Russia	W. Va.	Clairsburg
2	Boczek	Walerya	30		f	housewife	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zebi Wola	brother: Stanislaw Stefanick Bihawa - Russia	W. Va.	Clairsburg
3	Boczek	Jan	3		m s	child	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zebi Wola	uncle: Stanislaw Stefanick Bihawa - Russia	W. Va.	Clairsburg
4	Boczek	Maria	1		f s	child	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zebi Wola	uncle: Stanislaw Stefanick Bihawa - Russia	W. Va.	Clairsburg
5	Wrona	Stanislaw	18		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Asmolica	mother: Maryana Wrona Asmolick - Russia	W. Va.	Clairsburg
6															
7															
8															
9	Filipović	Pantelia	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Rieni	wife: Ljubica Filipovic Rieni - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Vuckovic	Stefan	31		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Rieni	wife: Anna Vuckovic Rieni - Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
11	Zdenkar	Paul	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kolnyevilj'evo	stepmother: Mara Lukovic Dolnyevilj'evo - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Zdenkar	Roza	29		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Dolnyevilj'evo	mother: Mara Lukovic Dolnyevilj'evo - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Stiepanović	Teodor	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Klapelva	wife: Mara Stiepanovic Polnyevilj'evo - Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Motda	Severya	29		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Asmalica	wife: Antonina Motda Asmalica - Russia	W. Va.	Clairksburg
15	Klapala	Josef	23		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Asmalica	father: Jan Klapala Asmalica - Russia	Ill.	Toledo
16	Stefaniak	Andrzes	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Asmalica	father: Leon Stefaniak Asmalica - Russia	Mass.	Houcatonic
17	Kurant	Piotr	27		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Asmolica	wife: Aniela Kurant Asmalica - Russia	Mass.	Houcatonic
18	Fichner	Walentin	41		m m	farmjab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cotte	wife: Magdalena Fichner Latin - Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Auman	Franz	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brovje	mother: Maria Auman Certelja - Austria	Min.	Ely
20	Pooke	Franz	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zaloke	mother: Neza Pooke Zirsko - Austria	Min.	Ely
21	Bosnić	Ture	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brinje	mother: Roza Bosnić Brinje - Hungary	W. Va.	Wheeling
22	Marekovic	Ivan	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lopaje	wife: Mahda Marekovic Lopaje - Hungary	N. Y.	Trenton
23	Grgić	Mijo	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lopaje	wife: Jurga Grgic Lopaje - Hungary	N. Y.	Trenton
24	Panić	Jovo	33		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Klapinci	stepmother: Petra Kovacevic Klapinci - Hungary	N. Y.	Trenton
25	Panić	Kata	33		f m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Klapinci	mother: Petra Klapcevic Klapinci - Hungary	N. Y.	Trenton
26	Didocha	Jan	26		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turca Mara	father: Michajlo Didocha Turca Mara - Hungary	N. Y.	Newark
27	Didocha	Anna	20		f m	housewife	no	DISCHARGED	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Turca Mara	stepfather: Michajlo Didocha Turca Mara - Hungary	N. Y.	Newark
28	Didocha	Marya	2		f s	child	no	DISCHARGED	Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Turca Mara	stepfather: Michajlo Didocha Turca Mara - Hungary	N. Y.	Newark
29	Didocha	Dmytro	1		m s	child	no	DISCHARGED	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turca Mara	stepfather: Michajlo Didocha Turca Mara - Hungary	N. Y.	Newark
30	Progar	Filip	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Sloven	Austria	Laibach	wife: Johanna Progar Laibach - Austria	Pa.	Bruceton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 15 MAR 1912, 19 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
91	1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Michael Brocziak Chairsburg Pa #336	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Abramovice
92	2	yes	self		no	no	no	stepbrother: Michael Broczak Chairsburg Pa #336	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Osmolice
93	3	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	— —	none	Russia Zebi Wola
94	4	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	— —	none	Russia Zebi Wola
95	5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	stepbrother: Frank Iwell Bys Clarksburg W. Va Ward 320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Osmolice
96	6								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	
97	7								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	
98	8								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	
99	9	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Steve Vukadinović 2165 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Rieni
100	10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Jovo Bocanac Archer Av. 2127 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Rieni
101	11	yes	self	50	yes	10/11	Johnstown Pa	friend: Josip Kuli Clayton St. 1204 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dolnjeoilyes
102	12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Josip Kuli Clayton St. 1204 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Hungary Dolnjeoilyes
103	13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Vaso Radanović Clayton St. 1207 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Zhapelina
104	14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Michal Brocziak Chairsburg W. Va 336	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black brown	none	Russia Zholanovka
105	15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Antony Stanko Toledo O. Hygan St 2102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Mentor
106	16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tanuka Krant Housatony Mass. #256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Osmolica
107	17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Tondor Krant Housatony Mass. #256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Jusros
108	18	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1906 10	Oakmont Pa	brother in law: Stepan Mosko Oakmont n. P. Rebuna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Sarin
109	19	yes	self	25	yes	05	Oregon Ill.	brothers: Augmann Johann B. #110 Ely Min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Avorye
110	20	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brothers: Augmann Johann B. #110 Ely Min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Zalolle
111	21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brothers: Mio Bonpić Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hoengary Brinye
112	22	yes	self	25	yes	07	09 Tonawanda	friend: Jovo Orgić Jery Street 118 Trenton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Topje
113	23	yes	self	25	yes	07	09 Tonawanda	friend: Toro Orgić Trenton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Hungary Topje
114	24	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Pavo Rastia Jery St. 156 Trenton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary Klapinci
115	25	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Pavo Rastia Jery St. 156 Trenton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Hungary Topluse
116	26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Johann Grunblatt 237 W. King St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Turcanula
117	27	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fay brown	none	Austria Horosielica
118	28	yes		28	no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria Turcanula
119	29	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria Turcanula
120	30	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend: Mayer Mlali Princeton Pa - Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Zali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager. I, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ocania sailing from TRIESTE, 27 APRIL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pateynczka	Marcya	17		f s	no			Russian	Russian	Russia	Dymarovici	Father: Petro Pateynczka Russia Dymarovici	N.Y.	New York
2	Majewski	Piotr	21		m s	Farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dymarovici	Father: Stefan Majewski Russia Dymarovici	N.Y.	New York
3	Majewski	Alexander	26		m s	Farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dymarovici	Father: Simon Majewski Russia Dymarovici	N.Y.	New York
4	Lipnitzki	Pawel	24		m s	Farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pilnica	Father: Stanislaw Lipnitzki Russia Pilnica	N.Y.	New York
5	Wolczkowa	Jozefa	13		f s		no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ciasnowa	Father: Jan Wolczko Russia Ciasnowa	N.J.	Gloucester
6	Zigtelk	Anton	28		m m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chmiel	wife: Jozefa Zigtelk Russia Chmiel	Ill.	Chicago
7	Jec	Wladyslaw	22		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Siedleiski	Father: Antoni Jec Russia Siedleiski	Ill.	Chicago
8	Wieprzowski	Piotr	26		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chmiel	brother: Franciszek Wieprzowski Russia Chmiel	Ill.	Chicago
9	Markovic	Jozo	42		m w	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Croatian	Hungary	Sobje	wife: Ljuo Ragetja Hungary Sobje	N.J.	Trenton
10	Markovic	Stjepan	39		m m	Farmlab	no		Magjar	Croatian	Hungary	Sobje	wife: Mara Markovic Hungary Sobje	N.J.	Trenton
11	Dolak	Jozo	32		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magjar	Croatian	Hungary	Sobje	wife: Vidra Dolak Hungary Sobje	N.J.	Trenton
12	Jergas	Josip	19		m s	Farmlab	no		Magjar	Croatian	Hungary	Drenicce	brother: Stepan Jergas Hungary Drenicce	Pa	Steelton
13	Mesnyak	Josip	30		m m	Farmlab	no		Magjar	Croatian	Hungary	Jece	wife: Marina Mesnyak Hungary Jece	O.	Youngstown
14	Demczyszyn	Jozkow	25		m m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotowice	Stefanika Demczyszyn Russia Chotowice	N.J.	Newark
15	Demczyszyn	Stefan	21		m m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotowica	Lucya Demczyszyn Russia Chotowica	N.J.	Newark
16	Zatkuk	Pantelemon	23		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotowica	Anna Zatkuk Russia Chotowica	N.J.	Newark
17	Szkolnyk	Hryhory	30		m m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotowica	Anna Szkolnyk Russia Chotowica	N.J.	Newark
18	Nawasad	Iwan	26		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ustenko	Juliana Nawasad Russia Ustenko	N.J.	Newark
19	Wijko	Michail	25		m m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotowica	Wychowora Wijko Russia Chotowica	N.J.	Newark
20	Mykietuik	Ted	34		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pauszowce	Father: Jowan Katyk Austria Pauszowce	N.J.	Passaic
21	Mykietuik	Justyna	25		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pauszowce	Stepfather: Roman Katyk Austria Pauszowce	N.J.	Passaic
22	Reguss	Aleksy	37		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Bazar	wife: Julia Reguss Austria Bazar	N.J.	Newark
23	Cyrkaluk	Anastazyo	20		f s	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Pauszowka	brother: Michal Cyrkaluk Austria Pauszowka	N.J.	Newark
24	Zojitec	Perico	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Metkova	father: Blaz Zojitec Austria Metkova	Pa	Sharon
25	Kukajczuk	Grzegorze	33		m m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Samostrel	wife: Ernestyna Kukajczuk Russia Samostrel	N.Y.	New York
26	Zabicz	Sidzko	26		m m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Samostrel	wife: Jelena Zabicz Russia Samostrel	N.Y.	New York
27	Majdanek	Jechtim	22		m s	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Samostrel	father: Gawzar Majdanek Russia Samostrel	N.Y.	New York
28	Cwibic	Onufry	21		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Samostrel	father: Marko Cwibic Russia Samostrel	N.Y.	New York
29	Kovacevic	Stevan	26		m s	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Bosnia	Austria	Tivnak	father: Stanko Kovacevic Austria Tivnak	Vt.	Granite
30	Lukinic	Ivanko	31		m m	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Sremmirica	wife: Lauca Lukinic Hungary Sremmirica	Pa	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 15 FEB 912 , *19* 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	27½	no	no	no	Cousin: Daniel Borowy 67 East 103 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair / fair / gray	none	Russia	Djurowici
2	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	Cousin: Daniel Borowy 67 East 103 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair / fair / gray	none	Russia	Djurowici
3	Yes	self		no	no	no	Cousin: Daniel Borowy 67 East 103 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / fair / gray	none	Russia	Djurowici
4	Yes	self	32½	no	no	no	Uncle: Jan Walczyk [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / fair / gray	none	Russia	Pilnica
5	no	self	17½	no	no	no	Friend: Jacob Bozo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair / fair / gray	none	Russia	Ciamowo
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Jacek Antoni [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair / fair / brown	none	Russia	Chmiel
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Jacek Antoni [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair / brown	none	Russia	Majdan Lezepki
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Anton Jacek 4357 Honore str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / brown	none	Russia	Chmiel
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Son: Marcel Kovic Jozo Jerg str. 56 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / brown	none	Hungary	Sopje
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Marcel Kovic Jozo Jerg str. 56 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown	none	Hungary	Sopje
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nephew: Alexi Mato Jerg str. 138 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair / fair / gray	none	Hungary	Sopje
12	Yes	self	25	born in America 1909 Johnstown			Father: Jerg sr. Alois Christian str. No. 262 Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / brown	none	Austria	Matzsan
13	Yes	self	25	Yes 1910	O.		Brother: Imbro Mesnyak Kvori str. No. 30 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / brown	none	Hungary	Pecs
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Teodor Dmitryszyn 319 E. Houston str. Attorney str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair / gray	none	Russia	Chotawica
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Aladar Surjanyak 308 E. 102 st. Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair / fair / gray	none	Russia	Chotawica
16	Yes	self	22½	no	no	no	brother in law: Wasyl Grad 1994 Pelgrom ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / fair / brown	none	Russia	Chotawica
17	Yes	self	25	no	yes	no	Friend: Teodor Dmitryszyn 319 E. Houston st. attorney N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / brown	none	Russia	Chotawica
18	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	Uncle: Semen Ostapczyn 311 East 102 St. N.Y.C. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / fair / brown	none	Russia	Ustechko
19	Yes	self	22½	no	no	no	Friend: Lawrenty Zachanok 311 E. 102 st. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair / fair / gray	none	Russia	Chotawica
20	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Smigczynski Little Falls Jefferson st. 542 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown / gray	none	Austria	Polivco
21	Yes	self	5	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Smigczynski Little Falls Jefferson st. 542 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair / fair / gray	none	Austria	Runkowka
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Jan Smigczynski Little Falls Jefferson st. 542 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair / brown / gray	none	Austria	Banoe
23	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Uncle: Adam Kawalczyk Little Falls str. 536 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair / brown	none	Austria	Runkowka
24	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	Cousin Jozef Pavka Box 126 Shakon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / brown	none	Austria	Mratowa
25	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Tyleno Alexander [illegible] Jerg str. 136 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / brown	none	Russia	Domontrel
26	Yes	self	20	no	yes	no	Friend: Prokop Orel [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / brown	none	Russia	Domontrel
27	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Prokop Orel [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair / brown	none	Russia	Domontrel
28	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	St. 01 Jo 115 East 102 str. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair / fair / gray	none	Russia	Domontrel
29	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend: Jovan Ajgesaguer Box 51 Granite City Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / brown	none	Austria	Zgrisk
30	Yes	self	24	Yes 1902 St. Marys Pa			brother: Jozef Lukinic R.F.D. 883 St. Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair / fair / gray	none	Hungary	Gromnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the Austrian T.S/S Oceania from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager. , Surgeon of the Austrian , T. S/S Oceania
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Graz (Austria) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Mager

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carnia sailing from TRIESTE, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szuchan	Michal	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Abranik	Mutter: Czaulka Marcia Hungary - Nagy Abranik	N.J.	Duchowanna
2	Szkoda	Janos	18		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ala Csertis	Father: Szkoda Luka Hungary - Ala Csertis	Pa.	Proktor
3	Kultubej	Pal	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ala Csertis	mother: Kemeter Aucia Hungary - Ala Csertis	Pa.	Proktor
4	Mihovicz	Fedor	18		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagi Abranik	Father: Mihovicz Joan Hungary - Nagi Abranik	Pa.	Proktor
5	Koltubej	Wasil	18		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Weg Martinik	Father: Koltubej Sotwan Hungary - Weg Martinik	N.J.	Newark
6	Czobon	Iwan	24		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Abranik	mother: Obrula Macia Hungary - Nagy Abranik	Pa	Proctor
7	Lukić	Jovo	34		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Porvida	wife: Milka Lukic Austria - Porvida	Pa	Johnstown
8	Kovacevic	Ivo	27		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Glinica	father: Ojuo Kovacevic Austria Glinica	Pa	Johnstown
9	Manjanovic	Radoe	18		m s	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Viaoske	mother: Gjuro Manjanovic Austria - Viaoske	Pa	Johnstown
10	Mrkovic	Stevan	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Golinya	father: Rajo Mrkovic Hungary - Golinya	Pa	Steelton
11	Mrkovic	Damyan	18		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Golinya	father: Rajo Mrkovic Hungary - Golinya	Pa	Steelton
12	Utvic	Jovan	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Kovacak	father: Vato Utvic Hungary - Kovacak	Pa	Steelton
13	Utvic	Sime	40		m m	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Sremmunica	wife: Marya Utvic Hungary - Sremmunica	Pa	Steelton
14	Mrkovic	Nikola	40		m m	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Sremmunica	wife: Selica Mrkovic Hungary - Sremmunica	Pa	Freedom
15	Jovkov	Jovan	20		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Perica	sister in law: Milka Jarcov Hungary - Perica	Pa	Steelton
16	Vojnic	Ivo	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Kosarica	father: Adam Vojnic Hungary - Kosarica	Pa	Steelton
17	Princic	Ivan	17		m s	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Jerova	mother: Ana Princic Hungary - Jerova	Pa	Butler
18	Vorkapic	Pavao	25		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Perna	father: Ivo Vorkapic Hungary - Perna	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Mrkovic	Mile	21		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Sjovic	father: Antun Mrkovic Hungary - Sjovic	Pa	Penbe
20	Smolić	Pavao	18		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Stipani	friend: Nikola Klickovic Hungary - Stipani	Pa	Steelton
21	Pavlovic	Mile	29		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Kirin	wife: Milka Pavlovic Hungary - Kirin	Pa	Steelton
22	Mancilovic	Maksim	17		m s	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Orova	father: Stanc Mancilovic Austria - Orova	Pa	Youngwood
23	Tepavac	Gjuro	34		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Mocivo	wife: Sara Tepovac Hungary - Mocivo	Pa	Youngwood
24	Lukac	Dragonja	20		f s	Housewife	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Pecane	father: Milos Lukas Hungary - Pecane	Utah	Sallake
25	Lukac	Mile	29		m m	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Vanice	wife: Mark Lukac Hungary - Vanice	Pa	Uniontown
26	Kusterovac	Mile	33		m m	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Croatian	Hungary	Vanice	wife: Alice Kusterovac Hungary - Vanice	Pa	Uniontown
27	Ratkovic	Natale	32		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jarbata	wife: Mose Ratkovic Austria - Jarbata	O	Columbus
28	Kustic	Benedikt	32		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jarbata	wife: Maria Kustic Austria - Jarbata	O	Columbus
29	Kosovac	Stojan	36		m m	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Servian	Hungary	Skalic	wife: Maria Kosovac Hungary - Skalic	Pa	Oaks
30	Lucić	Mise	21		m s	Farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dubrovnik	brother: Ivo Lucic Austria - Dubrovnik	Cal	St. Francis

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 MAR 1912, *19*

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both inmate for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Szuchan Georgy Sigde Kovar 77 Zechoslovak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Nagy Abonfuzko
2	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Szikora Vasili Prokfor 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Olad Szentis
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Kaltenecz Janos Prokfor 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	[illegible]	gray	none	Hungary	Olad Szentis
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Mihovicz Janos Prokfor 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nagy Abonfuzko
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	gon father: Meka Pal Box 277 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nagy Abonfuzko
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Gorgan Lajos Box 253 Prokfor 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Nagy Abonfuzko
7	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Johnstown	Pa	brother: Ilija Lukic B. 77 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Porvizna
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Milodin Lukic B. 77 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark		none	Austria	Glinica
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lukic Petar Box 75 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Viadolle
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Adam Lavlovic S. Lard. str. No 817 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Golinja
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Adam Lavlovic S. Lard. str. No 817 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none		Hungary	Golinja
12	yes	self	300	no	no	no	uncle: Vaso Litvic Lekoni str. No 913 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none		Hungary	Kodacak
13	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Steelton	Pa	brother: Vaso Litic Lekoni str. No 913 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none		Hungary	Spemunica
14	yes	self	25	yes 1905	Spencer	Pa	brother: Gavic Mrazovic Box 501 Beaver Freedom Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	dark	none	Hungary	Spemunica
15	yes	self	250	no	no	no	brother: Stevan Jacao Box 615 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Penca
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mate Turlic Lekoni str. No 913 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none		Hungary	Horanice
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Mate Perincic Box 272 Lydora near Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none		Hungary	Jesa
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Ostja Zuljec 20.04 Capp str. Gettysburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Penca
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Lazo Spirko Box 85 Sedlog Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	black	none	Hungary	Bovic
20	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Mile Krlic 2.04 str. No 762 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Stipanic
21	yes	self	36	yes 1910	Steelton	Pa	brother in law: Jerokavanovic 411 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Slivic
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Djuro Dodig Pittsburgh Pa Jamesbrook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Austria	Orasc
23	yes	self	25	yes 1905	Jamesbrook	Pa	brother: Djuro Dodig Jamesbrook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kocivo
24	yes	aunt	20	no	no	no	Agnes: Alka Manelj Box 207 Salzgabe Lithe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	dark	none	Hungary	Pecane
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Petar Djudric Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Konice
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Petar Djudric Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Konice
27	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Columbus	O	Cousin: Mate Zubovic 5th Person ave No 19-130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Barbata
28	yes	self	25	yes 1908	Columbus	O	Cousin: Mate Zubovic 5th Person ave No 19-130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Barbata
29	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Cousin: Gozo Vadulovic Vera Svobano Corvon No 230 garry Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	[illegible]		Hungary	Skolic
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Mate Lucic 5th Ave str. 25 Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	[illegible]		Austria	Dubrovnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the Austrian S. S. Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from TRIESTE, 23 AUGUST 12, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 18 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Obicki	Andreas	18		m s	Farmlab	yes		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagyar Falva	Father: Obicki Andreas Hungary - Nagyar Falva	Pa	Webster
2	Riro	Ivan	18		m s	Farmlab	no		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagyar Falva	mother: Hugasi Zofia Hungary - Nagyar Falva	Pa	Proctor
3	Warwariwietz	Ivan	18		m s	Farmlab	yes		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagyar Falva	Father: Warwariwics Jerko Hungary - Ala Ocertis	Pa	Proctor
4	Warwariwietz	Ivan	18		m s	Farmlab	yes	1-13749-80 1/18/37	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ala Ocertis	mother: Hila Hafia Hungary - Nag Martynka	W. Va	Pittsburg
5	Warwariwietz	Ivan	18		m s	Farmlab	no	6-36972-4/9/36	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nag Martynka	Father: Gazdek Peter Hungary - Ala Ocertis	Pa	Proctor
6	Gazdek	Ivan	17		m s	Farmlab	yes	8-97103-4/6-5.20	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Ala Ocertis	mother: Hatka Gubric Austria - Dubinsten	N.J.	Newyork
7	Gubric	Jerko	25		m s	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dubinsten	wife: Jelka Skender Gubrica - Dubinsten	N.J.	Newyork
8	Skender	Ivan	42		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	New York		Father: Borida Komar Delas Austria - Kinova	Pa	Wellsville
9	Komar Delas	Ivan	29		m s	Farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kinova	wife: Marya Bytyk Grycha - Mariboor	N.J.	Newyork
10	~~Bytyk~~	~~Ivan~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~Farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Mariboor~~	Father: Johann Lazarovich Austria - Wanyarawitza	N.J.	Newyork
11	Chadner	Magdalena	28		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wanyarawitza	Father: Karol Stebnicki Austria - Wanyarawitza	N.J.	Newyork
12	Stebnicka	Franciszka	26		f s	~~housewife~~	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wanyarawitza	Father: Jero Gusa Austria - Drazi Gero	N.J.	Newyork
13	Gusa	Paolija	17		~~m~~ f s	Farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov.	Austria	Drazi Gero	Father: Berkaiczy Pavel Hungary - Lukov	Mo	St. Louis
14	Berkacs	Janos	18		m s	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lukov	Father: Munec Janos Hungary - Lukov	N.J.	Rahway
15	Munec	Elek	18		m s	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lukov	wife: Vilek Maria Hungary - Komanyice	N.J.	Rahway
16	Lukacs	Laszlo	26		m m	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Komanyice	Father: Csipanics Mary Hungary - Nevezinik	N.J.	Carteret
17	Csipanics	Ivan	18		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nevezinik	wife: Berkenyi Erzsebet Hungary - Nagy Lucz	Pa	Jerban
18	Tychor	Karol	32		m m	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Lucz	wife: Katy Csipkas Hungary - Nagy Lucz	Pa	Morrisville
19	Wongri	Istvan	30		m m	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Lucz	wife: Rebeka Szaro Hungary - Nyi Mosa	O.	Lorain
20	Gerkes	Istvan	26		m m	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Nyi Mosa	Father: Bob Andras Hungary - Nyi Mosa	Conn	Wallingford
21	Fodi	Istvan	25		m s	Farmlab	yes	6-70874	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Nyi Mosa	brother: Mosa Mihal Hungary - Govezmik	Conn	Wallingford
22	Mosa	Wasil	26		m s	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Govezmik	mother: Gybkovicz Anna Hungary - Golumbus	Pa	Eaxban
23	Popowics	Iles	25		m s	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Golumbus	Father: Hrabey Elek Hungary - Golumbus	Pa	Temple
24	Hrabey	Wasil	25		m s	Farmlab	yes		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Golumbus	wife: Hrapek Lucia Hungary - Golumbus	Pa	Temple
25	Pendo	Fedor	25		m m	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Golumbus	Father: Mello Wasil Hungary - Kelczen	N.J.	Perth Amboy
26	Meles	Wasil	25		m s	Farmlab	yes	85974	Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kelczen	wife: Vasaha Maricia Hungary - Kelczen	N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	Laus	Stefan	45		m m	Farmlab	no		Magyar	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kelczen	Father: Abdelmaad Abdelrahim Turky - Jaffa	Ill	Chicago
28	Abdelmaad	Ibrahim	23		m s	Farmlab	yes		Turkish	Arabian	Turky	Jaffa	Father: Abdelmaad Abdelrahim Turky - Jaffa	Ill	Chicago
29	Abdelmaad	Salch A.	25		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Turkish	Arabian	Turky	Jaffa			
30	~~Kohen~~	~~Aaron~~	~~68~~		~~m m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~no~~		~~Roumania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~New York~~		~~proberty~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newyork~~

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

VL 303/660

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ——, 15 [illegible] 1907, *19* 34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	Cousin: Geleta Laszlo Wetmore Ave. Wehster Pa.	no	no	no		Good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Gacsar
2	no	self	19	no	no	Cousin: Nikenil Pavlo Box 224 Rockport Pa.	no	no	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Nagy
3	no	self	20	no	no	Father: Wandrazsuzsa Sitko Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Abbauszko
4	no	self	20	no	no	brother: Wanyaszmicz Mihaly Proktor Pa.	no	no	no		Good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Mezotinko
5	no	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law: Petrigan Janos Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		Good	no	5 3	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Olea Szentes
6	no	self	20	no	no	gotfather: Tanyan Janos Proktor Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	4 11	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Olea Szentes
7	yes	self	20	no	no	Cousin: Stefo Jovic #638-11 ave New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Simontorn
8	yes	self	20	Yes 1907	New York	Cousin: Pavko Hollier #5522 1 ave New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Simontorn
9	yes	self	20	no	no	Franz Gucevic 209 125 St Jamaica Long Island	no	no	no		Good	no	6 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vinova
10	yes	self	12	yes 1906	1907 Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law: Dimyko Serepanik 1825 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hariscov
11	yes	self	21	yes 1906	New York	Cousin: Daniel Charnes 8th. #6 #421 New York	no	no	no		good	no	5 —	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Wasmanska
12	yes	self	24	no	no	Aunt: Karolina Alexanska #466 10th. Ave. 13 New York	no	no	no		good	no	4 9	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Wasmagno
13	yes	self	30	no	no	brother: Sovica Suska 1830 S. Wandawaska St. Louis	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Drazkovo
14	no	self	20	no	no	friend: Valovin Csali Main st. #86 Rahway N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lukfalu
15	no	self	20	no	no	friend: Csali Valoberi Main st. #86 Rahway N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Lukfalu
16	no	self	24	no	no	brother-in-law: Filak Jakos Carteret N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Komaromo
17	no	self	23	no	no	friend: Mihinkavics Ivan Box 282 Fairbanks Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Abercenik
18	no	self	16	yes 1908	1910 Scranton Pa.	brother: Ighor Jerome Monroeville Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Nagy Patag
19	no	self	32	no	no	brother-in-law: Feti Gela 2926 L. 29th St. Lorain O.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray brown	none	Hungary	Nagy patag
20	no	self	16	yes 1906 1909	Pokolsut W. Va	brother-in-law: Sotti Miklos Marcal Str. 12 Wellington Com	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Ste Nova
21	no	self	16	no	no	brother: Sath Miklos Marcal str. 12 Wellington Com	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Ste Nova
22	no	self	23	no	no	friend: Hunnes Ivan Box 282 Fairbanks Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Gerencsir
23	no	self	24	no	no	brother-in-law: Zobuloj Pal Portage Co Temple Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Columbus
24	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Mike Drelyuka Portage Co Temple Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Columbus
25	no	self	22	no	no	friend: Jezill Andrej Portage Co Temple Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Gyarmino
26	no	self	24	no	no	brother: Georgi Matteo Jegete str. #378 Perth Amboy	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hetzan
27	no	self	24	no	no	friend: Matteo Georg #378 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hetzan
28	no	self	32	no	no	friend: Hasan Ahmed #716 S.O. State str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	fair	black dark	none	Turkey	Jaffa
29	no	self	32	no	no	friend: Hasan Ahmed #716 S.O. State str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	black dark	none	Turkey	Jaffa
30	yes	self	150	yes 1900	New York	sister: Serge Kokem 58 Orchard str. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from TRIESTE, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Irsa	Gabrida	18		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Paphegy	mother: Viktoria Meserii - Muraszerdohely - Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Moga	Auguston	25		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Babahalma	wife: Marcsina Dolcsar - Diesszentmarton - Hungary	Ill	Mansfield
3	Ganea	Gyorgy	27		m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Rumanian	Hungary	Babahalma	wife: Maremia Dolcsar - Diesszentmarton - Hungary	Ill	Mansfield
4	Galić	Mijo	18		m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bogatić	father: Petar Galić - Arnis - Austria	Pa	Sharon
5	~~Bacić~~	~~Mate~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Dalmatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Drinovci~~	father: Ante Bacić - Arnis - Austria	Pa	Sharon
6	Dolenac	Ivan	27		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Butovo	wife: Tereza Delenu - Bielovarska - Hungary	Ill	Lorain
7	Klarić	Niko	36		m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nebojan	wife: Mara Klarić - Nebojan - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
8	Srok	Pavao	18		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hendarovo	father: Ivan Srok - Hendarovci - Hungary	Mont	Anaconda
9	Krajacić	Tomo	24		m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kolinovica	father: Pavel Krajacić - Ivanbor - Hungary	Ill	Youngstown
10	Vucicević	Jovo	24		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Ustica	wife: Iela Vucicević - Jezerovac - Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Vucicević	Janko	27		m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Vojnić	wife: Maria Vucetić - Vojnić - Hungary	Pa	Turtle Creek
12	Kikalić	Ivan	18		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brezovica	father: Tuna Kikalić - Glina - Hungary	Mich	Detroit
13	Brdar	Marko	25		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Lorkinica	mother: Stefania Brdarova - Vojnić - Hungary	Pa	Wilmerding
14	Mravić	Vasyl	40		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Berenovinica	wife: Ekata Mravić - Vrginmost - Hungary	Pa	Steelton
15	Blagec	Ljubica	18		f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gusakovac	father: Misko Blagec - Ovnjaristulica - Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
16	Rusan	Ilata	21		f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Selina	father Josip Rusan - Austria Croatia	Pa	Harrisburg
17	Horvat	Roza	20		f	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gusakovac	brother Juro Hrvat - Gvozdansko	Pa	Shamokin
18	~~Jovanovica~~	~~Vasili~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Magyar~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Alexsevac~~	wife: Margareta Jambrusic - Hungary	~~Ohio~~	~~Tecumseh~~
19															
20	Hrodba	Marya	24		f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Murasredke	mother: Maria Hrodba - Murasredke - Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Labo	Margita	18		f	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Murasredke	mother: Clara Labo - Murasredke - Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Auksenty	Horoszko	30		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smihorovka	wife: Natalia Horoszko - Smihorovka - Russia	Conn	Hardford
23	Horoszko	Pylyp	30		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smihorovka	wife: Stefanida Horoszko - Smihorovka - Russia	Conn	Hardford
24	Horoszko	Dmytro	24		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Smihorovka	wife: Yluga Horoszko - Smihorovka - Russia	Conn	Hardford
25	Zgharsky	Stefan	34		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szobotka	wife: Pawlowa Zgharska - Szobotka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26	Ostrowsky	Jan	31		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Stobotka	wife: Maria Ostrowska - Stobotka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Wasyl	Mazur	24		m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Stobotka	wife: Lawdonia Mazur - Stobotka - Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Ernst	Albert	30		m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	U. S. A	Templeton	mother: Wilhelmina Ernst - Czarnkor - Russia	Pa	Templeton
29	Ernst	Anna	28		f	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	U. S. A	Templeton	stepmother: Wilhelmina Ernst - Czarnkor - Russia	Pa	Templeton
30	Ernst	Anna	4		f	child	no		Russian	Russian	U. S. A	Templeton	grandmother: Wilhelmina Ernst - Czarnkor - Russia	Pa	Templeton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 FEB 1912, 19 36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or being in contract labor? If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	S yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband: Gabor Luca 178 Pine St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair gray.	none	Hungary	Paplvegy
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Gauer Basilica N. 3 Street #28 Mansfield	no	no	no	no	Lack of muddle good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Babahalma
3	S yes	self	25	yes	07	Mansfield Oh	brother in law: Gam Vasilica 119 St. 28 Mansfield Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Babahalma
4	S yes	self	17	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Bacii #22 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black east	none	Austria	Bogutic
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Mijo Bacii #28 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair east	none	Austria	Drinovci
6	S yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Josip Ambrosii Lorain Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	part blue	none	Hungary	Bretovo
7	S yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Jurko Zuzic 469 Klotz Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	east	none	Hungary	Nebojan
8	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Josip Blazicevic #36 Anaconda Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Strendrovc
9	S yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Krojanic 1378 Grant Youngstown Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Samobor
10	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mile Basic Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave 33-25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Ustica
11	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Vukelratovic Turtle Creek Pa No 890	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nopric
12	S yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Jurko Zuzic 496 Thirty Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vrencina
13	S yes	self	35	no	no	no	friend: Jurko Gatovic Manc Turtle Creek 890 Wilmerding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	east	none	Hungary	Vokinica
14	S yes	self	28	yes	7/10	Johnstown Pa	uncle: Stevan Beltic Steelton Pa S. 35th. 817	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Cermusnica
15	S yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law: Ivan Grinac 548 N 10th St Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Cunakovac
16	S yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Ivan Grinac 548 N 10th St Harrisburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Vinna
17	S yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother: Fabian Horvat 17 Garden Terr Shapsbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Cunakovac
18	S Yes	self	36	yes	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Alekovac
19																				
20	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Gropek Jan 357 Boston Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair east	none	Hungary	Gurasevdol
21	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: M. Guisman 141-45 Windsor St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair east	none	Hungary	Gurasevdol
22	S yes	self	29	no	no	no	cousin: Guisman 141-45 Windsor St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Snitkovtsi
	S yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Luismann 141-45 Windsor St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Nigrovsko
24	S yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin: as above —	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Nigrovsko
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Tom Magus Johnston — Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Slobodka
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Wladyslaw Woiech. 852 Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Slobodka
27	no	self	17	no	no	no	brother: Jan Magus Wilkesbarre Pa Hotpoint 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Slobodka
28	S yes	self		yes	1910	Templeton	step brother: Franz Klavis Templeton Pa No 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Brodnjak
29	S yes	self		(Pa	no	Templeton	accomp by his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Slubinic
30	S yes	self		~~possibly~~		Templeton	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair		none	Russia	Slubinic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty (Seven) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York

W. F. Caputi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austriad, S. S/B Oceanic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr. Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from TRIESTE, [illegible] 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 20 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nowaczek	Rudolf	29		m m	Jarmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hubin	wife: Paulina Nowaczek Russia Hubin	Pa	Templeton
2	Drobicz	Maria	38		f m	housewife	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hubin	dau: Wladimir Drabicz Russia Hubin	Pa	Templeton
3	Mokis	Anna	20		f m	housewife	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hubin	fat: Wladimir Drabicz Russia Hubin	Pa	Templeton
4	Klementowicz	Pawel	28		m m	Jarmlab	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hubin	wife: Sofia Klementowicz Russia Hubin	Pa	Templeton
5	Kasik	Wladimir	20		m s	Jarmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hubin	father: Josef Kasik Russia Hubin	Pa	Templeton
6	Mariszka	Wladimir	19		m s	Jarmlab	No		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hubin	brother: Anton Mariszka Russia Hubin	Pa	Templeton
7	Stokley	Anna	20		f s	housewife	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hubin	father: Josef Stokley Russia Hubin	Pa	Templeton
8	Pendrelski	Josef	19		m m	Jarmlab	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Slobutka	father: Antoni Pendrelski Russia Slobutka	N.J.	Newark
9	Tschuk	Michal	40		m m	Jarmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Austria	Prasiljewo		Mich	Kalamazoo
10	Tschuk	Agnesca	40		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Austria	Prasiljewo		Mich	Kalamazoo
11	Tschuk	Walentin	22		m m	Jarmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Austria	Prasiljewo		Mich	Kalamazoo
12	Tschuk	Catharina	17		f m	housewife	no		Russian	Russian	Austria	Prasiljewo		Mich	Kalamazoo
13	Tschuk	Pietro	20		m s	Jarmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Austria	Prasiljewo		Mich	Kalamazoo
14	Tschuk	Jan	7		m s	child	no		Russian	Russian	Austria	Prasiljewo		Mich	Kalamazoo
15	Tschuk	Catharina	8		f s	child	no		Russian	Russian	Austria	Prasiljewo		Mich	Kalamazoo
16	Pacnor	Wasyl	35		m m	Jarmlab	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hubin	brother: Tschuk Pawel Russia Prasiljewo	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Holowacik	Pawe	28		m m	Jarmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hubin	wife: Maria Holowacik Russia Hubin	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Sasko	Lawrenti	19		m m	Jarmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zastawna	wife: Jewdokya Sasko Russia Zastawna	N.J.	Newark
19	Milonia	Giovanni	26		m s	Jarmlab	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Polje	father: Jurya Milonia Austria Polje	N.J.	Newark
20	Jaradulic	Marjan	33		m m	Jarmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	S.J.	Montenegro	Austria Prodolic wife: Jurjuna Prodolic Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Gergurovic	Mitar	19		m s	Jarmlab	Yes		Montenegro	Servian	Montenegro	Grovice	father: Lenyo Gergurovic Montenegro Grovice	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Lovica	Ante	28		m m	Jarmlab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Rupa	Mayden: Mirko Lovica wife: Mirka Lovica Austria Rupa	Ind	Gary
23	Kulic	Josip	31		m m	Jarmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Pogobabe	wife: Anica Kulic Austria Pogobabe	Pa	Sharon
24	Tycica	Ivan	33		m m	Jarmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Pogobabe	wife: Luca Tycica Austria Pogobabe	Ore	Portland
25	Kulic	Simo	17		m s	Jarmlab	No		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Pogobabe	father: Anton Kulic Austria Pogobabe	Ore	Portland
26	Blazevic	Nicola	29		m m	Jarmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Lemovica	wife: Maria Blazevic Austria Lemovica	Mo	St. Louis
27	Marin	Ante	18		m s	Jarmlab	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Lemovica	father: Petar Marin Austria Lemovica	Mo	St. Louis
28	Ostajic	Giorgio	29		m s	Jarmlab	Yes		Austrian	Herzegov.	Austria	Mostar	mother: Jovanka Ostajic Austria Mostar	N.J.	Newark
29	Topusic	Frako	18		m s	Jarmlab	Yes		Austrian	Herzegov.	Austria	Drobanovic	father: Ilco Topusic Austria Drobanovic	N.J.	Elizabeth
30	Kovac	Obren	26		m s	Jarmlab	No		Austrian	Herzegov.	Austria	Bozanovic	mother: Marja Kovac Austria Bozanovic	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of H. G. *May* [illegible], *19*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no		Brother in law: Marcus Emicevic Box 5: Templeton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Hubin
2	no	self	20	no	no		Cousin: Jozef Mareo Uncle from Box 5 Templeton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolkow
3	Yes	self	20	no	no		Cousin: Jozef Mareo Cousin from Box 5 Templeton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolkow
4	Yes	self	16	no	no		Brother in law: Jozef Lewandowski Box 5: Templeton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hubin
5	Yes	self	16	no	no		Friend: Karol Sudomyk Farmington Box 5 Templeton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Hubin
6	Yes	self	14	no	no		Brother: Josef Markowska Box 5 Templeton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Hubin
7	Yes	self	22	no	no		Brother: Julian Stokley Box 16 Templeton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hubin
8	no	self	9	no	no		Uncle: Stefana Hojecka Prince pls. #191 Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szobatka
9	no	self	no	no	no			no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Swoby
10	no	husband	no	no	no			no	no	no		good	no	4	11	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Dohi
11	no	father	no	no	no		Friend: Walenty	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Swoby
12	no	father in law	no	no	no		Orichaer	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Swoby
13	no	father	no	no	no		E. K. #517	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Russia	Swoby
14	no	father	no	no	no		Hotaniczowo	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Swoby
15	no	father	no	no	no		Mich	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Swoby
16	Yes	self	25	no	no		Friend: Rocky Grogan Box 5 Templeton Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Scarred	Russia	Hubin
17	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	Friend: Michal Wasserman Box Millersburg Pa. Pittsburg	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lastavica
18	Yes	self	32	no	no	no	Friend: Grigorie Vilecka 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Alexzow
19	Yes	self	34	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Anton Stilkanja 77 Main Grum pta Gronitza Austria	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Polje
20	Yes	self	20	Yes	1905	New York	Cousin: Nikola Lowradicnica R.F.D. Box 342 Mosup Conn.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Okib.
21	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Petar Boscovic P.O. Box 294 Gary Ind	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Montenegro	Glovica
22	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin: Tatabuil Jerko R.F.D. Box 30 Swoyerville Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lupe~~
23	Yes	self	25	no	yes	1907	Cousin: Marko Trbilo No. 326 North 6th. Portland Ore	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Dugobabe
24	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910	St. Louis Mo.	Cousin: Joko Zuveta No. 1660 E. 55th Portland Oregon	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Dugobabe
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Ivan Lalez Box 16. North Pa. 325 Portland Oregon	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Dugobabe
26	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	Cousin: Ivan Mazin #179 P.O. Lemont St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zmijovica
27	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother: Marin Maz Box 16.08 S. W. Sta. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zmijovica
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Luka Giorgio No. 855 Vabe Hyde Park N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Mostar
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Mijo Gajeta Calvary Hill New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Crokovich
30	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Brother: Nikola Zarac 1732 Lewis Pl. De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Bozanovic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the Austrian T. S/s Occania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Dr Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at [illegible]

W. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from TRIESTE, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kokot	Jovo	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Cvedina		Ill	De Kalb
2	Simic	Lazar	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Ljubinolić	father: Pero Simic	Ill	De Kalb
3	Kajgo	Nikola	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Gubavica	Trusina - Austria mother: Jovanka Kajgo Mostar - Austria	NY	New York
4	Jokovic	Marko	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegovin	Austria	Bielandrin	mother: Gjurdy Jokovic N Bilek - Austria	Ill	Chicago
5	Jokovic	Aron	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Bielandrin	mother: Stana Jokovic Bilela - Austria	Ill	Chicago
6	Matulovic	Nicolo	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Zr novo	wife: Franca Matulovic Zrnovo - Austria	Cal	Sacramento
7	Fantella	Maria	20		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Lastovo	father: Ante Fantella Korcula - Austria	Cal	Los Angelos
8	Babic	Maria	33		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Lastovo	father: Ivan Babic Korcula - Austria	Cal	Los Angelos
9	Bercic	Nika	24		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Kurrola	brother: Javot Bercic Trieste Via F. Veneria 19 Austria	Cal	Sacramento
10	Perdija	Poval	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Zrnovo	mother: Frana Perdyo Zrnovo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Cebalo	Marin	19		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zrnovo	brother: Ivan Cebalo Zrnovo - Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Zavisic	Pantelja	33		m m	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Svetoblazje	wife: Milka Zavisic Svetoblazje - Hungary	Ill	Middletown
13	Vukosavljevic	Teja	48		f w	housewife	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Svetoblazje	niece: Fania Vukosavljevic Svetoblazje - Hungary	Ill	Middletown
14	Cepnja	Stevan	17		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zelengrad	father: Volic Cepnja Obrovac - Austria	Mo	St. Louis
15	Zivkovic	Ante	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Grab	father: Zivkovic Jozo Vitina - Austria	N.Y.	West Camp
16	Nosic	Jure	33		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Grab	wife: Jana Nosic Vitina - Austria	N.Y.	West Camp
17	Dimitrovic	Marko	38		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Zelengrad	wife: Amina Dimitrovic Obrovac - Austria	Mo	St. Louis
18	Mikic	Ive	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Vodice	father: Mikic Martic Vodice - Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Leko	Mate	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Voinici	father: Andrija Leko Voinici - Austria	N.Y.	New York
20	Nobenkost	Giuseppe	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Kleindaf	wife: Rosa Nobenkost Moshenzen - Austria	Ill	Chicago
21	Zore	Marko	24		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat	Austria	Vodice	wife: Lucica Zore Vodice - Austria	N.Y.	New York
22	Lestan	Ursula	28		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Archovlje	step-mother: Katarina Lestan Bitje - Austria	Mass	Norwood
23	Lestan	Gisella	2		f s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Archovlje	great mother: Katarina Lestan Bitje - Austria	Mass	Norwood
24	Lestan	Stepania	4		f s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Archovlje	great mother: Katarina Lestan Bitje - Austria	Mass	Norwood
25	Sabo	Miklas	36		m m	engineer	yes		Hungary	Slavon	Hungary	Andrasz	father: Sabo Josef Andrasz - Hungary	N.Y.	Woodridge
26	Sabo	Miklos	34		f m	housewife	yes		Hungary	Slavon	Hungary	Andrasz	father: Sabo Josef Andrasz - Hungary	N.Y.	Woodridge
27	Sabo	Janos	9		m s	child	no		Hungary	Slavon	Hungary	Andrasz	great father: Sabo Josef Andrasz - Hungary	N.Y.	Woodridge
28	Rudier	Johann	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Bavarian	Magyar	Hungary	Andrasz	father: Rudier Xaviar Andrasz - Hungary	N.Y.	Woodridge
29	Wawrek	Jozik	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Sloven	Hungary	Brezje	wife: Maria Wawrek Brezje - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
30	Zawistyka	Janka	18		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Buka	father: Wasyl Zawistyka Buka - Austria	N.Y.	Passaic

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, [illegible] 1912, *19*

40

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether not otherwise excluded; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
271	1	self	25 no	no			cousin: Jovica Thulas P.O. Box 24 De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Asredins
272	2	self	27 yes	07	Philadelph		cousin: Jovo Limić 618 Emanuel St. De Kalb Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Austria	Zitomidic
273	3	self	23 no	yes	no		friend: Risto Zalović 2251 W. 61 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black cast	none	Austria	Gubonina
274	4	self	28 no	yes	no		friend: Ilia Palatic 2435 Cuban Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair cast	none	Austria	Bielandina
275	5	self	28 no	no	no		friend: Ilia Palatic 2435 Cuban Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bielandina
276	6	self	30 yes	06	Sacramento		brother: Jovan Matulović 1714 Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Trnovo
277	7	self	30 no	no	no		sister: Maria Jelja 610 Hart St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Lastro
278	8	self	30 no	no	no		cousin: Maryia Jelja 610 Hart St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lastovo
279	9	self	22 no	no	no		brother: Nikola Beruk 1714 Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trnovo
280	10	self	30 no	no	no		brother in law: Petar Ballarin New York. Adams St. 372	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trnovo
281	11	self	24 no	no	no		cousin: Nikola Cabalo Adams St. 328 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Trnovo
282	12	self	30 no	no	no		step brother: Mane Radonić P.O. Box 1085 Middleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Sveto blasie
283	13	self	40 no	no	no		son: Marko Radonjić Middleton Box 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Sveto blasie
284	14	self	25 no	no	no		cousin: Nikola Grgić No 1534 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zelengrad
285	15	self	27 no	no	no		friend: Ivan Zivković 254 West Camps Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Grat
286	16	brother	24 yes	05	W. Calys		friend: Nezić Clemente 814 West Camps Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Austria	Gret
287	17	self	25 no	no	no		cousin: Antonia Ivanitza 1741 Franklin Ave St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zelengrad
288	18	self	22 no	no	no		uncle: Franz Milini 716 & 136 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vodice
289	19	self	25 no	no	no		cousin: Ste Jovo Lalla 531 West 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Corinic
290	20	self	10 no	no	no		brother in law: Josef Ribitsch 357 Hill St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Wien
291	21	self	28 no	no	no		friend: Vlado Giova S. 550 W. 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vodice
292	22	self					husband: Stefan Fran Norwood alias	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Arehovic
293	23	mother	36 no	no	no		accomp by her Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Arehovic
294	24	mother					accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Arehovic
295	25	self	28 no	no	no		brother: Michael Srabo Columbia St. Woodridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Andrias
296	26	self	— no	no	no		brother: Michael Srabo Columbia St. Woodridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Valeza
297	27	father	— no	no	no		accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	black	none	Hungary	Valeza
298	28	self	16 no	no	no		step brother: Mihal Srabo Columbia St. Woodridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Andrias
299	29	self	24 yes	1907	Cleveland O.		cousin: Antony Jovinza Cleveland O. Seefried 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland
300	30	self	28 no	no	no		friend: Petar Kustyn 2 St. 120 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master *of the* Austrian S/S **Oceania** *from* Trieste *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Bartulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May *, 19* 12 *,*

at ...

M Keane
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at NY

W Haynes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

25
16—8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania *sailing from* TRIESTE, 27 SEP 1912, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolba	Andrej	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Capawce	Guardian: Hugo Kolba	N.J.	Newyork
2	Kleeman	Matij	23	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hnilkowce	Austria - Hnilkowce	Conn	New Haven
3	Pieyny	Wiktor	29	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Matyse	Stepania Pieyna	Mass	Peabody
4	Fyrnikl	Antanij	33	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gradkoty	Russia - Matyse	Mass	Peabody
5	Walkow	Mychail	31	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wowoslaw	Russia - Gradkoty	Pa	Wilkes Barre
6	Walkow	Mathej	27	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markowce	Father: Stepan Walkow	Pa	Wilkes Barre
7	Kaczuk	Stephan	23	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markowce	Russia - Markowce	Pa	Wilkes Barre
8	Salowey	Wasyl	31	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markowce	Father: Jawa Stezak	Pa	Wilkes Barre
9	Andrejczuk	Nikifor	26	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Obicz	Russia - Markowce	Pa	Wilkes Barre
10	Leibdl	Franz	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bleschen	wife: Katerina Andrejczuk	Pa	Newyork
11	Petric	Maria	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Letečani	Russia - Obicz	Pa	Newyork
12	Petric	Milka	1	f	s	infant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Letečani	Father: Karl Leibdl	Ill	Chicago
13	Grba	Ilia	18	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Jesenice	Austria - Bleschen	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Marian	Matias	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koretka	Father: Lino Martinovic	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Grba	Ujurec	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Jesenice	Hungary - Letečani	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Yoxtuleff	Cyetan	15	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jesenice	Grandfather: Kabo Grba	Pa	Northeast
17	Yekalovic	Pusan	23	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Dolgani	Hungary - Jesenice	Mich	Detroit
18	Griechenbaum	Johann	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gregowa	mother: Joanna Kleeman	Pa	Woodlawn
19	Tymoschko	Andreas	36	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bleschen	Hungary - Koretka	O.	Youngstown
20	Zaramaz	Sava	20	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Srbnik	Father: Milos Grba	O.	Cleveland
21	Juman	Ante	33	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	Hungary - Jesenice	Ill	Chicago
22	Juman	Ilja	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	Father: Ivan Yekalovic	Ill	Chicago
23	Zaric	Kata	22	f	s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Slivno	Hungary - Dolgani	Pa	Sharon
24	Vrdoljak	Ilia	32	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Slivno	Father: Jakob Gregowa	Pa	Sharon
25	Vrdoljak	Jozo	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Slivno	Austria - Bleschen	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Vrdoljak	Jozo	42	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Slivno	Father: Josip Zaramaz	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Yukolor	Ivo	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Slivno	Austria - Srbnik	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Milovina	Mato	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	wife: Anna Juman	Pa	Sharon
29	Kraljevic	Ivo	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	Austria - Razvorje	Pa	Sharon
30	Kattan	Anton	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Razvorje	Father: Ante Juman	Pa	Sharon
											Austria	Slivno	Father: Ilja Zaric	Cal	Los Angeles
											Austria	Slivno	wife: Lucia Vrdoljak	Cal	Los Angeles
											Austria	Slivno	Father: Simun Vrdoljak	Cal	Los Angeles
											Austria	Slivno	wife: Katya Vrdoljak	Cal	Los Angeles
											Austria	Slivno	Father: Jakob Yukolor	Wash	Montesano
											Austria	Rubanovic	Father: Ivan Milovina	Cal	Copperino
											Austria	Mokkori	Father: Gaspar Kraljevic	Cal	St. Rose
											Austria	Brezje	Father: Ivo Kattan	Cal	Martinez
											Austria	Mrovinjac			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1912, 19

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Wasyl Holda Great Neadan Gor 12 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Austria	Chabanee
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Michal Hlevchan P.O. Box Wallace sta. Hyattville Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Austria	Hutsanee
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Wasyl Witanik Country sta. #66 Box 2 Kaspo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Galicia
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Wasyl Witanik Country sta. #66 Box 2 Kaspo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Gray	none	Russia	Sadovitza
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jeraley Wallow P.O. Jahnson sta. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	Gray	none	Russia	Hartkowy
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Jeraley Wallow P.O. Jahnson sta. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Gray	none	Russia	Hartkowy
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jan Jarzyn Nizuik 53 Johnson sta. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	Gray	none	Russia	Hartkowy
8	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Ladislaw 1726 Lorain st. L.I. Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Obroz
9	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Gray	none	Russia	Wolkowy
10	no	self	37	no	no	no	brother: Jan Kenich 1092 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Gray	none	Austria	Plechen
11	no	self	16	no	no	no	Cousin: Joan Petkic 1750 Saint Paul ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Letičani
12	no	self		no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Letičani
13	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Sobo Solaja 491-3 Jerome sta. Ho Scarsdale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Jegenice
14	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Luka Morkan Ryanello 4 Jay Petrie Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Korita
15	Yes	brother	—	no	no	no	brother: Peter Gaba Woolpawok Pa. 1900 174	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jesenica
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~father~~	~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father: Joan Petkovic 1750 Saint Paul ave Milwaukee Wis.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Letičani~~
17	Yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle: Miladin Lukovic 3005 Sentley sta. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark		none	Hungary	Soljani
18	Yes	uncle	16	no	no	no	uncle: Janos Wagner 1750 Newberry ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Ujvar
19	Yes	brother	6	no	no	no	brother: Josef Komalyk 1092 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Plechen
20	no	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Ozgot Zupprzacin 127 87. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrbnik
21	Yes	Cousin	8	yes	no	no	Cousin: Bozo Mandaric P.O. Box 82 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Karlovac
22	Yes	stesso	20	no	no	no	Cousin: Filipo Pineaucic Box 25 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Karlovac
23	Yes	self	13	no	no	no	brother: Juro Granic 1027 Rifort. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slicko
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Stepan Pribyak 127 Rio st. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Slovin
25	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend: Stepan Pribyak 127 Rio st. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slovin
26	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	Cousin: Juro Tkacho 127 Rifort. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Slovin
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Marko Barro P.O. Box 624 Chanslo Cary Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dubrovnik
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Ivo Milobucia Ser of S. Fernando Copertino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Gray	none	Austria	Majkovi
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jovan Kuljevic Scott Barre sta. 99 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Povic
30	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother: Roman Hortar P.O. 204 Seboyeta Valencia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Mon[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the Austrian P. S/S Occania from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12,
at NY

M Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 21 Aug 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Charuk	Andrew	21		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Caporce	wife: Maria Charuk Caporce - Austria	Ont	Toronto
2	Dolnoczuk	Anna	18		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Hornolinec	father: Fedia Dolnoczuk Hornolinec Austria	Can	Montreal
3	Berkowcyna	Paraska	22		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Hornolinec	father: Filip Berkowcyna Hornolinec - Austria	Can	Montreal
4	Tichaliz	Filip	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	father: Michal Tichaliz Caporce - Austria	Ont	Toronto
5	Lenitzka	Alojza	18		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Caporce	father: Michael Lenitzki Caporce - Austria	Can	Toronto
6	Papuszczak	Iwan	18		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen.	Austria	Hornolinec	father: Fedo Papuszczak Hornolinec - Austria	Can	Montreal
7	Alekszyn	Jurka	17		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Hornolinec	father: Dmytry Alekszyn Hornolinec - Austria	Can	Montreal
8	Dragovic	Mate	19		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Podorosje	father: Dragovic Stjepan Podorosje - Austria	Can	Port Arthur
9	Lubina	Petio	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Ronovic	father: Gute Lubin Ronovic - Austria	Can	Port Arthur
10	Kostio	Toma	25		m s	farmlab	no	11-19046-11/11/38	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Izvir	mother: Matija Kostio Izvir - Austria	Can	Port Arthur
11	Budimir	Marjan	26		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Izvir	father: Mate Budimir Izvir - Austria	Can	Port Arthur
12	Pulic	Ivan	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Removic	wife: Iva Pulic Kamenmost - Austria	Can	Port Arthur
13	Jakic	Ante	48		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Removic	wife: Kata Jakic Kamenmost - Austria	Can	Port Arthur
14	Vrdoljak	Stipan	57		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmat.	Austria	Slivno	wife: Jurka Vrdoljak Kamenmost - Austria	Can	Port Arthur
15	Markovic	Petra	18		f s	farmlab	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kretekova	father: Gniatya Markovic Krenovac - Austria	Ont	Welland
16	Flutnik	Wojcic	35		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Cobra	wife: Jadwiga Flutnik Cobra - Russia	Ont	Toronto
17	Sikora	Walenty	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lasiska	father: Antoni Sikora Lasiska - Russia	Can	Toronto
18	Jedrycha	Andrey	38		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pliskaoola	wife: Katarzyna Jedrycha Pliskaoola - Russia	Ont	Welland
19	Krasa	Jan	38		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pliskaoola	wife: Barbara Krasa Pliskaoola - Russia	Ont	Welland
20	Wypacha	Mateusz	38		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pliskaoola	wife: Katarzyna Wypacha Pliskaoola - Russia	Ont	Welland
21	Jawicz	Jurko	32		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Turopoj	wife: Jelena Jawicz Popielnik - Austria	Que	Montreal
22	Jakiwczuk	Mykolay	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Lubkowce	wife: Jakiwczuk Anna Lubkowce - Austria	Que	Montreal
23	Najkatyk	Paraska	30		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podysolkie	mother: Pathenia Najkatyk Podysolkie	Que	Montreal
24	Wasyliniak	Maria	19		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podysolkie	father: Iwan Wasyliniak mysten - Austria	Que	Montreal
25	Nowiczuk	Iwan	19		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podysolkie	father: Nowiczuk Les Podysolkie - Austria	Que	Montreal
26	Hrynyk	Anastarya	22		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podysolkie	father: Feodo Hrynyk Podysolkie - Austria	Que	Montreal
27	Danylczuk	Stefan	28		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podysolkie	father: Danylczuk Semyon Podysolkie - Austria	Que	Montreal
28	Danylczuk	Wasylina	26		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podysolkie	step father: Wasylczuk Semyon Podysolkie - Austria	Que	Montreal
29	Danylczuk	Paraska	7		f s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podysolkie	step father: Danylczuk Semyon Podysolkie - Austria	Que	Montreal
30	Hnatczuk	Wasyl	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Podysolkie	mother: Helena Hnatczuk Podysolkie - Austria	Que	Montreal

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
331	yes	self 25	no	yes	no	step brothers Semen Prymak Toronto Can 62 Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	NONE	Austria	Caporce
332	2 yes	self 45	no	yes	no	cousin: Paraska Kwinik Montreal Can 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair gray	NONE	Austria	Horwolina
333	3 yes	self 25	no	no	no	friend: Semen Nawizowski Montreal Can Bx 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Horwolina
334	4 yes	self 25	no	yes	no	brother: Lukasz Typhalin Toronto Ont. Can 228	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	NONE	Austria	Caporce
335	5 yes	self 25	no	no	no	sister: Sofia Kowitalen Toronto Ont 492	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair gray	NONE	Austria	Kaporce
336	6 yes	self 25	no	no	no	cousin: Paraska Nawizowska Montreal Can Bx 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray	NONE	Austria	Horwolina
337	7 yes	self 24	no	no	no	friend: Semen Nawizowski Montreal Can Bx 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Horwolina
338	8 yes	self 26	no	no	no	friend: Stefo Tabic Pt Port Arthur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	NONE	Austria	Podosoje
339	9 yes	self 28	no	no	no	friend: Jure Polje Pt 48 Port Arthur Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Podosoje
340	10 yes	self 28	no	no	no	friend: Dyonet Ante Bx 48 Port Arthur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Podosoje
341	11 yes	self 25	no	no	no	friend: Marjan Vucic Port Arthur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	NONE	Austria	Podosoje
342	12 yes	self 28	no	no	no	friend: Iwan Lubizza 48 Port Arthur Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	NONE	Austria	Removic
343	13 yes	self 25	no	no	no	friend: Ante Tabic 48 Port Arthur Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	NONE	Austria	Removic
344	14 yes	self 25	no	no	no	son: Simun Vrdoljak Pt 98 Port Arthur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	NONE	Austria	Klimno
345	15 yes	sister 22	no	no	no	sister: Pave Skallovic 820 Welland Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	NONE	Hungary	Theetelova
346	16 yes	self 20	no	no	no	friend: Josef Terech Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	NONE	Russia	Wolka
347	17 yes	self 25	no	no	no	brother: Josef Tyfkova Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	NONE	Russia	Lasiska
348	18 yes	self 32	yes	06	09 Buffalo	cousin: Andrew Dorofy Welland Ont. Bx 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	NONE	Russia	Pliska
349	19 yes	self 43	no	no	no	step father: Andrey Porofik Welland Ont Bx 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	NONE	Russia	Pliska
350	20 yes	self 25	yes	04	08 Plemont	step brother: Andrey Prof. Welland Ont. Bx 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	NONE	Russia	Pliska
351	21 yes	self 25	yes	05	Montreal	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	NONE	Austria	Turnyk
352	22 yes	self 20	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	NONE	Austria	Lublkova
353	23 yes	self 21	no	no	no	friend: Feodo Proto Manufact 121 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Podwysolie
354	24 yes	self 25	no	no	no	uncle: Petro Diplenc Manufact 121 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Podwysolie
355	25 yes	self 20	no	yes	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	NONE	Austria	Podwysolie
356	26 yes	self 24	no	no	no	brother: Iwan Zhynyk Manufact 121 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Podwysolie
357	27 yes	self	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Podwysolie
358	28 yes	husband 62	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	NONE	Austria	Podwysolie
359	29 yes	father	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair brown	NONE	Austria	Podwysolie
360	30 yes	self 24	no	no	no	brother: Elly hayko Hnatyk 121 Edward. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	NONE	Austria	Podwysolie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S. S. Co. Oceania, from ... Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceanic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mager

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III5

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic *sailing from* [illegible], *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laretic'	Stanko	26		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Zalom	mother - Zofka Laretic' Zalom - Austria	Pa.	Conway
2	Ruij	Stanko	9/6		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Hrusno	father: Juca Ruij Hrusno - Austria	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
3	Batinic'	Gjuro	17		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hrusevo	mother: Mare Batinic Hrusevo - Austria	Cal.	Watsonville
4	Rurica	Frane	54		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	N.Y.	Newyork	wife: Rurica Austrica Prvic - Luka - Austria	N.Y.	New York
5	Skalaberin	Toma	38		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prvic Luka	wife: Kata Skalaberin Prvic - Luka - Austria	N.Y.	New York
6	Krvic	Marko	22		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prvic Luka	wife: Dragina Krvic Prvic Luka - Austria	N.Y.	New York
7	Lucev	Ante	17		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Prvic Luka	father: Java Lucev Prvic Luka - Austria	N.Y.	New York
8	Bakotic	Anton	18		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gomilice	mother: Mandalena Bakotic Gomilice - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Lukesic	Mihaic	29		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Hotanj	father: Mihaly Lukesic Hotanj - Austria	O.	Barberton
10	Marusic	Fabiano	24		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohote	mother: Maria Marusic Grohote - Austria	N.Y.	New York
11	Ursic	Fabiano	32		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohote	wife: Ursic Vera Grohote - Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	Bjelic	Mato	19		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohote	father: Josip Bjelic Grohote - Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Bezic	Giovanni	17		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohote	mother: Jome Bezic Grohote - Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Cecic	Anton	25		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohote	father: Anton Cecic' Grohote - Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Rurić	Kristofel	18		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohote	mother: Cime Rurica Grohote - Austria	N.Y.	New York
16	Rurić	Nikola	17		m s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Grohote	father: Simon Rurić Grohote - Austria	N.Y.	New York
17	Kovacic	Mihaik	32		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Miran	wife: Augustine Kovacic Miran - Austria	Mass.	Maywood
18	Simcic	Josef	27		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gonjace	father: Juan Simcic' Gonjace - Austria	O.	Cleveland
19	Simcic	Anton	26		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gonjace	brother: Jose Simcic' Gonjace - Austria	O.	Cleveland
20	Medic	Jovica	48		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gor. Rapac	wife: Maria Medic Gor. Rapac - Hungary	Pa	Duquesne
21	Jurkovic	Jozo	46		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Subrava	wife: Pela Jurkovic Subrava - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
22	Jurkovic	Jozo	26		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Subrava	father: Ivan Jurkovic Subrava - Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
23	Markovic	Anka	22		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pazaristé	mother: Maria Markovic Pazaristé - Hungary	O.	Akron
24	Markovic	Martha	22		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pazaristé	mother: Maria Markovic Pazaristé - Hungary	O.	Akron
25	Radovic	Giorgio	24		m s	farmer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Strp	mother: Jacenta Radovic Strp - Austria	Mass.	Boston
26	Tokic	Jelka	30		m m	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Visegrad	wife: Anne Mikkovic Visegrad - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
27	Traćko	Jozo	18		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rijeka	mother: Para Traćko Rijeka - Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
28	Vidic	Lazo	18		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Ramet	mother: Lara Vidic Ramet - Hungary	Pa	Youngstown
29	Radanovic	Martha	17		m s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Javor	father: Tanko Radanovic Javor - Hungary	O.	Cleveland
30	Horvic	Frederick	39		m m	farmer	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Samobor	wife: Tuna Vidic Samobor - Hungary	Pa	Youngstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 MAR 1913, *19*

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Pero Kasetić 4308 - Chanteau ave	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zaton
2	yes	self	25	yes	1909 to 1912	Yonkers N.Y.	cousin: Lazar Krapovac Cuyahoga Ave 1658 -	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Klisno
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father: Ognjo Batinić	N. 4. 174 - Diamond ville Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klisno
4	yes	self	50	yes	1904 12	New York N.Y.	friend: Lestan Frane	54 Div. ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Privić Luka
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Lestan Frane	54 Div. ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Privić Luka
6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother: Ante Lučić	54 Div. ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Privić Luka
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: Mate Lučev	1160 Adam St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Privić Luka
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Jozo Gajasević	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gomilice
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ujica 1319 - Pittsburg Pa. — brother: Luca Lučević	Barberton O. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zaostre
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin: Toni Cecić N. 150 - 27 str.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Grohote
11	yes	self	23	no	no	no	cousin: Antonio Cecich N. 150 - 27 str.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Grohote
12	yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin: Matt Lučić N. 150 - 27 str.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Grohote
13	yes	self	43	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Matelјan N. 548 - W. 43 str.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Grohote
14	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Antonio Cecić 150 - 27	Brooklyn N. Y. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Grohote
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Matelјan N. 548 - W. 43 str.	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Grohote
16	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Matelјan N. 548 - W. 43 str.	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Grohote
17	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin: Frane Lučan father-law: Wanwood Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Austria	Čipran
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Karl Prinčich Broadway str. N. 97 -	Cleveland O. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gonjace
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Karl Prinčich Broadway str. N. 97 -	Cleveland O. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Gonjace
80	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend: Đuro Kuratović Duquesne Pa. —		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Gonjačarac
81	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Frane Lučar 6 str. 601 -	Johnstown O. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Čudorava
82	yes	friend	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Lučar Woodale - 68 str. N. 601	Johnstown Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Čudorava
83	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother: Jovan Majkovic ora ave - str. 248 -	Akron O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Pasarisht
84	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Majkovic Jovan Grave 248 -	Akron O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Hungary	Pasarisht
85	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law: Luca Jungar Grambrich str. 17 -	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Štrp
86	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband: Antun Tokić Church str. Lebanon Pa. —		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Viceja
87	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Anton Cecić Pfenninger N. 406 -	Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Runica
88	yes	self	21	no	no	no	father: Rade Vidić stop 10 - Box 450 -	Youngstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ramci
89	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Paul Erdosić Clair str. 6317 -	Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Žavor
90	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Đuro Mrgolić Youngstown Pa -	Lembert str.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Ramci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulici, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S/S Occara, from ..... T..... ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulici
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at ....

M Towne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyfive in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from TRIESTE, 2 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 25 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosturyak	Antun	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Markovac	wife: Marica Kosturyak	Pa	Pittston
2	Kundik	Kata	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Saramporo	father: Pavo Kundik	Kans	Kansas City
3	Jovankovic	Ivo	1	m	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Saramporo	Aunt: Anna Jovicic	Kans	Kansas City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Luketic	Franjo	29	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Metkovic	Brother: Luka Luketic	Pa	Mc Keesport
9	Musulin	Nikola	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Musulin	Mother: Emilja Musul	Mich	Negaunee
10	Mladjen	Milic	33	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Civiavovic	wife: Maria Mladjen	Pa	Johnstown
11	Vergot	Stefan	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dvoriste	Father: Adam Vergot	Pa	Harrisburg
12	Zalopek	Mjat	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Lelo	Father: Mjat Zalopek	Pa	Mc Keesport
13	Fidl	Martic	42	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuna	wife: Juliana Fidl	Pa	Reading
14	Magdic	Johanna	19	f	s	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Korita	Father: Stipan Magdic	N.J.	Newark
15	Zakiljevic	Magdalena	16	f	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rakovica	Father: Petar Zakiljevic	N.J.	Newark
16	Magovac	Stanica	31	f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Grabovac	Father: Paul Martinovi	Pa	Johnstown
17	Magovac	Dusan	6/12	m	s	Child	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Grabovac	Grandfather: Paul Martinovi	Pa	Johnstown
18	Sudanic	Beogo	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zagorje	Father: Adolf Sudanic	Pa	Mc Keesport
19	Leskovar	Janika	20	f	s	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cerica	Mother: Fanika Leskova	O.	Johnstown
20	Mogulic	Sofija	31	f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slavagora	Stepmother: Sara Mogulic	O.	Johnstown
21	Maletic	Julia	17	f	s	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Marije	Mother: Mare Maletic	Ill.	Chicago
22	Makarun	Franjica	17	f	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gabogo	Mother: Polia Makarun	Pa	Uniontown
23	Gojdanovic	Anna	20	f	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Gojdinak	Aunt: Ela Gojdanovic	Pa	Jeannette
24															
25	Radkowski	Antoni	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielobrodki	Father: Mykolaj Radkowski	Mass	Boston
26	Lisowyj	Lohrat	23	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okopy	Wife: Paraskewia Lisowaja	Mass	Boston
27	Krawczuk	Karol	43	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leckonia	Wife: Ewdokija Krawczuk	N.J.	Newark
28	Czernak	Mykon	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Clotawica	Wife: Hela Czernak	N.J.	Newark
29	Czurak	Justin	26	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Usticzka	Wife: Maryna Czurak	N.J.	Newark
30	Makymyczyn	Hryhory	39	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuczaka	Wife: Katherina Makymyczyn	N.J.	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 MAR 1912, *19* 48

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
391	1	S	Yes self 25	no no	Serein: Stif Hrodilo Portaffett Pa Uncle Thomas Cyrus Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Markovac
392	2	S	Yes cousin 22	no no	Cousin: Joan Moore Jefferson St. 82 Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Saramposo
393	3	S	Yes father	no no	Father: Simon Joan Moore Jefferson St. 82 Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Saramposo
394	4						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
395	5						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
396	6						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
397	7						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
398	8	S	Yes self $28	Yes 1906 Me 1912 Mc Keesport	Cousin: Franjo Terketic P. Post. 11-12 McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Modruse
399	9	S	Yes sista 18	no no	Brother in law: Steo Goorden Post. 9 Forest Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Mucelin
400	10	S	Yes brother 22	no no	Brother: Mile Mladjen Lipko st. 7-61 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	dark	none	Hungary	Loiacovic
401	11	S	Yes self $20	no no	Cousin: Jank Mlajan 208 Hemlock	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Vrosina
402	12	S	Yes self 26	no no	Brother in Law: Joan Berlovic Housman pa 417 Mc Keesport	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Salopek
403	13	S	Yes brother in law 25	no no	Bro. in law: Antun Jadric Papcar pt. 142 Repanitz Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Runa
404	14	S	Yes sister 22	no no	Sister: Anna Mardic 70 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Korcula
405	15	S	Yes Aunt 25	no no	Aunt: Anna Mardic 70 Central ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kodkovica
406	16	S	Yes husband 22	no no	Husband: Stanko Magdac Jamaica Queens Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Grabovac
407	17	S	Yes father	no no	19 n. Philip St. Accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Grabovac
408	18	S	Yes brother 25	no no	Brother: Frakjo Sudovic Jerome ave 12/13 2nd Mc Keesport	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Lagorje
409	19	S	Yes brother 10	no no	Brother: Franjo Leskovac Foreign Depart. Jamnogorica	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Cerlica
410	20	S	Yes husband 22	no no	husband: Juro Mokulic Seigerpt. 144 Austin near Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Pakovica
411	21	S	Yes father 35	no no	Father: Juro Maletic 3523 & 25 st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hartje
412	22	S	Yes brother 24	no no	Brother: Juko Matkovich Box 357 Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gaznos
413	23	S	Yes Father 25	no no	Father: Paul Gordanovic 1585 Jeansville Pa	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	gray	none	Hungary	Budanich
414	24	S					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none		
415	25	S	Yes self 20	no no	Pauczuk Kalenik Natale Stepico 10 92 Lake St. Boston	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zielshowska
416	26	S	Yes self 46	no no	Cousin: Kalenik Spucznik Natale Stepico 10 92 Lake St. Boston	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	none	Russia	Okopy
417	27	S	Yes self 26	no no	Bro. in Law: Fiedorka	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Secrona
418	28	S	Yes self 25	no no	Brother: Fiodor Kalinczyn Post Jenika 70 9. 92 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chobowica
419	29	S	Yes self 24	no no	P. Pollack 211 East 102 Sts. New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ustiecka
420	30	S	no self 25	no no	Friend: Fiodor Fretiak H. Pron 10 Fort Montgomery	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hurzy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S/S Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; Twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,

at [illegible]

W Keane
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if to remain abroad).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether coming in whole or in part at expense of relative or friend, and name and address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person or society has paid his passage or transportation, and by whom furnished, and amount).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager. , Surgeon of the Austrian , S/S Ocearia
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. Oceania sailing from TRIESTE, 27 APR 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Preparnick	Jeremy	40		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wyzhorodek	wife: Eudokia Preparnick Wyzhorodek - Russia	Con.	Middletown
2	Wluszenia	Simeon	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lynorey	wife: Natalia Wluszczak Lynorey - Russia	Con.	Rocky Hill
3	Franciszek	Grzybowski	24		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Bolsraja	brother: Joseph Grzybowski Bolsraja - Russia	Mass.	Boston
4	Oleszewski	Franciszek	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Biesowka	father: Romanik Oleszewski Biesowka - Russia	Mass.	Boston
5	Stanewski	Josef	27		m m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Biesowka	wife: Teofila Staszewska Biesowka - Russia	Mass.	Boston
6	Jundrzierski	Albine	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Josnowocka	brother: Karol Jundrzierski Josnowocka - Russia	Mass.	Boston
7	Gorski	Piotr	30		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Biesowka	wife: Antonina Gorska Biesowka - Russia	Mass.	Boston
8	Waraciniuk	Teodora	17		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Romanowka	father: Jan Waraciniuk Romanowka - Austria	N.Y.	New York
9	Parzjeniuk	Ekaterina	17		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopatyn	father: Adam Parzjeniuk Lopatyn - Austria	N.Y.	Newark
10	Jaremeniuk	Teodora	20		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smarzów	father: Tomka Jaremeniuk Smarzów - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11	Zyerkowski	Petro	32		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Romanowka	wife: Hilinda Zyerkowska Romanowka - Austria	N.Y.	Newark
12	Zynota	Michal	36		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Romanowka	wife: Katarzyna Zynota Romanowka - Austria	N.Y.	Newark
13	Korneluk	Zofia	21		f s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopatyn	brother: Marek Korneluk Lopatyn - Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Parzeniuk	Roralia	21		f s	domestic	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lopatyn	mother: Roralia Parzeniuk Lopatyn - Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Zujarczuk	Katarzyna	18		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Romanowka	father: Wawrzinicz Zujarczuk Romanowka - Austria	N.Y.	Newark
16	Szewczuk	Anastasia	18		f s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Smarzów	father: Alexander Szewczuk Smarzow - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
17	Osawaluk	Onufry	26		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rakowa	wife: Maria Osowaluk Rakowa - Russia	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
18	Zagratzki	Iwan	30		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rakowa	wife: Christia Zagratzka Rakowa - Russia	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
19	Melnik	Nikolaj	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rakowa	father: Marary Melnik Rakowa - Russia	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
20	Staniczuk	Iwan	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Rakowa	wife: Paraska Staniczuk Rakowa - Russia	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
21	Blaskovich	Marica	20		f m	housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ogulin	father: Tome Vucic Ogulin - Hungary	Pa	Mc Keesport
22	Blaskovich	Rora	2		f s	infant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ogulin	grandfather: Tome Vucic Ogulin - Hungary	Pa	Mc Keesport
23	Lwerkiewicz	Rozyli	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Karolina Lwerkiewicz Lemberg - Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
24	Weiser	Adolf	19		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Kispatak	father: Izrael Weiser Kispatak - Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25	Zwirgun	Wasyl	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zworenici	wife: Anna Zwirgun Zworenici - Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	~~Blasic~~	~~Anton~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wrina~~	wife: Maria Blasic		Mary Harmony
27															
28	Kovac	Kati	34		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Linje	mother: Ivana Kovac Linje - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Lisica	Anton	26		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Srmina	mother: Kata Lisica Srmina - Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Recic	Josip	28		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Srmina	father: Ivan Recic Srmina - Austria	Ill.	Chicago

11-32-422 C505-10 11 11

378784-505

11-4447

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., 15 MAR 1912, *19* 50

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person, or shareholder, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1907 Middletown Con.	friend: B. Ewnowitch Middletown Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	gray none	Russia	Wyszinorodok
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Antan Sochonowski Rocky Hill Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair fair	gro.y none	Russia	Lynowcy
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Przybowski Jan Salem Str. 92 - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gray none	Russia	Gaszaja
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Alex. Olszewske Salem Str. 103 - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown none	Russia	Kiesorvka
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Stashewski A. 103 Salem Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray none	Russia	Rotozaja
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law: Jan Kulakowski 92 Salem Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray none	Russia	Lomorevka
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law: Jan Grzybowski 92 Salem Str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray none	Russia	Kiesorvka
8	no	self	$25	no	no	sister: Anna Marcinuik 162 Prince Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown none	Austria	Romanovka
9	no	self	$23	no	no	sister: Maria Parjezuk Market Str. 530 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray none	Austria	Lopatyn
10	no	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Jozef Jacuik Grand Str. 1916 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray none	Austria	Lunarcoiv
11	no	self	$25	no	no	friend: Michal Biroun 3. Jones Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair gray none	Austria	Mikolajoiv
12	no	self	$25	no	no	wife: Anna Marcinuik Newark N.J. 162 Prince Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray none	Austria	Romanovka
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Jan Parjezuk Market Str. 530 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue none	Austria	Lopatyn
14	yes	self	$24	no	no	brother: Jan Parjezuk Market Str. 530 - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair gray none	Austria	Lopatyn
15	no	self	$25	no	no	brother: Michal Lujarcenk Market Str. 526 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair blue none	Austria	Romanovka
16	no	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Wanje Jonsienica 1916 - Grand ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue none	Austria	Lunarcoiv
17	no	self	$12½	no	no	friend: Lilimon Zoltan Perth amboy N.J. St. str. 752	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown none	Austria	Rakowa
18	no	self	$22	no	no	friend: Lilimon Zoltan Perth amboy N.J. 752	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray none	Russia	Rakowa
19	no	self	$22½	no	no	friend: Lilimon Zoltan N.J. 752 - Perth amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray none	Russia	Rakowa
20	no	self	$25	no	no	friend: Lilimon Zoltan N.J. 752 - Perth amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown none	Russia	Rakowa
21	yes	husband	$20	no	no	husband: Aloise Blaskovich 1630 - 4 Str. Mc. Keesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown none	Hungary	Gopulin
22	yes	father	$20	no	no	accompany her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	- - none	Hungary	Gopulin
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	father: Agata Lukaicnica 712 First Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black gray none	Austria	Jarzesow
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Jacob Klein 352 E. Houston St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown none	Austria	Krispalik
25	yes	self	16½	no	no	brother: Michal Lucrgin 697 Preble ave - Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray none	Russia	Lwowcic
26	no	self	$25	no	no	friend: Frank Lestan father: John Kormanyos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown none	Austria	Gaderiak
27							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	none		
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	husband: Joco Revec Archer ave. 2721 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown none	Austria	Srinje
29	no	self	28	no	no	brother: Matt Lisica 21-27 Archer ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown none	Austria	Srinje
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother: Josef Rezic Archer ave 21-27 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown none	Austria	Srnina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the Austrian T. S/s Oceania from ... Trieste ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartulich
Master ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,

at ..... N Y Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian S/S Oceania, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Graz (Austria)., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentysix in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—113

51

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seniwa	Fedio	27		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lawadka	wife: Magda Seniwa Austria-Lawadka	Sask	Broadview
2	Burkowski	Iwan	30		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Chocin	wife: Mary Burkowski Austria Chocin	Man	Winnipeg
3	Oszczepko	Dmytro	19		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	father: Andrey Oszczepko Austria-Horodenka	Ont	Sudbury
4	Borzyn	Jacko	33		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	wife: Warwara Borzyn Austrya-Horodenka	Ont	Copper Cliff
5	Kondwalek	Les	25		m s	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodenka	uncle: Jesko Kondwalek Austrya-Horodenka	Ont	Sudbury
6	Kabyn	Jacko	32		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horincow	wife: Paraska Kabyn Austrya-Kozimbo	Can	Montreal
7	Karlinczuk	Iwan	30		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horincow	wife: Docia Karlinczuk Austrya-Horincow	Can	Montreal
8	Galaszczuk	Dymitro	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Horincow	father: Martin Galaszczuk Austrya-Horincow	Can	Montreal
9	Jaszczuk	Petro	20		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jasienow	brother: Mikolay Jaszczuk Austrya-Jasienow	Can	Montreal
10	Zudwiak	Nikola	32		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jasienow	wife: Nicka Gudwiak Austrya-Jasienow	Can	Montreal
11	Semenic	Andrzej	42		m m	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzbowce	wife: Anka Semenic Austrya-Wierzbowce	Can	Montreal
12	Cwipak	Wasyl	42		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalanki	wife: Maria Cwipak Austrya-Kalanki	Can	Montreal
13	Kombel	Jan	34		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czerna Leca	wife: Abela Kombel Austrya-Czernaleca	Can	Montreal
14	Pawlek	Mykola	24		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalanki	mother: Hafia Pawlek Austrya-Kalanki	Can	Montreal
15	Danyluk	Jacko	24		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Rarkow	wife: Docia Danyluk Austrya-Rarkow	Can	Montreal
16	Mazurek	Michal	38		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Horincow	wife: Docia Mazurek Austrya-Horincow	Can	Montreal
17	Stecko	Teodor	35		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Jasienow	wife: Paraska Stecko Austrya-Jasienow	Can	Montreal
18	Widzinski	Hugo	35		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Jasienow	wife: Paraska Widzinski Austrya-Jasienow	Can	Montreal
19	Szwaga	Wasyl	28		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Harasymow	wife: Marka Szwaga Austrya-Harasymow	Can	Montreal
20	Mandik	Wasyl	18		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Harasymow	father: Dmytro Mandik Austrya-Harasymow	Can	Montreal
21	Szwaga	Wasyl	19		m s	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Harasymow	father: Hugo Szwaga Austrya-Harasymow	Can	Montreal
22	Mamuszczak	Jacko	35		m m	Farmlab	no		Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Harasymow	wife: Maria Mamuszczak Austrya-Harasymow	Can	Montreal
23	Butorac	Jure	23		m s	Farmlab	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krimpata	father: Jacob Butorac Hungary-Krimpata	B.C.	Vancouver
24	Kolesnik	Jozef	34		m m	Farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Lesnios	wife: Hafia Kolesnik Lesnios-Austria	Que	Montreal
25	Wosowicz	Fedor	31		m m	Farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Lesnios	wife: Maria Wosowicz Leshnios-Austria	Que	Montreal
26	Gus	Alexander	28		m m	Farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthen	Austria	Lesnios	wife: Ewa Gus Lesnios-Austria	Que	Montreal
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 15, *19*

52

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
451	1 Yes	self	25	no no	Brother Michal Seniura Woodbridge Sask Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	none	Austria Lawadka
452	2 Yes	self	25	no no	friend Julian Jeremiecky Stanley ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Himmow
453	3 Yes	self	25	no no	Swajer Jozef Oleszka Box 80 Swan River Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Gray	none Austria Horodenko
454	4 Yes	self	25	no no	Friend Mary Pawlow Roper Cliff Sask Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	Gray	none Austria Horodenko
455	5 Yes	self	25	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown		none Austria Horodenko
456	6 Yes	self	25	no no	friend Dmytro Jaworski 1573 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	Gray	none Austria Hominow
457	7 Yes	self	25	no no	brother Wasyl Pivtoriak 173 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	Gray	none Austria Hominow
458	8 Yes	self	25	no no	friend Wasyl Pivtoriak Richardson 173 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown		none Austria Hominow
459	9 Yes	self	25	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	Gray	none Austria Jasienow
460	10 Yes	self	25	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Gray	none Austria Jasienow
461	11 Yes	self	25	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Gray	none Austria Wisekowce
462	12 Yes	self	25	no no	brother Anna Wiatrowich 1st Ave 299 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	Gray	none Austria Kolaczki
463	13 Yes	self	28	no no	friend Anna Wiatrowich 1st Ave 299 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	Gray	none Austria Lasekowce
464	14 Yes	self	26	no no	friend Anna Wiatrowich 1st Ave 299 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	Brown	none Austria Kolaczki
465	15 Yes	self	25	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	Gray	none Austria Kaczkow
466	16 Yes	self	25	no no	friend Wasyl Pivtoriak Richardson 173 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none Austria Hominow
467	17 Yes	self	25	no no	friend Stefan Wojnicki Cameron str 357 Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	Gray	none Austria Jasienow
468	18 Yes	self	33	no no	friend Ivan Potkopeak Lozinski & Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	Gray	none Austria Jasienow
469	19 Yes	self	25	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		none Austria Horodenko
470	20 Yes	self	31	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	Gray	none Austria Horodenko
471	21 Yes	self	32	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	Gray	none Austria Horodenko
472	22 Yes	self	25	no no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	Gray	none Austria Horodenko
473	23 Yes	self	30	no no	brother Iaval Butkarec P. O. Hope B.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	Gray	none Hungary Lelesz
474	24 yes	self	25	no no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue none Austria Lesnica
475	25 yes	self	36	no no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none Austria Lesnica
476	26 yes	self	20	no no	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue none Austria Lesnica
477	27						no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none
478	28						no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none
479	29						no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none
480	30						no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the Austrian S/s Oceania from ..... Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York

W Havens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyeight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from TRIESTE, 2[illegible]1907, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kovac	Mate	29		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian/Austria		Srinic	mother: Iva Kovac Srini - Austria	Ill.	Chicago	48
2	Becic	Ivanica	30		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Srini	father: Ivan Becic Srini - Austria	Ill.	Chicago	48
3	Becic	Frane	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Srini	greatfather: Ivan Becic Srini - Austria	Ill.	Chicago	48
4	~~Lobel~~	~~Mate~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hrbe~~	wife: Catterina Lobel Hrbe - Hungary	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~48~~
5	Glumac	Ante	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rastovo	mother: Maria Glumac Rastovo - Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles	48
6	Gyskovic	Mate	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Urbenik	father: Anton Gyskovic Urbenik 333 - Austria	N.Y.	New York	48
7	~~[illegible]~~															48
8	Bertovic	Tomo	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Modrus	father: Franco Bertovic Modrus 77 - Austria	Pen.	Mt. Kheeport	48
9	Gvojovic	Frano	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stafilic	mother: Maria Gvojovic Stafilic - Austria	N.Y.	New York	48
10	Majaric	Johann	42		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Slavian	Austria	Veglia	brother: Tomi Majaric Veglia - Austria	Ill.	Chicago	49
11	Tambrusic	Vid	36		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Absoerwe	wife: Tambrusic Margit Absoerwe - Austria	N.Y.	Stalwer	49
12	Milavec	Anton	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Planina	uncle: Andrey Pizic Planina - Austria	Ch.	Lorraine	49
13	Thus	Agnes	19		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrastye	father: Franz Thus Hrastye - Austria	Oh.	Cleveland	49
14	Skuisa	Mathias	40		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dobernik	wife: Anna Thusin Dobernik - Austria	Ill.	Verona	49
15	Sprajcas	Maria	19		f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kroatien	father: Blasius Sprecas Maglici - Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg	49
16	Pirsic	Maria	17		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sajn	father: Anton Pirsic Sajn - Hungary	N.Y.	New York	49
17	Stefancic	Maria	18		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sajn	father: Mario Stefancik Brod - Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	49
18	Spreicas	Anna	19		f s	domestic	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Maglici	father: Ivan Spreicas Maglici - Hungary	N.Y.	New York	49
19	Zupancic	Josef	36		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrastye	wife: Maria Zupancic Hrastye - Austria	Oh.	Cleveland	49
20	Jare	Bernhard	42		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrlove	wife: Johanna Jark Vrlove - Austria	Ill.	Verona	50
21	Kuznik	Maria	25		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Verbonc	father: Johann Kuznika Verbonc - Austria	Ill.	Verona	50
22	Musurcic	Stefan	23		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	brother: Tom Musurovic Marina - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis	50
23	Terkovic	Simun	30		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Marina	brother: Ivan Terkovic Marina - Austria	Mo.	St. Louis	50
24	Vukmirovic	Myo	40		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrnik	wife: Ilka Vukic Vrnik - Austria	Pa.	Sharon	50
25	Vranyes	Nikola	24		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Poljica	father: Lujo Vranis Poljica - Austria	Minn.	Duluth	50
26	Ojdcak	Mijo	20		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Polica	father: Marko Brcak Poljca - Austria	Minn.	Duluth	50
27	Grzelj	Franz	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Belyesko	wife: Tereria Gerzelj Postonia - Austria	W. Va.	Davis	50
28	Mrkas	Josef	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	Butkany	mother: Francisca Mrkas Butkanya - Austria	W. Va.	Davis	50
29	Santelj	Franz	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Belsko	father: Johann Santely Belsko - Austria	W. Va.	Davis	50
30	Thune	Franc	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loitsch	wife: Francesca Thune Loitsch - Austria	Pa.	Moon Run	50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of ____, 15 MAR, 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	20 Chicago	brother: Tone Hover 21-27 Archer Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Austria	Srinia
2	yes	self	25	no	no no	husband: Ivan Benic Chicago Ill. Ave 2724	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none		Austria	Srinia
3	yes	mother	25	no	no no	father: Ivan Benic Chicago Ill. Ave 2724	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—	none		Austria	Srinia
4	yes	self	40	yes	40 Chicago Ill	parent: Vicic Bubling 2442 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	none		Hungary	Hrsbia
5	yes	mother	22	no	no no	brother: Ruzmo Glumac #610 East 5th St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	none		Austria	Rostovo
6	yes	self	50	yes	20 Chicago	cousin: Ivan Tolcic 1202 Chicago Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Austria	Vrbenik
7							no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none			
8	yes	self	40	yes	20 Pittsburg	brother: Mirko Bertovic 7 Lee fort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Modrus
9	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Grozdenovic Tomi 446 II Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none		Austria	Hoflic
10	yes	self	41	yes	20 Chicago	friend: Mirjan Lukon 24 Str. W Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none		Austria	Veglia
11	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Holly Mishely Box 44 Andrews N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none		Austro-Hung.	Austria
12	yes	self	18	yes	no no	father: Agston Migleno 1724 S 27 Str Lorain Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none		Austria	Planina
13	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Josef Perek 3829 St. Clair Ave Cleve	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none		Austria	Hrastic
14	yes	self	20	no	no no	friend: Matias Jark Wenona Ill. Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none		Austria	Vrbovo
15	yes	self	25	no	no no	brothers: Spiros Nat. 43-44 Trowbridge Ill. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Hungary	Naglic
16	yes	self	23	yes	no no	sister: Paulina Pisic Brooklyn N.Y. 93 Hig St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	none		Hungary	Sajm
17	yes	self	25	no	yes no	friend: Paulina Pisic 93 Brooklyn N.Y. Hig St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none		Hungary	Sajm
18	yes	brother in law	42	no	yes no	brother in law: Ivan Vucic 285 Stagg St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	none		Hungary	Naglic
19	yes	self	25	yes	20 Aylesby N.	friend: Josef Rdeff 3829 St Clair Ave Cleve	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Austria	Hrastje
20	yes	self	25	no	no no	brother: Jark Matias Box 13 Wenona Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none		Austria	Vrbovo
21	yes	friend	25	no	no no	friend: Martin Jark Wenona Ill. Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Austria	Vrbovo
22	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Lupna Gorza 2235 Lolita Ave St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none		Austria	Marine
23	no	self	32	no	no no	friend: Georgie Turin 2235 Soulik Ave St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Austria	Marine
24	no	self	36	no	no no	friend: Wuj Kupresanin Box 847 Charon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Austria	Vrnik
25	yes	self	28	no	no no	brother: Jose Vranjic 56-20 Raleigh St Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Austria	Poljcic
26	yes	self	28	no	no no	friend: Jose Vranjic 56-20 Raleigh St Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Austria	Poljcic
27	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Josef Pora Davis W. Va Box 288	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Austria	Bolsko
28	yes	self	28	no	no no	parent: Josef Pora 288 Davis W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none		Austria	Bukovje
29	yes	self	25	no	no no	friend: Josef Pora 288 Davis W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none		Austria	Velsko
30	yes	self	25	no	no no	brothers: Johann Stine Pa Alleg Co Monkroom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none		Austria	Kostel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania from ..... Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at .....

W J Hogue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filipic	Giovanni	29		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Fiume	wife: Caterina Filipic Hungary Fiume	N.Y.	New York
2	Gjeman	Johann	27		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Folica	sister: Agnes Burgar Austria Folica	O.	Cleveland
3	Debevc	Jakob	20		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bukovje	father: Debevc Gulan Austria Bukovje	W.Va.	Davis
4	Topolovic	Vide	20		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Herzegov	Austria	Dubrovica	father: Stanko Topolovic Austria Dubrovica	N.Y.	New York
5	Zjelopera	Nikola	25		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Herzegov	Austria	Dubrovica	father: Jama Zjelopera Austria Dubrovica	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Lovric	Nikola	20		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Herzegov	Austria	Duzje	father: Jank Lovric Austria Duzje	N.Y.	New York
7	Supic	Marko	18		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Montenegr	Serbian	Montenegro	Sobvosa	father: Mica Supic Montenegro Sobvosa	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zlojunovic	Mico	35		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Montenegr	Serbian	Montenegro	Sobvosa	wife: Jana Zlojunovic Montenegro-Sobvosa	Ill.	Chicago
9	Junic	Jovan J.	32		M m	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Rotko Polje	wife: Kata Junic Austria-Rotko Polje	Ill.	Chicago
10	Jonjak	Anton	26		M s	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vepricac	father: Franjo Jonjak Austria-Vepricac	Ill.	Chicago
11	Radisic	Cvietko	25		M s	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vis.	mother: Alice Jarosc Austria-Vis	N.Y.	New York
12	Legarac	Josip	17		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Licenac	father: Mate Legarac Austria-Licenac	Ill.	Chicago
13	~~Lebis~~	~~Josef~~	~~19~~		~~M s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovenia~~	~~Austria~~	~~Gemarn~~	brother: Lobic Jannes Austria-Gemarn	O.	Cleveland
14	Kozmanick	Mikolaj	28		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father: Andrij Kozmanick Austria Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
15	Mezimorcz	Wasyl	32		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Kulkzon	wife: Maria Mezimorcz Austria-Kulkzon	Ill.	Chicago
16	Spala	Franc	25		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Borszczowka	father: Ivan Spala Russia-Borszczowka	Wis.	Manitowoc
17	Czopnowacz	Mikfor	27		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosh'ince	mother: Anna Czopnowacz Russia-Koshince	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Zanasuik	Aleksander	20		M s	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Ruthen	Russia	Uisterko	wife: Jedochia Zanasuik Russia Uisterko	N.Y.	New York
19	Kordunec	Aksenty	37		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolomyjnec	wife: Maria Kordunec Russia-Kolomyjnec	N.Y.	New York
20	Skladanick	Weyhelyo	22		M s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kolodrezye	mother: Tatiana Skladanick Russia Kolodrezye	N.Y.	New York
21	Bondar	Wasily	22		M s	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kotukemye	father: Jasty Bondar Russia-Kotukemye	N.Y.	New York
22	Pahuk	Athlaly	29		M m	Farmer	No	No	Hungar	Ruthen	Hungary	Mosar	wife: Kovacs Pahuk Hungary Mosar	Pa	Monessen
23	Pylep	Wasyl	32		M m	Farmer	No	No	Hungar	Ruthen	Hungary	Salova	wife: Theonies Ujam Hungary Mosar Salova	Pa	Monessen
24	Chanincec	Mdri	18		M s	Farmer	No	No	Hungar	Ruthen	Hungary	Mosar Salova	father: Chimnec Ujam Hungary Mosar Salova	Pa	Monessen
25	Lopyzanski	Nikolaj	26		M m	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Grozovec	brother: Jedio Lopyzanski Austria Grozovec	N.J.	Bertle
26	Fotsir	Paul	26		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungar	Ruthenia	Hungary	Gori	wife: Arpha Gori Hungary Gori	N.J.	Bertle
27	Pastelak	Michal	28		M m	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nevicki	wife: Mary Pastelak Hungary-Nevicki	Pa	Schofield
28	Zygeny	Michal	18		M s	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Olkovec	father: Jenye Petro Hungary Olkovec	N.J.	Garfield
29	Scjocen	Jan	19		M s	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mnisiek	father: Adolph Lupcon Russia-Mnisiek	N.J.	Passaic
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 15 MAY 1912 , 19 56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
511	1	Yes self	30	no no no	Szeged: Peter Angics 53 Ft. 1 no 202 Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary Temes
512	2	Yes self	25	Yes 1907 Foreign	Rue [illegible] 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Leskovec
513	3	Yes self	250	no no no	Szeged: Oszar Johann Box 258 Davis W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Jablonje
514	4	Yes self	30	no no no	Brother: Mike Topolovec 1026 6th: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Austria Dubrovica
515	5	Yes self	25	no no no	Cousin: Gero Kojic Rutar Salon Kobaji Jacsma Hrv. Cousin: Joica Kostunovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria Dubrovica
516	6	Yes self	25	no no no	Box 1 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Dugi
517	7	Yes self	25	no no no	Stevan Perucka 2439 Aylesbury ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Montenegro Podrosa
518	8	Yes self	25	Yes 1906 Kleina Mont	Uncle: Jerucica 2430 Aylesbury ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Montenegro Podrosa
519	9	Yes self	25	no no no	Szeged: Mijo Guselovic Wentworth ave 319 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Kostobolje
520	10	Yes self	26	no no no	Brother: Jovo Bozunjk Chicago Ill. 1510 Wallace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Vepranac
521	11	Yes self	25	no no no	Bros. in law: Djdio Jusic Paulos Hotel Prop 3. Morris pl. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	none	Austria Vis
522	12	Yes self	25	no no no	Uncle: Ante Vedan 1414 Princeton ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	none	Austria Pucisca
523	13	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none	
524	14	Yes self	no	no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Austria Gomirje
525	15	Yes self	36	no no no	[illegible] Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black brown	none	Austria Gvozdnica
526	16	no self	25	no no no	Szeged: Jan Ciapa Alexander St. 5 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black Gray	none	Austria Kalkovic
527	17	no self	25	no no no	Cousin: Mikolaj Jakubovic Hauptstrasse 90 Buch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia Borovitzovka
528	18	no self	28	no no no	H. Horn 1220 Manhattan Av. Greenpt. N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Russia Rottawosce
529	19	yes self	25	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia Uglevetko
530	20	yes self	25	no no no	Cepran Hanko 319 Hamburg pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blk gray	none	Russia Kotumpec
531	21	Yes self	27	no no no	Cepran Hanko 319 Hamburg pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair	gray	none	Russia Kotumpec
532	22	Yes self	28	no no no	Cepran Hanko 319 Hamburg pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blk gray	none	Russia Kotumpec
533	23	no self	24	no no no	Friend: Kokulko Janos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Mokar
534	24	no self	19	Yes 1906 Hungary	Friend Capsi Joan Manchester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Jalva
535	25	no self	20	Yes 1910 Pa	Brother in law: Mihaly Kopetar Youngstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	Hungary Mokar
536	26	Yes self	24	no no no	Szeged: Fedio Dubej Perth Amboy N.J. 177	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	none	Austria Gorawa
537	27	Yes self	20	Yes 1906 Jersey	Brother Mark Jakic Perth Amboy 334 Jarrett St. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gori
538	28	Yes self	20	Yes 1906 Schafels Pa	Bros. in law: Val Zitter Schafels: Mark Kaucar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary Maniecka
539	29	Yes self	22	no no no	Friend: Mark Kaucar Garfield New Jer. 974	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Albanci
540	30	Yes self	32	no no no	Cepran Andrej Ft. Hamilton N.Y. 215.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia Lomnica
							no	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S. S/s Oceania, from ..... Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at ..... M Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty-eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia *sailing from* TRIESTE, 27 APR 1907, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowal	Adam	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hunsrück	wife: Lucia Kowal Mt Hunsrück-Russia	N.Y.	Plainfield
2	Thompor	Lucia	20		f s	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Hunsrück	mother: Franciska Thompor Hunsrück - Russia	W.Va	Wheeling
3	Stasiak	Piotr	22		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klementowice	father: Antoni Stasiak Klementowice - Russia	N.Y	Buffalo
4	Stefaniak	Stanislaw	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Stok	father: Jan Stefaniak Stok - Russia	Mich	Detroit
5	Jabłonski	Jan	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klementowice	wife: Josefa Jabłonski Klementowice - Russia	N.Y	Buffalo
6	Markowski	Gregor	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zawada	mother: Mariana Markowska Zawada - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Wiacko	Josef	21		m s	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zawada	father: Kasetan Wojcka Zawada - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Stefaniak	Andrej	30		m m	farmlab	no		Austrian	Polish	Russia	Wierkoniow	wife: Kontalia Stefaniak Wierkoniow - Russia	Mich	Detroit
9	Wiacki	Wojciech	20		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zawada	wife: Zofia Wiacka Zawada - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Slowinski	Josef	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chruszczow	wife: Marianna Slowinska Chruszczow - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Jaruga	Josef	31		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sadurki	brother: Pawel Jaruga Sadurki - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Klemens	Kalko	34		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Stozeice	wife: Lucia Calca Stozeice - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Jurgal	Karmier	35		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lopatki	wife: Mariana Jurgal Lopatki - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Wojciechowski	Ludwig	43		m m	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lopatki	wife: Zofia Wojciechowski Lopatki - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Jakubziora	Josef	24		m s	farmlab	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Klementowica	father: Klemen Jakubziora Klementowica - Russia	Pa	Clenandoe
16	Golisek	Josef	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chruszczow	wife: Katarzyna Golisek Chruszczow - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Litwinski	Piotr	37		m m	farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chruszczow	wife: Zofia Litwinska Chruszczow - Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Pink	Francesca	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zaplana	father: Josef Pink Zaplana Austria	Ill.	Waukegan
19	Koruga	Jurac	42		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Punor	wife: Soka Koruga Punor Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
20	Radeka	Ilia	31		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Mihaljevar	wife: Pera Radeka Mihaljevar Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
21	Vukadinović	Stefan	11		m s	child	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Punor	grandfather: Nicolo Vukadinović Punor Austria	Ind.	Gary
22	Drakulić	Nikola	39		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Koreniča	wife: Mika Drakulić Koreniča Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
23	Boranić	Anna	23		f s	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Koreniča	father: Jandre Boranić Koreniča Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
24	Suput	Spase	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Seganovac	father: Peter Suput Seganovac Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
25	Boranić	Ilia	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Compolje	father: Stojan Boranić Compolje Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
26	Jerić	Spase	24		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Mihaljevar	wife: Jerić Draga Mihaljevar Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
27	Drakulich	Mile	17		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Gradina	wife: Sava Drakulić Gradina Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
28	Koruga	Mile	30		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austrian	Punor	wife: Danica Koruga Punor Austria	Ill.	South Chicago
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 15 MAY 1912, *19* 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	cousin: Josef Wasiarski Kanisota N.Y. No 215	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Hunisek
2	yes	self	31	no	no	no	cousin: Tadeusz Janecki No 2624 - Wheeling W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Hunisek
3	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend: Alexander Pleta Lyncaster No 879 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Klementowice
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Stanislaw Borysa 1354 - Champagne Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Stok
5	yes	self	37	no	no	no	friend: Alexander Pleta Lyncaster No 879 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Klementowice
6	yes	self	14	no	no	no	friend: Alexander Pleta Lyncaster No 879 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zawada
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend: Alexander Pleta Lyncaster No 879 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zawada
8	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin: Stanislaw Borysa 1354 - Champ. ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Mierzkowice
9	yes	self	5	yes	190	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: Jan Pleta Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zawada
10	yes	self	33	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Wojcik No 21 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chmielewo
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Wojcik No 21 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zadunki
12	yes	self	17	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Wojcik No 21 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Greiecz
13	yes	self	1	no	no	no	friend: Rose Calvan Broadway 1804 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Stoki
14	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend: Jan Pleta Broadw - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Lopatki
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Pisjinski No 220 - Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Klementowice
16	yes	self	37½	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Wojcik No 21 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Konilow
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Piotr Wojcik No 21 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Russia	Chmielewo
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	sister: Maria Varick No 620 10th St. Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond		none	Austria	Kaplana
19	yes	self	40	yes	1901 / 1904	South Chicago Ill.	brother-in-law Dane Kapaić Torrence Ave. # 10840. South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Punor
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Cousin: Milivoj Repajić Strecu St. # 8926 South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Mihalijevac
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father: Dane Vukadinović Massachusett St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond		none	Austria	Punor
22	yes	self	40	yes	1902 / 1907	South Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Nikola Varičak Torrence Ave No 10840 South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austriaw	Korenica
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Varičak Torrence Ave # 10840 South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond		none	Austria	Korenica
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	aunt: Koruga Rade Torrence Ave # 10738 South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond		none	Austria	Iegunovac
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Cousin: Petar Delić Torrence Ave 10322nd South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Compolije
26	yes	self	30	yes	1903 / 1908	South Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Dane Supank Torrence Ave # 10314 South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mihalijevic
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Jovan Drakulic Geri Indiana # 1248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Gradina
28	yes	self	40	yes	1902 / 1912	South Chicago Ill.	uncle: Rade Koruga Torrence Ave # 10738 South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond		none	Austria	Punor
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair			none		
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair			none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S. Oceania do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 APR 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thanolos	Georgios	31		M	Farmer Woman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Orfiana	Vasilios Orfiana Greece Father	Ont Guelph
ADMITTED 2	Diab	Khalil	24		M	House Woman	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zachly	Sarra Zachly Turkey Mother	Que Montreal
ADMITTED 3	~~Diab~~ Sain	Madmid	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zachly		Que Montreal
ADMITTED 4	Diab	Khelida	4		F	S	IN ARREST	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zachly		Que Montreal
ADMITTED 5	Diab	Maggie	10		F	S	~	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zachly		Que Montreal
6	Vescoukis	Nicolaos	20		M	House Woman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lechena	Yanagiotis Lechena Father Greece	Que Montreal
7	Gragarass	Evangelos	17		M	S	Barber	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lechena	Dramountina Lechena Mother Greece	Que Montreal
ADMITTED 8	Diab	Malaky	1	6	F	S	~	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zachly	Sarra Zachly Grandmother Turkey	Ont Montreal
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 February 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191

60

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	18	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			James Cranbotts	Uncle		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Delvina
2	yes	self	$40	no			Notre Dame St. Montreal	Husband		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lachly
3	yes	self		no			"			no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lachly
4	yes	self		no			"	Father		no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lachly
5	yes	self		no			"			no	no	yes	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lachly
6	yes	self	$50	no			Athanasios Ioannatis 503 Main	Cousin	Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lechena
7	yes	self	$50	no			Charal Grogain	Father	Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lechena
8	yes	self	~	no			Pol	Father	~~South Dakota~~	~~No~~	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lachly
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mage, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mage

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS , 29. АПР. 1912 , 191

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town
1	Theodropoulos, Ioannis	32	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia
2	Theodropoulos, Ioannis	11	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia
3	Redjebian	Kirkor	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Azgin
4	Inar Karian	Hemizur	17	M	S	Seamstress	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserli
5	Bicakarian	Agavie	37	F	M	House Woman	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserli
6	Rouptian	Tevron	20	F	S	House Woman	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hacas
7	Rouptian	Herant	3	F	S	~	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hacas
8	Rouptian	Herzia	11	F	S	~	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hacas
9	Politis	Aristidis	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesus
10	Soldatos	Alexandros	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elias
11	Saghajarian	Dikran	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hacas
12	Iossif	Hasan	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eyerlisti
13	Christo	Apostolos	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stira
14	Stefanou	Michael	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pegani
15	Kyriacou	Ioannis	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gostivisti
16	Israel	Abram	20	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Jewish	Turkey	Salonika
17	Redjetian	Horish	26	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Azgin
18	Boyiatsian	Hmas	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserli
19	Soldato	Themistocles	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Elias
20	Haroonia Hs	Nicolas	21	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peloponnesus
21	Soter 642906 8/2/30	Petro	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gostivisti
22	Dimitrion	Kyiacos	29	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stira
23	Kyadjian	Hmiak	31	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hacas
24	Fadeh	Karam	26	M	S	Schoemaker	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kachly
25	Gorra	Sabba	25	M	S	Stevedore	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kachly
26	Gorra	Kamich	20	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Kachly
27	Kyriacou	Jakob	56	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Gostivisti
28	Dimitrion	Gregorios	22	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pegani
29	Douros	Sotirio	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gostivisti
30	Sarimamikian	Artin	18	M	S	Barber	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hacas

11	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Panagiotis Achaia	Brother	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Brother		Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Karabet Azgin	Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Karabet Kaiserli	Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Karabet Kaiserli	Husband	Pa.	Philadelphia
6			Pa.	Philadelphia
7			Pa.	Philadelphia
8			Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Gerassimos Peloponnesus	Father	Ill.	DeKalb
10	Dimitrios Elias	Brother	Ind.	Gary
11	Hmas Hacas	Father	Mass.	Boston
12	Constantina Gostivisti	Wife	Mass.	Boston
13	Christo Stira	Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Vasilo Pegani	Brother	Pa.	St. Louis
15	Kyriacou Gostivisti	Father	Mass.	Taunton
16	Kouchami Salonika	Wife	Me.	Biddeford
17	Karabet Azgin	Father	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Oxana Kaiserli	Wife	Mass.	Boston
19	Nicolas Ag. Elias	Brother	Ind.	
20	Constantina Peloponnesus	Father	Ill.	DeKalb
21	Georgios Gostivisti	Father	Mass.	Boston
22	Eleni Stira	Wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Hamassak Hacas	Wife	Mass.	Boston
24	Georgios Kachly	Father	Ohio	Portsmouth
25	Kostis Kachly	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
27			Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Victoria Pegani	Wife	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Sofia Gostivisti	Wife	Mass.	Boston
30	Hadji Hacas	Mother	Mass.	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under contract to perform labor, or in any penal institution, or supported by charity?	20 If so, which?	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Andreas Vassilacopulos Brother in law 345 W. 31st					good		5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law					Good		5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
3	yes	self	30	no			Mathios Jayinian 2421 Pine ave. Uncle New York					Good		5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Afyon
4	yes	self	21	no			Hovig Hyakarian 294 Pope Brother New Bedford Mass					Good		5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kaisarli
5	yes	self	21	no			Uncle					Good		5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kaisarli
6	yes	self	10	no			Krisian Kouyian 411 Centre Husband Canton Mass					Good		5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hacas
7	yes	self		no			Father					Good				dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hacas
8	yes	self		no								Good				dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Hacas
9	yes	self	21	no			Strato Ogtopodis 202 Po Box. Uncle Detroit Ill					Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lregaminin
10	yes	self	21	no			Georg Soldatos 1432 Washington Cousin Gary Ind					Good		5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cg. Elias
11	yes	self	21	no			Altin Saglajanian 93 Arlington Uncle Watertown Mass					Good		5	9	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Hacas
12	yes	self	21	no			Rafel Iosif 154 Box Co. Brother Springvale Me					Good		5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Eskishi
13	yes	self	21	no			Adam Petro 223 Marine Cousin Philadelphia Pa					Good		5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sava
14	yes	self	21	no			Spiro Krethova 2316 Market St Louis Mo Cousin					Good		5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Begann
15	yes	self	21	no			Louca Kiriaco 29 Leonard Brother Taunton Mass					good		5	3½	dark	brown	fair	none	Turkey	Gostivitti
16	yes	self	21	yes 1908	11	Bedford Mass	Bellin Ismail 107 Washington Brother Biddeford Me					Good		5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Selendra
17	yes	self	30	no			Mathios Kejisian 2421 Pine ave. Uncle New York					Good		5	11	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Afyon
18	yes	self	21	no			Sarkis Sarafyan 225 Riverside Brother in law New York					good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kaisarli
19	yes	self	21	no			Georgios Soldatos 1432 Washing. Brother Gary Indiana					good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cg. Elias
20	yes	self	50	yes 1907	10	Detroit Ill.	George Kavadas 212 E Main Cousin Detroit Ill					Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lregaminin
21	yes	self	21	no			Dimitri Sotiri 67 Poplar Brother Boston Mass					Good		5	11	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Gostivitti
22	yes	self	21	yes 1908	11	Jamestown	Theodore Christo 225 Marine Uncle Philadelphia Pa					Good		5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Stova
23	yes	self	21	no			Arhin Saglajanian 93 Arlington Cousin E Watertown Mass					Good		5	11½	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Hacas
24	yes	self	21	no			George Afonis 100 So Main Uncle Fostoria Ohio					Good		5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Lagkly
25	yes	self	21	no			Chaly Mrady 19 Logan Cousin Pittsburg Pa					Good		5	4½	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Kocheli
26	yes	self	21	no			Cousin					Good		5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kuchan
27	yes	self		American Subject								Good				dark	brown	brown	none		
28	yes	self	21	no			Adam Athanas 1504 Carlonhill Father in law Philadelphia Pa					Good		5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Begann
29	yes	self	21	yes 1908	11	Portland	Stef 157 Duro Box Co Brother Spencervale Me					Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gostivitti
30	yes	self	21	no			Boyo Bayanian 305 Centre Canton Mass Cousin					Good		5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Hacas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Leo Dr: Mager.** , Surgeon of the Austrian , T. S/S Oceania do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Graz (Austria)** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mager.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May , 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 APR 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colaitis	Fokion	33		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Comitata	Ecaterini Comitata	Wife Greece	Ky.	New York
2	Abouchalhoub	Hanna	28		M	Farrier	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	Elmas Zachli	Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Abouchalhoub	Julveh	18		F	House Wife	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	Elmas Zachli	Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Ibrahim	Djoudjis	28		M	Labourer	No	American citizen								
5	Ibrahim	Safi	25		F	House Wife	No	American citizen							N.Y.	
6	Samia	Ibrahim	26		M	Milkman	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Masra	Maria Masra	Mother in law Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Samia	Bashura	18		F	House Wife	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Masra	Maria Masra	Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Belbuzs~~	~~Diab~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Zachli~~	~~—~~	~~None~~		~~Mich. Grand Rapids~~
9	Sadik	Suleta	35		M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	Aloup Zachli	Brother Turkey	Mass	Fall River
10	Sadik	Mejib	8		M	Pupil	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	Aloup Zachli	Uncle Turkey	Mass	Fall River
11	Abdalla	Rechil	22		M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Mauzura	None		Ohio	Canton
12	Amar	Negib	28		M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	None		N.Y.	Batavia
13	Kharrat	Chardy	55		F	House Wife	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	None		Ohio	Fostoria
14	~~Kharrat~~	Nagibe	10		F	Scholar	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	None		Ohio	Fostoria
15	Schehab	Schoiab	24		M	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	None		N.Y.	New York
16	Schehab	Marian	20		F	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachli	None		N.Y.	New York
17	Gionus	Leni	18		M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Calthani	Gionus Calthani	Father Turkey	M.	Kaaqira
18	Samia	Leyia	14		F	Silk-worker	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Masra	Rent Masra	Mother Turkey	Ohio	Toledo
19	Semaan	Amalie	14		F	Pupil	Yes	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Masra	Rent Masra	Mother Turkey	Mass	Boston
20	~~Saadia~~	~~Abdalkader~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Zachle~~	~~None~~			~~N.Y. New York~~
21	Abouchalhoub	Ibrahim	28		M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachle	None		N.Y.	Batavia
22	Abouchalhoub	Alye	17		F	House Wife	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachle	None		N.Y.	Batavia
23	Gheril	Michael	25		M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachle	Jacob Zachle	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
24	Mestan	Nesim	30		M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Selenitsa	Efgeneia Selenitsa	Wife Turkey	Me.	Biddeford
25	Charahin	Savan	30		M	Labourer	Yes	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stepigi	Polyxena Stepigi	Wife Turkey	Neb.	Omaha
26	Mansour	Soussan	17		F	Silk-worker	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Masra	Nejip Masra	Father Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
27	~~Mansour~~	~~Rassim~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Zachle~~	~~None~~			~~Mich. Grand Rapids~~
28	Tsampasis	Demetrius	20		M	Labourer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papadrossi	Panajiola Papadrossi	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Seman Sen	Rahil	18		F	Silk-worker	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Masra	Esem Lambro Yazsa	Cousin Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Cannous	Sejaan	20		M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Sarab	Papish Sat	Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED

5-83107 7/16/38
7-156782 (505) 11-18-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191 64

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	2 No				Petro Chrysafis 61 E. 12 St	Brother in law New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Comitata
2	Yes	self	30 No				Essaya Salfoub 301 Bloofiet av.	Brother New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zachly
3	Yes	self	No					Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zachly
4	Yes	self	10 American citizen					Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	
5	Yes	self	American citizen						No	No	No	No Good	No				dark fair brown				
6	Yes	self	350 Yes	1899	12	Toledo Ohio	Ford Moses 312-314 Summit St.	Brother Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	6	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Massa
7	Yes	self	No					Brother in law	No	No	No	No good	No	4	12	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Massa
8	Yes	self							No	No	No	No good	No				dark brown brown				
9	Yes	self	50 Yes	1893	11	Fall River Mass	Canous Fares & Son 312 1414 Eagle & 181 Pine St.	Friend Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	3½	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Zachli
10	Yes	self	No					Friend	No	No	No	No Good	No	—	—	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Zachli
11	Yes	self	25 No				Feres Abdalla 536 E. Neub St.	Brother Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Mamsura
12	Yes	self	35 No				James Maloulef 8 Jackson St.	Friend Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Zachle
13	Yes	self	50 No				George Aboud 100 So. Main St.	Friend Fostoria Ohio	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	1	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Zachle
14	Yes	self	No					Friend	No	No	No	No Good	No	4	8½	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Zachle
15	Yes	self	50 No				Eshaya Shalhoub 301 Bloofiet avenue	Brother in law New York	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Zachi
16	Yes	self						Brother	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Zachle
17	Yes	self	25 No				Muslim Gronsy 96 Washington St	Brother Biddeford Me.	No	No	No	No Good	No	4	10½	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Calthani
18	Yes	self	25 No				Ford Moses 312-314 Summit St	Brother Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No Good	No	4	10	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Massa
19	Yes	self	25 No				Kaffa George 95 Kneeland St.	Mother Boston Mass	No	No	No	No good	No	4	12	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Massa
20	Yes	self							No	No	No	No good	No				dark brown brown				
21	Yes	self	50 No				James Maloref 8 Jackson St.	Friend Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Zachle
22	Yes	self						Friend	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	—	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Zachle
23	Yes	self	26 No				George Shama 60-62 Washington	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	2	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Zachle
24	Yes	self	25 Yes	1908	11	Biddeford Me.	Rodon Nestan 104 Washington St	Brother Biddeford Me.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Selenitsa
25	Yes	self	25 No				Michal Cherahim 2606 em St.	Brother Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Stepiyi
26	Yes	self	25 No				Mansour Ansara 717 South Third St.	Wife St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	3	dark brown brown	None		Turkey	Massa
27	Yes	self							No	No	No	No good	No				dark brown brown				
28	Yes	self	25 No.				Gost Papoi 40 West 18th St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None		Papawsi	Greece
29	Yes	self	25 No				Joseph Seu 44 Hudson St.	Brother Boston Mass	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Massa
30	Yes	self	25 No				Mansour El Helou 81-83-85 Washington St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark fair brown	None		Turkey	Smart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Leo Dr: Mager**, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S **Oceania** do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Mager

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 APR. 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aleouadri	Joseph	18		M S	Tinker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachly	Malary	Syria	Mother	Ny.	New York
2	Ghanam	Girios	28		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Ramala	None			Ny.	New York
3	Aly	Mansour	30		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Bira	Aly Mansour	Syria	Father	Ny.	New York
DEPORTED 4	~~Lasoor~~ Faour	Omar	28		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachly	Marian	Syria	Sister	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Barbour	Hana	35		M M	Farm Laborer	No						Kaffa	Syria	Wife	Mass	
ADMITTED 6	Barbour	Selim	11		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Saret		Syria	Brother	Mass	Taunton
ADMITTED 7	Barbour	Jotas	9		M S	Pupil	Yes							Syria	Brother		
8	Joseph	Bourgoel	18		F S	Seamstress	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Brahmas		Syria	None	Ny.	Poughkeepsie
ADMITTED 9	Elios	Elias	23		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Saret		Syria	None	Mass	River Fall
10	~~Abdallah~~ Wlouchan	Halil	25		M S	Tanner	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachly	Michael	Syria	Brother	Ny.	Batavia
11	Aleouadri	Nicolaos	20		M S	Tinker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachly	Malakey	Syria	Brother	Ny.	New York
12	Ahmed	Mohamed	28		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Bird	Sahba	Syria	Sister	Ny.	New York
DEPORTED S. L.	Christakos	Nicolaos	24		M S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Dimitrios	Greece	Father	Ny.	New York
14	Ataskos	Constantinos	30		M M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agaliano	Lambro	Greece	Wife	Ny.	New York
15	Chalhoub	Imbrahim	25		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachly	Emin	Syria	Father	Ny.	New York
DEPORTED 16	~~Hana~~ Bassoul	Bassoul	30		M S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachly	Beker	Syria	Brother	Mich	Grand Rapids
17	Cotelos	Demosthenis	28		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragoumano	Dionissios	Greece	Brother	Mo	St. Louis
18	Attallah	Boulos	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Jerusalem	Antonio	Syria	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 19	Sarkis	George	13		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Saret		None		Ohio	Cleveland
20	Cotelos	Vassilios	25		M S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragoumano	Ioannis	Greece	Brother	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 21	~~Tanous~~	Fadros	18		M S	Mason	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Saret		None		Mass	Taunton
S. L. 22	Kleobas	Joseph	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Saret	Mehia	Syria	Sister	Mass	New Bedford
23	Castopulos	Spyridon	24		M S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Giannula	Greece	Brother	Ny.	New York
24	Aleouadrie	Toufic	22		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachly	Malaky	Syria	Brother	Ny.	New York
25	Athanassopulos	Demetrios	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Aggelini	Greece	Brother	Ny.	New York
26	Petsou	Andreas	23		M M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Albania	Trembisca	Despoina	Albania	Wife	Mass	Boston
S. L. 27	Constantinou	Argyrios	17		M S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Albania	Trembiska		None		N.H.	Concord
28	Zekeir	Mouslim	30		M S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Albania	Mesgoran	Dzeko	Albania	Brother	Mass	New Bedford
29	Demetriou	Evagelos	27		M S	Mason	No		Turkey	Greek	Albania	Trembiska	Eleni	Albania	Wife	N.H.	Franklin
S. L. 30	Chalhoub	Meleki	10		M S	Pupil	Yes		American	Citizen							

P-1170756 12/18/37

5-24611-508

12-2+65-1505/7-9-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191

13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Bechara Ganem	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Syria	Zachly
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904	10 New York	Elias Hishmen 35 Broadway	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Ramala
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Hanna Esme 35 Broadway	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Biria
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Daniel Paul 53 Washington St	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Zachly
5	Yes	Self		Yes 1907	Taunton	Moses Thomas 60 Winter St.	Cousin Taunton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	None		
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	dark	fair	brown	None	Syria	Saret
7	Yes	Self		No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6½	dark	brown	brown	None		
8	Yes	self	25	No		Soumina Sefi 24 Jay St.	Sister Tough keepsie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Imkmas
9	Yes	self	50	No		Tanous Yares 144 Eagle St.	Cousin Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Saret
10	Yes	self	50	No		Ismen Dalouf 8 Jackson St.	Friend Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Zachly
11	Yes	self	25	No		Bechara Ganem 53 Washington St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Syria	Zachly
12	Yes	self	40	No		Hanna Esme 35 Broadway St.	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair	brown	None	Syria	Zira
13	Yes	self	25	No		Gust. Pappas 40 W. 18. St.	Uncle New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Goliani
14	Yes	self	25	No		Vasilios Mitsou 223 E. 40. St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agaliano
15	Yes	self	25	No		Eckaya Shalhoub 301 Brooklyn Av.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Syria	Zachly
16	Yes	self	25	No		Jirge Hanna 208 W. Market St.	Friend Grand Rapids Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown	(None)	Syria	Zachly
17	Yes	self	25	No		Michael Pachos 105 Union Market St.	Cousin St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Pock marked.	Greece	Dragoumano
18	Yes	self	25	No		Elias Hishmen 901 Wylie Av.	Friend Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Right eye artificial	Syria	Jerousalem
19	Yes	self	25	No		Skuba Sasin 931 Broadway	Bridegroom Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Saret
20	Yes	self	25	No		Michael Pachos 105 Union Market	Cousin St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dragoumano
21	Yes	self	25	No		George Saber 330 4. St.	Cousin Taunton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Saret
22	Yes	self	25	No		Tanas Sarkis 216. W. 2. St.	Brother New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Saret
23	Yes	self	25	No		John Dimas 203. W. 66. St.	Uncle New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Goliani
24	Yes	self	25	No		Bechara Ganem 53 Washington St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Syria	Zachly
25	Yes	self	25	No		John Dimas 203. W. 66. St.	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Goliani
26	Yes	self	25	No		Gregor Petro 7 Bellevill St	Brother Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Trembiska
27	Yes 5	self	50	No		Const. Demetriou 15 Chanellen St.	Father Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	fair	brown	None	Albania	Tembi
28	Yes	self	25	No		Camil Bekir 274 Coggeshall St	Brother New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Albania	Kocyoram
29	Yes	self	30	No		Thanq Demetrigu 331 Concord St	Brother Franklin N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Albania	
30	Yes	self		American Citizen				No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	brown	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 1

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891—, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 29 APR. 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abouchalhoub	Ibrahim	30.		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Ottoman Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zachlo	Father	Syria	Pa	Batavia
2	Imbrahi	Koufo	30.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kelsoura	Father	Kelsoura	Turkey	Wife	N.H.	Concord
3	Velis	Vasilios	35.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trechistra	Father	Ecaterini Trechistra	Greece	Wife	N.Y.	New York
4	Petro	Evangelos	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestam	Father	Petro Pestam	Turkey	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Tjonnari	Kiamil	30.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Khesoura	Mother	Khesoura	Turkey	Mother	Mass	New Bedford
6	Soliropulos	Andreas	24.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trechistia	Wife	Kerasoula Trechistra	Greece	Wife	N.Y.	New York
7	Dimitrion	Cosmas	26.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trechora	Wife	Vanja Trechora	Turkey	Wife	N.H.	Concord
ADMITTED 8	Chroms	Constantinos	36.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagioms	Wife	Vassiliki Pentagioms	Greece	Wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Chroms	Panagiotis	11.		M. S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagioms					N.Y.	New York
10	Ghanot	Evangelos	24.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zachly	Wife	Maria Pentagioms	Greece	Wife	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Abouchalhoub	Meina	16.		F. S.	House Woman	no	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jabrouti	Sister	Naje Zachly	Turkey	Sister	N.Y.	New York
12	Athanassiou	Constantinos	31.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litsa	Wife	Panagiota Litsa	Turkey	Wife	Mass	Worcester
13	Nicola	Antonio	24.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ionnessian	Mother	Irini Litsa	Turkey	Mother	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Ghanot	Christos	18.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ionnessian	Father	Georgios Ionnessian	Turkey	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Cooper	William	26.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	British	English	Turkey	Cairo	father	James Cairo	Egypt	father	N.Y.	New York
16	Abas	Kiami	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kapinova	Mother	Selime Kapinova	Turkey	Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Bramo	Kerim	24.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kremenar	father	Bramo Kremenar	Turkey	father	Mass	Brockton
18	Katsicas	Athanassios	24.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagioms	Wife	Anthoula Pentagioms	Greece	Wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Karras	Theodoros	18.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagioms	Father	Constantinos Pentagioms	Greece	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Bonconvalas	Theodoros	30.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kessarati	Wife	Alexo Kessarati	Turkey	Wife	Mass	Worcester
21	Metusi	Asam	28.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Tiorneri	Brother	Sano Tiorneri	Turkey	Brother	Mass	Brockton
ADMITTED 22	Brazni	Ramanton	19.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Dryon	Father	Adem Dryon	Turkey	Father	Mass	New Bedford
DEPORTED 23	Saour	Abdulkader	22.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Zachly		None			N.Y.	New York
24	Vlahot	Hamet	30.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prespesta	Wife	Nouta Prespesta	Turkey	Wife	Cal.	St Francisco
25	Mitseff	Ilo	18.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Kentrotou	Mother	Mitza Kentrotou	Turkey	Mother	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Pentagiotis	Georgios	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagioms	Father	Costas Pentagioms	Greece	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Tjertjijs	Fash	20.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vergoulassi	Mother	Bale Vergoulassi	Turkey	Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Katsogiannos	Georgios	36.		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagioms	Wife	Maria Pentagioms	Greece	Wife	N.Y.	New York
29	Abouchalhoub	Aziz	40.		M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Jable	Father	Deb Jable	Turkey	Father	N.H.	Batavia
30	Abouchalhoub	Hanne	18.		F. S.	Seamstress	no	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jable					N.Y.	Batavia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAR 1912 , 191 68

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	no			American Subject	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	fair	brown	home		
2	Yes	self	21	no			Bill Jeanca 205 Box Po	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	home	Turkey	
3	Yes	self	21	no			Athan Nicolacopulos 606 E. 14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	home	Greece	Kekeuna
4	Yes	self	21	no			Sokrat Petro 1423 Myrtle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Prechista
5	Yes	self	21	no			Bertas Rousni 24 st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	Scar on face	Turkey	Pertouni
6	Yes	self	25	yes 1907	Garfield		Fotis Giannacopulos 606 E. 14	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	Scar on face	Greece	Klissoura
7	Yes	self	21	yes 1907	Franklin		Kosto Dimitrion 15 Chandler	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	home	Turkey	Pretoria
8	Yes	self	21	no			Christos Gievaktis 2080 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	fair	brown	home	Greece	Pretoria
9	Yes	self	21	no			Nephew New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	dark	brown	brown	home	Greece	Pentagoun
10	Yes	self	21	no			Vassilios Gavoun 503 E. Water	Brother Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	home	Greece	Pentagoun
11	Yes	self	21	no			George Shouna 60-62 Washington	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Pentagoun
12	Yes	self	21	no			George Vitos 21 Spring	Cousin Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Lachly
13	Yes	self	21	no			John Vlahakis 660 W 3 ave.	Friend Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Smineki
14	Yes	self	30	no			George Liaros 503 E. Water	Cousin Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	home	Greece	Lika
15	Yes	self	50	no			C Brey 508 Po Box	Friend Calgary Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	dark	fair	brown	home	Turkey	Kouroutsan
16	Yes	self	21	no			Aly Abdula 905 Wood	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Kapinova
17	Yes	self	21	no			Petri Selfo 162	Friend Mulberry Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Kremenan
18	Yes	self	30	no			Athanase Gievaktis 2035 Broadway	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	home	Greece	Pentagoun
19	Yes	self	21	no			Athan Karas 130-137 Grand	Brother Milwaukee W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	home	Greece	Pentagoun
20	Yes	self	21	no			Dimitrios Tsantis 163 Michard	Cousin Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair	brown	home	Turkey	Kessarati
21	Yes	self	21	no			Petri Selfo 162	Friend Mulberry Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Pteranon
22	Yes	self	25	no			James Ghissen 154 Belleville	Cousin New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Drigni
23	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			Samuel Paul 53 Washington	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Lachly
24	Yes	self	50	yes 1906	San Francisco		Costa Lolas 1441	Friend San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Asospista
25	Yes	self	30	no			Trajko Dachef 1721 W.	Friend Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Kouthouni
26	Yes	self	21	no			Ioannis Pentagiotis 735 Winnebago	Brother Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	home	Greece	Pentagoun
27	Yes	self	21	no			Nicola Schmoun 905 Wood	Friend Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	Ungurlasti
28	Yes	self	21	no			John Jeanis 1000 Broadway	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	home	Greece	Pentagoun
29	Yes	self	21	no			James Malouf	Relative	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	[illegible]
30	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible] Jackson	Batavia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	home	Turkey	[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

69

Dr Mager.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 9 APR. 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name, 36	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rizos	Apostolos	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Treklitsa	Georgoula Treklitsa	Wife greece	N.y New York
2	Naoum	Euthimios	26	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Krampitsa	Thomaida Krampitsa	Wife Turkey	Mas Boston
3	Abdoula	Nazif	28	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mpetica	Hango Mpetica	Wife Turkey	N.H Roncord
4	Lenel	Malko	28	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albania	Turkey	Moegona	Malme Moegona	Wife Turkey	Mas New Bedford
5	Theodorou	Cyriacos	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mineteu	Maria Mineteu	Wife Turkey	Mas Worcester
6	Armyrias	Spyridon	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagius	Granoula Pentagious	Wife greece	N.y New York
7	Maclis	Mouarem	26	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Coutsa	Romantou Coutsa	Father Turkey	Mas New Bedford
8	Terzian	Ohan	52	M	M	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nermpekyr	None		N.y New York
9	Terzian	Marry	36	F	M	House Wife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ntermpekyr			
10	Terzian	Charlos	16	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Grak	Turkey	Ntermpekyr			
11	Terzian	Louiz	11	F	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ntermpekyr			
12	Terzian	Harry	8	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ntermpekyr			
13	Terzian	William	6	M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ntermpekyr			
14	Chondros	Lachos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagios	Nilliadis Pentagius	Father Greece	Wis Milwaukee
15	Elmas	Rizos	35	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Celsoura	Noury Celsouria	Wife Turkey	N.H Concort
16	Beriami	Amit	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Albania	Turkey	Mazai	Beriami Mazai	Father Turkey	Mas New Bedford
17	Politis	Charalampos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Saint Helias	George Saint Helias	Father Greece	N.y New York
18	Badrian	Natalia	27	F	M	House Wife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antakia	None		N.y New York
19	Badrian	George	6	M	S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antakia			
20	Tsipas	John	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maltzani	Milia Maltzani	Wife Turkey	Mas Worcester
21	Molho	Jacques	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Hebreo	Turkey	Thessalonica	Perla Thessalonica	Mother Turkey	N.y New York
22	Maratos	Stauros	30	M	M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Degalito	Venny Degalito	Wife greece	Mas New Port
23	Armyras	Constantine	30	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagius	Parascevi Pentagius	Wife Greece	N.y New York
24	Todor	Dimitri	39	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Setina	Stoybanca Setina	Mother Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
25	Neophytos	Gerasimus	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangata	Smalia Frangata	Wife Greece	N.y Everton
26	Tsakis	Gerasimus	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangata	Polyxene Frangata	Wife Greece	N.J Phillipsburg
27	Contogianatos	Nicholas	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Contogenada	George Contogenada	Father greece	Ill Chicago
28	Bardakastanis	Spyridon	20	M	S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bassiliki	Demetrius Bassiliki	Father Greece	Mo Kansas City
29	Karsteff	Jovan	21	M	M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Bozarsko	Petre Bozarsko	Father Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
30	Tsidonis	Christ	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grava	Christoula grava	Mother Turkey	Mas Worcester

DEPORTED VL 671/510 8-363730-5/21/42-50 5-NOC/A

DEPORTED VL 2-953907-2/13/42

DEPORTED VL 2-?/?/42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes – Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1907 Ft. Garfield Utah	Christ. Gromicopoulos 606 E. 114th St.	Brother in law New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. –	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kretikon
2	Yes	Self	50 Yes 1907 Ft. Boston Mass	Theodor Petro 4. Billerica St.	Cousin Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 9	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Turkey
3	Yes	Self	25 No	Lenel Aden Box Poffec No 285	Friend Concord N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4½	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Turkey
4	Yes	Self	25 No	Sherin Machout Coggerhall St 241	Cousin New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	dark	brown	Scar on Face	Turkey	Turkey
5	Yes	Self	25 No	Jorge Theodoson 161 Heehant St.	Brother Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Turkey
6	Yes	Self	25 No	Athanatios Gyrakis 2135 Broadway St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4½	dark	fair	None	Greece	Greece
7	Yes	Self	25 No	Demir Feltim 139 Belleville avenue	Cousin New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 7	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Turkey
8	Yes	Self	75 Yes 1898 Ft. Brooklyn	P. Tarzian 226 Franklin ave	Son Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 7	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
9	Yes	Self	No		Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. –	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
10	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4. 11½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
11	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	4. 8	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
12	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4. 4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
13	Yes	Self	No		Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	– –	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Turkey
14	Yes	Self	35 No	Thomas Kondros 1428 Vliet St 15	Uncle Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4. 11	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pentagius
15	Yes	Self	25 No	Medi Mustofi 285 Box Bas	Friend Concord N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Celtoura
16	Yes	Self	25 No	Abay Emin Belleville ave 85	Friend New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Mazai
17	Yes	Self	25 No	Christos Courpoulis 36 Cherry Street	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Saint Helias
18	Yes	Self	30 No	Seroz Cepelian Room Bretton Hall	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Antakia
19	Yes	Self	No	Friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	– –	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Antakia
20	Yes	Self	25 No	Filipos Papa 26 Spring St	Friend Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Maltsani
21	Yes	Self	25 No	Elie Molho C/o Shenan Bro 32 West 100th St	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Thessalonica
22	Yes	Self	25 No	Chrisanthoy Marsto Po Box No 205	Cousin Port Jervis N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Degalito
23	Yes	Self	25 No	Constantino Gyrakis 2080 Bway St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pentagius
24	Yes	Self	38 No	Rufo Mitsett 1721 N. Minnesota Str	Friend Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Selina
25	Yes	Self	25 No	Gregory Lucopoulo 118 North Warren St	Friend Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. ½	dark	fair	None	Greece	Frangata
26	Yes	Self	25 No	Peter Menegalo 118 North Warren St Trenton N.J.	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4	dark	fair	None	Greece	Frangata
27	Yes	Self	25 No	Vassilio Mantelis 1330 S. Halsted	Friend Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Contogenada
28	Yes	Self	25 No	Efstathios Tzoukalas 216 West 5th Street	Friend Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kassiliki
29	Yes	Self	27 No	Jorgo Stoyanoff 10 Washington St 5524	Friend Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 8	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Zozarsho
30	Yes	Self	25 No	Georgi Caradonas 26 Spring St	Friend Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 2	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Grava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S/S Oceania , from Trieste , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager. , Surgeon of the Austrian , T. S/s Oceania do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, 2 APR. 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taforian	Mesrop	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	2/18/12 Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Callipolis	Kevork Artinian	Uncle	Mass.	Springfield
2	Taforian	Aiganous	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes					Turkey			
3	Taforian	Sultan	48		F	M	Housewife	No	No					Uncle			
4	Hassan	Mordka	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastiri	Brother			
5	Cailas	Spyridon	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	11-20457-19/6/12 Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagious	Esther	Turkey	Mother	Bro. New York
6														Demetrios	Greece	Father	Wis. Milwaukee
7	Lias	Zissos	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grava	Eleni	Turkey	Wife	Mass. Worcester
8	Esmoslino	Isaac	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Salonica	Moise	Turkey	Father	Bro. New York
9	Yatchoff	Christo	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pozarsco	T. Yatchoff	Turkey	Father	Ind. Indianapolis
10	Sritsonis	Sotirios	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Komati	Evagelos	Turkey	Brother	Mass. Worcester
11																	
12	Diamantopulos	Michael	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stumbutka	Frossini	Greece	Brother	Bro. New York
13	Saussa	Kasim	28		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachle		Syria		
14	Pantekis	Spyridon	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey		Anastasia	Turkey	Wife	Mass. Worcester
15	Babassis	Vassilios	38		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrouli	Spiridula	Greece	Wife	N.J. Trenton
16	Constandin	Petre	19		M	M	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pozarsko	Constandin	Bosof Turkey	Father	Ind. Indianapolis
17	Papaevagellou	Charalambos	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grava	Despina	Turkey	Wife	Mass. Worcester
18	Hamit	Dersin	33		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Albanian	Albania	Monyentska	Hamit Dersin	Turkey Albania	Father	N.H. Concord
19	Tsourakas	Demetrios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilios	Panagiotis	Greece	Father	Bro. Kansas City
20	Hionis	Constantinos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Astoupades	Athina	Greece	Brother	N.J. Trenton
21	Galiatzatos	Aristides	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Digaleto	Ioannis	Greece	Father	Ill. Chicago
22	Moustafa	Housen	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Albanian	Albania	Monyentska	Keze	Turkey	Wife	N.H. Concord
23	Maraum	Melhem	10		M	S	Pupil	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Siamis		Syria		Mass. Lawrence
24	Maraulis	Dionissios	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caminarata	Antzouleta	Greece	Wife	N.Y. Binghamton
25	Ilia	Kire	20		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aytos	Zacharia	Turkey	Wife	Ohio Cincinnati
26	Galiatzatos	Zisimos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Poenta	Charalabos	Greece	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Elias	Assad	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Siamis	Elias Haler	Syria	Father	Mass. Lawrence
28	Tsatis	Stauros	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grava	Ioannis	Turkey	Father	Mass. Worcester
29	Abdalla Bellous	Dias Bellous	27		M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Zachle		Syria		Mich. Grand Rapids
30	Peyoff	Constantin	19		M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Bulgaria	Turkey	Pozarsco	Kalin	Turkey	Father	Ind. Indianapolis

ADMITTED

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191 72

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No			Maria Karggossian 300 Main St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Poor Marked Right Eye destroyed	Turkey	Calliyoalis
2	Yes	her Husband	$5	No			Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	None		
3	Yes	Self		No			Sister in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	White Brown	None		
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Gabriel Hasan 101 Allen St. New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Monastiri
5	Yes	Self	35	No			George Gailgs 1428 Nit St. 15. Milwaukee Wis Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Pentagouos
6	Yes																			
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Worcester	Soteiri Felis 163 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown Brown	Left Cheek burned	Turkey	Grava
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Eliz Molho 1465/7 5 Av. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Salonica
9	Yes	Self	27	No			Dimo Stoyanoff 532 1/4 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Pozarsko.
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Vangel Anagnosti 28. Spring St. Worcester Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Romati
11																				
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Foljos Panurgias 316 E. 32 St. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Boukeatha
13	Yes	Self	40	No			David Faour 53 Washington St. New York Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Zachle
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Const. Pantchis 153 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Jegorios Louxopulos 118. Warren St. Trenton N.J. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Petrouli
16	Yes	Self	27	No			G. Romanoff 552 1/4 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Friend	Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Pozarsco
17	Yes	Self	30	No			Soterios Felis 163 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Grava
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Zekiz Theotan 11. Chandler St. Concord N.H. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Mavyentska
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Marinos Tsoukalas 216. West. 5. St. Kansas City Mo Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Vassiliki
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Hazialabos Hionis c/o Enrico Caruso Trenton Hous Trenton N.J. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Astoyardes
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Pueblo Colo		Euthimios Theotocatos 740 Halsted St. Chicago Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Digaleto
22	Yes	Self	25	No			Tefis Abas 11 Chandler St. Concord N.H. Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Moyentska
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Maroum Kalil 43 Valley St. Lawrence Mass Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Samis
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Theodgesios Ladas 59 Chenango St. Binghamton N.Y. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Caminarita
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Cincinnati O.	Christo Celia 311. Elome St. Cincinnati Ohio Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Artos
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Nicolas Lambrakos 56 Elome St.~~ ~~New York~~ Cousin	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Razata~~
27	Yes	Self	25	No			James Saliba 56 Amesburg St. Lawrence Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	_	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Samis
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Vangel Anagnostis 28 Spring St. Worcester Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Grava
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Grand Rapids Mich	George Kamma 120 S. Market St. Grand Rapids Mich. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Fuckle
30	Yes	Self	27	No			Dini Saracin 554. W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Pitsiou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master, of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Maget, Surgeon of the Austrian, S/S Oceania do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyseven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Maget

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from PATRAS, 2 APR. 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kodaras	Dimitrios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Nourula	Mother Greece	NY	New York
2	Sarlis	Vassilios	34		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kromidi	Anna	Wife Greece	NJ	Trenton
3	Ismail	Tjelial	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mongenitza	Fatme	Mother Turkey	NH	Concord
4																
5	Jussif 47/24204	Habib 1/17/3rd	18		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aramos	Jussif	Father Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
6	Paspalascaratos	Christos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argaleto	Dimitroula	Mother Greece	Va	New Port News
7	Dimitri	Sotir	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lytos	Magdalini	Wife Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Bromnas	Panagiotis	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Charalampos	Father Greece	Ind.	Pocatello
9	Ligiros	Charalampos	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Eleni	Brother Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Papacharalampus	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Charalampos	Father Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Stathopulos	Vassilios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Dimitrios	Father Greece	Wash	Parco
12	Andreopulos	Christos	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Andreas	Father Greece	Iowa	Sioux
13	Papapanagiotou	Nicolaos	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Constantino	Mother Greece	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Celevris	Spyridon	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bebouri	Kousseta	Brother Greece	NY	New York
15	Kable	Ambarrak	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Aramas	Kable	Father Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
16	Angustatos	Spyrageles	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simotata	Ustineh	Wife Greece	NJ	Trenton
17	Tsporis	Bachris	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Argyrocastron	Bente	Mother Turkey	NH	Concord
18	Klapas	Demetrios	33		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corani	Ioannis	Brother Greece	NY	New York
19	Nicola	Kiriz	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Aytos	Angelina	Wife Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Galanis	Athanasios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	Vassilio	Father Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Gramacopulos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grammena	Panagiotis	Father Greece	Mass	Chelsea
22	Gyparas	Dimitrios	16		M S	Scholar	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grammena	Ioannis	Wife Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Lagonicacos	Panagiotis	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Demetrios	Father Greece	Mass	Boston
24	Kontizunis	Lucas	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Fraterna	Wife Greece	NY	New York
25	Karchacos	Panagiotis	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidion	Vassilios	Father Greece	Mass	Boston
26	Mercatos	Petros	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidion	Kaliopi	Mother Greece	Mass	Boston
27	Mocarkos	Vassiliki	20		F S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidion			Mass	Boston
28	Simopulo	Theodora	20		F S	Seamstress	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kremnitza	Canela	Mother Greece	Ohio	Clinton
29	Mitre	Steps	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Aytos	Fraterna	Wife Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Selim	Hatima	20		F S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aramos	Selim	Father Turkey	Mass	Lawrence

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANI... ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and La... of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing ... 2 APR. 1912 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7					11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kodaras	[redacted]	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Mother Kowanta Scala	Greece	NY New York
2	Sarlis	Vassilios	34		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kremnoi	Wife Anna Kremnoi	Greece	NJ Trenton
3 (DEPORTED)	Ismail	Tjelial	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Ec Mongenitza	Mother Fatmie Mongenitza	Turkey	NH Concord
4															
5	Jussif 43/24204	Hadje	18		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	A Siamos	Father Jussif Siamos	Turkey	Mass Lawrence
6	Paspalascaratos	Christos	20		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigaleto	Mother Dimitrinta Sigaleto	Greece	Va New Port News
7	Dimitri	Sotir	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lytos	Wife Magdalini Lytos	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
8	Gromnas	Panagiotis	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Father Charalampos Paleorarion	Greece	Ind. Portage
9	Legios	Charalampos	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Mother Eleni Paleorarion	Greece	Minn Minneapolis
10	Papacharalampus	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Father Charalampos Paleorarion	Greece	Wis Milwaukee
11	Stathopulo	Vassilios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Father Dimitrios Paleorarion	Greece	Mass Lowell
12	Andreopulos	Christos	26		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Father Andreas Paleorarion	Greece	Iowa Sioux
13	Papapanagiotou	Nicolaos	17		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleorarion	Mother Constantina Paleorarion	Greece	Minn Minneapolis
14	Celevris	Spyridon	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Belouri	Brother Konstanta Belouri	Greece	NY New York
15	Nakle	Mehmmat	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Siamos	Father Nakle Siamos	Turkey	Mass Lawrence
16	Angustatos	Spiragelos	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simotata	Wife Ussineta Simotata	Greece	NJ Trenton
17	Ipsori	Bachri	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Argyrocastron	Mother Vasili Argyrocastron	Turkey	NH Concord
18	Klapas	Demetrios	33		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corani	Father Ioannis Corani	Greece	NY New York
19	Nicola	Kire	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Aytos	Wife Angelina Aytos	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
20 (DEPORTED)	Galanis	Athanasios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	Father Vasilios Pitsa	Greece	Ill Chicago
21	Gianacopulos	Georgios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grammica	Father Panagiotis Grammica	Greece	Mass Chelsea
22	Gizzas	Dimitrios	16		M S	Scholar	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grammica	Wife Ioanna Grammica	Greece	Ill Chicago
23	Lagnicacos	Panagiotis	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Father Demetrios Calamata	Greece	Mass Boston
24	Kontizinis	Lucas	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Wife Fraterna Sparta	Greece	NY New York
25	Tarchacos	Panagiotis	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidion	Father Vassilios Petalidion	Greece	Mass Boston
26	Mecatos	Petros	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidion	Mother Kaliopi Petalidion	Greece	Mass Boston
27	Mecatos	Vassiliki	20		F S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petalidion			Mass Boston
28	Simopulo	Theodora	20		F S	Seamstress	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neamitzia	Mother Pamela Neamitzia	Greece	Ohio Clinton
29	Mitre	Steps	29		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Aytos	Wife Fraterna Aytos	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
30	Selim	Hatema	20		F S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Siamos	Father Selim Siamos	Turkey	Mass Lawrence

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18		19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Jerome Douglas 116 W. 28	New York friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Scala
2	yes	self	$5	no			Andreas Lucopulos 119 Warren	Trenton N.J. friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Premedi
3	yes	self	$4	no			Michele Chasaan 11 Chandler	Concord N.H. friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Evongeltra
4	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	heavy	fair			
5	yes	self	$5	no			Michael Kalil 43 Walley	brother in law Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	heavy	fair	none	Turkey	Siamos
6	yes	self	$25	no			Dionisios 230 Washington	Cousin New Port News Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Digaleto
7	yes	self	$10	yes 1907/11	Grand City		John Visser 311 Stone	friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Aytos
8	yes	self	$25	no			Georgios Giannatis 257 Po Box	Uncle Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palexarion
9	yes	self	$5				Georg Legelos 150 [illegible]	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palexarion
10	yes	self	$25	no			Christo Asimacopulos 332 S.W.	Cousin Nicholasville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palexarion
11	yes	self	$25	no			Achil Stathopulos 434 Po Box	Brother Pasco Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palexarion
12	yes	self	$10	no			J. Andros 1117 S. 4th	Brother Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palexarion
13	yes	self	$25	no			Theofanis Papapanagiotis 306 Nicolet	Father Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palexarion
14	yes	self	$10	no			Gerasimos Maria Klyvas 143 N. 2d	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palexarion
15	yes	self							no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	fair	brown			
16	yes	self	$25	yes 1910/12	Trenton		Andreas Lucopulos 119 Ward Warren	Friend Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Lucotaki
17	yes	self	$5	yes 1907/11	Concord N.H.		Christo Spiro 4 Centre	Friend Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastron
18	yes	self	$25	no			Petros Klapas 115 Cherry	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Prosa
19	yes	self	$50	yes 1907/11	Hamilton		Tufeo George 111 State	Cousin Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Tufeo
20	yes	self	$25	no			Panagiotis Lolis 614 Walnut	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Lolis
21	yes	self	$25	no			Athanasios Frangacopulos Box Box	Brother Chehalis Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Frangeca
22	yes	self	$25	no			A. Gerou 242 Grand	Father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Frangeca
23	yes	self	$25	no			Panagiotis Hionopulos 1135 Wash	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Salamata
24	yes	self	$25	no			Kleomenis Stringopulos 213 Wash	New friend York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Stanly
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1908/10	Indianapolis		Vasilios Hiracos 1139 Washing	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palaidion
26	yes	self	$25	no			Vasilios Hiracos 3 Appleton	Brother Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Palaidion
27	yes	self	$25	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Palaidion
28	yes	self	$25	no			James Simopulos 187 Canal	Father Clinton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	heavy	brown	none	Greece	Kromkyza
29	yes	self	$25	yes 1907/11	Cincinnati		Georges 33 Lard Place	Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Aytos
30	yes	self	$25	no			Hanna Schim 173 Walley	Brother Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	heavy	brown	none	Turkey	Hasan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, S.S. Oceania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 191 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from PATRAS , 2 APR 1912 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Georgiu	Risty	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Aetous	Agelini Aetous — Wife Turkey	Ohio	Cincinati
2	Habib Hadie	Mosbarak	25		M M	Farmer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Livan	None	Mass	Lawrence
3	Basiliou	Athanasios	30		M M	Baker	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lintizta	Papashevi Lintizta — Wife Turkey	Mas	Worcester
4	Toumpas	Demetrius	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pournari	George Pournari — Father Greece	Mo	St Louis
5	Demetroulopoulos	John	25		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Peter Agoulinitsa — Father Greece	Pa	Shamokin
6	Simopulos	Panajiotis	18		S S	Servant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mountriza	Cannella Mountriza — Mother Greece	Mass	Clinton
7	Nicolaou	Nicholas	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sminitsa	Anastasie Sminitsa — Wife Turkey	Mass	Worcester
8	Zafiracos	Constantine	38		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anemochoraki	Demetro Anemochoraki — Wife Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Apostolou	Theofanis	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zerova	Nicholas Zerova — Father Turkey	Mass	Boston
10	~~Toumpas~~	~~John~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pournari~~	Eustathio Pournari — Father Greece	Mo	St Louis
11	Guannopulos	Panajiotis	19		M S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Greca	Basilius Greca — Brother Greece	Oregon	Portland
12	Vane	Bogle	24		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Aetous	Sultana Aetous — Wife Turkey	Ohio	Cincinati
13	Mantas	Bassilios	30		M M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpraumazi	Zoitsa Mpraumazi — Wife Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Christacopoulos	George	33		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Greca	Christ Greca — Father Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Davettas	Nicholas	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Strefi	Dionysius Strefi — Father Greece	Mo	St Louis
16	Stamatelopoulos	Demetrius	27		M M	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Greele	Vounaria	Grigorius Vounaria — Father Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
17	Stamatelopulos	Evagelia	23		F M	House Wife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vounaria	Father in law		
18	Kaoulouris	Nicholas	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Michael Corfu — Father Greece	Florida	Pensacola
19	Galitsatos	Tisisimos	19		M S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsata	Charalampos Rapsata — Father Greece	N. Y.	New York
20	Archontopoulos	John	38		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Greca	Panajiota Greca — Wife Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Michalatos	Michael	16		M S	Pupil	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	George Michalatos Egion — Uncle Greece	Wis	Racine
22	Chronis	Spyridon	39		M M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pentagiory	Georgula Pentagiory — Wife Greece	N. Y.	New York
23	Albizes	Christ	34		M S	Clerk	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampelakia	John Ampelakia — Father Greece	Ohio	Marysville
24	Dalys	Paul	23		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lymnos	Nicholas Lymnos — Father Turkey	N. Y.	New York
25	Matzikas	George	20		M S	Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lymnos	Nicholas Lymnos — Father Turkey	N. Y.	New York
26	Tsakalos	Alexander	19		M S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Skandali	Constantine Skandali — Father Turkey	N. Y.	New York
27	~~Laskaris~~	~~Soterius~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Skandali~~	Laskaris Skandali — Father Turkey	N. Y.	New York
28	Apkarian	Mosel	22		M M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaiserli	Ezapet Kaiserli — Wife Turkey	Mass	Hudson
29	Dasakos	Panajiotitsa	30		F M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrovounion	George Mavrovounion — Father Greece	Mass	Lowell
30	Dasakos	Helene	8	6	F S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrovounion			

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiicit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1907	Cincinnati Ohio	Cambo Petreff, 33 Plum Ste Cincinnati Ohio — brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Ketova
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Hanna Selym, 43 Valley Street Lawrence Mass — Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Sivan
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolaos Vasilgou, 21 Spring Street Worcester Mass — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Lintzta
4	Yes	Self	25	No			B. Coumpan, 19 South 6th St. St Louis Mo — Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pournari
5	Yes	Self	25	No			John Cyrym, Entrak bet Black Shamokin Pa — Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Agoulinitza
6	Yes	Self	25	No			James Limopoulo, 167 Oak Street Clinton Mass — Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Mounitsa
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Vasilios Nicolaou, 21 Spring Str. Worcester Mass — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Smnitsa
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Charalambos Dionissopoulo, 902 Grand ave Chicago Ill — Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Anemochoraki
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Ath & Plakial, Boston Mass 126 — Friend Bradford St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Lerova
10	Yes	Self	25	No			D. Coumpan, [illegible] Ave St Louis Mo — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	None	Greece	Pournari
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Chapal Gianopulo, 301½ Arencial N. — Brother Portlouna	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Greca
12	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1905	Cincinnati Ohio	Lambro Petzeff, 33 Plum Street Cincinnati Ohio — Cousin Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Aetova
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Sionissious Vagdis, 842 Grand ave Chicago Ill — Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Mprounazi
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Menios Christacopoulo, 914 Milwaukee grand ave Chicago Ill — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Greca
15	Yes	Self	25	No			B. Coumpan, 19 South 6th Street St Louis Mo — Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Strefi
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901	Sheboygan Wis	Costan Petropoulon, 1035 Indianna ave Sheboygan Wis — Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vounaria
17	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vounaria
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Spyro Coulouris, 681 Box St. Pensacola Florida — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolaos Tocharelas, 36 Cherry Str. New York — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Rapsorta
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Vassilios Tarifopoulo, 902 grand ave Chicago Ill — Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Greca
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolaos Machalatos, 565 Water Str. Racine Wis — Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	fair	None	Greece	Egion
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Minnesota	George Grivacis, 2080 Broadway New York — Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	None	Greece	Pentagious
23	Yes	Self	35	No			Alvizey Bros, 114 W. Main St Marysville Ohio — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	Scar on Face	Greece	Ampelakia
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Peter Salys, 156. 5th ave New York — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Lymnos
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Strato N. Mazuras, 227 28th East St New York — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Lymnos
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Demitré Lasharis, 453 W 47th St New York — Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Skandali
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Parashevas Lasharis, 453 W 47th St New York — Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Skandali
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Vahan Mynassian, 60 School St. Hudson Mass — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	None	Turkey	Kaiserli
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Demetrius Diasakos, no address to Lowell Mass — Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	fair	None	Greece	Mavromunion
30	Yes	Self		No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		dark	brown	None	Greece	Mavromunion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).

The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twentyfour years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyfive in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov, 1912

at Honolulu

W Kaynor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
(Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS , 3 APR 1912 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 40	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diassakos	Theodoros	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vambaka	Michael	Greece	Father	Mass	Lowell
2	Kourcoumelis	Michael	25	M	M	Carpenter	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kercyra	Eleni	Greece	Wife	R.I.	Providence
3	Adazian	Seros	23	M	S	Cook	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sourentia	Joseph	Greece	Brother	Conn	New Britain
4	Pandellas	Alexandros	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria		home		Mass	Lawrence
5	Donkbeyian	Garabet	25	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Touman	Turkey	Father	N.J.	Newark
6	Tomadis	Spyridon	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerkyra	Agelo	Greece	Brother	R.I.	Providence
7	Vassiliades	Nicolaos	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria		home		Ny.	New York
8	Kahinian	Giragos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Ohanes	Turkey	Father	Mass	Boston
9	Tasdji	Kerim	27	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Hamsir	Turkey	Father	Ny.	New York
10	Gareljian	Haig	18	M	S	Tailor	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Diarbekir	Agop	Turkey	Father	N.J.	Newark
11	Cautor	Joseph	28	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Masconi		home		Ny.	New York
12	Cautor	Henry	18	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Syria	Masconi		home		Ny.	New York
13	Anastopulos	Panagiotis	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragoumans	Vassilios	Greece	Brother	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Galanis	Demetrios	27	M	M	Farm Labour	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimahion		home		Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Galani	Hariklia	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Velimahion		home		Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Frasas	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	George	Turkey	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Calogiannis	Manopoulos	26	M	M	Mason	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Eleni	Turkey	Wife	Ny.	New York
18	Chodlis	George	24	M	M	Mason	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Ecaterini	Turkey	Wife	Ny.	New York
19	Zografou	Margo	35	F	W	Housewoman	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Elizabeth	Turkey	Brother	Ny.	New York
20	Glarolfalos	Tryphon	35	M	M	Mason	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Despina	Turkey	Wife	Ny.	New York
21	Diamantais	Demetrios	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Elizabeth	Turkey	Wife	Ny.	New York
22	Politarides	Aristides	35	M	M	Carpenter	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Marianthi	Turkey	Wife	Ny.	New York
23	Belaron	Olymbioula	35	F	S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Constantino	Turkey	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Moschoudis	John	48	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Anthi	Turkey	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Moschoudis	Panag.	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos		Brother		Pa.	Pittsburg
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23-127,232 — 8-3-43.
23-127,231 8-3-43.
12-248 23 8-7-40
P-340/589-585 10/31/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in traiect,,.
† "Race or People,, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be ound on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191 78

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	If Alien, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Demetrios Diavasgo 413 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bambaca
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicolaos Kalcicpulos 91 Washington St. Providence R.I. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kercyra
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Ohanes Adajian 33 Lafayett St. New Britain Conn. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Souvantia
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Lazaros Hatziacopulos 88 Stad St. Newburyport Mass. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Alexandre Garjian 66½ Green St. Newark N.J. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Diarbecir
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Nicolaos Halkiopulo 91 Washington St. Providence R.I. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cerkyra
7	Yes	Self	50	No	Bill Christoforides 100 W. 43. St. New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Krikor Garabedjian 361 Allston St. Cambridge Mass. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Hama Koorie 884 Main St. Paterson N. York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Diarbecir
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Dikran Gardjian 66½ Green St. Newark N.J. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Diarbecir
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Simeon Cauter 307-309-311 E. 115. St. New York Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mascari
12	Yes	Her Husband		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Mascari
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Peter Anactopulo 3727 Kass av. St. Louis Mo. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Drasimano.
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1905 in Milwaukee Wis	John Galanaris 606 Pierce St. Milwaukee Wis. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Velimahion
15	Yes	Her Husband		No	Brother in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Velimahion
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Theod. Coutsuko 101 South av. Pittsburg Pa Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Antonios Nestor 284 E. 32. St. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Gust. Scapetis 214/216 W. 47. St. New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Theod. Papatheodoron 228. W. 29. St. New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
20	Yes	Self	90	Yes 1904/12 Utah	John Cinelias 310 W. 47. St. New York Relative	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Christo Michali 66. John St. New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908/11 Mexico City	Antonios Nestopo 284 E. 32. St. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
23	Yes	Self	35	No	Hardalabo Andromalo 4211 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
24	Yes	Self	80	Yes 1904/12 Utah	Hardalabo Andromalo 4211 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
25	Yes	Her Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France;, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French;, by race or people, and similarly, "French;, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France;, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban;, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian;, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American;, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north);. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south);.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager., Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25
26
27
28
29
30

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** APR 29 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 41	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read / write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalinicos	Michel	3	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Theodoros Kithira	his father Greece	Conn. Tramson-ville
2	Adentakis	Georges	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Crète	Greek	Crète	Retthimno	Emmanuel Retthimno	his father Crète	Iowa Davenport
3	Stefanis	Athanassios	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumanon	Lemonia Roumanon	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
4	Kamonaki	Jacko	21	M	S	Cook	yes yes	Turquey	Hebrew	Turquey	Constantinople	Avraam Constantinople	his father Turquey	N.Y. New York
5	Pantos	Stavros	19	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Diveri	Christos Diveri	his father Turquey	Mo St. Louis
6	Stambelitis	Christos	20	M	S	servant	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenision	Constantin Carpenision	his father Greece	Mass Boston
7	Fragedakis	Stylianos	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Crète	Greek	Crète	Vrissai	Aneti Vrissai	his mother Crète	Maine Lewiston
8	Diliyiannis	Georges	22	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lardi	John Lardi	his father Greece	RI Providence
9	Lambrou	Georges	23	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keserli	Agetiki Keserli	his mother Greece	Minn Fargo
10	Gourelis	Stavros	28	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Divari	Mary Divari	his wife Turquey	Mo St. Louis
11	Bokos	Constantin	19	M	S	farm laborer	2-1-14187 yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. Basilios	Demetrios St. Basilios	his father Greece	Calif Oakland San Francisco
12	Spiropoulou	Soultana	30	F	M	house-woman	no no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Drevena	Nicolas Nistalos Drevena	his father Turquey	N.J. New York
13	"	Anastassia	9	F	S	"	no no							
14	"	Sophia	5	F	S	"	no no							
15	Floros	Nicolaos	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Abelakia	Demetrios Abelakia	his father Greece	Mass Chicopee
16	Katsonas	Nicolaos	17	M	S	scolar	yes yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Siatista	Soultana Siatista	his mother Turquey	Wash Tacoma
17	Tsamitas	Vassilios	20	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiros	Theodoros Almiros	his father Greece	R.I. Woonsocket
18	Anastasselos	Constantinos	23	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doris	Athanassios Doris	his father Greece	Wash Spokane
19	Acrivos	Efthimios	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Dizzata	Eleni Dizzata	his wife Turquey	Mass Boston
20	Verzou	Efthimios	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Grevena	Ecaterini Grevena	his wife Turquey	N.Y. New York
21	Samios	John	47	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithira	Kali Kithira	his wife Greece	Mo St. Louis
22	Charitou	Zissis	33	M	M	shoemaker	1-22749-9/2/38 yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frassala	Theopistis Tahsala	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
23	Aktsas	John	13	M	S	scolar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiros	Mary Almiros	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
24	Straïkou	Eleni	21	F	S	women house	no no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Mitilini	Stratigis Mitilini	his father Turquey	N.Y. New York
25	Siametis	Panayotis	20	M	S	tailler	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiros	Vassilo Almiros	his mother Greece	Mass — —
26	Palsoukis	Georges	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lidorikion	Panayotis Lidorikion	his father Greece	Wash Tacoma
27	Kantaris	Demetrios	30	M	M	labourer	15-20469 2 10-43 1-93390 yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Siros	Calipsi Siros	his wife Greece	Iowa Mason City
28	Coutsokelis	John	19	M	S	carpender	yes yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Mitilini	Michael Mitilini	his father Turquey	R.I. Providence
29	Chronopoulos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karitena	Lambrini Karitena	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
30	Boutsis	Christos	19	M	S	labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiros	Adamas Almiros	his father Greece	Mass Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191 80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Panayotis Kalimnas his brother 5 whit' oath St. Thomson ville Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kithira
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Xenta his 1214 S. 2 nt St. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Crete	Dounarjon
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Athenasios Kafas — his cousin No 28 Rneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11¾	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kournovon
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Michel Kamonas his brother 772 Chapel St. New Haven —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Constantinople
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Pantou his uncle No 602 Ell St. St. Louis Mo —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Divari
6	yes	self	25	yes 1909-11 Boston Mass			Georges Stamboltis his brother 32 Keeland St. Boston - Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Karpenission
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Matheos Fragedakis his cousin 69 Lisbon St. Lewiston Mai -	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kissai
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Demetrios Kaltzas his cousin 9 hopkins St. Providence Ri - U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Davoi
9	yes	self	25	yes 1907-10 Buffalo N.Y.			Constantinos Lambrou his father P. O Box No 186 Otsego Mich. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kezerli
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Pantou his uncle No 602 Ell St. St. Louis Mo. —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Divari
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Bokos his father No 1959 Cannabis ave. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
12	yes	self	—	no	no	no	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	None		
13	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Rev. Demetrios Spyropoulos. his husband No 272 Cottages hall St. Cit. Redford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turquey	Orevena
14	yes	self	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dark	fair	brown	None		
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Athanasios Lafazanis his friend P. O. Box No 27 Chicopee Mass U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Abelakia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Lasonas his father 1504 Jefferson ave Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turquey	Liatista
17	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Nicolas Giamatas his cousin No 513 Clinton St Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kimiros
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Themistoclis Nikos his friend No 222 Main ave. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Konakion
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Gkm Mighos his relative P. O. Box No 256 Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turquey	Dioceta
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Rev. Demetrios Spiropoulos his cousin No 272 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Lepenitza
21	yes	self	80	yes 1902-12 St. Louis Mo			Panaiotis Samios his son 1525 Market St. St Louis Mo —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kithira
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Charitou his brother 671 - 37-38 St. 6 ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Farsala
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Labros Outas his father P.O. Box No 67 Blackstone Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kimiros
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Paraskevas Stathos his brother 8 park St. Attleboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Kitiri
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Bebes his cousin No 269 Clinton St Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kimiros
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vassilios Paloukis his cousin P.O. Box No 421 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Copacion
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stefanation Kantarin his brother 919 Pender St Mason city Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kymi
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Christomon Samaran his relative 59 Rapt St. Beverly Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Kitiri
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Chronopoulos his brother 24 Mill St. Salem Mass U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karystos
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Elias Thasos his cousin No 440 Clinton St. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limnos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master of the Austr. S/S Oceania , from Trieste , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July , 19 1—

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i,e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian S. S. Oceania do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25
26
27
28
29
30

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS APR 29 1912 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			42												
									1-352642-6-13-41						
1	Frandzis	John	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Tourquey	Mitilini	Vassilios Mitilini	his father Turquey	Mass Salesport
2	Rountouras	Demetrios	29	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Kozani	Poutsos Kozani	his father Turquey	N.H. New-York
3	Liaros	John	22	M	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elafonisos	Anastassia Elafonissos	his mother Greece	Me Lewiston
									1-318469-10-11-40						
4	Basdekis	Elias	20	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarimi	Georges P. Vlotos Sarimi	his uncle Greece	Utah Binghampt
									1-48349						
5	Kommenakas	Miltiadis	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Mitilini	Epitration Mitilini	his father Turquey	Mass Attleboro
6	Piperatis	Georges	25	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kourna	Sophia Kourna	his wife Crete	Utah Sunny side
7	Pappas	Evagelos	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Georges Athens	his father Greece	N.D. Devil's Lake
8	Liaros	Kosmas	19	M	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	Spiridon Vatika	his father Greece	N.Y. Bustard
9	Episkopos	Demetrios	23	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Farsala	Athanassios Farsala	his father Greece	Mass Boston
10	Polijos	Andreas	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Eleo Castri	his wife Greece	Iowa Cedar Rapids
11	Kyriajis	Evagelos	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dereli	Mary Dereli	his mother Greece	Wis Beaver Dam
12	Contactsis	Georges	20	M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Mitilini	Mary Mitilini	his mother Turquey	Mass Boston
13	Doulis	John	32	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Ecaterini Castri	his wife Greece	Idaho Pocatello
14	Moutos	Demetrios	30	M	M	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Archondo Volos	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Contactsis	Paraschos	22	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Mitilini	Mary Mitilini	his mother Turquey	Mass Boston
16	Scondras	Constantin	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Georgitsa Kastri	his wife Greece	Ill. Chicago
17	Liaros	Theodoros	20	M	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatika	Panayotis Vatika	his father Greece	N.H. Eusterlic
18	~~Tsaboukas~~	~~Alexandros~~	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidi	Dorothea Keramidi	his wife Greece	Ohio Cincinnati
19	~~Arvanas~~	~~Georges~~	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Demetrios Volos	his father Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Peras	Georges	36	M	M	laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ecaterini Athens	his wife Greece	N.D. Devil's Lake
21	Barbatsis	Constantin	2	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dereli	Demetrios Dereli	his brother Greece	Wis Beaver Dam
22	Petrou	Frayanos	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Boulgar	Turquey	Iladorabic	Anna Kiadocadio	his wife Turquey	Ohio Woodville
									1-35478-6/18/43						
23	Bimaris	Nicolaos	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mary Largos	his wife Greece	Iowa Davenport
24	Varlamis	Athanassios	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Loutrika	Demetrios Loutrika	his father Turquey	Ohio Cincinnati
25	Delentzes	Artemios	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pauri	Georges Pauris	his father Greece	N.Y. New York
									1-101760						
26	Pavlis	Ignantios	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Mitilini	Diamanto Mitilini	his mother Turquey	Mass Jamaica-Pl
27	Manolis	Anastassios	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chelion	Eleni Chelion	his wife Greece	S.D. Huron
									6-66207-1/7/38						
28	Papadakis	Pavlos	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Apocorona	Vinc. Apocorona	his father Crete	Ohio Youngstown
29	Katoukis	Vassilios	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidi	Stergion Keramidi	his father Greece	Mass Boston
30	Apostolopoulos	Constantin	20	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sika	Georges Sika	his father Greece	Ill St. Francis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191 . 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Georges Rallis 3-7 Hight. St. Salem Mass. (his friend)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turquey	Mitilinie
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Elias Liorbas No 643-6th ave N. York city (his friend)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Kozani
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stavros Psaromatis No 52 Lincoln St. Lewiston Me. (his relative)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elafonissos
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	John Bardakis P.O. Box No 18. Bingham Utah (his brother)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stromi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Charles F. Barden Beam Long Br 8 Park St. Attleboro Mass (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Mitilini
6	yes	self	22	no	no	no	Andreas Frangiskos P.O. Box No 36. Sunnyside Utah (his relative)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Kourna
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sam. Pappas P.O. Box No 102 Devil's Lake N.D. (his brother)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	None	Greece	Athens
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Theodoros Liaros 293 Ellicot St. Buffalo N. York (his brother)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elaphonisos
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolas Spinias No 43 Pearl St. Nashua N.H. (his relative)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Farsala
10	yes	self	25	yes	1906-10	Utah	Christos Papachristos P.O. Box 132 Cedar Rapids Iowa (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastro
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Anastasios Tsogias P.O. Box 426 Beaver Wis. (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Derii
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Nicolaos Roditis 496 Main St. Woburn Mass. (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Pergamos
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vassilio Margaritis P.O. Box No 36 Pocatello Idaho. (his relative)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastro
14	yes	self	30	yes	1907-11	N. York	Demetrios Tezas 574 [illegible] (his friend)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
15	yes	self	38	no	no	no	Nicolaos Roditis 496 Main St. Woburn Mass. (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Pergamos
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Stogiras No 2042 Indiana St Chicago Ill. (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kastri
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Liaros 293 Ellicot St. Buffalo N. Y. (his brother)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Elaphonisos
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vassilios Palikaris No 33 Elm St. Cincinnati Ohio (his uncle)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kecanindi
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Charis Lipsan No 330 W. 29 St. N. York City (his uncle)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
20	yes	self	32	yes	1910-9-12	Devil's Lake	Christ. Papas John P.O. Box No 658 Devil's Lake N.D. U.S.A. (his relative)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Elias Kyriamis P.O. Box No 426. Beaver Dane Wis. (his relative)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Derely
22	yes	self	35	yes	1905-11	Woodville Ohio	Janus Vassil P.O. Box No 4. Woodville Ohio (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	[illegible]	black	None	Turquey	Kadorabion
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Micholios No 124 E. 3rd St. Davenport Iowa (his relative)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agglokastron
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Vorlamis No 33 Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio (his brother)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turquey	Thessaloniki
25	yes	self	45	no	no	no	Alexand. Pliatsonis [illegible] (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Daniel Joanou 192 Main St. Springfield (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Mitilini
27	yes	self	30	yes	1906-8	Huron S.D.	John Manolis P.O. Box No 119. Huron S.D. (his nephew)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thelion
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Stavros Crassas P.O. Box No 108 2nd St. Youngstown Ohio (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Crete	Apocorona
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Athanassios Gianatos P.O. Box No 276. Springfield Mass. (his relative)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerpnidi
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Risberoulos P.O. Box No 895 Salinas Cal. (his cousin)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Si[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T. S/s Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr: Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be).
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from **PATRAS** APR 29 1912 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Able to – Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tragoudaras	John	35 –	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	Olga Agia	his wife Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Kastrinakis	Demetrios	26 –	M	M	Rock	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Aposorona	Marigoula Aposorona	his wife Crete	Utah	Salt Lake city
3	Moutos	John	22 –	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pouri	Apostolos Pouri	his father Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Pliatsikas	Nicolas	38 –	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalcibi	Despo Tsaousi	his wife Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
5	Papachristoforidis	Georgios	18 –	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Imvros	John Imvros	his father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Stamatis	Vassilios	19 –	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	Petros Neochorion	his father Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Varnas	Dimitrios	26 –	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidi	Chatza Keramidi	his wife Greece	Mass	Boston
8	Karvatakis	Leonidas	19 –	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dereli	Efrosini Dereli	his mother Greece	Wis	Beaver Dam
9	Kastrinakis	Vassilios	21 –	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kalivai	Emmanuel Kalivai	his brother Crete	Utah	Salt Lake city
10	Patis	Panayotis	21 –	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Fotini Limnos	his mother Turkey	N.H.	New York
11	Paleologos	John	32 –	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidavros	Efsteria Epidavros	his wife Greece	Mass	Boston
12	Demelis	Constantin	20 –	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pouri	Fotini Pouri	his mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Mantheoudakis	Manthios	32 –	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Perea	Bassiliki Perea	his wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Giamiakis	Demetrios	20 –	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Kalivai	Nicolaos Kalivai	his brother Crete	Utah	Salt Lake city
15	Boulgeroglous	Michel	39 –	M	M	iron molder	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aschir	Macrina Aschir	his wife Turkey	N.Y.	New York
16	Sideris	Dimetrios	39 –	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropones	Mary Tropones	his wife Greece	Cal	St. Francisco
17	Valakos	Constantin	19 –	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vole	Apostolos Vala	his father Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Tabouratzis	Michael	38 –	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peliaki	Theofane Peliaki	his wife Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Mourtzakis	Nicolaos	29 –	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Eleni Nafplion	his mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Vassiliou	John	19 –	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Loukissia	Anastasios Loukissia	his father Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Tsiledakis	Georges	25 –	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Louvra	Zabeta Louvra	his mother Crete	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Stavropoulos	Antonios	30 –	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Evgenia Athens	his wife Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Leonardos	Nicolaos	19 –	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palea Epidavros	Dimitrios Palea Epidavros	his father Greece	Mass	Boston
24	Dimitrakakis	Evangelos	26 –	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Eleni Nafplion	his mother Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Papandreas	Georges	19 –	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Volisso	Manolis Volisso	his father Turkey	Va	Norfolk
26	Nikitakis	Georges	22 –	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Louvra	Chrizzi Louvra	his mother Crete	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Eleftherakos	Asclipios	19 –	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palea Epidavros	Georges Palea Epidavros	his father Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Stamou	Constantinos	20 –	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tagora	Nicolas Tagora	his father Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Bikakis	Georges	19 –	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Andreas Volo	his father Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Papayoannou	Leonidas	19 –	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palea Epidavros	Photis Palea Epidavros	his father Greece	Mass	Boston

14-37055-10/6/35

22-24240-10/6/35

16-21-2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAG 1912 , 191 84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Athanassios Gianakis his friend No. 276 P.O.Box. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Kiramidi
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Korman Kortanioudakis his cousin P.O Box No 221 Midvale Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Crete	Kalivai
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Alex Pliononis his cousin 327 Market St. New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pouri
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Tsergos his cousin P.O. Box 138 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dalibi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vassilios Tselepis his relative 160 West 43 St. N. York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turquey	Imvros
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Andreas Bikas his friend No 2042 Halstet St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neochorion
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Athanasios Gianakis his cousin P. O Box 276 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kiramidi
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Alexan his cousin P. O. Box 426 Beaver Dam Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doreli
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Pantelis Kastrakis his brother P.O Box 221 Midvale Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4½	Dark	black	brown	None	Crete	Kalivai
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Robolis his relative 453 W. 47 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	blue	None	Turquey	Limnos
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Mantzaris his relative No. 28 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Epidavros
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Antonios Magalios his friend 212 East 41 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corcu
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Demetrakakis his cousin No 1581, 3 ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zorica
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Clefton Gianiakis his cousin P.O Box No. 221 Midvale Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	black	brown	None	Crete	Kalivai
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Efstathios Valogl[illegible] his friend 217 W. 35 ave. St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	None	Turquey	Cazeli,
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	John Magrias his friend 361 Third St. St Fremcisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stopzora
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dimetrios Polimeron his friend 30 East 42 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lagora
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Vacopoulos his friend No 28 Wallis St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kuciati
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Antonios Bikakis his friend 742 3 ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kuciati
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Will. Vassiliou his brother 1513 Superior ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kuciati
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Stavros Kassas his cousin East 2d St 108 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Crete	Louma
22	yes	self	180	no	no	no	Dimitr. Gianaris his friend 1632 Wadsworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kuciati
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Evagelos Pantelopoulos his relative 38 Anosiu St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Epidavros
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908-12	N. York	John Bikakis his cousin 1581 3 ave N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kuciati
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Michel Papandreas his brother P. O Box 666. Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Kuciati
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Louis Crassas his cousin P O Box No 108 W. St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Crete	Louma
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Loukas Papayoannou his friend No 69 Main St. Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Epidavros
28	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Thrasivoulos Athineos his uncle 436-8 East 70 St. N York	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kuciati
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Demetrios Dimitrakakis his cousin No 742 3 ave N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Zoi
30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Loukas Papayoannou his uncle No 69 Main St. Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Palea Epidavros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master of the Austrian T. S/s Oceania from Trieste , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo L[illegible]ger, Surgeon of the Austrian, S/S Oceanic, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyseven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Unger

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS APR 29 1912 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name. 44	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forbas	Spiridon	28		M S	Tailleur	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Patrona Ano	his mother Volos	N.Y. New-York
2	Kouyoulis	Michael	24		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Alexandria	Eliyia Alexandria	his mother Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
3	Palas	Athanassios	22		M S	farm labourer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Titsa	Stiliani Titsa	his mother Turquey	Wash. Seattle
4	Mavrias	John	28		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Ioanina	Vassiliki Ioanina	his wife Turquey	N.Y. New York
5	Soulis	Nicolaos	20		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Grevena	Efthimia Grevena	his sister Turquey	Wash. Seattle
6	~~Chatzicostantis~~	~~Constantin~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pavasi~~	~~Georges Pavasi~~	~~his father Greece~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
7	Vassilakis	George	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crête	Greek	Crête	C. Milopotamos	Dimetrios Milopotamo	his father Crête	N.Y. New York
8	Theocharidis	Christodoulos	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Kariai	Mary Kariai	his Mother Turquey	Mo St. Louis
9	Papageorgiou	Georges	21		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Titsa	Kaliopi Titsa	his mother Turquey	Wash. Seattle
10	Gioutzakis	Nicolaos	27		M S	Labourer	no	no	Crête	Greek	Crête	Milopotamos	Mary Milopotamo	his wife Crête	N.Y. New York
11	Papanicolaou	Andreas	23		M M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Grevena	Anastasia Grevena	his wife Turquey	Mass Boston
12	Patsoulis	Constantin	25		M M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Grevena	Despo Grevena	his wife Turquey	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Katramados	Vassilios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes		Greek					
ADMITTED	"	Marigo	21		F S	house women	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scamnitsa	Marigo Scamnitsa	his mother Greece	Mass Boston
ADMITTED	"	Kaliopi	11		F S	house women	no	no		Greek					"
16	Gatsoulis	Stefanos	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Grevena	Theodora Grevena	his mother Turquey	Wash Seattle
17	Anastassiou	Rafael	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Coritsa	Agelihi Coritsa	his wife Turquey	Mass Worcester
18	Papanicolaou	Dimetrios	20		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Grevena	Georges Grevena	his father Turquey	Mass Boston
19	Tsaloukas	Alexandros	20		M M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keramidion	Dorothea Keramidion	his wife Greece	Mass Boston
20	Kayantas	Nicolaos	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Demetrios Chios	his father Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
21	Gretsis	Georges	24		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Vassilios Larissa	his father Greece	N.Y. New York
22	Zacharis	Christodoulos	23		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia	Eleni Kanalia	his sister Greece	Mass Boston
23	Magos	John	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Gaytanos Chios	his father Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
24	Gretsis	Dimitrios	35		M M	Kroker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Nina Larissa	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Tsitsipis	Panayotis	25		M S	iron molder	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vadion	Loukas Vadion	his brother Greece	Mass Boston
26	Mavros	Georges	20		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Nicolas Chios	his father Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
27	Antonopoulos	Nicolaos	28		M M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spati	Mary Spati	his wife Greece	Utah Helper
28	Rantzos	Aristidis	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damiani	Mary Damiani	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Belegris	Dimitrios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Nicolas Chios	his father Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
30	~~Kouyoulis~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turquey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turquey~~	~~Chios~~	~~Georges Chios~~	~~his father Turquey~~	~~W.Va. Morgantown~~

2-172191-505-10-11-10 mc/a

N.Y. Reg. 58344

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 MAY 1912 , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Dimitrios Divaris 147-146 West 76 St. N. York his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ano Volos
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Vasilion Angoulan No 876 Sobroten W.Va Sembreton W.Va his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Valizzo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Apostolos Pallas No 302 Union st. Seattle Wash his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turquey	Tista
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Theodoros Papazas 684 Broadway st. New York his relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Vlachatona
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Costas Cottis No 2334 6th ave. Seattle Wash his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Greveva
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dimetrios Polymeros 20 Cornelia st. N. York his uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pausi
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costan Confatkin 1441 Wentworth ave. N. York his relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	None	Crete	Milonotianos
8	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Dimitrios Carountzas No 1810 Locust st. St Louis Mo. his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Tetsa
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolas Agelopoulos 2834 6th ave. Seattle Wash his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Karias
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolas Katsibrakis P.O Box 360 N. York a friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Crete	Milopotamos
11	yes	self	30	yes 1905	to Lowell Mass		Efthimios Papantzojou No 134½ Charles st. Providence R.I. his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Vasilisico
12	yes	self	30	yes 1905	to Seattle Wash		Constantin Sacorafas No 609 Harrison st. Seattle Wash his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turquey	Greveva
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ref	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None		
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christos Catsumados No 408 Suffolk st. Lowell Mass his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Scamnitsa
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	fair	blue	None		
16	yes	self	30	yes 1907	to Seattle		Costan Tsolian 9th ave. st. No 110 Seattle Wash his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Greveva
17	yes	self	25	yes 1907	to Southbridge		Theodoros Lolos Southbridge No 184 Worcester Mass his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Coritsa
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Vassilios Papantzojou No 134½ Charles st. Providence R.I. his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Vasilisico
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Papantzis P.O Box No 1276 Springfield Mass his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Keramidi
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sotirios Gaganteas P.O Box 68 Morgantown W.Va his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
21	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Nicolaos Stathos 48 prospect place 42 st N.York his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Gatsopoulos 472 Market st. Lowell Mass his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kanalia
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sotirios Stongilos 9th place 12 Morgantown W.Va his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
24	yes	self	25	yes 1905-10	Chicago Ill.		Nicolas Stathos 48 prospect place 42 st N. York his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Athanasios Michos P.O Box 253. Boston Mass his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kadion
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Michel Mavros American Fin Plate Co Morgantown his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
27	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Jouffas Dioumentis Cafe Rest. York Helper Emath. his relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ipati
28	yes	self	55	no	no	no	Nicolaos Economou 44 100 West 43 st N. York his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Damiani
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Sotirios Kogiomtzis American Fin Plate Co Morgantown his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turquey	Chios
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Vasiliou Same as above his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turquey	Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulin Master (State whether Master, First or Second officer) of the Austrian P. S/S Oceania from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bartulin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian S/S Oceanic do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedens).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Stovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

65

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, APR 29 1912, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 5	Manolakis	Panayotis	19		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Michel Chios	his father Turquey	Pa Monessen
DEPORTED 6	Tateris	Dimitrios	38		M M	shoemaker	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Preveja	Jassia Preveza	his wife Turquey	Dover Delaware
3	Karneris	Nicolaos	26		M S	labourer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Sophia Chios	his mother Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
51 4	Fivas	Constantin	26		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Elevi Argos	his mother Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Dontis	Michel	22		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Georges Chios	his father Turquey	Pa Monessen
6	Koutsomanis	Constantin	28		M S	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Panayotis Sparti	his father Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Papavassilis	Georges	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Pantelis Chios	his father Turquey	N.Y. " "
8	Nassos	Constantin	38		M M	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damiani	Vassiliki Damiani	his wife Greece	Wash. Spokane
9	Giacoyannis	Georges	32		M M	labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Despina Chios	his wife Turquey	N.Va. Morgantown
10	Rontzos	Nicolaos	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domiani	Pinelo Domiani	his wife Greece	Iowa Des Moines
11	Vassilakis	Georges	19		M S	labourer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Iraclis Chios	his father Turquey	Pa Monessen
12	[illegible]ntzos	Constantin	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damiani	Theodosia Damiani	his mother Greece	Wash. Spokane
13	Kouyoulis	Georges	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Margo Chios	his wife Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
14	Gournas	Alexandros	21		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Salonique	Asteris Salonique	his father Turquey	Mass. Boston
15	Phiripis	Nicolaos	38		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Chrisometti Chios	his wife Turquey	Pa Monessen
16	Maamalitis	Apostolos	22		M S	labourer	no	no	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Salonique	Christo Salonique	his brother Turquey	Mass. Boston
17	Papas	Demetrios	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Yeho Chios	his father Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
18	Papathanassiou	Elissavet	33		F M	house woman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tirnavos	Paraskevi Tirnavos	his mother Greece	N.H. Nashua
19	Daydassis	Thomas	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Mary Larissa	his mother Greece	N.H. Nashua
20	Couroupis	Michel	19		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Demetrios Chios	his father Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
21	Papadopoulos	Theodoros	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirochorion	Marigo Xirochorion	his mother Greece	Mass. Boston
22															
23	Xas	John	20		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Turquey	Greek	Turquey	Chios	Michel Chios	his father Turquey	W.Va. Morgantown
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 15 [illegible] 12 , 191 88

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under treatment for insanity, or a mental defective?	20 If so, which?	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Dr Cert "Valvular disease of heart when [illegible]													
1	yes	self	25	no no	Nicolas Gielis Sensen maker ave N° 859 Monessen his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Chios
2	yes	self	250	no no	Georges Findo Dover Delaware his friend	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prevesa
3	yes	self	30	no no	no	Demetrios Cameris American Tin plate Co Morgantown his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Chios
4	yes	self	35	yes 1904-12 Dover N.H.	James Garton 104 West 37 st. N. York city his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Argos
5	yes	self	30	no no	no	Michel Varlari 949 Sensen maker ave Monessen his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
6	yes	self	30	yes 1908-12 Chicago Ill.	Nicolaos Garton 64 Madison st. N. York his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Sparti
7	yes	self	25	no no	no	Erotocritos Papavassilion 149 Amsterdam ave 66-67 st. N. York his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
8	yes	self	25	no no	no	John Panon 501 front ave Alley Spokane Wash his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Damiani
9	yes	self	25	yes 1907-11 Morgantown	Dimitrios Papandreas American Tin plate Co Morgantown W.Va. his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
10	yes	self	25	no no	no	Fotis Gallis N° 1007 H 32 st. Des moines Iowa his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Damiani
11	yes	self	25	no no	no	Dimitrios Vassilakis 949 Schoenmaker ave Monessen his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
12	yes	self	25	no no	no	Theodosios Randzos 222 Wash st. Spokane Wash. his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Damiani
13	yes	self	30	no no	no	Nicolas Goulioulis American Tin plate Co Morgantown his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
14	yes	self	30	no no	no	Sotirios Goumas 9 union st. Ipswich Mass. his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Palatista
15	yes	self	25	no no	no	Filippos Firipis N° 259 Sheenaker ave 9 st. Monessen his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
16	yes	self	30	no no	no	Georges Mavrias 9 union st. Ipswich Mass. his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pyrgetgia
17	yes	self	25	yes 1908-11 Morgantown	Sotirios Patiban American Tin plate Co Morgantown his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Chios
18	yes	self	25	no no	no	Theodoros Papathanassiou N° 174 W. Pearl st. Nashua N.H. his husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Tirnavos
19	yes	self	25	no no	no	Theodoros Papathanassiou N° 174 W. Pearl st. Nashua N.H. his uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dourranades
20	yes	self	31	no no	no	Sotirios Tsourogiannis American Tin plate Co Morgantown his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no		6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
21	yes	self	25	no no	no	Georges Papayoannou N. 473 Market st. Lowell Mass his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kirochorion
22																			
23	yes	self	30	no no	no	Georges Charvatis American Tin plate Co Morgantown W.Va. his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. John Bartulich Master of the Austrian T. S/S Oceania from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in Column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Dr. Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian, T. S/S Oceania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 15 - 1912

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S Oceania sailing from Algiers, 8 MAG 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Marie	20		f	s	lady's maid	yes	yes	Bavaria	German	Bavaria	Westingen	Mother Bavaria Anna Hillebrand Westingen	N.J.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-505323 · 2.10.37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	70	no	no	no	friend: Annette Svensson 351 East 53rd St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	none	Bavaria	Wertingen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich Master of the S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Bartulich
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, 19 12,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo J Mager, Surgeon of the Austrian R-L Oceania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

60-10
25-2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from Trieste, April 27th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Blatz	Catherina	18		S	Stewardess	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Lobody		N.Y.	New York.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 15th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	Cash	10	No			Aunt Mrs Cudkova 333 E 5th St. New York.												Hungary Vorosligt.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartalini, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the auxiliary Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bartalini
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 12,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Japanese. West Indian.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/6 S. S. Ocania sailing from 4/6 Trieste, April 28, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bill	Franin	Frank	24		Boys Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatia	U.S.	New York		Ohio	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Head tax paid at Ellis Is

J. F. Powers
Insp.

10

*An inter[illegible] ... The last country in which [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	27	yes 1905 1910			Wife Sister 52 Hester St.		No	No	No	good	No	5 7½					
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. OCEANIA (Aust.-American Line) *arrived* May 15, 1912. , 19 , M., , *from* 95

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Berger, Marie		70	1		1	To friend	10:- Fred Annetta Swenson 351-Dorcas Ave Paul's Ave Milwaukee Wis.	J	16	10	1	2	1
2	Maria & dau		11	11/2		2	" tel $	R.R. Ticket Agent, 1730 Fulton St	D	21	23	12	12	12
3	Stefancic, Maria		17	17		1	" friend	Fred. Paulina Pyrcz 93 Leaf St Bklyn. Youngstown O.	D	16	22	1	1	1
4	Magarac, Stancea &	son	14	16/7	1	1	" tel $	R.R. Sergt. Stanko 19 Jay St. Phelps St	J	17	10	2	2	2
5	Demczysn, Jakow		5	14		1	" cousin	311-2102-mfg Cous. Feodor Demczysn	D	17	22	2	2	2
6	Szkolnik, Hryhorg		5	17		1	" friend	Russian Imp. Consul Chicago	B	21	05	6	6	6
7	Maletic, Julia		14	21		1	" tel $	R.R. father June 35-37-45 St	Q	16	4	1	2	1
8	Andrejczuk, Nikifor		11	9		1	" seeks work	Russian Cotzy Half-210 mfg	D	16	15	1	2	1
9	Stebnicka, Fran'a		7	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Karoline Swiggelea Bklyn.	J	16	9 40	1	1	1
10	Pirsic, Maria		17	16		1	" sister	Sister Paulyna 93 Kopf St Bklyn	D	16	9 22	1	1	1
11	Magdic, Johanna and							Sister + Monroe St Bklyn						
12	Jankovic, Magdalina		14	14		2	" sister	} Sister + aunt Annie Magdic	B	16	15 30	2	2	2
13	Pavic, Loure		3	30		1	" tel $		—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Spreizer Anna		17	18		1	" b-i-l	Austrian Consul 285-Stagg St Bklyn.	J	20	6	5	6	5
15	Ursic, Giovanna &	(II Cab) daughter	1	8/9		2	" husband	Sister Maria Lavrenzak 5 Bklyn.	B	15	10	—	—	—
16	Serafim, Rosza	do	2	2		1	" sister	Bro. Joseph 150-27 St mfg Bklyn.	J	16	9 25	2	—	2
17	Di Pasquale, Antonina &	do 3 ch	7	3/6	1	3	" husband	Sister Lakombia 348 W 15 St 14 + Schaefer St Bklyn.	D	16	30	1	—	1
18	Alu, Maria	do	6	2		1	" sister	Sister Rosa Matago 139 Noll St Bklyn.	D	16	10 05	3	—	3
19	Leston, Ursula		10	w22		1	" await 2 ch Hospital	Friend. Lucia Callo. mass.	B	16	3 25	1	1	1
20	Grba, Giurce		11	15		1	" tel $	R.R. Insp. Frank. Norwood	Q	17	1 40	1	2	2
21	Zogrofou, Mougo		47	19		1	" cousin	R.R. Bro. Peter 328-Ferry mfg Hazelton Pa.	J	17	10 20	2	1	2
22	Speropoulous, Sultana, 2ch &							Cous. Mrs. Stefiani 61-Dean St New Bedford mass.	D	16	10 05	1	—	1
23	Verzou, Epthinos		61	12/20	4		" husband	} Insp. Rev. Demetrios	B	15	4 25	—	—	—
24	Badrian, Natalia &	son	43	18/9	2		" husband		—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Korneluk, Zofia		13	13		1	" friend	R.R. Insp. Orrin Battle Creek Mich	B	16	11 45	2	—	2
26	Beriami, Amit		43	16		1	" friend Hold for med.	Cous. v. d. Zofia Pandruck. 189-Kellerville Que	D	17	9 50	2	1	2
27	Hrebenar, Pentelej		2	1		1	" do do	R.R. Insp. Jno Adray New Bedford mass. Montreal, Canada	Q	16	11 30	1	—	1
28	Patejnsyka, Marya		5	1		1	" cousin	Bro. Jno. 550 Moreau St 61-2103 mfg	Q	16	11 45	1	—	1
29	Roupian, Teiran &	2 ch	39	6/8	1	2	" husband	Cous. Julia Rusakiewicz Newton mass.	D	16	11 45	1	—	1
30	Dimitrion, Gregorios		39	28		1	" For further med. ex.	R.R. Insp. Russian 411 Centre St	Q	17	11 30	2	2	2
								R.R. Facto Retana 504 Callowhill St Phila Pa	Q	16	11 30	1	—	1

OCEANIA MAY 15

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIA arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cantor, Jos [illegible]		47	12		1	To await wife detained by Immig. Div'n	110-Q 113 Uncle Bennett Q. Clarksburg W. Va.	J	16	3	1	1	1
32	Boczek, Antonii, wife & ch		4	1/4	1	2	" await ch in Hosp'tl.	RR Buffalo via Michael N. York 291-St. Kingsland	B	29	1	30	58	28 28
33	Didocha, Jan		4	29		1	" friend	RR Fred. Johan Cumberland Md 8-Jackson St	A	29	1	30	12	12 12
34	Abouchachoub, Alye		40	22		1	" husband in Hospital	Turk Ibrahim, Batavia N.Y.	B	16	3	10	1	1 1
35	Infranco, Salvatore	(ICab)	4	26		1	Placed in Hospital on arr.	Made S. C.	By	17		30	—	— —
36	Perrugio, Brigida	do	4	22	1	"	" " " "	Sister Cristina - 340-342	J	17	3		—	1 —
37	Campisi, Gaetano	do	4	24	1	"	" " " "	Made S. C.	By	17		30	—	— —
38	Pane, Cesaria	do	5	2	1	"	" " " "	Sister Maria 340-350 8-Jackson St	J	17	3	55	—	1 —
39	Abouchadoub Ibrahim					1	" wife	Bataviaa N.Y. Chas. Abr. Shelhoop.	B	16	3	17	—	— —
40	Cantor Fanny					1	" husb.	With husb #31	J	16	3		—	— —
41	Rationas, Nicolas		6	16		1	" f	R.R. W to Destination	B	21	10	45	2	2 2
42	Didocha Anna	wife			1	"	husb.	RR with husb #33	A	29	1	30	—	— —
43	Pastran Stefania					1	" mother	RR with mother #9	A	29	1	30	—	— —
44	Boczek Jan		4	3		1		RR with father #32	B	29	1	30	—	— —
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
4														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(20)

No. _____

I3G S. S. OCEANIA AUS AMER arrived 5-15-12, 191, M., from ; 97

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m 1	Rudics, Janos	10	28	1	1pc with 2	945	Moler						5/17	30	grd	11						1		222	
36m 2	Sabo, Miklas, wf son	10	25	3	1pc with 1	945	Moler						5/17	30	grd	11[10]								666	
34f	Teres																								
9m	John																								
24m 3	Nabenkoegel, Josef	10	20	1	1pc	950	Moler						5/17	30	NS	330								232	
20m 4	Griechenbaum, Johann	11	18	1	1pc	1030	Schwa						5/6	20	gas	145								343	
19m 5	Sosko, Lawrenti	9	18	1	1pc	1035	Flann						5/19	1	NS	107								454	
26m 6	Mikic, Ivo	10	18	1	1pc To Hosp 5/19/12 - 11 am	10	Moler						5/17	34	grd	115#								222	
22f 7	Baric, Kata	11	23	1	1pc Rel 5/23/12 1 pm	1045	Schwa	5/24	13	OPS			6/17	67	MCG	2[10]								14 15 14	
33m 8	Soman, Ante	11	21	1	1pc	1040	Schwa	5/20	189	Mon			5/21	123	Lark	207								676	
20m 9	Jeramaz, Sava	11		1	1pc	11	Schwa						5/19	108	MCG	11[55]								444	
36m 10	Tomaschko, Andreas	11	19	1	1pc cert	1130	Schwa	5/14	113	Mon												1	5/21/12	Manchuria	10 11 10
25m 11	Bulric, Jerko	7	17	1	1pc	1120	Conn	5/6	105	HGS	5/17	76	K									2	5/16/12	Oceanic	676
19m 12	Orlando, Rosalia & La Piccolo, Giuseppa	2		2	1pc cabin	2	Coyne						5/17	30	Daw	12								424	
55m 13	Bonavitacola, Michele	5	26	1	1pc cabin	2	Coyne	5/17	7	Jas												2	5/21/12	Oceanic	666
10m 14	Mepi, Vito &	3	17	3	1pc cabin	2	Coyne						5/18	43	OPS	11[35]								969	
11m	Mercurio																								
26m	Li Vavoli, Pietro																								
10m 15	Clemerini, Gppe	4	9	1	1pc cabin	2	Coyne						5/20	86	1	Lark								555	
16f 16	Motta, Chiara &	5	14	2	1pc cabin	2	Coyne						5/20	43	HGS	12								10 8 10	
10f	Brillante, Antonina																								
27m 17	Hajud, Friedrich	1	22	1	1pc cabin	2	Coyne	5/19	58	JGK												2	5/16/12	Oceanic	666
16m 18	Graci, Gaspare	4	17	1	1pc cabin	2	Coyne						5/16	97	HGS	125[0]								111	
46m 19	Manniscalco, Paolo &	4	20	2	1pc cabin	2	Coyne	5/18	44	OPS			5/20	34	Ld	345								10 10 10	
1of	Antonina																								
54m 20	Zampelli, Cosimo	6	6	1	1pc cabin	2	Coyne						5/17	64	K									222	
18m 21	Randic, Josef son &	1	17	3	1pc cabin	2	Coyne						5/16	3	Gold	112								3 - 3	
48m	Josef																								
19f	Margitic, Gisella																								
23f 22	Barconone, Giuseppina	1	2	1	1pc cabin	2	Coyne	5/20	196	Mon			5/22	60	C	3								777	

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

IJG S. S. OCEANIA AA 2 *arrived* May 15, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14m	23	Cocalnis, John	2	6	1	lpc cabin	2	Coyne	5/19 139 JJS																	20	19	20
19m	24	Branni, Ramanson	42	22	1	lpc	340	Moore											5/18 41 JAS 41								3	33
19m	25	Peyoff, Constantin	44	30	1	lpc	350	Mitch											5/19 159 JJK 2.55								4	44
14f	26	Saman, Amalia	40	19	1	lpc	4	Moler	5/18 56 gold										5/18 58d 2.55								3	33
26m	27	Sanis, Ibreim &	40	6	3	lpc	340	Moler											5/17137 HGS 2.30								6	66
18f		Rashida																										
14f		Lydia Lela																										
39m	28	Arnone, Pietro 3 ch			4	lpc cabin two in hosp		Coyne	Ret 5/17/12 12 M						5/16-114-gr 5/16 24 for		5/17 74 Mcg						2 ins Chicago		8	30	38
16m		Salvatore																										
15f		Giuseppa				Ordered Trachoma																						
4m		Giovanni																										
42m	29	Stella, Diego	5	18	1	lpc cert cabin		Coyne	5/17 67 Asw														2	5/22	Canada	6	66	
31m	30	Moustafa, Hansen	44	22	1	lpc	4	Mitch											5/19 161 JJK 4								4	44
17m	31	Mallia, Salvatore	3	13	1	to hosp on arrival retd to ship 5/19/12 12.30 P.M. lpc cabin in hosp Ret 5/16/12 - 1.05 pm		Coyne											5/19 187 JJK 2.30								—	1	—
30f	32	Marmino, Vincenza & ch	4	18	2	lpc cabin in hosp		Coyne											5/16 88 Lark 3								—	2	—
3f		Sciortino, Carmela																										
19m	33	Katramados, Vassilios & 2 sis	64	13	3	lpc	4	Moore											5/18 31 OPS 9 HS								9	69	
21f		Marigo																										
11f		Kaliopi																										
11f	34	Adry, Benane	42	11	1	lpc	4	Moore											5/16 88 gr 140								1	11	
36m	35	Chronis, Constantinos	42	8	2	lpc	410	Moore	5/19 118 m										5/19 - 4 P.M. Landed								26	26	36
11m		Panajotis																										
25m	36	Abdalla Bellouz, Diab	44	29	1	lpc	4	Mitch	5/16 116 Gold						5/16 59 HGS				5/18 - 240 PM Landed								13	13	
25m	37	Abdouchelaib, Kalil	41	10	1	lpc with 38	4	Pears											5/16 40 gr 12								1	—	1
10f	38	Shalhoub, Meleki	41	30	1	lpc with 37	4	Pears											5/16 40 gr 12								1	—	1
28m	39	Sansse, Kassim	44	13	1	lpc	410	Mitch	5/20 128 Gold										5/21 160 Asw 145								6	66	
35m	40	Velis, Vassilios	42	3	1	lpc	415	Moore											5/16 107 HGS 2.05								1	11	
30m	41	Hana Mahoud Arry, Aerraud	41	16	1	lpc	415	Pears	5/20 118 Gold						5/21 59 HGS												30	30	30
20m	42	Kapos, Vaughelis	61	25	1	lpc		Coyne											5/17 71 K 210								2	22	
18m	43	Kle[illegible]was, Joseph	41	22	1	lpc		Pears											5/17 119 HGS 135								2	22	
		[illegible], Mic																										

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
31—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

IJG S. S. OCEANIA AA 3 *arrived* May 15, 1912 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

99

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	38m 44	Aimgras, Constantine	43	23	1	lpc	440	Mitch											5/17 10 Jas 4						2	2	2
	20m 45	Petros, Evangelos	42	4	1	lpc	420	Moore	5/9 1:00 JGC										5/20 41 Ed 4.15						5	5	5
	23m 46	Glrios, Elias	41	9	1	lpc	415	Pears											5/17 118 HJS 1.28						2	2	2
	40m 47	Safos, Giuseppe	5	3	1	Ret 5/17/12 - 10.45 am, lpc in hosp cabin		Coyne											5/17 47 Daw 1.40						—	1	—
	18m 48	Tanous Tamus, Taddios	41	21	1	lpc		Pears	5/17 134 HJS										5/18 67 Gred 11.15						3	2	3
	20m 49	Karmonas, Jack	61	4	1	lpc	420	Coyne											5/17 69 K 1.20						2	2	2
	39m 50	Chranis, Spyros	46	22	1	lpc	420	Mitch											5/17 11 Jas 4.10						2	2	2
	18m 51	Mitseff, Ilo	42	25	1	lpc	420	Moore											5/19 152 JHS 3.15						4	4	4
	28m 52	Saour Sousse, Omar S	41	4	1	lpc		Pears	5/20 116 Gred 5/21 160 Daw													2	4/14/12 Ms E. for I			3	03	30
	22m 53	Saour Sousa, Abdoulkadra S	42	23	1	lpc	430	Moore	5/20 116 Gred 5/21 160 Daw													"	"	"		3	03	30
	20f 54	Jaremcuk, Teodora	15	10	1	lpc	430	Hell											5/18 73 Gred 1.45						3	2	3
	13m 55	Utas, John	61	23	1	lpc c rt	435	Coyne											5/16 108 Hgs 2.15						1	1	1
	26m 56	Fivas, Constantinos	65	4	1	lpc	445	Healy											5/17 3 Jas 3.25						2	2	2
	35m 57	Barbour, Hana 2 ch	41	5	3	lpc	440	Pears											5/18 50 Gred 10						9	6	9
	11m	Selim																									
	9m	Gotas																									
	17m 58	Kotlar, Anton	11	30	1	lpc	450	Schwa											5/19 91 MGG 11.05						4	3	4
	55f 59	Kharat Warde Harred, Onardy & ch	40	13	2	lpc cert	450	Moler	5/1 1135 HJS										5/19 171 Daw 10.50						8	6	8
	10f	Aboud Nagib Negib																									
	16m 60	Kotsonas, Nicolas	61	16	1	lpc		Coyne											5/19 155 JFK 3.30						4	4	4
	18m 61	Galanis, Athanas	45	20	1	lpc cert	440	Smith	5/19 1.50 Gr													5/23/12 Ms Cook Co			6	10	10
	25m 62	Habib mobarak n. Mihle, Nouberak	46	2	1	lpc	445	Mitch											5/20 120 Gred 10.25						5	4	5
	25m 63	Abdelsmad, Ibrahim	7	28	1	lpc	5	Conn	5/18 57 Gred													2	Mediterranea			6	6	6
	25m 64	Khatab Saleh Khotheib, Saleha	7	29	1	lpc	5	Conn	5/18 57 Gred													"	"	"		6	6	6
	18m 65	Marsum, Mikkou Melhem	44	23	1	lpc	450	Mitch											5/18 53 Gred 10.4						3	2	3
	13m 66	Sarkis Parkis, George	41	19	1	lpc		Pears	5/19 66 Tamp 5/21 61 Jas 5/22 92 Ed 3.10																	7	7	7
	38m 67	Isaleris, Dimitrios	65	2	1	lpc cert Tel Hosp 6/6/12 - 10.30 am	455	Healy	5/19 158 HJS													1/2	5/	1/10	0/10			
	29m 68	Manolakis, Panagotis	65	1	1	lpc cert	455	Healy	5/19 154 Gr.													1	"	"	4	2	5	2
	17m 69	Constantinou, Argyrios	41	27	1	lpc cert	450	Pears											5/19 163 Gr 7.20							1		
	16m 70	Michalatos, Michael	46	2	1	lpc cert	5	Mitch											5/19 142 JBC 7.35							4		

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
21—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. OCEANIA AA 3 4 arrived May 15, 1912, 191, M., from 100

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	71	Diab, Rechid 4 ch	38	2	5	lpc	440	Mccst	5/8/1644						5/23	130	HGS	1130							36	32	36
		Jarin Wadine																									
		Dial Metile				To Hosp 5/15/12 - 1230 pm. Ret from " 5/22/12 - 1 PM																					
		Diaky Maggie																									
		Malaky																									
30m	72	Politis, Aristides	39	9	1	lpc		Fears							5/20	16	Ld	223								555	
35m	73	Almas, Risat	43	15	1	lpc	5	Mitch	5/9	153	BC										1 VS	5/22/12	Martha Washington		10	10	10
17m	74	Cipriso, Stefan Cipnja	10	14	1	lpc	510	Moler							5/20	187	mon	943								545	
26m	75	Campisi Gaetano	X 24 #cabin	96		Hosp. SI 5/5/12	From Hosp 5/15/12 2 pm	Brophy	5/8	49	grld										2	5/21/12	Oceania				
26m	76	Infranco Salvatore	X 26			H.C.W. " 5/8/12	Trachoma	Brophy	5/6	148	149	5/9	956	095	5/22	20	N.S.	10 4c								121	☆
m	77	Christacas Nicola	41	13	1	L.P.C. from Liv 5/8/12	1 PM.	Moler	5/8	100	CEL	17	K								"	5/22/12	Finland, via L.		19	20	19
	78	Jrlial Samail	45	3	1	L.P.C. Yemen	4½ 2/13. 10 m.	Master							5/22	1345	Jes.	10 4c								111	79
																										75	795

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleinyung	Emile	46	5	m s	tourist in transit,	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilkau	brother-in-law: Guido Fiebel	Penn.	Wilkau
2	d'Hoverschelman	Emile	60	"	"	tourist " engineer "	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	Wilkau, Saxony master: General lieutenant de Hoverschelman	Penn.	St. Petersburg
3	Kleiber	Wilhelm	43	"	s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. J. Kleiber St. Petersburg, Morskaia 54	"	"
4	Twanglinsky	Melchidad	48	"	s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	own home: St. Petersbg. Gremy pereulok 9	"	"
5	Kranok	Helene	65		f w h housewife	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	wife: Mrs. Kerekes Miksa Arad, Hungary		Tekerhaza
6	Stigler	Paul	52		m m clerk	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Münsch Offenburg, Baden	wife: Mrs. Stigler Hamph.	N.J.	New York
7	Schloss	Salomon	43		s m merchant		U.S.G.				New York City				
8	Smith	George T.	68		m m Consul		— " —				Germany	Bremerhaven			
9	Wyder	Robert	41		m m Merchant										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 3/0 5 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Garfield	Kunick, New Jersey Worsteo-Spinning Co. Garfield N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark blue blond grey		none	Germ.	Crefeld
2	yes	"	"	no	yes	no	International Congress of Navigation at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	white blue		"	English	Kosch
3	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond grey		"	Russian	St Petersburg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
5	"	"	"	"	1903-1904	"	Sons: Leo Kogusz Sekarkana Ark. firm: Oelrichs & Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
6	yes	Lloyd	"	yes	1907-1911	New York	Twenty, Broadway & 5th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Offenburg
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

from ship or bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rauchenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Dr. A. E. Rauchenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mulholland	Chas	42		m	m	Manager			U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
2	McGrath	Thomas F.	36		m	s	—			—					Ny	Newyork
3	Fergusson	Wm George	28		m	m	None			—					Germany	Berlin
4	Roth	Percy	36		m	m	Importer			—					New Jersey	Weehawken
5	Burtscher	Felicie	42		f	m	None			—					Illinois	Detroit
6	Davis	Bessie	35		f	s	—			—					—	—
7	Despard	Walter D.	56		m	m	Broker			—					Ny	Newyork
8	"	Cornelia W.	44		f	m	None			—					"	"
9	"	Marie C	19		f	s	—			—					"	"
10	Ries	Carl	31		m	s	Importer			—					"	"
11	Lehmann	Sigmund	48		m	s	Merchant			—					Kansas	Chetopa
12	Moffat	Edwin C.	57		m	m	—			—					Conn	Kensington
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

104

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Viereck, Master, of the S.S. Koenigin Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Viereck.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauneborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pauneborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Newall	David McG.	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Claims to be U.S. Citizen		USA	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Westerley	Son James Newall. Westerley R.I. USA	R.I.	Westerley
2	do	Mary Z.	44	F	M	Wife	"	"	—do—			IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	—do—	"	"
3	Zwienkowski	George	39	M	M	Independent	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Cousin. Mr. A. Mierozawski. Kiekupice. by Wieliczka	N.	New York
4	Hagedorn	Frederik	37	"	S	Engineer	U.S.C.				U.S.A.	Chicago		"	— " —
5	Pasepart	William Loesch	46	"	M	Representing Music Theatres	—"				"	New York		Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Cameron	Chas. Raymond	35	"	S	School Supt.	—"				Philippine Is.	Zamboanga		N.J.	New York
7	Rosenthal	Frank	29	9	"	"	Merchant	—"						"	— " —
8	Sears	Arthur Wesby	30	6	"	"	Naval Officer	—"						Mich.	Jackson
9	Lockendorff	John E.	46	2	"	M	Banker	—"						N.J.	New York
10	— " —	Florence E.	39		F	"	Housewife	—"						"	— " —
11	Jones	Joseph Augustus	51		M	"	Merchant	—"						N.J.	Long Island
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *May 15th*, 1912. 196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	26 yrs.	Newfoundland	Home. Westerley, R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	grey brown	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
2	"	"	"	"	Lifetime	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	brown blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	No	"	"	"	1895 1911 1912	New York city	Sister in law, Mrs. B. Lee Monell, 11 East 32 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	fair blue	"	Russia	Brochin
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. J. New York
— " —
Massa Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kirsch, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kirsch
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

12—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, May 8th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Browne	Isabelle	21		f	m	none			U.S. Citizen					Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jarvis	David W	45		m	s	merch't			"					My	York
3	Leroy	Louis	46		"	m	importer			"					My	York
4	"	Rosalinde K	33		f	"	none			"					"	"
5	"	Beatrice	4		"	s	"			"					"	"
6	Myers	Ellen K	37		f	m	"			"					"	"
7	Brueck	Adolph	38		m	"	merchant			"					Pa	Phila
8	Davis	F. Irvin	43		m	m	architect			"					Conn	Hartford
9	"	Eunice S	41		f	"	none			"					"	"
10	Frankenheim	Louis S	60		m	s	none			"					My	York
11	Doelger jr	Peter	57		"	m	brewer			"					"	"
12	"	Charlotte	19		f	s	none			"					"	"
13	Taft	Josephine	42		f	m	none			"					Ill	Chicago
14	"	Florence	14		"	s	"			"					"	"
15	"	Frances	9		"	"	"			"					"	"
16	Stewart	Florence	44		"	w	"			"					My	York
17	Croff	Harry W	46		m	m	merchant			"					Pa	Pittsburg
18	Brooks	Joseph J	41		"	s	"			"					"	"
19	Tenby	Henry Bay	47		"	m	agent			"					Mass	Brookline
20	"	Agnes F	37		f	"	none			"					"	"
21	Luzzatto	Giovanni	60		m	m	merch't			"					My	York
22	Prindle	Frank Miner	45		"	"	"			"					"	"
23	Ohly	Lillian	33		f	s	none			"						
24	Peacock	Carleton	39		m	s	importer			"					My	York
25	Nevans	Bridged	28		f	s	Stewart's hair			"					"	"
26	Bourgeois	Alfred	47		m	m	jeweler			"					Wis	Jackson
27	Gottlieb	Watson	24		f	s	none			"					Md	Baltimore
28	Block	Edmund	38		m	m	lawyer			"					Tenn	Chattanooga
29	"	Maude	36		f	"	none			"					"	"
30																

29

5 7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 198

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. Wheelan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

5

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lauenburg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. F. Lauenburg

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

May 15 - 1912

11—2115

						cl
						usc
	54	1 RT				1
	33	3 RT	55	17	72	2
			36	158	194	6 16 5

Actual figs

10	54	72
161	33	194

Revised figs for Statistics.

10	54	70
156	33	189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, May 8th, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bernard	Auguste	34		m	s	army officer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Thun	mother: Mrs H. Bernard Schlosshotel, Thun, Switzerland	Switzerland	
2	Kasitzine	Dimitri	42		m	"	state counsellor	"	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	St Petersburg	wife: Mrs H. Kisitzine 82 moika, St Petersburg	Russia	
3	Timonoff	Vsevolod	29		"	"	engineer professor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs Helen Timonoff, Zelenoe Sels 7/1 St Petersburg, 10 Sobiacheskia St, Russia	— " —	
4	Hattenbach	Julia	23		f	s	Govt's commissioner	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY New York	mother: Mrs J. Hattenbach Schützenstr. 1, Cassel, Germany	NY New York	
5	Cabello Alvarez	Juan	39		m	m	traveller	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Granada Spain	work: Mesones 12 Granada Spain	" "	in transit Granada
6	Bertarelli	Enrico	50		"	"	proprietor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	brother: Mr Tomaso Bertarelli Sant Ovola, Milan Italy	Italy Milan	
7	— " —	Olga	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Pomard	Maurice	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs Pomard 9 Rue du Printemps Paris, France	Dakota	in transit to [illegible]
9	— " —	Mazzini	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Hecht	Leo	31		m	s	merchant	"	"	U.S.C.					N.Y. New York Englewood Calif. Los Angeles	
11	Freemansen	Mrs Chas	26		f	m	None	"	"	— " —						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1½/9

1 1

1 P 1

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912.

110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subscribing to, or believing in, or advocating or teaching the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	friend: Dr Heed 1700 Washington st, Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
2	"	"	"	"	International Congress of Navigation, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	white	br.	"	Russia	St Petersburg
3	"	"	"	yes 9M all over U. States	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	grey	"	"	Odessa
4	yes Mr Levy	"	"	1907 2m N York	with Mrs Levy (on board)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br	"	Germany	Cassel
5	no self	"	"	often transit	in transit to Granada, Antilles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Antilles	Granada
6	"	"	"	1907 2m	Knickerbocker Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	blue	"	Italy	Milan
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	br.	"	"	"
8	no mother	"	"	"	male: Mr Brander Papeete, Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	France	Paris
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—2726

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM military therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "military therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—3118 A. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fritsche	Pauline	21		f	M.	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Elisabeth Hege Berlin Kl. 16. Berlin	N.J.	Vineland
2	Stadler	Theresie	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pettendorf	husband: Johann Stadler Pettendorf, Bavaria	Pa.	Altoona
3	"	Otilie	1½		f	c	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Theresie Stadler	"	"
4	~~Langenbeck~~	~~Jakob~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	~~U. S.~~	~~New York~~	~~mother: Luise Langenbeck~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	Franke	Clara	19		f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bibra	father: Hugo Franke Bibra	"	"
6	Fleischmann	Adolf	18		m	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bischofheim	mother: Wilhelmine Faber Marbach a/M.	Nebr.	Elmwood
7	Radenroth	Eleanore	26		f	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	cousin: Mrs. Sophie Bergler Wiesbaden 29 II 2, Prinzess. 1/20.	N.Y.	New York
8	Klingenberg	Johann	57		m	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lahendorf	son: Herman Klingenberg Lahendorf, Kr. Elbing W. Preuss.	Germ.	Elbing
9	—"—	Marie	58		f	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Schäfer	Anna	62		f	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Elizabeth, N.J.	mother: Anna Räuffer Elmsham, n. Milnrow, Lancs.	N.J.	Elizabeth
11	—"—	Walter	1½		m	c	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
12	—"—	Anna Cäcilie	6		f	c	none	"	"	German	German	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
13	Kranberer	Theodor	40		m	M.	machine engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Otilie Kranberer Tompa Str. 12 I Budapest	N.J.	Elmridge
14	Koenig	Albert	29		m	S	baker	"	"	Germany	"	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Karl Koenig Bergheim, Alsace	Ill.	Chicago
15	Laurentz	Marcza	27		f	M.	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	New York	father: Nicolas Mihalam Str. Venitori 7. Bukarest	N.Y.	New York
16	—"—	Marcza	9		f	c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
17	—"—	Georgette	6		f	c	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
18	—"—	Valerica	3½		f	c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
19	—"—	Carol	11	mo	m	c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
20	Laurentz	Karoline	38		f	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	friend:	"	"
21	Klaeschen	Friedrich	26		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Budapest	father: Julius Klaeschen I Bülowgasse, Budapest wife: Marie Schneegass	"	"
22	~~Schneeweiss~~	~~Ferdinand~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~M.~~	~~barber~~	"	"	~~Austria~~	"	~~Austria~~	~~Wien~~	Kaiserstrasse 4, Wien	"	"
23	Regitschnig	Josef	42		m	m	brewer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Milwaukee	sister: Marie Tauch Villach, Kärnthen, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24	—"—	Josefa	52		f	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	—"—	Anna	22		f	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Villach	daughter: Marie Waldo Villach, Kärnthen, Austria	"	"
26	—"—	Johanne	17		f	c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
27	—"—	Hubert	11		m	c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"
28	Figger	Johann	42		m	M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Figger Villach, Kärnthen, Austria	"	"
29	—"—	Franz	26		m	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Peter Figger Villach, Kärnthen, Austria	"	"
30	—"—	Marie	28		f	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: —"—	"	"

52

Except 4 w 2 families just 28

28 3 1 / 25 / 1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 15th*, 1912. 112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	self	$40	no	no	brother: Edmund Hollmann 214 Lawlor Av. Kingsland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Weisbaden
2	"	"		"	"	husband: Peter Hahn 106 E 16 th. Altoona, Pa.														
3	do	"		"	"	father:														
4	yes	"	yes	yes	1909 Mo New York	acquaintance: Thomas v Sodenberg New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mannheim
5	"	"	$100	no	yes	sister: Rosa Frank 208 W. 190 St. New York	"	Discharged. Diseased					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bibra
6	do	"	$70	"	"	uncle: Robert Reichelmann Cass County, Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Beibelsen
7	yes	"	$35	yes	1907 Mo New York	friend: Chas Weinacker Bombay N.Y. 57 Hotel Irvington New York	"	"	"	"	"	Employer	5	8	"	blue		"	"	Rudolf
8	do	"	$10	no	no	son in l.: Hermann Dyck Elbing. Hannover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	"	Lakendorf
9	"	"	"	"	"	son in l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	—
10	no	"	$22	yes	1909 Mo Elizabeth	husband: Daniel Schafer 208 Elizabeth Av. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hanshaun
11	Yes	"	$2	5 yrs	Germany	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		"	U.S.	Elizabeth
12	"	"	"	no	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	Germany	Henshaun
13	yes	"	$25	yes	1911 Mo New York	friend: Karl Fiskus 10 Linden Road Glenridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		"	Hungary	Budapest
14	No	"	$12	1907 1/2	Chicago, Ill.	friend: adolph Schäfer 1225 North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Germany	Bigheim
15	"	"		1907 1/2	New York	husband: Halmar Lahischitz Bronx 327 New York	"	"	"	"	"	contractor	5	4	"	blue		"	Rumania	Bukarest
16	"	"				father:														
17	"	"	$40			father:														
18	"	"				father:														
19	"	"				father:														
20	"	"	$25	no	no	brothers:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown		"	"	—
21	self	yes				acquaintance: Felix Taussig 499 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Budapest
22	"	"		yes	1907 New York	friend: Br. W. Kägelesien 6 Hale St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		"	Austria	Wien
23	no	"			1907 Milwaukee Wis.	daughter: Jane Banek 716 W. 4 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	"	Wegenstein
24	"	"			1907	daughter:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Vollach
25	do	"	$50	no	no	son: Georg Regitschnig 716 W. 4 St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	—
26	"	"				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	—
27	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	—
28	"	"				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	St. Jacob
29	do	"	$35			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark		"	"	—
30	"	"				friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Billendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kienich, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kienich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bunneburg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, do
(Read whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Bunneburg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

113

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisica	Amalie	17	S	s	house worker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Villach	mother: Johanne Lisica Villach, Heinrich Strasse	Wis.	Milwaukee
+ 2	Tanes	Boris	24	M	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bélad	Bélad, Borom — Hungary	N.J.	New Jersey
+ 3	— " —	Stefan	1	M	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandparents:	"	"
4	Gnecyjacz	Anna	28	M	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hrazsana	mother: Dorota Hulsky Hrazsana, Galicia	Ill.	E. Wilmington
5	— " —	Stanislaw	8	S	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
6	— " —	Honorata	6	S	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
7	Levy	Albert	17	M	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Dover	father: Berlin Levy Dover, 4 Wilhelms	"	Chicago
8	Wendrich	Carl	32	M	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Passaic	father: Karl Wendrich Winterswalde 7 Züllig	N.J.	Passaic
9	Wolferts	Rudolf	37	M	M	machine foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeboro	father: Richard Wolferts Rietbeck 17 Langerfeld i/W.	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Holle	Karoline	24	S	s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Friedrichsfelde	nearest: Albert Heinrich Bahnwärter 124, Friedrichsfelde	Ill.	Chicago
11	Leuschner	Paul	76	M	s	farmer private	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grey County	father: Johann Paul Putzhagen 15 Berlin	Canada	Grey County
12	von Pauncz	Alfred	25	M	s	mechanic	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Alexander von Pauncz Barmherzel-Gasse 3, Budapest	N.Y.	New York
13	Meisel	A. Sigmund	32	M	s	mechanic	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pest	father: Moritz Meisel Pest, Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14	Schardt	Christian	58	M	m	farmer private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Emma Schardt Charlottenburg Spichernstr. 56	Germ.	Berlin
15	Böttcher	Alfred	26	M	s	farmer private mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Weissensee	mother: Wilhelmine Böttcher Berlin, Allee 87, Weissensee	"	Weissensee
16	Güdenow	Hermann	48	M	m	farmer mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	wife: Berta Güdenow Kantstrasse 13, Magdeburg	Ill.	Chicago Heights
17	Haller	Anna	40	M	D.	teacher of domestic science	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Jacques Haller Hirschgraben 76, Zürich I	"	Guelph Ont.
18	Müller	Elsa	27	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chur	brother: A. Müller-Degenhart Bruggerstrasse 7	"	"
19	Pasicka	Franciszek	25	M	s	farmlaborer	"	"	Galicia	Polish	U.S.	Chicago	father: Maciej Pasicka Wielki, P. Lasocki, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Masemann	Friederike	19	M	s	domestic servant Hour Keeper 1-11 & 3-8	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Doenberen	father: Hermann Masemann Doenberen 7 Hammer	Oreg.	Portland
21	Cleveringa	Arnoldus	26	M	s	gardener	"	"	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Groningen	father: Hendrik J. W. Cleveringa Papiermolen 17, Groningen	Mass.	Mansfield
22	Bienenower	Selaman	33	M	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	wife: Johanna Bienenower Rhijke Gasse 17, Wien	N.Y.	New York
23	Zingel	Johann	34	M	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hemelbach	father: Michael Zingel Hemelbach, Hochstrasse	Md.	Frostburg
24	Viehhaber	Johannes	40	M	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	father: Eberhard Viehhaber Schuppach, Kr. Strasberg	Mich.	Detroit
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector (24)

24

2 RT

4 T

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration to the United States is contemplated by having a ticket to a foreign country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self				friend: Josef Registschnig 716 W. 4th. Milwaukee, Wis.					good		5	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Villach
2	yes	husband				husband: Josef Lenz 2310 - 2 Ave. New York							5	—					Hungary	Nyjaszkaszony
3		father				father:							—	—						Bilet
4	no	husband	yes			husband: Frank Gracijaar 8 Wilmington, Del							5	3			grey		Galicia	Kaszarewa
5	No	father	yes			father: Box 369							—	—						Kaszarewa
6						father:							—	—						Kaszarewa
7	yes	father	yes	no	no	uncle: Burkhard Lenz Dyker Ave. 4341 Chicago, Ill.							5	9		dark	brown		Germany	Deutschmokritz
8	no	self	yes	1907	Passaic	residence: 312 Harrison Str. Passaic, N.J.							5	8		brown				Eintrachtsdorf
9	No		yes	1909	St. Bridgeport	friend: Wilhelm Trent Bridgeport, Conn.							5	6		blond	blue			Langenfeld
10	yes	son in law	yes	no	no	son in l: Theod. Bertram 1 dau 1657 Monticello Ave. Chicago, Ill.					Med. cert		5	4		brown	brown			Rimbach
11	No	Stockton self	yes	Canada	Stockton	friend: Rev. Schreiber Cong. Church Lenore, Sask. Canada							5			grey	blue			Pawanitz
12	No	self	yes	no	no	friend: Lenos Bros 1618 W. 49 St. New York							5	11		brown	grey		Hungary	Budapest
13	No		yes			friend: B. Klein Hudson Ave, Bath Beach, N.J.							5	11		blond				Pabyel
14	S		yes			son: Hugo Schaaf 1685 Madison Ave. New York							5	9		grey	blue		Germany	Bienenwerder
15	S		yes										5	7		blond	blue			Berlin
16	S	machine operator	yes			friend: Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada							5	8			blue			Drohobycz
17	S	self	yes	yes	1 yr	friend: Engelhart, Ontario, Canada							5	8		brown	grey		Switzerland	Winterthur
18	No		yes			friend:							5	11			blue			—
19	yes	self	yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Charles Pavicka 1147 S. 13 St. Chicago, Ill.							5	8		blond	brown		Galicia	Lisko
20	S	uncle	yes	no	no	uncle: Samuel Pibil Hillsboro, Oregon					Discharged		5	6		State	St.		Germany	Ojdern
21	No	self	yes			acquaintance: Gustave Blanc Mansfield, Mass.							5	7			grey		Holland	Groningen
22	yes		yes	1909	New York	friend: Bernhard Ferres 169 Rudolff St. New York							5	6					Galicia	Stanislaus
23	No		yes	1907	Chatham, Ont.	brother: Michael Lipsel Bertha St. Allegheny Co. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6			blue		Germany	Hessenbach
24	No		yes	1909	Detroit	friend: Edward Schmidt Berlay 421, Detroit, Mich.							5	7		dark	brown			Kuppern
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

by R Nierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Rannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

J. McGee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—3115

3, S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 8	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tetzell	Françoise	26		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	USA		NJ	Lakewood		NJ	Lakewood
2	— " —	Beatrice	3		F	s	none	no	no	USA		"	"		"	"
3	Fleischmann	Jacob	57		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	USA		Nebr.	Elmwood		Nebr.	Elmwood
4	— " —	Friederike	56		F	m	housewife	"	"	USA		"	"		"	"
5	Mansbach	Julius	46		M	m	merchant	"	"	USA		NY	New York		NY	New York
6	Süssmann	Alex	43		M	m	merchant	"	"	USA		Pa	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
7	Meyer	Henry L.	40		M	m	merchant	"	"	USA		NJ	Newark		NJ	Newark
8	Howell	Jessie	25		F	s	none	"	"	USA		S.D.	Frederick		S.D.	Frederick
9	Knapp	Otto	37		M	m	schoolmaster	"	"	USA		Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
10	Watts	Mabel M.	34		F	m	artist	"	"	USA		NY	New York		NY	New York
11	Lobenheim	Josephine	33		F	m	housewife	"	"	USA		Pa	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bourgoyne	Alice	22		F	s	dancer	"	"	USA		Md.	Kansas City		Mo.	Kansas City
13	Arnold	Ludwig	34		M	m	bookkeeper	"	"	~~Germany~~ USA		NY	New York	no relatives	NY	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 3 2 1

13

54

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what? (Answer for each and every person, whether alien or citizen, who is supported by charity.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							residence: Mannah. 2nd Lakewood. NJ.													
2																				
3							residence: Cass County, Plattsmouth, Neb.													
4																				
5							residence: 312 Manhattan Ave, New York													
6							residence: 7218 Ellsworth, Pittsburg, Pa.													
7							residence: 103 Mulberry St., Newark, NJ.													
8																				
9							residence: 2 Ft. Wyoming Ave. Philadelphia Pa													
10							residence: 221 W. 29 St. New York													
11							residence: 1533 North 29 St. Philadelphia, Pa.													
12							residence: Spring St. Kansas City, Mo.													
13	✓	pd	20	Yes	1910 1911	Nyc	Sister address: 950 W. 3 Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	fair	light blue	brown		Germany	Aachen
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nicrich, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nicrich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4, S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schaye	Morris	48		M	Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	wife Sara Schaye	New York	
2	Tichner	Georg	37		M	Laborer			Austria	German	Germany	Breslau	brother Fr. of Breslau Germany	New York	
3	Feinberg	Moses	17		S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	wife Klara Feiner		
4	Trayboff	Joseph	36		M	Farmer			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Corlepe	mother Rachel Feinberg	Russia	
5	Stanke	Michal	26		M	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Lemberg	wife Jenny Trayboff	Russia	
6	Kadr	Friedrich	36		M	Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kopitz	Father Ignatz Stanke	Galicia	Pa. Boyertown
7	Bierowenzyk	Nikolaj	50		M	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	Cousin Joseph Cherowka	Galicia	Pa. Boyertown
8	Frick	Peter	33		M	Laborer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tiszava	wife Josefine Kadr	Bohemia	Ohio Cleveland
9	Tauber	Johann	39		M	Farmer			German	Jew	Russia	Kiew	Cousin Peter Frick		New York
10	Mayer	Teresa	28		M	Laborer					R. C. Galicia	Lemberg	wife Maria Tauber		Ohio Cleveland
11	Kramer	Maria	38		M	Cook					Galicia		brother in law Johann Mayer		
12		Franziska	9		S								Sister in law Theresa Mayer		
13		Teresa	7		S								Nephew Josef Mayer		
14	Czernka	Peter	27		M	Laborer			Roumania		A. Polak		Father Czernka Franz	Ind.	Chicago
15	Zielasky	Nikolaj	47		M				Slovak		Hungary		A. Polak		
16	Bird	Fabus	30		S	Farmer			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife Rosa Bird		New York
17	Kacsura	Emil	28		M	Butcher					Croatia	V. Kopjivec	wife Teckla Kacsura		
18	Zimarzek	Franciszka	28		M	Laborer			Polish		Galicia	Krajcza	V. Kopjivec Croatia		
19		Josefa	4½		S	Child							Father Zimarzek Thomas	Ill.	Chicago
20		Stefania	2½		S								Galicia		
21	Siemens	Daniel	36		M	Farmer			Russia	German	Russia	Jekaterinopol	grandfather		
22		Helene	31		M	Laborer							Father Jakob Siemens		
23		Heinrich	8		S	Child							Jekaterinodar Russia	Iowa	Marion
24		Anna	2		S								grandfather		
25	Stefan	Zacharias	44		M	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lemberg	Father Stefan Theodor		
26	Wannen	Jacob	22		S	Laborer			Russia		Galicia	Lemberg	Brother Johann Wannen	Russia	Lot Ohio
27	Chrzaszczewski	Szczesny	44		M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	Father Ignatz Chrzaszczewski	Russia	Ill. Chicago
28													Wife Marcella Chrzaszczewski		
29															
30															

12-103236 4/3/10/13 no/p/n

27 1 1

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15 1912

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							wife Charles Seifert Clone St 17 New York					good		5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Gröba
2							" " " " "					"		5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Dresden Sa.
3							made h. Silbermann 1735 Hardiman Ave New York					Conj. follit		4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
4							Esther h. Milan Kraft 473 75 Kenyon St.					good		5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Volga
5							dau. Hanna Fisher 916 E. 7th St. Cayuga City, Ky.							5	2	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Stanislawow
6							dau. Oskar Fuchs Cleveland, O. 1916 Hough Ave							5	10	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Arnau
7							Chapel at Columbia Quincy 330 Main Andrew Jackson							5	6	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Kirchen
8							915 Water ave Cleveland, O. London h. Isaac Kaplanski					+ oyster.		5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Suwa
9							Grand Central Depot 3125 E. 57 St. Cleveland, O.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Vitsky
10							father Real Estate 57 Years Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Poland
11							friend Alpie Tucker 2213 Salzburg St. Cleveland, O.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Galicia
12														—			blonde	blue			
13														—							
14							wife Justina Kozlik 1911 Chicago, Ill. Res 335 East Chicago, Ind.							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Austria Polish
15							wife Maria Seliarski 1911 Bergen Ave Bergen, N.J.							5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Austria Polish
16							cousin 568 W. 179 St. 1911 New York							5	11	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wien
17							dau. Rev. N. C. Hagelsieen 6 Clark St. New York							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Norway	Christiania
18							wife Emanuel Zinzarek 1914 Chicago, Ill. Avers St. 1833							5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rzepin
19							Chicago, Ill. father							—							
20							1917							—							
21							Rom. brother 1911 Real Estate Marion, Iowa							5	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lithuania
22							wife 1911 Italian							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23							single							—							
24														—							
25							father Ferdinand Stecker Harwich						Conj. foll.	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Germany
26							V.B. aunt Mary Eckmann Glenn Falls						good	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Italy
27							Bertha Kaminski Crystal Lake, Ill.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Russia
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First officer, etc.)

R. Nierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Dr. H. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. Kongprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kondeff	Christ	18		M S	Husbandman	yes	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Kalindi	Father Christo Geor Kalindi Turkey	Ne Bargon	
2	"	Vasil	60		M M	Husbandman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kalindi Turkey		
3	"	Sofia wife	45		F M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother #2		
4	"	Georgeson	16		M S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand mother		
5	Filipoff	Luka	40		M M	Husbandman	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Tzeka Kalindi Turkey	Ibax Boston	
6	"	Efterpi wife	24		F M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Andrea Dimitriou Turkey		
7	Yiagrioff	Varasteri	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Tasiou Kalindi Turkey		
8	Zaraff	Efrim	33		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lazaro Isaac Kalindi Turkey		
9	Karajoff	Dimitri	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasiliki Dimitriou Kalindi Turkey		
10	Filipoff	Vasil	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Pipa Zacharias Kalindi, Turkey	Ibax Cambridge	
11	"	Myrogta wife	22		F M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Ekaterina Mother in law	55		F W	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	nephew		
13	Vasiliff	Andrea	50		M M	Husbandman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Paleona Andrew Kalindi, Turkey	19 Lake Ave	
14	Albanasiff	Economou Dimitri	33		M S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Vasia Zacharia Kalindi, Turkey	N. Hampton	
15	"	" Sophia dau	5		F S	Child							mate		
16	"	" Efrosini Daughter	3		F S	Child									
17	Eustratiou	Vasiliki	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Petro Kazazi Kalindi, Turkey	N. Y. Harrodsb	
18	"	Vasilaki Son	10		M S	Child							uncle		
19	Yannin (Troy)	Evgeliki	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Eleandra Bayouk Turkey	Conn Cornwall	
20	Vasiliou	Athanas Papa	162		M M	Priest	"	"	"	"	Greek	Stratoberda	Father Papa Vasili Stratoberda, Turkey	Mass Cambridge	
21	Nikaji	Elia	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikoli Evandani Stratoberda, Turkey	Ne Virginia	
22	"	Evangeli Son	24		M S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father #21		
23	Teodas	Petri	46		M M	Husbandman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zisila Teodosiou Stratoberda, Turkey	Ne Portland	
24	"	Georgios Son	16		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
25	Zaraviff	Konstantinos	32		M M	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle Nikoli Evandas Stratoberda, Turkey	Mass Raynham	
26	"	Eleftherios Brother	11		M S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Vasiliadis Neph	9		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	Karajoff	Elia	30		M M	Husbandman	yes	yes	"	Greek	Turkey	Greek	brother Yanaki Karajoff Greek Turkey	Mass Boston	
29	Nack	Maria	36		F M	Housewife			Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Turkey	Mrs. Frank Nack Rumania	N. Cadell	
30	Leiser	Leon	29		M S	Carpenter			Austria	Jewish	Galicia	Lowberg	brother Gustav Leiser Spitalgasse 11 Lowberg Galicia	New York	

30

Jalma West Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 19 12

120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	self	$25	no	no		Brother Tikon Romanic, Washington & 176 Bridge St.				good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none
2	No	"			1903		the same.						5	2	gray	gray		
3	no	kind	$60										5	4	dark	black		
4	No	father					brother						4	11	brown	brown		
5	No	self	$40		1907		Bro. brother George Elyria						5	7				
6	No	"	$50	no	no	yes	Husband & 3 children Bro.						5	2	dark			
7	No	"					friend											
8	No	"	$65	no	yes	Bro.	friend Kungel Kligo, Poplar St 13 Elyria, Ohio.						5	6	dark	black		
9	No	"	$40	1906	yes	Bro.	brother Dimitri Lazaro, Landlord & 9th St. Elyria, Ohio.						5	9	brown	brown		
10	No	"					brother St. Evangelo Grigorio, 13 Poplar St. Elyria, Ohio.						5	6	dark			
11	No	wife	$100	1907	yes	Bro.	cousin Nicolas Felipio, Broadway St. W. Cambridge, Mass.						5	8	dark			
12	No	son											5	3	brown	brown		
13	No	self	$40	yes	no	no	nephew			Yes	Yes	affects-	5	4				
14	No	"	$50	no	no	no	cousin Vasilka Ludaris, 4th Ward St. Lake Co.						5	5	grey	blue		
15	No	mother	$50	1912			friend Thomas Dendrinu, Greek Orth. Church, Lake Co.						5	5½	brown	brown		
16	No	"					father											
17	No	self	$50				friend Emiliano Filipo, 18 Tabor Ave. Bridgeton, N.J.						5	6				
18	No	mother					father											
19	No	self	$40				friend Kanan Dei Lopa Sikla, Box 134 Carrickdale, Conn.						5	3	black	grey		
20	No	"	$50				brother Felipe Kaclinu, Broadway 11 W. Cambridge, Mass.						5	2	brown	brown		Greek Orthodox
21	No	"		1907		Bro.	brother Dimitrios Kalachi, 125 L. ave Evangelo, Ohio.						5	10	dark			
22	No	friend	$60	no	no	no	brother						5	4	dark			
23	No	self		1907		Bro.	brother Peter Petrop, Portland Court St. 83 Portland, Me.						5	7	black	black		
24	No	father	$200	no	no	no	uncle								brown	brown		
25	No	self	$40				friend Ilia Lazar, Box 1058 Bayonne, Mass.						5	5	dark			
26	No	mother	$40				father						4	10	dark			
27	No	"																
28	No	self	$100	1907		Bro.	friend Stefano Lazaro Georgio, Bronwick St. W. Boston, Mass.						5	1	brown	brown		Greek
29	No	"	$100	no	no	no	sister in law Irene Evangelopulo, Cairo, Ill.						5	2				Roumania Bucharest
30	No	"	$90				father Col. Lodner, 137 E. 16th St.	New York					5	6	dark			Russia Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nienich, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Nienich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

121

Dr. P. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—7115 6, S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lojka	Stanislaw	35		M	s	painter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. Jersey City	Wife Mrs. Stanislaw Lojka 1 Ericsson Place N.Y. City	N.J.	Jersey City
2	"	Liduwina	35		F	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Filip Son	5		M	s	child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Richter	Franz	43		M	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Wife Mrs. Maria Bonnick Kirchlinde b. Dortmund Germany	N.J.	Jersey City
5	"	Mary Dau.	2		F	s	child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hans	2		M	s	"	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bubenicek	Anastasie	16		F	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lanaz	Father Jos. Bubenicek Lanaz Bohemia		
8	Ferek	Stefanie	28		F	m	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Paul Ferek Lanaz "		
9	Kampel	Antonia	29		F	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Husband Anton Kampel Velkarie	O.	Cleveland
10	"	Josef Brother	35		M	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fikle	John	20		M	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Father John Fikle Sr. Kasejovice 37	Iowa	Kaspar
12	Novotny	Franz	20		M	s	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bohemia	Father Franz Novotny Lestitska 5 Pilsen	Ill.	Algonquin
13	"	Marie	16		F	s	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andrejka	Maria	26		F	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lissovina	Father Stefan Jurik Lissovina Trgovan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Jano Son	7		M	s	School	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
16	Drobni	Maria	27		F	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Jew	"	"	mother Rachel Zimanna Lissovina Trgovan	"	"
17	"	Maria Dau.	2		F	s	child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
18	"	Zimann Son	11		M	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrejcsik	Anna	17		F	s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Stola	Father Tuna Andrejcsik Stola Trgovan	N.Y.	New York
20	Feldinger	Josef	35		M	m	laborer	"	"	German	"	U.S.A.	Kibely	Wife Mrs. Feldinger Kibely	O.	Cleveland
21	Ehrich	Marcia	30		F	m	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zyklin	Husband Ehrich Zyklin	Ill.	Chicago
22	Birnbaum	Lazel	24		M	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolbe	Mother Mrs. Rosenda Birnbaum Kolbe	Galicia	Brobagn
23	"	Isidor Brother	21		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kerwick	Maria	32		F	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wirsk	Husband Constantine Kerwick Wirsk Radom Russia grand mother	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Leonard Son	4		M	s	child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kris	Karl	47		M	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolomea	Wife Mrs. Rosa Kris Kolomea Gnapki	New	York
27	Valerman	Abraham	24		M	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Israel Valerman Galicia Gnapki	"	"
28	Galizka	Veronika	17		F	s	Domestic	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Father Wm. Galizka Galicia Gnapki	"	"
29	Gissler	Karl	64		M	m	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y. City Citizen	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Katharina	56		F	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 N 28 3

Jalma Wead Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

122

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government fund.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, deported by order of the Board of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	No		Father Brook							5	5	fair	Brn	Blue		Austria	
2	No	wife	$30			do							5	2	"	Brn	Brn		Germany	Muischick
3	No	child				do													Austria	
4	No	self	Yes	No		daughter Edie Ridley 1569 E 82 St. New York							5	3	fair	Dk gray		none	Bohemia	Bilgurdorf
5	No	wife	$25			same										Black				Bodenwinkel
6	No	child																		
7	No	self	Yes	No		brother Wenzel Fukenicek 1387 Ave C New York							5	1	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Staronice
8	No	"	$20			same							5	4	"	brown			Austria	Langwasser
9	No	"	Yes	No		brother H. Solomon Rybovsky Rockville & 5700 Cleveland, O.							5	6	"	Blonde			Bohemia	Kinbrawang
10	No	"	$150										6	7	"	Black	brown			
11	No	"	Yes	No	1907 Cedar Rapids Iowa	brother Frank Fiske Eagan Iowa							5	7	"	Black			Austria	Libitsch
12	"	"	$50			uncle T. S. Fiske Hennepin, Ill.							5	6	"	Blonde			"	Lubinka
13	"	"	$50										5	5	"	brown			"	
14	No	"	Yes	No	1907 Hawkinsburg, Pa.	brother Frank Ondrejcin 1165 Ridge ave Pittsburg, Pa.							4	6	"	brown			Hungary	Lucivina
15	No	mother	$25			father														
16	No	self	Yes	No	1907 Hawkinsburg, Pa.	brother Frank Drobny 339 Maple ave Pittsburg, Pa.							5	5	"	gray				
17	No	mother	$27	1907	No	father													N. Y.	Hawkinsburg, Pa.
18	No	"		No	No														Hungary	Lucivina
19	No	self	25			father Jos Ondrejcin 664 E 66 St New York							5	6	"	Blonde	brown		"	Skola
20	S	"	20			same cousin Joseph 3185 W 27 St Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	Black			"	V. Bilsky
21	S	"	30			brother Frank Ebner 4436 Ellis ave Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	"			"	J. Bjelic
22	No	"	25	Yes	No	575 Lefferts ave Brooklyn, N. Y.							5	8	"	grey			Galicia	Kielce
23	No	"	$25			father							5	8	"	"			"	"
24	No	"	30			brother Cajetan Kimmich Oak St. 275 Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	Black			Russia	Thirsk
25	No	mother	$40			father										Black				
26	No	self	Yes	No	1909	daughter Anna Rejc 1144 E. 166 St. New York							5	2	"	grey	brown		Galicia	
27	No	"	25			same Charles Gilonsnamy 3311 E. 15 St. New York		Dr. Memo. sent to Ellis Island with No. 26.					5	2	"	Blonde	grey		"	
28	No	"	25			Mr. Rejc Anna Rejc 1144 E. 166 St. New York							5	5	"	Black			"	
29	No	"	Yes	No		U. S. Citizen														
30	"	Minor																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lauenburg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. D. E. Lauenburg Jr.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

J. M. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 7. S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 7th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rawdin	Pejsah	37	M	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	german	Russia	Riga	wife: Frid. Rawdin, Riga, Kornauspw. 12 Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Melichárek	Marie	47	F	W	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vel. Blatnice	Uncle Antonin Wenusek, Vel. Blatnice 2, Moravia	Wis.	Alma
3	"	Anna Josef.	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felbermai	Anna	23	F	S	chambermaid	"	"	"	German	Austria	Asten	parent: Johann Felbermei Asten, N. Ems, Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Schipp	Resi	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Tak	parents: Georg Schipp, Tak, Carinthia	"	"
6	Gailer	Johann	23	M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Villach	parents: Johann Gailer, Villach 6, Carinthia	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

Jahrmallerat Inspector.

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	160	no	no	no	brother: Dr. W. F. Lawdin, 25 Montgomery St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Drinsk
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: John Melichareck,	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	
3	"	"	29	"	"	"	Agnes Kich, Box 862 R.F.D. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Moravia	Tel. Blatnice
4	"	25		"	"	"	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	"	25		"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Mary Katchting, 824 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	
6	"	30		"	"	"	sister: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Aster
							friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	brown	"	Carinthia	Lutscha
																				"	Maria gë

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nienich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nienich.
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rannenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Rannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

J. McElliott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8, S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasternak	Stefan	26		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Copia	wife Georgina Pasternak	New Jersey	Elizabeth
2	Pyzz	Jan	35		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Pyzz	Conn.	Derby
3	Schreiber	Samuel	32		M	Washington	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kimanaca	wife Rosa Schreiber	New York	New York
4	Rolaby	Ferenc	30		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pardies	wife Maria Rolaby	N.J.	Newark
5	Holzberger	Josef	22		M	Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother Klara Hornfeyer	N.Y.	New York
6	Hermann	Leopold	37		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebr.	Galicia	Altsatz	wife Ester Hermann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kopken	Anna	16		F	Maid Servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	uncle Wilhelm Kopken	N.J.	Hoboken
8													Oldenburg, Lastadt		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

Salma Ulea
Esp
Wife.

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

126

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, a relative, friend, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation, and practicing polygamy, or conveying, or accessory thereto.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes	mother	40	no	—	mother: Wilhelmine Bechmann Hoboken, Hudson Co. NJ										
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kiesch, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kiesch.
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—~~See list of races on back of this manifest.~~ The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gorman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Kaiserin A. Viktoria sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bieber	Robert	20	14	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungary	England	London	Father Robert Bieber, Neubeggasse No. 69, Graz Austria	NY	New York
2	Bedzich	Johann	50		M	M. Geographer	"	"	British	"	Australia	Melbourne	Brother in law Mr Zalach, Lindenau Strasse, Dresden	"	"
3	Biekman	John	22		M	S. Engineering Student	"	"	Russian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Father M. Biekman, Polna 54, Warsaw, Russia	"	RT
4	Abelson	Mark	30		M	S. Jewellery	"	"	British	Australian	Australia	Adelaide	Father Mr Abelson 9, Lorens Street, Adelaide.	SA	Port Pirie
5	do.	Annie Do	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
6	Hoff.	Otto	28		M	S. Jun Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father Mr J. Hoff. Gustav Adolf Str 40, Leipzig	NY	New York
7	Schroter	Charles	29		M	M. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	Wife Mr E. Schroter, Stenenwalder Str Hildesheim	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jeffrey West Inspector

7

1 R T

6 1

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$30 No				Roberton Line. 37. Spruce Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Austria	Graz
2	No	"	30				Ankola Douglas Co. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	med	grey	"	Germany	Saleucho.
3	Yes	"	$250				Friend. 32 Carbone 342 Boylston Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	grey	"	Russia	Aschabad
4	No	"	"				Hyole. Mr. I Kacusin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	dark	"	Wales	Llandale
5	No	"	$200				Salor Co. Clarion, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	dark	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	250 Yes 1903 No.	New York			—do— Friend. Mr. M. S. Van Zandt. 300 W 49th Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown	"	Germany	Leipzig
7	Yes	"	80 No				Friend Mr R. Stossig. 11-19. William St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Hildesheim
8														5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enumerate the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing thereon (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowers.	Lillian Lila	27		F	M. Wife			United States Citizen.	Born	in Boston	Mass.		NY	New York
2	Cowell	Grace.	20		F	S. Teacher.			do.	do.				"	"
3	Cole	Kate	42		F	S. Nun			do.	do.				NJ	Montclair
4	Fisher	Mary.	39		F	M. Wife			do.	do.				"	"
5	Porter.	Henry Montague	45		M	M. Manager			U.S.	Born				Cal	Los Angeles
6	do	Grace Reynolds	41		F	M. Wife			do.	do.				"	"
7	Providence	Lucien th B.	42		M	M. Chemist			do.	do.				Ill	Arcola
8	do	Rose wife	36		F	M. Wife			do.	do.				"	"
9	do	Benton	11		M	S. Child			do.	do.				"	"
10	do	Oscar th	9		M	S. "			do.	do.				"	"
11	Annah	Marie Victorine	40		F	S. Nil			U.S.	Born				"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

James Allen
Inspector.

11 C

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 15th, 1912.

130

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person known to be maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																		N. J.	Montclair	
	6																		"	"	
	7																				
	8																		Ill		
	9																				
	10																		"		
	11																		"		
	12																		"		
	13																		"		
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tiesler, Master, of the s.s. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Tiesler.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauneuborg, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (herein) as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. E. Pauneuborg.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

11. S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, May 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Clara	23		f m/	none			U.S.A. Born		Mo	Columbia		Mo	Columbia
2	Hill	Georges Wm	50		m/	statuer	yes	yes	Canada		Belgium	Malines	wife: Mrs George W. Hill McGines, 52 Ave Van Dyck	Belgium	
3	Figueros y Vidal	Carlos	26		m/	Transit merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	mother: Mrs Rosa Vidal calle Mallorca 243, bajos, Barcelona, Spain	Cuba	
4	Berlinger	Frieda	36		f/	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frendenthal	sister: Miss K. Berlinger 55 Rue St Antoine, Paris		
5	Kuhn	Ernst	38		m/	Book-dealer	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Biel	father: Mr. Kuhn, Book Shop Biel, Switzerland	Switzerland	
6	Lessig	Nicolas	28		m/	engineer	"	"	Russia	"	France	Paris	wife: Mrs Marie Lessig Wasilewski Ostrov, St Petersburg	Russia	
7	Tischler	Manuel	25		m/	merchant	Austria		U.S.A. Born		N.Y.	N.York	None.	N.Y.	N.York
8	Bloom	Kalman	38		m/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Jaycox	John W.	52		m/	Butler			U.S.A. Born		Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
10	Pilkington	Luther W.	34		m/	teacher			U.S.A. Born		N.Y.	N.York		N.Y.	New York
11	—"—	Pearl	29		f/	housewife			U.S.A.		—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted at Inspector.

11/5/6

4 T

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13 1912. 132

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
	1																				
Europe to Canada	2	no	self	50	no		brother: Mr Clayton Hill Richmond, Que. Canada in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blu br.		Mo	St Louis	
"	3	no	"	50										5	6	"	br.	blue	Canada	Quebec	
"	4	yes	"	80	yes	99/05	brother: Mr Berlinger 41 W. 57th Place, Chicago, Ill							5	5	"	blk	br	Spain	Villafranca	
Europe to Canada	5	no	"	50	no		brother: Mr Charles Kuhn 36 Rushing Ave, N York City, NY							5	9	"	blk	grey	Germany	Frankenthal	
"	6	no	"	40	no		Friend: Wilhelm Sawitzky Newyork c/o Mr Moskyn 10 Mo							5	8	"	blk	blue	Russia	Libau	
Europe	7	no	"	40	yes	14 yr.	104 W Morris av Bronx N York	no	no	no	no	Foot	no	5	6	fair	Brown		Austria	Galicia	
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kierich, Master, of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residences.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. E. Tannenberg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kroonprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gombos	Bala	27		M M	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jombud	wife: Gyuba Balassne Dom. 2nd Labor m. Hungary	W. Va.	Charleston
2	Varga	Andreas	39		M S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Nagkor	wife: Varga Andreasne Nagkor	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Juma	Anna	25		F M	housewife	12-16	5 yrs (605)	3/14/38	Slovak	"	Seeko	fath: Zahorcsak Janos Seko	Ill.	Hillsboro
4	Sutiak	Maria	17		S	maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kovestelsa	moth: Sutak Maria Kovestelsa	Pa.	Derg
5	Klavanek	Julia	17		"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Bor	fath: Klavanek Janos Bor Trencsen	Ill.	Chicago
6	Derenzowski	Wladyslaw	20		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cadijon	moth: Konstancia Krempowa Cadijon	Mich.	Detroit
7	Bobinski	Josef	44		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Zalne	wife: Konstancia Bobinski Zalne Zalne	Penn	Waterburg
8	Jakubowska	Valeria	18		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Orzewo	father: Oscar Jakubowski Orzewo Sierakki	R.I.	Providence
9	Tomassiunicke	Paulina	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lubanis	father: Tobias Tomassiunicke Lubanis	Mass.	Averill
10	Stefanik	Franca	19		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alcosee	moth: Stefanik Paulina Nagykosde Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
11	Jabroski	Andreasne	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rakosc	father: Dosnani Andrio	W. Va.	Holden
12	"	Andreas	23		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tarnocsk	Gyorgyne	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Nagyrabak	sister in law: Tarnocsk Maria Mezespatak	Pa.	Duquesne
14	"	Janos	3		M S	none	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gyorg	11		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sedinak	Janos	25		M M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Regetto	father: Kunes Jocko Regetto Hungary	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Klein	Katalin	17		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sepsendoran	father: Klein Sirkaly Sepsendoran	Oh.	Cleveland
18	Kaloda	Josefina	27		M M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jenaikisberg	father: Kalas Janos Feteri Kolgon	Ill.	Chicago
19	Torinszki	Katarina	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepsendoran	father: Orovenok Janos Sepsendoran	Oh.	Cleveland
20	"	Anna	4		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Istvan	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kanczler	Josef	34		M	fireman	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mereny	wife: Kanczler Marie Remete Fej m. Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Krivnak	Janos	30		M	farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kisno	wife: Krivnak Maria Kisno	Oh.	Cleveland
24	"	Gyorgyne	35		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Clementes Janos Kisno Sonc m.	Pa.	Brownsville
25	"	"	11		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	7		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Krivnak	Istvanne	27		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	moth: Boros Saram Antalik	Oh.	Cleveland
28	"	Suzanna	10		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fiscor	Apolonia	17		"	maid	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Bertyn	father: Fiscor Mihaly Bertyn	Ill.	St. Louis
30	Matyiko	Maria	27		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Balaton	moth-in-law: Matyiko Ferencsno	Oh.	Akron

63

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

..ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., May 15th, 1912.

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	6	no								good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Soulrad
2	"	cousin	8	yes	1907	Pa.								5	1	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Nyregyhaza
3	"	husband	12	yes										5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Szekes
4	"	father	4	"										5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kiresafalva
5	"	brother	15	"										5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bon
6	"	"	20	"										5	6	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Idolion
7	"	father in law	41	"										5	3	"	bld.	"	"	"	Vierzbovva
8	"	uncle	2	"										4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szerovt
9	"	father in law	8	no										5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Lubovizgiec
10	"	father	20	"										5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Nagyhaorge
11	"	husband	3	"										5	1	"	bld.	br.	"	Hungary	Rakosz
12	"	father	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	yes	yes	1910	Pa.								4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Felsokasmer
14	"	father	yes	born	—	—								—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	20										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	20	"										5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kegetti
17	"	father in law	6	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zepenvar
18	"	husband	10	"										4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Seteri
19	"	husband	30	yes	1905 1911	Oh.								5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Zepenvar
20	"	father	"	born	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother in law	16	no										5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Thereny
23	"	father in law	20	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanó
24	"	husband	20	"										4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"										4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"																	
27	"	Oberlander	20	"										4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	"
28	"	father	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother in law	22	"										5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zepenvar
30	"	husband	26	yes	1907	Oh.								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szekes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kinish Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kinish.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913
at New York

J. Mallon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Rannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kilpatrick, sailing Thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Rannenberg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of New York, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lekavy	Johann	37		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian, Moravia	Bojanovice	Bojanovice	wife: Francesk Lekavy	Dakota	Nom. Norwalk
ADMITTED 2	Sumiacky	Franciek	20		S	18-74680	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombek	father: Franciesk Sumiacky		Med. Detroit
3	Ziemkiewicz	Helena	20		S F	housemaid	none		"	"	"	Mocopole	mother: Maria Ziemkiewicz		Ok. Cleveland
4	Gierszewska	Maryanna	44		M F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mocopole	Mocopole		Ok. Cleveland
5	"	Aniela dau	2		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Piastowo	cousin: Stefan Kawecki		
6	Kawrocka	Wladyslawa	20		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Drobin	Piastowo Rock		Pa. Braddock
ADMITTED 7	Balcerzak	Antonina	18		M F	ON CHARGE	"	"	"	"	"	Drobin	father: Antone Kawrocki		
8	Kralik	Josip	16		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Croatia	Lubovac	Drobin Rock		
9	Slanina	Roza	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lubovac	father: Andrej Balcerzak		Pa. Braddock
10	"	Jan ch	7		M S	none	none		"	"	"	Lubovac	Lubovac		Minn. Duluth
11	"	Stefan "	4		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Lubovac	mother: Kralik Kata		
12	"	Hugo "	2		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Lubovac	Lubovac		
13	Rak	Zofian	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubatowa	father: Stanislaw Slanina		Pa. Ford City
14	"	dau	3		F S	none	none		"	"	"	Lubatowa	Lubatowa		
15	Janicki	Boleslaw	20		M M	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Rosciszew	wife: Rozalia Rak		
16	Podgorska	Zofia	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Lancicow	Lubatowa	Galicia	
17	Baran	Katarzyna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombowica	Rosciszew	Russia	Ill. Chicago
18	Kec 1148/463	Anna	17		F S		8-16101	none	2/5/40	"	"	Radwanka	father: Mikolaj Podgorska	Galicia	Minn. Derby
19	Kowalec	Zofia	18		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radwanka	Lancicow		
20	Spiewak	Maria	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzawy	father: Josef Baran		Ill. Chicago
21	Kalikowicz	Kojan	35		M M				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Vodotec	Dombowica		
22	~~Banjanek~~	~~Margit~~	~~16~~		~~F S~~	~~maid~~			~~Austria~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kobrauch~~	Radwanka		
23	Haas	Carl	16		M S	baker	2-592545	11-24-19	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigsburg	Wrzawy		
24	Busch	Wilhelm Ludwig	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klempael	father: Josef Spiewak		
25	Glas	Georg	25		M S	merchant	22-94193	5-29-40	"	"	"	Munchen	Vodotec		
26	Bauer	Josef	43		M M	carpenter	6-40014	9/24/35	"	"	"	Kaslach	Kobrauch		
27	Kaczka	Maryan	40		F M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Zabrze	father: Jakob Bauer		
28	Pietryka	Katarzyna	19		F S	maid	2-388196	5-20-40	"	"	Galicia	Rajsa	Klempael		
29	Zanfaley	Marie	19		F S	"	1-327475	1/22/41	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bilcany	Bilcany	father: Thomas Glas		
30	Krehlo	Luise	36		F M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neudamm	Munchen		

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 15th*, 1912

136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]				uncle: John Lass 25 Spring Hill Cornwall Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	lt. br.	None	Moravia	Dolne Bojanovice
2	"	Comm				Cousin: Simonsen Emma 1912 Cumberland Street Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. lt.	"	Russia	Demlesty
3	"	husband				husband: Jos Kuckenein Electric Co 1300 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Novopole
4	"	husband	3	no		husband: Jos Zgorowska 2307 22 St. 210 Bayonne Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	Paskevo
5	"	father				father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld. br.	"	"	"
6	"	brother	9			brother: Bronislaw Wanroski Nicolet St. 112 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gr.	"	"	Drobin
7	"	uncle	15			uncle: Burzynsky Ignacy Water St. 13 Duquesne Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" bl.	"	"	Lodz
8	"	father	38			father: Kalik Johann Borrys Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Croatia	Josipovac
9	"	husband	20			husband: Julius Hanna Borrys Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Josipovac
10	"	father	11			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" br.	"	"	Sisack
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	19	yes	1905 1910 Conn.	husband: Rak Jan 77 A Main St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" blue	"	Galicia	Rubatowa
14	"	father			Conn.	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waterbury
15	"	father	25	no		father: Franck Josef 2026 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Wreschzewo
16	"	"	13			father: Sedowsky Tok 18 Ripley St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	Corrected to good	"	5	1	"	" br. br.	"	Galicia	Wierzcow
17	"	"	5			father: Baran Michal 1925 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" bld. bl.	"	"	Tuchrowica
18	"	father	15			—: Mrs Leyman Erie St. 1622	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" br.	"	"	Jastrzebka
19	"	father in law	5			father in law: Rednar Hanna Cedar 25 Bay 29th	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" bld.	"	"	Ozany
20	"	brother	5			brother: Spiewak Tomasz 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ozany
21	"	friend	25	yes	1907 1909 Mich.	friend: Jovo Kalpanac 312 6 St. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" gr.	"	Croatia	Podotec
22	"	father	60	no		father: Bujanak Jencel 1015 W 2 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	no	brother	25			brother: Paul Haas Ehrig Island Central Bank New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" br.	"	Germany	Kleinaspach
24	no	self	25			friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" gr.	"	"	Kleinaspach
25	no	friend	15			friend: Korbinger Egen Rhein Almen St. 57 Jos Francis Bel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" br. br.	"	"	Jamnica
26	no	self	50			uncle: Kaber Thomas 1. Ave 20 St. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Zarovci
27	no	husband	25			husband: Auto Hrgita Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Lipova
28	no	brother	21			brother: Mateusz Fietyka 28 Ripley St. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gr.	"	Russia	Lipa
29	no	cousin	6			husband: Barbara Fischer 1915 Webster Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" bld.	"	Russia	Wreny
30	no	husband	28			husband: Ofis Stella Portland St. 379 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	Germany	Niedamm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. McCann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ~~immigrant is a citizen or subject~~.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" *refers* to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" *refers* to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" *refers* to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" *refers* to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Thereon, (State whether Northern "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Dr. D. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED	Schunk	Ernst	11		M	S	mard	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lorenz	mother: Agnes Schunk, Lorenz, Alpe German	Wis.	Wauptstal
2	Safarz	Katarzyna	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siedlisko	father: Felix Safarz, Siedlisko, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gonenda	Katarzyna	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podole	father: Kazimierz Gonenda, Podole	"	"
4	Spolnik	Maryanna	47		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zarsce	daughter: Katarzyna Spolnik, parish	Ind.	Hammond
5	"	Wladyslaw	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gurenskis	Josef	23		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zili	father: Nikols Gurenski, Zili Kowno	Pa.	West Rutland
7	Antysko	Zuzka	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lahodow	mother: Anna Tacura, Lahodow, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
8	Zuravska	Michalina	18		F	S	maid	"	no	"	Polish	"	Sedkamien	mother: Ludwina Zuravska, Sedkamien	"	"
9	Mariorz	Maryanna	20		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Vadowska	father: Jan Marian, Vadowska	"	So. River
10	Korchanka	Jan	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Miechowin	mother: Agata Korchanka, Miechowin	"	Buffalo
11	Wyrzyk	Emilia	16		F	S	maid	7-111844	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Korenice	mother: Marya Wyrzyk, Korenice	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Lacyk	Emilia	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrynce	father: Wasko Lacyk, Wyrynce	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Lisnicz	Philipp	34		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Mikleus	father: Michael Lisnicz, Hungary Croatia	Colo.	Leadville
14	Barbu	Sofia	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagykoez	father: Tass Barbu, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Ilie	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Zigu	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Guida	Michael	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kliszow	parents: A. Guida, Klisz.	Ind.	Swanson
18	Kladyla	Maria	18		F	S	maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kalwarya	father: Bryan Kladyka, Kalwarya Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Zelasko	Katarzyna	25		F	M	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tylawa	husband: Zelasko Jan, Tylawa Austria	Ill.	Ill. Chicago
20	"	Josef	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Zelasko, Tylawa Austria	"	"
21	"	Stanislaw	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
22	Lichtblau	Carlus	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rzeszow	mother: Chaje Lichtblau, Rzeszow Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Atzew	Henry	17		"	"	labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Ostfries.	Grossefehn	mother: Sientke Atzewe, Grossefehn Ostfriesland	Pa.	Pomeroy
24	Kustra	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jedlicze	father: Valentin Kustra, Jedlicze Austria	Mich.	Detroit
25	Gaida	Agnes	11		F	S	scholar	"	"	Russia	German	Silesia	Weisack	father: Heinrich Gaida, Weisack O. Silesia	Wyo.	Piltz
26	Bozek	Ela	16		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kiskamenica	mother: Bozek Maria, Kiskamenica Saros-Hungary	Pa	Masura
27	Cabanowski	Mihaly	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lintunje	father: Cabanowski Mihaly, Lintunje Saros-Hungary	"	Johnstown
28	Kondás	Maria	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Slovac	"	Zemenberg	father: Kondas Andrew, Kornatovany Saros-Hungary	Ill.	Rockwell C.
29	Burjenik	Margit	16		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gobanocz	uncle: Fabian Faust, Zungaria Gobanocz Hungary	Ill	Chicago
30	Stefek	Teresia	30		"	"	maid	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Belovar	father: Fraker Martha, Belovare, Croatian	Pa	Orient

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15th, 1912

138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	50	No	Father: Friedrich Schenk Snyder N. D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 7	fair	ltd.	blue	none	Germany Württemberg
2	"	husband	"	"	husband: Lorenz Karlos San Bernardino Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Galicia Fredinka
3	"	uncle	14	"	uncle: Jaworski Antoni 1939 W. 20th. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br.	"	" Radole
4	"	husband	5	"	husband: Skolnik Hanska Signal st. Rt Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Zarecze
5	"	father	50	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 7	"	"	bl.	"	" "
6	"	brother	24	"	brother: Wiacek Szczepanski Box 20 West Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	conj. foll.	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia Zili
7	"	husband	2	yes 1906 4th	husband: Antczak Nikolay 1821 Wilson st. Bx. New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 3	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia Rzepedeng
8	"	sister	3	no	sister: Wanska Karolina 29 Hanson st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	bl.	"	" Podkamien
9	"	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: Peka Michal 1702 So. River N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Insufficient. Evidence.	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Wolawad
10	"	brother	8	"	brother: Mandarka Adolf Rapple st. 230 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Wiechowice
11	"	husband	3	"	brother in law: Kupczyk Michal Cedar st. 2270 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	bl.	"	" Jaworzyk
12	"	"	5	"	husband: Lysyj Michael Hickory ave 106 Hickory Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	br.	"	" Wygnice
13	"	father	25	no	brother in law: Thos Lisnia P.O. Box 60 Leadville Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria Lezajsk
14	"	husband	32	yes 1907	husband: Trzy Barbu 2215 Clay Corner Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagy kocse
15	"	father	26	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	brother in law	15	"	brother in law: Franciek Pinkek Jeannette Pa. 1 Lieberman Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia Kisnoj
18	"	father	40	"	brother: Wielgyka Petro 38 32E 98 Pittsburgh Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Strinen
19	"	husband	20	yes 1908 1911	husband: Jan Zelasko Kapenda Street 143 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	"	" Niedzwiady
20	"	father	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago Ill.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	brother in law	22	no	brother in law: Jaworski Dulcak 377 Montgomery st. 377 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld.	"	"	Galicia Przyteg
23	"	"	22	no	brother in law: Engelbert Gniatczyk Pomeroy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Stykow
24	"	brother	20	no	brother: Richard Kantra Hammond Ave 369 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Germany Mospelen
25	"	uncle	15	no	uncle: Josef Sossin 24th Ave 1 Sheridan Co Tel 7314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Weissack
26	"	brother in law	4	no	brother in law: Frank Polgas Mahtra Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	br.	"	Hungary Kiskunmic
27	"	"	10	"	brother in law: Josef Majher 152 Kinsey Street Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	20	"	brother in law: Pazjac Pabyanek Rockaco Pa. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	father	55	"	father: Wyrzanek Franek with mother 1915 W. 18th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	bl.	"	" Szczawnicy
30	"	brother	25	"	brother Stefan Slufiak Orient Pa. Box 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	br.	"	Croatia Belovar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pinick Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pinick.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Dr. D. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Maj 7 th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4			20												
1	Kozior	Stanislawa	17		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ulanow	father: Jan Kozior Ulanow n/ Galicia	Mass	Lawrence.
2	Kaiak	Stefan	30		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Lutherian	Galicia	Dzikiluke	Wife, Paranka Kaiak Kolczow Galicia	Ny	Rochester
3	Sanogórski	Iwan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolczow	Wife, Maria Sanogorska Kolczow Galicia	"	"
4	Kubarecz	Fedko	19		S	IN HOSPITAL							Father, Stefan Kubarecz Kolczow Galicia	"	"
5	Fejna	Nikolaj	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife, Paranka Fejna Putiatynce Galicia	"	"
6	Dominik	Mathias	36		"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Bohemia	Wife, Fanni Dominik Kamenitz, Post Klattau, Bohemia	Ill.	Elsie
7	Aspack	Frans Xaver	28		S.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schmiedorf	parents, Josef Aspack Ostenhof, Post Dirschau, Germany	Pa	Altoona
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

US

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

140

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self					Nicola Marcin Fitkiewicz, 21 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bld.	br.	None	Galicia	Ulanow
2	S	self	$8				Frank Karlo Kaleta "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Tamilesa
3	S	self	$25				Joseph H. Rockefeller Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zolczow
4	S	self	$25				Frank H. Rockefeller Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zolczow
5	S	self	$25				Wm. Rockefeller Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zolczow
6	S	self	$25				Percy Rockefeller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pukaszowce
7	S	self	$25				Percy Rockefeller Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Vel Klatovice
8	S	self	$25				Percy Rockefeller Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Osterndorf
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. McCleave
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tammenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

141

Dr. G. Tammenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kisiel	Kasia	25		M	maid	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Potatzyna	Father, Andrzy Kisiel Potatzyna Galicia	Ny	Rochester
2	Iwaniwka	Paranka	38			farm-laborer							Brother, Wasyn Kolba Potatzyna, Galicia	"	"
3	Dorafej	Krynko	38		M								Wife, Maria Dorafej Potatzyna, Galicia	"	"
4	Wielkon	Wladyslaw	42		M				Polish		Danilcze		Aunt, Marya Kubik, Cracow P. Lancut Galicia	"	"
5	Mrok	Wojciech	38		M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnik	Wife, Maryanna Mrok, Krasnik P. Lublin Russia	"	West Seneca
6	Grzyb	Stanislawa	20		F	M-maid			5-14141-505	No C.R.			Father, Jan Grzyb, Kolkow P. Lublin Russia	Pa.	Indiana Harbor
7	Swiesz	Gozefa	20			11-239248-10/30/09						Kolkow	Father, Piotr Swiesz, Kolkow P. Lublin Russia	"	"
8	Koroka	Agnieszka	20										Father, Jan Koroka, Kolkow P. Lublin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Laba	Walerya	20									Spartarka	Father, Andrzej Laba, Spartarka P. Lublin, Russia	"	"
10	Kolek	Michal	27		M	farm-laborer							Mother, Walerya Kolek, Spartarka, P. Lublin Russia	Ind	South Bend
11	Pac	Wawrzyniec	27									Drazany	Father, Jatan Pac, Drazany P. Lublin Russia	Ny	Buffalo
12	Sijka	Josef	20		M								Wife, Maryanna Sijka, Drazany P. Lublin Russia	"	Niagara Falls
13	Sysliwiec	Michal	27										Wife, Wikorya Sysliwiec Drazany P. Lublin Russia	"	"
14	Kubaroty	Iwan	28					Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolerow		Wife, Marianna Kubaroty Kolerow Galicia	"	Rochester
15	Kasarczyk	Wojciech	17		S				Polish		Ochotnica		Father, Tomasz Kasarczyk Ochotnica Galicia	Mich	E. Detroit
16	Krampa	Jan	17								Ostrorka		Father, Johann Krampa Ostrorka P. Sandomierz	Ny	West Rutland
17	Guida	Josef	18										Mother, Maria Guida, Ostrorka P. Sandomierz Galicia	Ny	Kenyon
18	Kasarczyk	Roman	20										Mother, Karolina Kasarczyk Ostrorka Galicia	"	Syracuse
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-55705

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6
(5 cabin aus)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 15th, 1912

142

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Husband, John Kisiel 77 Herman St. Rochester Ny.		No	No	No	good	No	5 —	fair	bl.	None	Galicia Tabatynce
2	"	"	18	—	—	Husband, Simon Kaminski 5 Early St. Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	—	—	Brother in law, Klemek Chrzanowski 241 St. Joseph St. Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	—	—	Brother in law, Jos. Kisiel 57 Vienna St. Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	—	—	Cousin, Michal Marciniak 136 W. Lakeshore Ave, Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Russia	Tanitcze Krasnik
6	"	"	25	—	—	Brother in law, Michal Drwal, 295 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Storkow
7	"	"	25	—	—	Brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	27	—	—	Cousin, Michal Gral, St. 1100 A. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"
9	"	"	29	—	—	Cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br.	"
10	"	"	15	—	—	Brother in law, Tomasz Kuzba, Box St. Nr. 1 St. Jacek St. Maria Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br. bl.	"	"
11	"	"	38	—	—	Brother, Michal Paz, Parkan St. 248 Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	wh. gr.	"	Krzczarka
12	"	"	36	—	—	Cousin, Jakob Zelgmunt 2459 Karkakiek St. Niagara Falls Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Krzyzanowice
13	"	"	25	—	—	Cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl.	"
14	"	"	25	—	—	Brother in law, Peter Pleka, 57 Vienna St. Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Zolczow
15	"	"	25	—	—	Brother, Josef Kasenbach 61 Sumner St. W. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr.	Galicia	Lokotnica
16	"	"	10	—	—	Brother, Jan Krampa West Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl.	"	Ostrowka
17	"	"	12	—	—	Brother, Wojciech Gnida 278 Ave B. Newyork Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	14	—	—	Aunt, Franciska Stankiewicz Syracuse Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr.	"	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reinich Master, of the F. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Reinich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Koningin Wilhelmina, sailing Thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passenger. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7			22												
1	Zecz	andreas	16	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zavarska	Joseph Spuroska	Hungary	Out. Wilcox
2	Hoffmann	Franz	31	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Sporitz	Parents Mähren	Jan Hoffmann 57 Osawana	Alta Calgary
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

144

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a charge, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	25	no			Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Bld.	Br.	None	Hungary	Zavoka
2	Yes	self	20	no			friend Anton Orocanszka c/o Union Iron Work Co. Calgary Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Bohemia	Spocno
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Bloick, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Bloick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tammenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Dr. G. Tammenborg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S., Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8			23												
1	Sikula	Gustav	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Glyny	wife Paulina Sikula	Penna	Mc Keesport
2	"	Rudolf (Brother)	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobgrame	Glyny Austria	"	"
3	Margevic	Joan	26		S		yes	yes	Austria	Croat.	Austria	Lupa	Sobgrame Austria		
4	Stoloff	George	26		M				Turkey	Bulg	Bulg	Perlepe	Mat. Margevic Austria	N. York	
5	Stoloff	Milan	26										wife Zana Georgeva Perlepe Turkey	Pa Hudson	
6	Ristoff	Jordan	8		S								wife Tant Lukumbra		
7	Taleff	Joan	36		M								father Riste Kostoff		
8	Kuczma	Marya	17		F S				Austria	Polish	Gal. Fortyeontka		father Tale Gurroff		
9	Pydorzana	Stasia	23										father Andrzej Kuczma Fortyeontka Austria	Pa	Charlevoi
10	Zagulska	Josef	33		M M								bro. Paul b. Pydorzana		
11	"	Pelagia	28		F						Wilcza	Wilcza	f.r.l. Stefan Karacha	Ills	Morris
12	Jaworzinka	Jozefat	38		M										
13	"	Kostyan	30		F		yes	yes			Lubcianka	Lubcianka	mother Hanya Jaworzinka	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Rosa	8		F S										
15	Bula	Rozalia	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes							
16	"	Piotr	8		M S						Ojarowka	Ojarowka	mother bro. Wawniak	Pa	Candenlen
17	"	Parasha	6		F										
ADMITTED 18	Vashowicz	Kryczan	30		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Kuzkow	Kuzkow	wife Anna Vashowicz	N York	
ADMITTED 19	Fiedyk	Andryan	17		M S						Dangow	Dangow	Capstat		
20	Hasa	Anna	19		F								father Mich. Fiedyk		
21	Dybas	Aleksandra	24		F						Rokowice	Rokowice	father Vitka Hasa		
22	Klimura	Marya	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					fath. Walter Dybas		
23	Watraza	Eva	28		F M				Austria	Polish	Lipkowice	Lipkowice	husb. Nyc Klimura Kuhnabrel		
24	Piekara	Anna	22		F M								husb. Kater Szczur	Pa	Plains
25	Skopec	Marya	17		S								father Fr. Skopec		
26	Szwed	Marya	18				yes	yes					father Stef. Skopec		
27	Benedig	Gabriel	27		M S								father Marg. Gabriel	up. Pittston	
28	Franciach	Rec	26								Sarzyna	Sarzyna	mother Marg. Gabriel		
29	Meis	Jan	23		M								father Andr. Rec	Conn	Hartford
30	Brzy	Helena	22		S		yes	yes			Ropczyce	Ropczyce	wife Anna Meis	Penna	Berwick
											Rzeszkowice	Rzeszkowice	father Jan Brzy	Conn	Collis
														Ills	Chicago

11-339693-505-7.21.42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

146

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	90		friend Karl Pudewill 671 9 ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fld.	fld.	Russia	Latowetz
2	"	"	7		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Sierak
3	"	"	25	1907 Europa	friend Mr. Jaanida #288 E 137 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gr.	"	Montenegro Morakowo
4	"	"	30	1907 to Shelton	Bayonne 517 Shelton Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br.	"	Turkey Perlepe
5	"	"	39		fr. Angel Ganoff. Canada #287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fld.	"	" "
6	"	"	36		fr. Vela Eileff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	"	" "
7	"	"	540	yes 1911 to Shelton	fr. Louisa Taleff. #38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk.	gr.	"	" "
8	"	"	28		cousin Lady Lenska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	br.	Latvia	Virlejovka
9	"	"	28		1016 E. Belmont ave Chicago Ill. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	fld.	fld.	"	"
10	"	"	50	yes 1911 to Norris	acq. Peter Dilska 525 Eighth St. Norris Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br.	"	Viloza
11	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	125	1911 to Detroit	cousin Christina Tilk Plymouth 253 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Lutsauka
13	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	fl.	"	"
14	"	father			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	br.	"	"
15	"	self	85	yes 1912 to Hamtramck	cousin Julian Dilk Hamtramck 49 Hamtramck #16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Gjarowka
16	"	mother			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	self	26		X friend Tyk Romanyka 319 E 116th St New York	Med. Cert - Hemorrhoids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyakow
19	"	"	16		acq. Jack Kolesnyk 626 E 11 th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr.	"	Omajow
20	No	"	28		X fr. Ingrid Rovchuka 165 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fld.	br.	"	Rakovec
21	"	"	23		acq. Pavel Kalnicka 167 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	20		cousin Ana Kyska Passaic St #196 Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br.	"	"	Lukovica
23	"	"	23		acq. Maria Kwiatowska Mulberry St 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	16	yes 1912 to Passaic	cousin Franc Pekara Str. 9 St 1143 Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	24	yes	br. r. c. Franc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fld.	"	"	"
26	No	"	16		Visher Kata Kavec Sandy St 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	"	"
27	"	"	20		br. Nina Dybal Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fld.	fl.	"	Trnava
28	"	"	20		br. r. c. Jos. Kavuzka 11 Ellwood Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Trnava
29	"	"	30	yes 1909 to Passaic Falls	br. Jos. Lis Passaic Falls Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	Alopecia	5 2	"	"	br.	"	Trnjagrc
30	"	"	40	yes	cousin Fr. Petryg St. Jerome St #240 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Trnjagrc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. E. Tannenberg.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bryg	Bronislawa	20		F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Gal.	Zgurzkowice		father Jan Bryg Zgurzkowice Gal	Ills	Chicago
2	Klischa	Marya	21		F	S	"	"	"	11-350985	"	11-11-42	Pilawiany	father Jan Klischa Pilawiany	"	"
3	Kobda	Marya	20		F	S	"	"	"	9-22341 (505) 5/27/10	"	"	Rodzany	father Woje. Kobda Rodzany	"	"
4	Krupa	Wadyslaw	17		M	S	"	"	"	889414	"	"	Zdanowka	father Jan Krupa Zdanowka	Pa	Dubois
5	Krynicka	Teofila	18		F	S	"	"	"	6-119597 Ld 5/25/12	"	"	Zuscinow	father Jan Krynicka Zuscinow	Pa	New Kensington
6	Krynicka	Ewa	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Krynicka	"	"
7	Fijalek	Marya	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torlyowka	father Walas Fijalek Torlyowka	Pa	Hartley
8	Zaremba	Franciska	19		F	S	"	3-177676	8-16-40		"	"	Kuna	father Woje Zaremba Kuna	"	Pittston
9	Zajchowska	Wiktorya	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kuza Zajchowski	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Stanislaw	1		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tanyvan	Andrew	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Roumanian	Roum	Roumania	Berve	wife Anna Tanyvan Berve Roumania	Pa	Wilmerding City
12	Ghenea	Anna	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ghenea	"	"
13	Biris	Paraskiva	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshyorka	Oshyorka	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Toth	Karoly	35		M	M	"	yes	yes	Hung	Hung.	Hungary	Hali	father Josef Biris Tungard	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Tulus	Istvan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Toth Hali	Pa	Wilmerding
16	Szabo	Ferencz	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsa	wife Anna Tulus Kocsa	"	Cleveland
17	Stefan	Erszebet	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Szabo "	"	"
18	Kenyeres	Istvan	45		M	M	"	"	"	7-123402 9/28/39	"	"	Szadalmas	mother Terezia Stefan Szadalmas	Pa	Duquesne Youngstown
19	Bala	Julia	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterfy	wife Anna Kenyeres Peterfy	Ills	Chicago
20	Toth	Karoly	27		M	M	"	7-54463	1/29/36	"	"	"	Tulcod	father Josef Bala Tulcod	Oh	Cleveland
21	Polus	Anna	22		F	M	farm wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Toth "	"	"
22	"	Janos	3		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	Tekehaza	wife Erzsi Kaszto Tekehaza	"	Niles
23	Liska	Anna	27		F	M	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kovacs	Julia	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinga	father Rabatka Istvan Vinga	Pa	Hobaken
25	"	Erzebet	19		F	S	nurse servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szinpetri	f. Istvan Kovacs Szinpetri	"	New York
26	Tesero	Istvan	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kernadvenyes	wife Zofia Tesero Kernadvenyes	"	Hungary
27	Palfi	Julia	19		F	S	nurse servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Erzs. Palfi "	"	"
28	Toth	Mihaly	18		M	S	farm laborer	2-2995		"	"	"	Nagyrabaa	Ills. Kenyeres Toth Nagyrabaa	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Panyitor	Mihaly	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tovetlenfalu	Tovetlen aba Tovetlenfalu	"	"
30	Kohorcsony	Gyula	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekehaza	wife Erzsi Panyitor Tekehaza	"	"
														mother G. Kohorcsony "		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes			Emile Josef Bregg. 3 Toronto st. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	bld. br.	None	Galicia	Zajaczonice
2	"	"	No			Comrade Royal. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Bilzniany
3	"	"	Yes			Honorcott 1402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br. "	"	"	Redziny
4	"	"	Yes			br. i. l. Jan Bayorek Pleasant Pl. 2 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Jadamorla
5	"	"	Yes			br. i. l. Frank Borowicz 52 Bois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Jasienow
6	"	"	Yes			Ladislaus Hladyl. Kyrnicki 2 Comm & 1165 Ki Kennington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	Yes			Ladislaus Kubiaro Po 687	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes			Emile Lady. Lenska 1916 Re Run ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br. br.	"	"	Firlejowka
9	Husband	self	Yes			sister Rosa Jacobs 1916 Penitare Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld.	"	"	Kuta
10	"	father	"			Laub. Rafal Szczepanska 1916 Belmont Cleau O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	self	Yes	20 yrs	07 Ellis Island	Jozef Jan Tomasz P.O. Box 183 Edward City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	blue	Hungary	Berve
12	"	"	Yes	26	08 Youngstown	Laub. i. l. Szuscavitska Tomasz ne Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Hagorba
13	"	"	Yes	28 yrs		Emile Jozef Biris 9 Hill ave Box 53. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Dugard
14	"	"	Yes	25		Eugen Balog Forest Box 226 Lorena O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" br.	"	"	Akli
15	"	"	Yes	18		Joseph Nagy James Box 69 Rockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" bld.	"	"	Tarcoa
16	"	"	Yes			Br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br. br.	"	"	"
17	Son	Husband	Yes	10		Laub. Josef Stefan Box 116 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bld. gr.	"	"	Szatalmas
18	"	self	Yes	24		Joseph Balogh Istvan Helmer ave 2140 E. 71. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Berettye
19	"	"	Yes	26		br. i. l. Varga Sandor 3215 Talmage ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5 7	"	br. br.	"	"	Tiszad.
20	"	"	Yes	18 yrs	07/09 Hallingsfal	acq. Varga	"	"	"	"	no	"	5 6	"	bld.	"	"	"
21	Husband	self	Yes	12 yrs		Laub. Pal Preba Portland 508 Ellis Ob.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Fehergazo
22	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	self	Yes	25 yrs	10 Lebanon	sister Trabolyka Teresa # 122 - 9 st Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Singa
24	"	"	Yes	15 yrs	07/11 N York	acq. F. Horan 280 & 164 Hosk. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld. "	"	"	Szuszki
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bld. blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	Yes	36 yrs		br. i. l. Nagy Ferencz Box 74 Kearney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" br.	"	"	Szentgyorgy
27	"	"	Yes	26		father Mihaly Palfi Box 46 Kamarcom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Tiszaszi
28	"	"	Yes	40		br. Harold Toth Box 82 Cayuga Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" gr.	"	"	Nagyhalasz
29	"	"	Yes	38		br. i. l. Toth Harold Box # 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" br.	"	"	Tiszaszi
30	"	"	Yes	24		Wilson Toth Clement	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wirich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiserin Viktoria, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

H. A. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bobosik	Istvan	37		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasz	wife Anna Bobosik Jasz Apatka Hungary	N.J.	
2	Farkas	Antal	35		M					Magyar		Skin	wife Lidia Farkas Skin Hung	6th Str Junct	
3	Bajusz	Maria	28		S	home wife						Slovak	father Robert Emanuel Slovak Junior	Pittston	
4	Radwoski	James	28		M	farm laborer							wife Stanlie Radwoski Slovak Junior		
5	Skives	Ignac	32		M							Pole	wife Maria Skives Pole	Wm Carbondale	
6	Czomas	Janos	41		M							Austria	wife Maria Czomas Austria Borsod	Scranton	
7	Torgacs	Josef	24		S							Austria	father Istvan Torgacs Austria Borsod		
8	Pradlik	Pal	29		M							Austria	wife Anna Pradlik Austria Skal	Pittston	
9	Szegedi	Josef	29		M					Slovak		Filsed	wife Natalia Szegedi Filsed Borsod	Conn Wallingford	
10	Serfozo	Gyula	44		M							Kassa	wife Anna Serfozo Kassa Abauj		
11	Mihok	Borbala	18		S	maid serv							mother Julia Mihok Fej Abauj		
12	Danko	Janos	36		M M	farm laborer						Hordko	wife Eva Danko Danko Gomor	Pa Erie	
13	Burnak	"	32		M							Gerdina	wife Ernestine Burnak Gerdines Zpl	Pittston	
14	Fedak	Zuzsanna	21		S	maid serv							father James Fedak Gerdines Zpl		
15	Ragan Mihaly	Marton	34		M M	farm laborer						Stirk	wife Zuz Ragan Mihaly Stirk Gomor	Pa Upton	
16	Klimo	Simon	35		M							Serbia	wife Zuz Klimo Serbia Gomor		
17	Satan	Janos	27		M							Hungary	wife Maria Satan Hungary Lipto	Ill Chicago	
18	Hederle	"	40		M								wife Maria Hederle Hungary Lipto		
19	Lauringer	Josef	17		S							Austria	mother Franka Lauringer Austria		
20	Hronada	Andras	25		M							Hungary	wife Maria Hronada Hungary Lipto		
21	Gejdos	Andras	29		M								wife Maria Gejdos Hungary Lipto		
22	Matala	Ferenc	27		M							Lukorka	wife Zofia Matala Lukorka Lipto		
23	Lukyko	Karoly	25		M							Lukorka	wife Agnes Lukyko Lukorka Lipto		
24	Koldos	Emil	15		S								mother Anna Koldos Lukorka Lipto		
25	Hrinda	Anna	22		F M	home wife						Lasfalva	mother Esther Jurcsa Lasfalva Zpl	Ind Gary	
26	Lobuda	Maria	19		S	maid serv						Csemanye	father Alex Lobuda Csemanye Zpl	Whiting	
27	Szirovecz	Pal	24		M M	farm laborer						Rome	wife Rosalia Szirovecz Rome Pres	Pa Ludlow	
28	Gyonola	Katarina	23		F S	maid serv							father Gyorgy Gyonola Rome Pres	Sheffield	
29	Liptak	Janos	33		M M	farm laborer						Hungary	wife Maria Liptak Hungary Gomor	Johnstown	
30	Szorcza	"	28		M							Goes	wife Maria Szorcza Goes Junior	Roscoe	

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

150

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reinick, Master, of the St. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Reinick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rauenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Victoria, sailing Thereon
(State whether having "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Liberian years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Rauenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at New York.

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Mai 7th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willoson	Anna	26		F. S.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisköi	Husband Mihály Willoson Kisköi Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Theodor	11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lipnicki	András	44		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kis-miklós	wife Erzsébet Lipnicki Kismiklós Hung.	Pa.	Kane Co.
4	Kanták	Ignác	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lókaros	wife Katalin Kanták Lókaros "	Ohio	Youngst.
5	Dorecz	György	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóvágó	Alsóvágó Hung.	"	Cambridge
6	Bendik	Anton	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katalin Bendik Alsóvágó "	"	"
7	Lalik	András	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lalik Lukka Alsóvágó "	"	"
8	Kovář	František	26		"	saw miller	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Králoměc	Kostelnic 75, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Klečka	Josef	19		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Láboře	Josef Klečka Láboře 95, "	"	"
10	Klečka	František	17		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Popović	Vladislav	22		"	farm laborer	"	"	Austrian Empire	Austrian	Austrian	Sisak	Sisak Austrian Empire	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Freisinger	Lenard	25	M.			Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyjasvad	mother Gyjasvad Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Margaretha	17	F.		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lozsak	Pista	19	M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Gorny Orbay	Gorny Orbay, Gal.	Pa.	Wilkes B.
15	Sitoraj	Wojciech	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnyny	Lesnyny, "	Ill.	Chicago
16	Sidanicky	Vasyl	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kiechanna	Kiechanna, "	Pa.	Leckawack
17	Sidorevecz	Martin	23	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fabra	wife Sidorevecz Fabra Hung.	"	Allentown
18	Gereg	Adam	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gereg Ferencz Kisbocskafalva "	"	"
19	Kocor	Josef	25	"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bomb	Sulkowice Gal.	N. Y.	N. Y.
20	Kisiór	"	18	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Lubora	wife Kata Kisiór Lubora "	N. J.	Newark
21	Pacek	Stanislaw	19	"	"	4-12-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacek, Jan Pacek Lubora "	"	"
22	Gierszewska	Romalda	21	F.	"	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Lodzrout	Pietrkow, Piotrk, Russ.	Ill.	Aurora
ADMITTED 23	Kilcik	Adolf	20	M.	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bogusza	wife Karolina Kilcik Bogusza, Lunga	"	"
24	Jaworska	Weronika	20	F.	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rackt	Kalt, Kazimierz Jaworska Rakt, Lunga	"	"
25	"	Franciska	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworska, Franciska Rakt, Lunga	"	"
26	Jölver	Friedrich	16	M.	"	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	wife Elisab. Jölver Bremen, Hohelandstr. 18,	Germ.	Ger. Lutheran
27	Gerzik	Josef	32	"	M.	machinist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Sivitz	Sivitz 12, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28	Fink	Eline	28	F.	"	wife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kalisch	husb. Alois Fink Strafberg 63, Germ.	Ill.	La Salle
29	Skrek	Valentin	42	M.	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch Skrek	"	"
30	"	Rosie	45	F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaks, Lemberg 21,	"	"

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or alien over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading, refused admission to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28			brother, 47 Bottomley Ave. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair bld. Gr.	none	Hungary	Uszokmarocz
2												Trachoma						
3	s		12			husb. Dora Jaus brother Mr. Kanyar 6.,						no	5	10	" " bl.	"	"	Usomistye
4	s		25			bro. Joseph Eisi Bro. 507 Kanyar 6.							5	9	" " "	"	"	Litkarska
5	s		25	yes	6 mos	cousin, Eastchester,							5	6	" " br.	"	"	Usosajo
6	s		22	yes	2 yrs	Klaiss " "							5	6	" br. "	"	"	"
7	s		36	yes	1 mo	brother, Bankgasse 6.							5	2	" bld. bl.	"	"	"
8	s		22			B. Bros. Kyongmic Ave.							5	6	" " br.	"	Bohemia	Kratovice
9	s		44			uncle " "							5	5	" " gr.	"	"	Zabori
10	s		34			uncle " "							5	7	" " "	"	"	"
11	s		28	yes	10 mos	brother Kanyar 6.,							5	8	" " br.	"	Montenegro	Rizac
12	s		40	yes	20 yrs	bro. 1313 Bard Ave,							5	8	" " "	"	Hungary	Nyanad
13	s	husband											5	1	" " "	"	"	"
14	s	self	22			brother, 781 Tinton Ave,							5	5	" " "	"	Galicia	Drogow
15	s		15			bro. Dominik 785 Kanyar 6.							5	9	" " gr.	"	"	Zerzyny
16	s		18			bro. Stefan Kail Catasauqua, Pa.							6	—	" " bl.	"	"	Virechowa
17	s		30			husb. Dominik Jonas 515 Westchester Ave, Bronx							5	6	" " br.	"	Hungary	Virkosalva
18	s		32			bro. Dominik Josef 379, 149th, Bronx							5	6	" " gr.	"	"	"
19	No		30			cousin Josef Kapel Fabiano St. 2, Italy							5	9	" " br.	"	Galicia	Sutkovice
20	No		25			cousin Michael Kapjack Kanyar 6, Bronx							5	6	" " bl.	"	"	Zuza
21	s		18			uncle " "							5	4	" " "	"	"	Sutya
22	s		23			bro. Giovanski Jan 1380 Bronx Ave,							5	2	" " "	"	Russia	Wloczewo
23	s		9			cousin Joseph Stanowski 1380 Bronx Ave,							5	9	" " "	"	"	Dogazza
24	No		5			uncle Alexander Jaworski 84 Hamersmedlow Hammersm.							5	1	" " br.	"	"	Racki
25	No		15			" " " "							5	—	" " "	"	"	"
26	s		22			aunt M. Trapke 1380 Bronx Ave, Bronx							5	5	" " grey	"	Germany	Prussia
27	s		43	yes	10 mos	Sister Bronx							5	7	" br. br.	"	Russia	Prussia
28	s		20			husb. Jan 1380 Bronx Ave, Bronx							5	1	" bld. "	"	Russia	Sadowo
29	s		40			husband,							5	6	" " blue	"	Austria	Wisenberg
30	s	husband				" "							5	3	" bld. br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. McClellan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 19 12.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list. 12	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 27 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skeleky	Maria	21	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucsivina	father Ore Skeleky Lucsivina	Pa	Trep Hungary
2	"	Maria	5	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grf " "	"	"
3	Pekarovics	Agnes	20	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsokoronja	sister Istvan Pekarovics Alsokoronja Hungary		
4	Sztronko	Charson	27	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmargita	mother Maria Sztronko Szentmargita Hungary	N.J.	Newark
5	Gula	Maria	23	F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Benedikfalva	mother Teya Gula Benedikfalva Hungary	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Mihaly	1½	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gs " " " "	"	"
7	Kacsmarcsik	Anna	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terik	father Janos Kacsmarcsik Terik Hungary	Mass	East Douglass
8	Bizub	Maria	28	F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hanusfalva	husband Bizub US Citizen Hanusfalva Hungary	Pa	Jan 27, 1909 Connellsville
9	"	Andras	17	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grf " " " "	"	"
10	"	Anna	8	F	"	none	no	yes	US Born	"	"	"			
11	"	Kati	4	"	"	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	"			
12	"	Zofia	4	"	"	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	"			
13	"	Elsa	3	"	"	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	"			
14	"	Joseph	7/12	M	"	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	"			
15	Mazo	Maria	21	F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russ	"	"	father Vincso Adam Tagmadarda Hungary	Pa	Bridgeport
16	"	Helena	1½	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grf " " " "	"	"
17	Esvercsok	Janos	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	1-(605)-4/11/38		Hatkanos	mother Mihalik Anna Hatkanos Hung	Ver	Hartford
18	"	Anna	25	F	"	home wife	"	"	"			"	husband " " " "	"	"
19	"	Mihaly	4	M	S	none	no	no	"			"	grson " " " "	"	"
20	Braberak	Andras	25	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary			Liscerda	wife Teron Braberak Liscerda Hungary		East Lynn
21	Kocsibal	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kenjatna	wife Juliana Kocsibal Kenjatna Hungary	Ill	Chicago
22	Blana	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	wife Blana Frema Kenjatna Hungary		
23	Kordik	Ludmila	19	F	S	none wife	"	"	"			Terenye	mother Verebelovszki Teron Terenye Hungary		
24	Minar	Kelemen	41	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"			Ebedek	wife Zofia Minar Ebedek Hungary		
25	"	Jozsef	16	"	S	"	"	"	"			"	mother " " " "		
26	Vuter	Maria	35	F	M	home wife	"	"	"			Terenye	son-in-law Kusnak Andras Terenye Hungary		
27	"	Anna	10	"	S	none	"	"	"			"	dau " " " "		
28	"	Janos	3	M	"	"	no	no	"			"	gson " " " "		
29	Szivany	Jozsef	48	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"			Vaszfenyeva	bil Szilvasi Janos Tabor Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	"	Erzsebet	48	F	"	home wife	"	"	"			"	" " " " "	"	"

DISCHARGED
FIELD BOARD Mar 31, 1912

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1912.

154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursaal Victoria, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13			28												
1	Batyo	Sandor	34		M	M farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ebedecz	wife Erzsebet Batyo Ebedecz Bacska Hungary	Ills	Chicago
2	Baskowzki	Maria	20		F	home wife						Csemenye	nephew Marie Kinginsky Csemenye Bacska Hungary		
3	Stenatka-Tendzjak	Flora	16		M	S farm laborer						Likarka	father Klaf Stenatka Likarka Zil. Hungary		
4	Ondik	Maria	29		F	M house wife	3f 23844	3	1/21/13	404		Szechnea	father Mihaly Hodasz Szechnea Zil. Hungary	Ills	East Liverpool
5	339644	Mihaly	9		M	S none							grandfather		
6		Malia	2		F	S	6-115263-8-11			No	No				
7	Antos	Anna	30		M	house wife	Yes	Yes				Mezokeresztes	mother Anna Antos Mezokeresztes Zil. Hungary		Youngstown
8		Anna	7		F	none	No	No					grandmother		
9		Maria	3												
10	Olekszja	Maria	24		M	house wife	F 111285		3/13/12			Jozefosz	father Gyorgy Lizicsek Jozefosz Zil. Hungary	Pa	Gary
11		Maria	2		F	none	6-113906		305-6-13-11				grandfather		
12	Demcsak	Ilona	22		F	M house wife	Yes	Yes				Csemenye	father Jan Palyo Csemenye Zil. Hungary	Pa	Benares
13		Mihaly	3		M	S none	No	No					grandfather		
14		Janos	1½		M	S									
15	Kerniet	Pal	27		M	M farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsitvagardos	wife Ilona Kerniet Zsitvagardos Zil. Hungary		Monaca
16	Jombik	Gyorgy	39		M							Nagyszalatna	wife Erzsebet Jombik Nagyszalatna Zil. Hungary	Mich	Delray
17		Marton	15		S	none							mother		
18	Cserveni	Janos	40		M	farm laborer						Zirkva	wife Ilona Cserveni Zirkva Zil. Hungary	Ills	Cleveland
19	Gren	Joan	17		F							Jelisovce	father Tony Gren Jelisovce Zil. Hungary	Wy	Buffalo
20	Salling	Maria	16		F	Maid Serv.						Mengyefalva	father Janos Salling Mengyefalva Zil. Hungary	Pa	Charleroi
21	Benko	Jozsef	28		M	M farm laborer						Ecseg	wife Anna Benko Ecseg Zil. Hungary		Ludlow
22	Demjan	Pal	41		M	farm laborer						Magyarszombatfa	wife Anna Demjan Magyarszombatfa Zil. Hungary		Dover
ADMITTED 23	Virbyteke	Andras	16		M	S						Lapi	father Mihaly Virbyteke Lapi Zil. Hungary	Pa	Vandergrift
24	Veszelovszka	Maria	28		F	M	home wife					Kamenfalva	husband Kozer Klipek Kamenfalva Zil. Hungary		Ashley
25		Pal	3½		M	S	none	No	No				grandmother		
DEPORTED	Slovka	Maria	24		F	M	home wife	Yes	Yes			Abrahamvag	father Janos Slovka Abrahamvag Zil. Hungary		Donora
DEPORTED		Maria	1½		F	S	none	No	No				grandfather		
28	Peagler	Istvan	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Szedmak	wife Anna Peagler Szedmak Zil. Hungary		Clifton
29	Dilek	Janos	29					No	No				wife Ilona Dilek Zilahmeggyes Zil. Hungary		
30	Gluscic	Tomo	31							Croatian	Croatia	Posuh	wife Jela Gluscic Posuh Zil. Austria	Pa	McKeesport

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you either an Anarchistic or a Criminal purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No		bro. in l. Josef Dodek 2527 - 24 St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld.	grey	none	Hungary	Ebedec;
2	"	"	23			husband Mihaly Bartosz #235 Fulton St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Szecsenye
3	"	"	28			brother Istvan Bartosz 2nd Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Libercha
4	"	"	20	Yes	1909 Feb. 1909	husband Janos Bartok 621 W. Market St. Warren Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Szeretimes
5	"	mother	47	No		father		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6																				
7	"	self	8	Yes	1903 1904	husband Mihaly Bartos 621 W. Market St. Youngstown Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Falkuszfalu
8	"	mother	47	No		father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
9																				
10	"	self	20			husband Gyorgy Olekza Box 315 Lytle Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Josefvölgy
11	"	mother	21			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	self	8	Yes	1907 1910	husband Janos Demcsak Passenger Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Eszemernye
13	"	mother	47	[illegible]		father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14																				
15	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906 1911	bro. in l. Janos Belanka Box 418 Monaca Pa.		Imbecile	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiptószfeketi
16	"	wife	28	No		brother-in-law Janos Kuzo 29 Jefferson St. Delray Mich.		"	"	"	"	blind left eye	5	8	"	bld.	br.	blind left eye	"	Nagyszalatna
17	"	father	47			uncle		"	"	"	"	no	5	—	"	bld.	"	none	"	"
18	Yes	self	30			sister Anna Cseresni 1100 Cumberland St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Keresztur
19	"	"	25			uncle Tomas Pankas 11004 Jos. St. Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Rácz'cza
20	"	"	30			uncle Janos Gallo 29 Water St. Chelsea Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Felsőgyufalu
21	"	"	25			bro. in l. Ferenc Gergely Box 22 Lublin Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Eserue
22	Yes	"	18	Yes	1910 Steadily	cousin Janos Danko [illegible] Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Magyarcsa
23	"	"	15	No		father Janos Valaszek [illegible] Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Fagi
24	Yes	"	30	Yes	1903 1905	husband Janos Vaszkonyka 44 Charles St. Ambridge Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Szemudvar
25	"	mother	47	No		father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	
26	"	self	18			husband Mihaly Szorka Box 61 Donora Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Lipótmezö
27	"	mother	—			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28	~~"	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~bro. Stefan Szotka Box 61 Donora Pa.~~		"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.								
29	"	wife	24	Yes	1911	friend Mihal Peczko		"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	bld.	grey	"	"	Szecsenek
30	"	child	26	Yes	1907	friend Gyorgy Zupanic 1403 Jerome Av. McKeesport Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld.	blue	"	Austria	Pozega

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kreisel, Master, of the St. Louis Helen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kreisel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, residing thereat, (State whether Service "residing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

P. E. Tannenberg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Jos. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
14																
1	Stribulya	Gergely	34		M	M	farmer			Austro-Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaschi	wife Caroline Stribulya Agnes, Bars Hung	Pa	Galveston
2	"	Val	Jan 15		S	S	"			"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
3	Skarbala	Anna	25		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Slackowce	father Jefran Drdak Slackowce Austria	"	"
4	Kurtek	"	21		M	S	Laborer			"	Croatia	Jeliavac	"	father Stefan Kurtek Jeliavac "	S. Fork	City
5	Klimant	Janos	36		M	M	farmer			"	Hungary	Sielarica	"	wife Emerence Klimant Sielnica "	Ills	Kenilworth
6	Surko	Pavel	31		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Liscard	wife Anna Surko Liscard Austria	Pa	Braddock
7	~~Kesada~~	~~Zuzana~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"			"	"	"	"	father Andrae Kenda Liscard "	"	"
8	Slabshi	Szmeter	26		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Berecna	wife Julia Slabshi Berecna "	Pa	Lenox
9	Barko	Cecilia	24		F	S	maid			"	"	"	Orlak	father Andrew Barko Orlak "	Pa	Clifton
10	Kovacsik	Josefin	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	T. Bittse	mother Josefina Kovacsik Tagyitsece "	Ills	Collinsville
11	Cacziga	Gyorgy	11		M	"	farmer			"	"	"	Kenyatna	mother Rata Cacziga Kenyatna Austria	"	Chicago
12	Kubisz	Ferdinand	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	father Tabias Kubisz Kenyatna "	"	"
13	Vojtela	Janos	24		M	M	"			"	"	"	T. Vinyo	wife Cecilia Vojtela Felsovinyo "	N.J.	Paterson
14	Kvasa	Gloria 715 21/c 5/14/31	17		F	S	housewife	9/1/37		"	Hagyar	"	Kerart	father Jacob Kvasa Kerart "	Ca	Oakland
15	Hagyar	Ignacz	27		M	S	shoemaker	1-49538 1/13/37		"	"	"	Csap	uncle Bernard Hagyar Csap "	N.J.	Passaic
16	Vass	Ferenc	36		M	M	Laborer	6-85408		"	"	Germany	Tegesak	wife Theresa Vass Tegesak "	N.J.	Passaic
17	"	Erzsebet	~~Mrs~~ 21		F	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister " " " "	"	"
18	Barbenko	Katalin	27		"	"	"	6-82436	11-24-19	"	"	Hungary	Fay	father Laure Kesso Fay "	Ca	Seward
19	"	Janos	7/12		M	S	none	6-54346	11-30-11	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"
20	Virag	Lajos	27		M	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	Hernad wife Julianna Virag Hernadnemeti "	N.J.	Passaic
21	Takacs	Andras	33		"	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Borbala Takacs Gyarosha "	Mich	Negaunee
22	Gazda	Bela	15		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kinyeti	mother Julia Gazda Kinyeti "	Ca	Los Angeles
†23	Javor	Julia	17		F	S	maid	2-22-2108	5-14-10	"	"	"	Kedalmas	father Janos Javor Kedalmas "	N.J.	Passaic
24	Fik	Irma	19		"	"	"			"	Hebrew	"	Dulfalva	father Lazlor Fik Dulfalva "	Ind	Valparaiso
25	Feidinger	Istvan	37		M	M	Laborer			"	Hagyar	"	Zirce	wife Anna Feidinger Zirce "	N.J.	Newark
26	Nemeth	Gabor	29		"	S	clerk			"	"	"	Lenti	mother Zsuzsa Nemeth Lenti Austria	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Barhazits	Ferenc	28		"	"	smith			"	"	"	Csecsery	father Ferenc Barhazits Csecsery "	Ok	Jennytown
28	Gyulai	Lajos	26		"	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Battonya	father Lajos Gyulai Battonya Austria	"	Cudahy
29	"	Maria	wife 19		F	S	housewife			"	"	"	"	sister " " " "	"	"
30	Jankovics	Velimir	36		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Jankovics Battonya Austria	"	"

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15th, 1912. 158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has taken part in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	35				wife Nikoly Belosk 331 Bos Allenertown Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld.	br.	none	Hungary	Bezjko
2	"	father	"				" " "								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S.	self	25				brother Josef Shartala 246 Box Glenerton Pa								5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksorovupa
4	"	"	28				brother Rustek 491 Box Port City Pa								4	11	"	"	gr.	"	Croatia	Markovec
5	S.	"	25				aunt Ana Hordzyna 555 Kensington Avenue Philadelphia			Descend	Italian				5	7	"	br.	blue	"	Hungary	Zielincz
6	S.	"	20	yes	1906	3 Braddock	brother Andy Surko 427 Washington Ave Braddock Pa								5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Liscard
	"	"	28				brother Janos Kenda 1158 Washington Ave Braddock Pa						Conf. foll.									
8	S.	"	29				f.l. György Gilhanicz Tegen Pa						No		5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zote Pa
9	S.	"	28	yes	1904	111 Clifton Pa	wife Jelen Kotsnak Clifton Heights Pa								5	1	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Orlak
10	S.	"	20	No			cousin Jelen Matusek 1862 Lafayette Ave Allegheny Pa								5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Pittsee
11	S.	"	30	"			father Georg Jacsej 1520 Bellefield Ave Pittsburg Pa								5	2	"	bld.	"	"	"	Kornyatna
12	S.	"	25	"			uncle Andrej Burus 85 18th Street Ave Pittsburgh Pa								5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
13	No	"	20	yes	1903	8 Wilkesbarre	cousin Agnes Kopitka 237 Bungalow Lafayette Pa								5	1	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	F. Vienyo
14	"	"	18	No			Co uncle Kerso Turcsi Galizia Pa								5	3	"	red	"	"	"	Varad
15	"	"	28	"			brother Josef Bar 53 Hatboro Ave Johnstown Pa								5	4	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
16	"	"	35	yes	1904	101 Chicago	wife Johann Takacs 3 st Passaic Pa								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"					E.A.F. Ry			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prekinska
18	No	self	35	yes			uncle Janos Burdenko 268 Box Levant Pa	Kaskmeadow Coal Co							5	1	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Fuj
19	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S.	self	34				brother Ferenca Vagy 79 Box Rankin Pa								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Herman Remoti
21	S.	"	30				wife Janos Balog 1616 Box Kensington Ave								5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nagyvaska
22	S.	Father	70				father Karoly Gerda 252 Box Star Junction Pa	Fayette Co Pa Peasant of Italy							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szinpetri
23	yes	"	25				both Janos Savo 417-16 Ave Astoria Long Island								5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Szatalmas
24	No	"	26				cousin Moritz Berkus 66 Indiana Ave Allegheny Pa								5	—	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Kis Ke
25	S.	"	15	yes	1907	1 Newark	brother Jakob Kiss 54 West St Newark N.J.								5	10	"	bld.	"	"	"	Zircz
26	"	"	46	No			uncle August Janus 129 Spring St Elizabeth N.J.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tolna
27	S.	"	12	"			acquaintance Istvan Kelles 1156 Box Youngstown Ohio								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kocseny
28	S.	"	100	"			brother Peter Elias 5 Box Castalia Ohio								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Ke
29	S.	mother	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	JEAN 92	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
30	S.	self	30				acquaintance "	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kovich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kovich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, G. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. F. Pannenborg jr.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15			30												
1	Pinter	Matyas	35		M M	laborer			Austria	Hung.	Batonya		brother Andreas Pinter Batonya Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Ilona	19		F S								wife Barbara Kenesey	Pa	Fairchance
3	Kenesey	James	36		M M								brother-in-law Andrew Pinter	Ills	Chicago
4	Klisko	Klara	18		F S	servant	yes	yes			Hungary		Hungary uncle Fabian Lenes		
5	Margarida	Margit	35		M M	laborer					Hungary		brother Mrs. Katalin		
6	Reis	Peter	27		M M		7-181275	7-6-42			Austria		father James Urban	Ill	Rantoul
7	Urban	Rebecca	18		F S		11-46910			German	Hungary		17 Szombathely Roman Catholic		
8	Istvan	Peter	34		M M	carpenter							cousin Kalman Szabo		
9	Friend	Leopold	30		M M	farm laborer					Austria		wife Theresa Friend		
10	Weiss	Robert	37		M M						Hungary		Kirfurthera wife Katharina Weiss		
11	Palinko	Simon	17		S.								Nokoi yes father Simon Urbad		
12	Szyketa	Marya	35		F M	farm wife			Austria	Polish	Galicia		mother Ormezo father Jan Szczudlo	Ills	Chicago
13	"	Stefania	6	3/12	F S	none	no	no					Szczudlo Claim U.S. Born		
14	"	Jozafat	5	1/12	M S										
15	"	Marya	3	1/12	F S										
16	Violetz	Konorata	19		F S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Bukovina		mother Teresa Violetz Szczudlo father Jan Szczudlo Sr.		
17	Szczudlo	Bronislaw	18		M S		11-246163	5-14-40	(505)		Austria		Szczudlo father Michael Skorupa		
18	Skorupa	Juliana	18		F S						Austria		Skorupa father Jan Trela	Ills	Rockford
19	Trela	Michal	42		M M						Galicia		Galicia father Lawi Lewicki	Pa	Shelby
20	Pereta	Michal	16		M S						Austria		Austria Hungary		
21	Pankow	Cecilia	24		F M	farm wife					Austria		Austria wife Magda Holy Catholic		
22	Kobylakowska	Josef	27		M M	laborer	no	no			Austria		Austria father Michal Skorupa		
23	Sawicka	Katarzyna	26		F M	farm wife	yes	yes			Austria		Austria wife Anna Sawicki	Pa	Chester
24	Sawicki	Michal	30		M M	3/12/49 laborer	8/12/36	no	no		Austria		Austria father Jan Wiecek	NY	Syracuse
25	Kucata	Konorata	22		F S		yes	yes			Bukovina		Galicia father Michal Kapustka	Mich	Cokhill
26	Jagodzinska	Stefania	19		F S						Austria		Austria father Jan Kruszka	NY	Cokhill
27	Krzemska	Enfrozyna	31		F M						Austria		Austria wife Mat. Kruszka	NY	Trenton
28	Kucata	Josef	35		M M		no	no			Galicia		Galicia father Ira Kobylakowska	Ill	Chicago Heights
29	Sylwestrak	Katarzyna	24		F M	farm wife	yes	yes			Austria		Austria		
30	"	Franz	1		M S	none	no	no							

Lawrence

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912.

160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Bro. in l. Adam Peter Box 45 Cortelyou Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	old. bl.	Mark	Hungary Jattorga
2																
3					ab. Johann Toth Farmhand 9a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk. br.	"	"
4					Simon Iggy Rudolf #519 92 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	old. gr.	"	"
5					bro. b. Frank Antipanka Post Envelope 1015 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	" Kamakbod
6					b. i. l. Simon Stefanka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Tornagorge
7					Hyönkok 1911-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gr.	" Ulegovar
8					Louis in Hana Johann gen Kirk Post Karen Kirk friend Frau Freund Post Karen Kirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl.	" Tynkod
9					b. Frau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	br.	" Mannaroo
10										Med Cert. Squint.						
11					friend Frau Freund Post Karen Kirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	old. bl.	"	" Nemetmokra
12					b. i. l. Hyperauer Jgnatz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
13		mother	"	"	bro. Ilya Frytsch 1508 Kommerh. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br.	" Trnezo
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	gr.	Galicia Bielcza
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"
17					Bro. in l. Jan Kuras 120 N. Ingenuity Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br.	"
18					b. i. l. Jan Kuchar Cal 1884 N. 18 St. Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br. bl.	Galicia Biadoliny
19					b. i. l. Thomas Adam 1898 N. Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	old.	"	" Lnolany
20					bro. Kazimir Trela 117 Oakley Ave N. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Smiergor
21					b. i. l. Franz Krakowski Talerow. 1774 Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Rabowice
22					Augustyn Gruben Wysokie N 3946 Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr.	" Smieska
23					uncle Simon Kaminski Kaminsk Kwiatek 1773 Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl.	" Gorki
24					bro. Simon Kaminski Wysokie N 3946 Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	br.	" Smieska
25					b. i. l. Owsiany Jan 713 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl.	" Ktomnizke
26					royale Jozef Kiecki Cichonyke N. 2 Sprawie	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	" Smieska
27					cousin Kaz. Kobrzynska Spring 115 Cobb Hill N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	gr.	" Biecza
28					cousin Kobrzynska Kazek Spring 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	" Smierce
29					b. i. l. Jakob Kriesel Kirchhoven N. 53d Franken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl.	" Smierczyna
30					bro. Tyber bei Post Regen Zelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	br.	" Brzeskes
						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Smierczyna
																Russia Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 15th, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Kilpatrick sailing Thermit
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Dr. P. P. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500's
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Kanny	Josef	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Esp. Ufalu	wife Anna Kanny	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Hitrova	Katolina	31		F.	wife					Slavonia	Joliovac	Esp. K. Kolcs	Hungary	
3	"	Josef	6		M	none							Jakub Hitrova	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	"	Anton	3		M								uncle		
5	Pluta	Marya	18		F.	maid	yes	yes			Galicia	Piedmo	Pluta Piedmo	Galicia	N.J.
6	Oprzynski	Jan	23		M.	farm laborer						Jaworka	Oprzynski Jaworka	N.J.	Raritan
7	Matejek	Franc	23								Austria	Lubas	Jr. Matejko Lubas		Perth Amboy
8	Kurcupa	Maria	19		F.	maid						Dombrowka	Kata Kurcupa		
9	Fabionski	Stanislav	40		M	farm laborer						Lubas	Fabionski Lubas	N.J.	Bayonne
10	Zajonc	Bartlomiej	19								Austria	Lubatowa	Zaj. Zajonc Lubatowa	Conn	Meriden
11	Jakiela	Barbara	17		F.	maid							Jakiela Lubatowa		
12	Zajonc	Agnieszka	31										Vincenty Zajonc Lubatow		Waterbury
13	Bodnar	Paraska	17									Krajanowik	Nikolay Bodnar Krajanowik	N.H.	Manchester
14	Zadojny	Kondrat	39		M M	farm laborer	none		Austrian		Rakowa	Rakowa	Karolina Zadojny	Pa	Butler
15	Rozdolski	Vasil	19			7-6364	yes	yes			Russia	Russia	Franz Rozdolski		Charleroi
ADMITTED 16	Kevalo	Vasyl	19		S		9-19-12				Austria	Przasnysz	Franz Kevalo		Pittsburg
17	Mazur	Maria	17		F.		yes			Polish		Rudka	Kas. Mazur Rudka	Pa	Warren
18	Czernis	Jan	41		M M	farm laborer							wife Katarz Czerny		
19	Matiask	Franz	38			Jeweler	yes	yes			Russia	Przyklanka	wife Apol Matiask Przyklanka	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Sobolewski	Leon	26								Russia	Rudnik	Rudnik Bolesl Sobolewski	Pa	Scranton
21	Andrzejcik	Vicenti	20		S								Kas. Andrzejcik		
ADMITTED 22	Vasumtcheff	Pister	34		M				Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Petrova	wife Lenka Pistera Petrova	N.J.	Jersey City
23	"	Ordan	40										wife Hinka Ordanova Petrova	Pa	Scranton
24	Spirkoff	Vasil	28										Spirkoff Petrova		
25	Biclak	Michal	20						Austria	Polish	Galicia	Silnac	wife Franziska Biclak Silnac	Galicia	Kamionka
26	Rys	Vincenc	46							Bohemian	Slovak	Kokenhy	wife Rosa Rys Kokenhy	Silesia	Mich Detroit
27	Rolencova	Marie	18		F.	maid					Austria	Poporo	Franz Rolencec Poporo	Moravia	Ill Chicago
28	Pindak	Joseph	32		M M	farm laborer							wife Rosa Pindak Poporo		
29	Sebak	Frantisek	26									Bilinice	wife Maria Sebak Bilinice		
30	Pindak	Jan	34									Poporo	wife Lena Pindak Poporo		

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody by reason of any alien contract, prepaid, or assisted by others, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	17					No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld.	blue	None	Hungary	Lopuszna
2	"	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Rajcza
3	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Slavonia Velisavce
4	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
5	yes	self	20					"	"	"	conj. bell.	"	4	10	"	bld.	"	"	Galicia	Biesczine
6	no	"	25					"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zdovenkowka
7	"	"	70					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lenolas
8	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	Goitre	5	—	"	"	br.	"	"	Lomborska
9	yes	"	15	1904	Bayonne			"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lenolas
10	yes	"	16					"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lubatowa
11	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzepiennek
14	"	"	18	1910	Butler	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Rakowiec
15	"	"	22					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	"	"	"	Krezne
16	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Przyl'bice
17	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Rudka
18	"	"	30	1907	Barre	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Rudka
19	yes	"	24	1905	Wilkesbarre	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Przyklonka
20	"	"	23	1909	Pittsburg	Pa.		"	"	"	"	Alopecia	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zidlovek
21	yes	"	25					"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Zagarki
22	yes	"	30	1904	Steelton	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fr.	"	Turkey	Letnar
23	"	"	30	1907	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	1904	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lbd.	bl.	"	Austria	Pristavac
26	"	"	24	1904	Chicago	Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Tschirnay
27	"	"	17	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	24					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	"	34					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lipnica
30	"	"	24	1907	Chicago	Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Heinicke, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Heinicke
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Rauenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Hermit (Here state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Dr. H. E. Rauenborg.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Mai 7te, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Snidak	Anna	18 32	F.	S.	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pisov	Father, Josef Snidak Pisov 69, Klatovy, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kominek	Josie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedlec	Father, Frank Kominek Sedlec 178,	"	"
3	Kolinek	Jan	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Josef Kolinek Sedlec 45,	"	"
4	Slezak	Vaclav	42	M.	M.	farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tynisce	wife, Apolena Slezak Tynisce 352,	"	Joliet
5	Karek	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tynisce	wife, Rosa Karek Tynisce 293,	"	"
6	Hajek	Apolena	19	F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Hajek Tynisce 293,	Wis.	Racine
7	Novak	Katerina	12	"	"	"	14-46218	5-29-40	"	"	"	Sedlec	Father, Jos. Novak Sedlec 351, Pelka,	"	Iron Ridge
8	Klein	Jakob	18	M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Austria-Germany	Russia	Rosenfeld	Father, Klein Jakob Rosenfeld, R. R.,	"	Jud. Davis
9	Klein	Johann	32	M.	M.	Farmer	7-36785	"	Hungary	Germans-Hungary	Russia	Glogau	wife, Anna Klein Glogau, 197, 1. Rick.	"	Mt. Carmel
10	Schneider	Jakob	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klekol	wife, Christina Schneider Klekol 326, Ogas B.,	"	Cleveland
11	Baumann	Peter	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Kasi 6., Jakob Wagner Russia Russela 11, Ober B.,	"	"
12	Wolle	Jakob	26	"	"	Landlord	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jakobstadt	Father, Heinrich Wolle Jakobstadt 350, Kur	"	"
13	"	Katharina	34	F.	M.	Keine wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pahl	Peter	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dorpat	Friend Kristian Kingistein Dorpat 851 Schmidt,	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Jaan	2	M.	S.	none	3-133560	"	1/19/37	(505-6/11/37)	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hohr	"	18	"	"	farmer	5-25712	"	"	"	Russia	Semotschenke	Fr. Johann Hohr Hangenmeyer,	"	S.D. Buffalo
17	Wolf	Lorenz	26	M.	M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Wolf Semotschenke	"	"
18	Ulrich	Karl	24	"	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Lemberg	wife, Amalia Ulrich Lemberg	"	West Creston
19	Barkasi	Anna	19	F.	S.	servant	2-21442	2-505	Hungar	"	Hungary	Bereg-darabo	Fr. Barkasi Endrei Beregszasz, Bereg,	"	Ill. Shannon
20	Szepki	Ferenc	36	M.	M.	smith	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hagyaszeg	wife, Lajos Kard Hagyaszeg	"	Manteno
21	Fedorenko	Agostan	35	M.	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Orsad	Wife, Anastasia Tesez Prokopiwa, Skp.	"	Pittsburg
22	Cesmarovits	Julia	25	F.	S.	servant	6-23212	"	"	"	Austria	Prodelin	Father, Lorenz Cesmarovits Prodelin, Skp.	"	"
23	Lukacs	Andreas	25	M.	M.	Laborer	Paid 1907	"	"	"	Austria	Saposka	Father, Lukas Jerome Saposka, Arabolos,	"	Leadburg
24	Szabo	Balint	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. Szabo Lambert Saposka, Szabo,	"	"
25	Lenart	Andras	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Laura Lenart Saposka, Szabo,	"	"
26	Kolnar	Endre	30	M.	M.	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kisi Kiralyhegyek	wife, Helena Kolnar Kisi Kiralyhegyek, Bereg,	Ill.	Proctor
27	Lengyel	Adrianna	20	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beregszasz	Father, Lengyel Andrej Beregszasz, Bereg,	Ohio	Boston
28	Kallok	Janos	28	M.	M.	farmer laborer	7-54125	-1/16/35	"	"	Austria	Csoke	wife, Kallok Sofia Csoke, Kemp,	"	Silos
29	Geresi	Istvan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Geresi Janos Csoke, Kemp,	"	"
30	Sallerik	Anna	17	F.	S.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szilampit	Sallerik Mihaly Szilampit, Kemp,	"	Clavel.

William Bock
Interpreter

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 2	fair	brown	None	Austria	Lopow
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bld. blue	"	"	Lhtua
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br. br.	"	"	"
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Vionice
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld. br.	"	"	"
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" blue	"	"	"
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	Fuchor
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br. br.	"	Fungay	Kazernye
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Ujvarvo
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Kisker
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Kinyera
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Butkesyn
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	"
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" br.	"	"	Rocz
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" bl.	"	"	Pivetemske
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Vinnan
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Zombor
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" br. br.	"	"	Beregdoracz
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Miskolcz-patak
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" br. br.	"	"	Frankfurt
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld. bl.	"	"	Erdeteny
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" br.	"	"	Petrovka
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" bld.	"	"	"
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" br.	"	"	"
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" bld. gr.	"	"	Nagyszalonak
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" br. br.	"	"	Nagy-Tida
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bld. bl.	"	"	Tarcal
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" br. br.	"	"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" bld. gr.	"	"	Tisza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S. Kaiserin Augusta, sailing Thereafter (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Certain years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1912

at New York.

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, May 7th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bumfordi	Erzsebet	16		f. S.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Batsfyonfo	father Janos Bumfordi	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Jakab	Miklos	29		m.	farm laborer						Kisbajkahegy	Batsfyonfo Hungary father		
3	"	Roze	27		f.	housewife									
4	Melcsak	Erzsebet	18		f.	S. Maid Serv.					Balazser	Jaffey Landor	Melcsak Hungary		
5	Posze	Ilona	18		f.	S.	5-41371				Beregdarocz	Beregdarocz father Mikola Posze	Hungary		
6	Simonovics	Jozsef	40		m.	farm laborer					Rakamez	Rakamez wife Maid Simonovics	Hungary	Lorain	
7	Moricz	Landor	38		m.	"					Bodrogszerdahely	Bodrogszerdahely wife Terezia Moricz	Hungary	N.J. Weehawken	
8	Gajdos	Maria	16		f.	S. Maid Serv.	No	No			Nagybegany	Nagybegany mother Rozalia Gajdos	Hungary		
9	Kosztyo	Irma	18		f.	S.	Yes	Yes			Makkospuszta	Makkospuszta father Janos Kosztyo	Hungary	N.J.	Lethbridge
10	Huti	Bertalan	24		m.	Farm Laborer	7-5778	11/29/36			Palhaza	Palhaza wife Erzsi Huti	Hungary		
11	Szloboda	Benedek	34		m.	"	2-426616	11/11/35			Rakamez	Rakamez wife Maria Szloboda	Hungary		
12	Juhasz	Mihaly	16		f.	S.	6-111819-H-1-41				Makkospuszta	Makkospuszta father Landor Juhasz	Hungary		
13	Hulics	Rozalie	16		f.	S. Maid Serv.					Bodrogszerdahely	Bodrogszerdahely mother Maria Hulics	Hungary		
14	Pal	Landor	25		m.	farm laborer					M. Jenoi	Nagyri Bereg		N.Y.	Woodbridge
15	"	Ilona	20		f.	housewife						brother-in-l.			
16	Szabo	Ferencz	26		m.	farm laborer					Mezohunyok	wife Barbala Szabo	Hungary	New York	
17	Schwegler	Marton	31		m.	Butcher					Szakasz	Mezohunyok father Janos Szabo	Hungary		
18	"	Franciska	28		f.	housewife						Csaroda Fzet.			
19	"	Antal	7		m.	Sch. None	No	No				sister-in-l.			
20	"	Mihaly	6									aunt			
21	Honta	Peter	39		m.	joiner	Yes	Yes			Arad	wife Emilia Honta	Hungary		
22	Toth	Janos	31		m.	farm laborer					Bay	wife Erzsi Toth			Yonkers
23	Feczko	Janos	44		m.	"					Fekeheza	wife Maria Feczko		W.	Kreidenville
24	Tamas	Bernat	34		m.	"					Bodrogszerdahely	Fekeheza Abony			Rockland
25	Szeg	Pal	27		m.	"						wife Ilona Tamas			
26	Kolczli	Jozsef	37		m.	"					Szentfalva	Bodrogszerdahely wife Erzsi Szeg		N.J.	Manvel
27	Dobos	Andras	29		m.	"						Szentfalva Father Istvan Kolczli			
28	Bugera	Landor	35		m.	"					Lelesz	Szentfalva Uncle Janos Dobos		Ill.	Fairport
29	Egresi	Pal	34		m.	"					Mezohunyok	Lelesz Hung. wife Ilona Bugera		W.Va.	Holden
30	Zan	Mihaly	39		m.	"						Mezohunyok wife Eszi Egresi			
												father Pal Egresi			
												Mezohunyok Hung.			
												wife Maria Zan			
												Mezohunyok Hung.			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 15th*, 1912. 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$20		br. sis. Jakob Popkin 2328 Lorain St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	bld.	brown	Austria Podhajcze
2	S		$80	1902 Union Hotel Cleveland	brother Abraham Jakob 2328 Lorain St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	" Podhajcze
3	married			1903 City Cem 1907 Cleveland	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	" Fejezestanya
4		self	$20	No	Frank Jakob Popkin 2328 Lorain St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	br.	"	" Podhajcze
5	S		$12		cousin John Toth 2307 W. 25th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Kiazzar
6	S		$20	Yes 1907 Johns Hopkins Univ. Baltimore Md. 1910 mile St.	brother Andy Fejezestanya 28 Capt. Lorain St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br.	br.	" Bereghdarocz
7	S		$25		br. in. Steve Jessina 2306 Lorain St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk.	br.	" Rakamaz
8	S		$25	No	brother in law Emanuel Jeszenszky 29 Hill St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Podhajcze
9	S		$27		br. in. Mihal Balla 2307 Washington St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	br.	" Tolgyegyeny
10	S		$25		br. in. Joe Kalkovics 2328 Lorain St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Makkoszjecso
11	S		$27	Yes 1907 Lumberjack 1909 Lumberjack	brother Mike Szlobodnik Kearsarge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Tovacsovagos
12	S		$16	No	friend Julius Hencsey 1733 Ridge St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dk.	br.	" Rakamaz
13	S		$30		br. in. Frank Kohan 2307 Lorain St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	br.	" Makkoszjecso
14			$20	1906 Lumberjack	father Charles Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	blue	" Bodrogszeg
15	married	husband	$30	1911 Wy.	Woodbury Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br.	" Makkoszjecso
16		self	$18	1903 Mc Kees Rocks Pa. 1904 York Pa.	br. in. Steve Skovan Hampton Brooklyn Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	" N. Bessdny
17	S		$25	No	friend Steve Petko 1383 & 1377 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	" Fejezestanya
18		husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld.	"	" Zahzeg
19		father				"	"	"	"	"	eczema capitis	— —	"	"	"	"
20						"	"	"	"	"						
21		self	$26		br. in. Joe Kovacs 376 E. 79th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	no	— —	"	"	"	"
22	No		$24		brother Andrew Toth 4 Jefferson St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br.	" Irad
23	No		$20	1907 Wanderer 1910 N.Y. Pa.	friend Wasyl Pavlay Manhattanville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	bl.	" Ny.
24			$24	1902 Shamokin 1907 mile Pa.	uncle Steve Vasyly Jackson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld.	"	" Fejezestanya
25			$25	No	friend Peter Pogolych 1374 Lorain St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	" Bodrogszeg
26	No		$24	Yes 1906 Manager 1910 Pa.	friend John Schneider 1374 & 76 Manner N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br.	" Irad
27			$27	1903 Lehigh 1905 Pa.	godfather Mark Magyar Freeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bld.	"
28	S		$24	No	cousin Joe Mozsak Hellertown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	br.	"
29	S		$24		br. in. Joe Mauzak Hellertown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	"	"
30			$22	1907 Lumber Yard Pa.	br. in. Joe Mauzak Hellertown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld.	gray	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Steinich, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Steinich.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 19 12

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19			34												
1	Tolnar	Josef	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hung	Hungarian	Hung	Kaschowitz	wife Anna Tolnar Kaschowitz Hung		
2	Kassy	Andras	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varasd	wife Zuza Kassy Varasd		
3	Gyurgyak	Andras	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuranyhuta	wife Maria Gyurgyak Kuranyhuta		
4	Kovacsics	Anna	36		F	Hsework	1/1/11		Croat			Tallya	Br. Mihaly Kovacs Tallya		
5		Josef	7		M	none							Malatina	Pa Gallery	
6		Laszlo	4/12		"		11-27146 (505) 11-18-40								
7	Filo	Anna	18		F	maid servant	yes	yes					Br. Janos Filo Talcsa		
8		Gyorgy	16/12		M	farm laborer							Br. Janos Filo Talcsa		Cleveland
9	Armatier	Maria	23		F	keeping house					Nagy Szalonta		Father Imre Hodicsky Nagyszalonta		Ohio Youngstown
10		Maria	10	M		none									
11	Kapsa	Istvan	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Bihar		wife Kata Kapsa Bihari		Akron
12	Csavaydas	Marton	16/12		M						Arad		Father Janos Csavaydas Arad		
13	Kulcsarby	Katyas	27		F						Kolozsvar		wife Anna Kulcsarby Kolozsvar		Youngstown
14	Datko	Gyorgy	36		M								wife Anna Datko		
15	Datko	Gyorgy	27		"								wife Zuza Datko		
16	Kminar	Karoly	34		"								wife Monika Kminar		
17	Gavura	Imre	30		"								wife Anna Gavura		
18	Kozbila	Katyas	50		"								wife Anna Kozbila		
19	Pikraa	Katyas	40		"								wife Zuza Pikraa		
20	Dobacs	Katyas	47		"								wife Anna Dobacs		
21	Skoda	Andras	48		"						Borsodnadabadi		wife Zuza Skoda		Detroit
22		Pal	26		"								wife Anna Skoda		
23	Kladnicsky	Lajos	27		M		12-28209	505-6-6-41							
24		Istvan	7		M	none	8-31517				Bobronya		Father Karoly Jano Bobronya		Ohio Akron
25		Janos	3		"		12-11320	1/9/36							
26	Polyak	Gyorgy	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes							
27	Gaspar	Janos	31		"						Ostrolucka		wife Zuza Polyak Ostrolucka		Br. Hannibal
28	Tanlonics	Janos	7		M								wife Anna Gaspar Ostrolucka		
29	Babyak	Marton	24		"						Bobronya		Father Janos Tanlonics Bobronya		
30	Szarka	Anna	17		F	maid servant					Szaszpelkina		wife Anna Babyak Szaszpelkina		
											Tyelybanya		Father Gyorgy Szarka Tyelybanya		Pa Plymouth

80

Thos Maldonado

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment, or been supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	23	No			b. i. l. Joe Kowcak Holden N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk. blue	None	Austria Prigorimes
2	"	"	30	Yes	05	Pittsburgh	b. i. l. Georg Kocsko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn. brn	"	" Varanna
3	"	"	18	Yes	07	Youngstown	163 E. 3rd Pittsburg Pa b. i. l. Giuseppe Bastian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" Pennsylv
4	"	Self	158	Yes	08	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Pa b. i. l. Joe Kowalska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk blue	"	" Austria
5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Box # 83 Rafferty Ohio Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	self	25	No			Sister Anna Filo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	15	"			2100 Tolbert St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn brn	"	" Austria
9	Kiss	self	30	Yes	07	Fall Pa	b. i. l. Jerge Gromeker Hungary Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Hungary
10	father	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
11	self	24	No				b. i. l. Steve Kovak Hungary Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	" Austria
12	"	24	"				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	26	Yes	09	Youngstown		b. i. l. Joseph Kubek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gry	"	" Austria
14	"	27	No				# 856 Portsmouth Youngstown b. i. l. Jos Pakel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	" Austria
15	"	40	Yes	09	Youngstown	Ohio	# 856 Portsmouth Cousin John Pakel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
16	"	24	"	05	"	"	# 855 Portsmouth Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
17	"	26	Yes	09	"	"	Uncle Uncle Gabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn brn	"	" "
18	"	26	No				# 856 Portsmouth # 855 Cousin Mr. Stefan Kopcsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk blk	"	" "
19	"	22	Yes	07	Youngstown	Ohio	# 856	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
20	"	27	"	09	Katonka	"	b. i. l. Joe Kopcsa # 855	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
21	"	34	"	07	Youngstown	"	Uncle Joe Oskan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	" Austria
22	"	42	No				Cousin John Kopcsa # 1053 Clements Detroit Cousin John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	" "
23	Kiss	28	Yes	09	Detroit		Cousin Martin Kladnitzky Box 214 Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" "
24	father	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
26	self	26	Yes	07	Kanibal		b. i. l. John Bovani Box # 5 Kanibal Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	" Austria
27	"	20	"	09	"		b. i. l. John Kendalsz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	" "
28	"	30	No				Cousin Steve Pozel Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	" "
29	"	24	"				Andrew Babjak Box # 85 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	" "
30	"	42	"				b. i. l. Lajos Nagy Cousin # 38 Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)

169

G. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20			35												
1	Denesah	Anna	36		F M	[illegible] to			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tapoly,	husband Janos Denesah	Pa	Plymouth
2	"	Maria	2		F S	none			11-24-39	SOS	"	Tapolybanya	mother "	"	"
3	Latik	Istvan	25		M M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Harom,	wife Maria Latik	"	Herminie
4	Hisko	Zofia	21		F	housewife			"	"	"	reroucz	mother Anna Palyko	"	Ellsworth
5	Hizjan	Maria	05		F	"			"	"	"		mother Zofia Jaudrisey	"	"
6	"	Istvan	2		M S	none			"	"	"		Haromhuszca, Hipto	"	"
7	"	Izidor	8		M	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Sivo	Madlena	26		M M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Maria Turita	"	"
9	"	Sudras	6		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"		Haromhuszca, Hipto	"	"
10	Szalon	Maria	33		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	Szlavy	Ferencz	30		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Rehitye		wife Anna Szlavy	"	Clairton
12	"	Mihaly	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Koresmocsar		wife Ilona Szlavy	"	"
13	"	Zoszef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Koresmocsar, Bars	"	"
14	"	Imre	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Anna Szlavy	"	"
15	Bsjercsy	Zoszef	36		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Koresmocsar, Bars	"	"
16	Szoplo	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Teplafo		wife Anna Szoplo	"	"
17	Szlavy	"	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Koresmocsar		Teplafo, Bars	"	"
18	Vraz	Gyorgy	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Szlavy	"	"
19	Sztancso	Maria	20		F	housewife	7/23/63 (yes)	9/23/40 (no ea)	"	"	Tagyelacska		wife Maria Vraz	"	"
20	Kresak	Janos	46		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Feresinfalva		mother Maria Szlavy	Pa	Ch Steubenville
21	"	Janos	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Feresinfalva, Trite	Ore	Portland
22	Sulek	Zoszef	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Likarska		mother "	"	"
23	Revai	Sudras	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Szanpeleocz		wife Maria Sulek	Ills	Chicago
24	Grenyo	Wasyl	17		M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Homlos,		Likarska, Liptó	"	"
25	Kostyk	Janos	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	fatak		Szanpeleocz, Zolyo	Pa	Bayonne
26	Kusiviak	"	25		M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"		father Mihaly Grenyo	"	City
27	Kaburcsak	Wasyl	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kezilaborcz		wife Kata Kostyk	"	"
28	Gulig	Janos	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Laborcsnoj		Homlosfatak, Bar	"	"
29	Kabdrcsak	Peter	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Ivona Gulig	Pa	Port Reading
30	Bogor	Sandor	18		M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kemenyhogyesz		father Janos Kresak	"	Ch Elida
													mother Maria Vraz	W Va	Wheeling
													father Zoszef Bogor		
													Kemenyhogyesz, Zas		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15th, 1912. 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25			husb Wasyl Denysoak 38 Myrtle st Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair blk	Mole	Hungary	Carpathania
2		moth				father							—	—				
3		self	30			brother Andrew Ketik 251 Rose st Kingston Pa							5	11	dk			Slavonier
4		"	42			husb Steve Kriko 751 Rose st Ellsworth Pa							5	1				
5		"	42			husb Steve Hagan 15 Rose st Coheburg Pa							5	4				
6		moth	38			father							4	8				
7		"				"							—	—				
8		self	60			husb Andrew Linno 251 Rose st Ellsworth Pa							5	2				
9		moth				father							—	—				
10		self	30			husb Steve Halop 751 Rose st Ellsworth Pa							5	2				
11		"	30			brother George Tonev Ellsworth Pa							5	3				Macedonia
12		"	36			brother Joe Banarik 221 Rose st Clairton Pa							5	4				Slovenia
13		"	32			husb Steve Kalcan Clairton Pa							5	2				Hungary
14		"	40			brother Steph Ohlpan Clairton Pa							5	1				Slavonia
15		"	25			goodf							5	7				
16		"	40			acqu Geo Bartho Clairton Pa							5	8				Czechia
17		"	32			brother John Bahain Clairton Pa							5	2				Slavonia
18		"	30			goodf Steve Sedut Clairton Pa							5	6				
19		"	40			husb John Stanko 754 Cedar ave Steubenville							5	5				Austria
20		self	34	yes	1908 Cortland Orig	acqu Andrew Lavorech Cortland Orig							5	2				Carpathia
21		father	60										5	3				
22		self	32			cous Simo Lulich 1739 Mackinaw ave Chicago							5	7				Serbia
23		"	36			brother John Novak 1752 Emma st Chicago							5	7				Austria
24		"	40			cousin John Smeko 10 Schermerh Bayonne							5	2				Austria
25		"	26	yes	1913 Kinmen Police Kinmen	acqu Stefanas Zaimbak Schdmr st Bayonne							5	5				
26		"	28	1905	4 yrs 11 Bayonne	brother							5	1				
27		"	45	1907	1 yr Redland	brother Frank Stanisza 249 Hinton st							5	1				
28		"	47			Christ Wilhelm Fischacker Port Reading							5	5				
29		"	15			brother Frank Habercak 21 Chelsea st Upland							5	7				
30		"	35			cousin Lazar Bogor 1429 Market st Wheeling W Va							5	7				

Lack of sufficient funds to pay for passage through to destination

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. D. Tannenberg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Mai 7 1941, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 36 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pajic	Petar	35	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Cerdak G. Rivonje		Jagic Simo Rivonje, Lobinac Croatia	Ill.	Waukegan
2	"	Jela	24	F	M	Farm Laborer wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Srjanac	Imro	27	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	D. Lilinje		wife, Srjanac Rosa D. Lilinje	"	"
4	Srjasimovic	Slavka	27	F	M	Farm Laborer wife	No	No	"	"	G. Rivonje		born G. Srjasimovic Ivan G. Rivonje, Lobinca,	"	"
5	Saponja	Stanko	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"			wife, Saponja Rosa G. Rivonje, Lobinca,	"	"
6	Nagy	Stjepan	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"			Nagy Mato Jaka, Lobinsko, Croat,	"	"
7	"	Katarina	25	F	S	House wife	Yes	Yes	"	"			"	"	"
8	Milkovic	Ante	30	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"			Nagy Mateja Skidanci Ivanec, Croat,	Mich.	Bingham
9	"	Iva	30	F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
10	Lucic	Nikola	42	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	Sv. Ivanec		wife, Kasa Lucic Sv. Ivanec, Serdajc	"	"
11	Bunic	Jakob	19	M	M	"	8-5704 Yes	Yes	"	"	Kunic		wife, Lucic Kasja Kunic Ribnik,	Kan	Kan. C.
12	Kovacic	Milo	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sogovac		wife, Kovacic Kasa Sogovac, Ribnik,	"	"
13	Horvat	Josip	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kunic		wife, Horvat Kata Kunic Ribnik,	"	"
14	Pavicic	Kata	17	F	S	Servant	12-27782-505-		10/9/41	"	Pavicic		Father, Pavicic Stevan Pavicic, Ribnik,	"	"
15	Zupanac	Jana	30	F	M	House wife	Ya	Ya	"	"	Setrcic		mother, Lucic Rosa Setrcic,	"	"
16	"	Ivan	9	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Milo	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Gabor	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Lule	Gjuro	22	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sopja		wife, Lule Erica Sopja, Hecja,	"	U.J. Lost Lavora
20	Milosevic	Danya	23	F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	"		mother, Gombos Kata Sopja, Hecja,	"	"
21	Milosevic	Janko	34	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife, Milosevic Hana Sopja, Hecja,	"	"
22	Pukovacic	Nikola	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kucanica		wife, Pukovacic Ivana Kucanica, Vukojic,	Pa	Pittsb.
23	Matusic	Milo	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrad		wife, Matusic Jana Zagrad	"	"
24	Grguric	Marko	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kucanica		wife, Grguric Rosa Kucanica, Petretic,	"	"
25	Juratovic	Juro	47	M	M	"	G 7988 - 9/25/40		"	"	Juratovic		father, Juratovic Lovro Juratovic, Ribnik,	"	"
26	"	Jela	21	F	M	House wife	16-13162-2/4/41-505		"	"	"		wife, Juratovic Rosa Juratovic, Ribnik,	"	Johnst
27	Lukolovic	Kata	35	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pavicic		wife, Lukolovic Mike Pavicic, Ribnik,	"	"
28	Babic	Mijo	23	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Zagrad		wife, Babic Rosa Zagrad, Petretic,	"	Utica
29	Cimjak	Ljuba	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Procepa		father, Cimjak Ivan Procepa, Orehovica,	Ill.	Lockarmee
30	Drvodjan	Mato	34	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Plice		wife, Drvodjan Ivana Plice, Osalj,	"	Joyce

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912.

172

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	Yes	Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Old. blue	none	Croatia	Kusonje
2		husband	26		wife, Karolina Adam, Milwaukee, Wis.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	24									5	9	"	br. br.	"	"	Mitrovjac
4	"	"	24		husband, Rade Pejanovic, Milwaukee, Wis.							5	—	"	Old. br.	"	"	Kusonje
5	"	"	20	Yes	to Milwaukee, Wis.							5	11	"	br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	No	Peter Petas							5	4	"	old, blue	"	"	Banavoda
7	"	husband	60	"	br., 255 Fratney,							5	2	"	br.	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	20	Yes	to Cincinnati, O.							5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Studenci
9	"	husband	60	"	Ilija Pejanovic, Cincinnati, O.							5	1	"	"	"	"	St Marko
10	Yes	self	25	Yes	to St. Louis, Mo.							5	9	"	"	br.	"	"
11	"	"	20	No	Milo Petrovich friend, Cincinnati, O.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Zivnic
12	"	"	25	Yes	to Kans. C. Kans.							5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Bogovrab
13	Yes	"	35	Yes	Nikola Petrovich friend, Kansas C. Kans.							5	6	"	"	br.	"	Zivnic
14	"	"	30	No	to Steelton, Pa.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Zivcic
15	Yes	"	20	Yes	to Steelton, Pa.							4	11	"	"	blue	"	Petrtic
16	"	married	"	"	Petar Pejanovic friend, 255 Fratney st., Milwaukee, Wis.							4	3	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	self	25	Yes	to Steelton, Pa.							5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Bijela
20	"	"	25	No	Stojan Milosevic friend, 255 Fratney st., Milwaukee, Wis.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	to Steelton, Pa.							5	9	"	"	br.	"	"
22	Yes	"	25	Yes	to Steelton, Pa.							5	5	"	old.	"	"	Zucevice
23	Yes	"	25	Yes	to Kans. City, Kans.							5	10	"	old. gr.	"	"	Zegrad
24	Yes	"	25	No	Jovan Petrovich friend, Kansas C. Kans.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Zucevice
25	Yes	"	25	Yes	to Pittsburg, Pa.							5	4	"	br. br.	"	"	Stanarice
26	Yes	"	30	No	Nikola Petrovich friend, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	1	"	old. bl.	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	40	Yes	to Cleveland, O.							5	—	"	br. br.	"	"	Zivnic
28	Yes	"	25	Yes	to Cleveland, O.							5	10	"	old. gr.	"	"	Zegrad
29	Yes	"	25	Yes	to Cleveland, O.							5	1	"	"	br.	"	Zivnic
30	Yes	"	20	Yes	to Cleveland, O.							5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Zivnic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reich
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. McCann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing thereon, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 12

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Roth	Henry	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szobry	wife Roth Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Fabian	18		F											
3	Wirth	Josef	42		M		worker			Austria	Galicia	Wojnilow	wife Zofia Wirth	Wojnilow Gal.	N.J.	
4	Dzurkalo	Stefan	30		M		farm laborer			Ruthenian			father Jak Dzurkalo	Wojnilow		
5	Walaszanowska	Karya	17		F		maid servant					Karlikow	father Stefan Walaszanowska	Rabsztynowa	Pa	Jeannette
6	Bak	Paraska	17		F							Przybyszow	mother Helena Bak	Przybyszow		Pittsburg
7	Rys	Stanislaw	20		M		farm laborer					Milowa	father Piotr Rys	Milowa	Mass	Hoyoke
8	Szczech	Anisia	21		F		maid servant	yes	yes	Polish		Jodlowa	father Jan Czech	Jodlowa	Conn	Stamford
9	Stojak	Marcianna	19		F		~~servant~~						father Piotr Stojak	Jodlowa		
10	Stepien	Anna	18		F							Lukna	father Jak. Stepien	Lukna	N.H.	Manchester
11	Zieba	Julia	18		F								mother Stanisl Zieba	Lukna		
12	Zionek	Anicla	22		F							Zyglobien	father Zionek Franciszka	Zyglobien	N.J.	Newark
13	Tos	Katarzyna	21		F								mother Anna Tos	Zyglobien		
14	Kotla	Marya	32		F	M	home wife						mother Zofia Zionek	Zyglobien		
15	"	Walenty	3		M	S	none	3-136415	3/24/37	SDS			grandson			
16	"	Wiktorya	9		F											
17	"	Bronislawa	2		F			3-224292	10/10/41							
18	Zurzik	Anna	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes				father Josef Zurzik	Zyglobien		
19	Michalik	Katarzyna	22		F		none						father Fr. Michalik	Zyglobien		
20	Kuter	Anna	20		F			yes	yes				father Paul Kuter	Zyglobien		
21	Zionek	Marya	45		F	M	home wife						daughter Katarz Jakoneas	Zyglobien		Trenton
22	Konefal	Zofia	17		F	S	maid servant	P-8/7/16997	6-3-1/18/38			Lipnica	mother Agnieska Konefal	Lipnica	N.Y.	Utica
23	Szczech	Zofia	17		F								mother Zofia Szczech	Lipnica		
24	Pokladowska	Marya	17		F								f.-in-l Adam Pokladowski	Lipnica		
25	Paluszek		17		F								father Tomasz Paluszek	Lipnica		
26	Krusin	Apolonia	17		F							Dabie	father Jan Krusin	Dabie	NY	Utica
27	Socha	Jan	25		M	M	farm laborer					Mietkowa	wife Antonina Socha	Mietkowa	N.Y.	Passaic
28	Twardzik	Michal	23		M	S							mother Katarz Twardzik	Mietkowa		
29	Rogus	Ignacy	30		M	M		6-36398	3-20-'35			Dader	wife Francis Rogus	Kelor	Pa	Phila.
30	Mrozek	Jan	23		M	S						Prabka	father Francis Mrozek	Porabka		Everson

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912 174

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	yes 5 yrs 12	Chicago Ill. brother Peter Jerry 700 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	Conj. foll.					
2	"	wife									No					
3	—	self	$5	yes 1907 NY	Cooper Hudson Julian 450 E. 81st St. N.Y.							5 5	fair	lt.	Pole	Russia Russia
4	—	"	$30									5 6	"	"	"	" "
5	yes	Harry Velasevonis friend 142,3rd Ave.	$15		1 ter Kensington St.	12,2,3, 3,5 Ave						5 0	"	"	"	Russia
6	"	wife	$20		Bath Hotel Henry Pittsburgh Pa.							5 2	"	br.	br.	Russia
7	"	"	$9		F.C. F. Bedarek Roman str 32. Holyoke Mass							5 7	"	"	"	Austria Moravia
8	"	"	$40		wife Susanna Wyzner Jay str 24 Hoboken N.J.		Jay 24					5 4	"	"	br.	Austria
9	"	"	$20		friend Kracek Wyzner Jay str 24 Hoboken N.J.		Jay 24									
10	"	"	$25		wife Wekya Stepan 236 Chestnut str Lackawanna N.Y.							4 9	"	"	blue	Austria
11	"	"	$34		Jan Zofia Salva 236 Chestnut str Lackawanna N.Y.							5 6	"	"	"	Austria
12	no	$37.			Bro. Lukas Michal Market str 537, Newark N.J.							5 1	"	"	"	"
13	"	$22			do Jacej Kotun Market str 537 Newark N.J.							5 2	"	br.	br.	Austria Galicia
14	"	$5			father							5 3	"	"	"	"
15	"	mother	$2									5 1	"	bld.	bl.	"
16	"	"	—									4 9	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—									4 8	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$4		Bro. Nikolaus & wife 529 Market str Newark N.J.							— —	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$18		Bro. Jacob Rez 1784 Market str Newark N.J.							5 1	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25		Bro. Jan Birek & female cousin 169 Ferry str Newark N.J.							5 4	"	br.	br.	"
21	No (No)	$5			cousin Joje Zivnek 388 Broadway Bayonne N.J.							5 0	"	bld.	bl.	"
22	yes	$12.			friend Jan Bycek 76 Bridge str Brooklyn N.Y.							5 1	"	br.	br.	"
23	"	$24.			cousin Tadeusz Tarasiewicz 72 Nassau str Brooklyn N.Y.							4 11	"	bld.	bl.	Austria Lipnica
24	"	$20			cous. Joseph Zydel 70 Jay str. Brooklyn N.Y.	6 6 n. 7 th						5 6	"	"	"	"
25	"	$21.			cous. Marya Kubis 105 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							4 9	"	"	"	"
26	No	$25.			Bro. Jan Nowicki & wife 278 Hamilton ave N.Y.							4 7	"	"	"	"
27	no	$25 yes	11.04	N.Y.	Passaic cous Jakub Kron 6th str 98. Passaic N.Y.							5 2	"	br.	br.	Austria Kosow
28	"	$25 do			sister Magdalena Swardzik sister str 9. Passaic N.Y.							5 4	"	"	"	"
29	yes	$60 yes	100	N.Y.	Bro. Stanislaw Kloski 794 Hamilton ave Hoboken N.J.							5 4	"	bld.	bl.	Austria Galicia
30	S	$25 yes			cousin Nikolaj Mleczko Lafayette Co., Pa.							5 3	"	"	"	Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch.
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tammenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Dr. G. Tammenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Kron Prin Cecilie

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May [illegible], 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Proszkowska	Katarzyna	17		F. single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sorabka	father Jan Proszkowski	Pa	Emerson
2	Dzicanich	Teofja	22		F. married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bialylas	father Jan Augustyn Bialylas	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Jadwiga	2		F. single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. f. "	"	"
4	Lysek	Josef	29		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Silesia	Radvanow		wife Zuzanna Lysek	Silesia	Pa Scranton
5	Kozuma	Franciszek	24		M.	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Harmeza		stepf. Jakob Gorbel	Galicia	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Kachura	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Kachura Harmeza	"	"
7	Ofrychol	Michal	40		M.	"	no	no	"	"		Zelazna	wife Zofia Ofrychol Zelazna	"	"
8	Sieg	Wojciech	19		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"		Lisdales Orzesz	bro. Alex Sieg Lisdales	"	Pa Pittsburg
9	Nowak	Zofia	26		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"		Sorabka	father Jan Zedzinak Orzesz	"	Ohio Bellaire
10	"	Franciszka	3		F.	none	no	no	"	"		"	gr. f. "	"	"
11	Pado	Tekla	17		F.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Orsha	father Josef Pado Orsha	"	N.Y. Olean
12	Uhlig	Franz	22		F.	married servant	"	"	"	"		Zalasowa	father Stanislaw Uhlig Zalasowa	"	Neb. St. Omaha
13	Szarvik	Katarzyna	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"		Szczawa	father Franciszek Szarvik Szczawa	"	"
14	Kanior	Jan	25		M.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"		"	wife Viara Kanior Szczawa	"	"
15	Siochan	Veronika	20		F.	housework	"	"	"	"		"	cousin Franciszka Szczawa	"	"
16	Pietruszczka	Anna	16		F.	married servant	yes	yes	"	"		"	gr. mother "	"	"
17	Olsen	Viktorya	17		F.	none	"	"	"	"		Ostawola	father Jan Galica Gustawola	"	Mich Detroit
18	Swiantek	Jan	19		M.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"		Italio	father Michal Swiantek Italio	"	"
19	Galat	Stanislawa	19		F.	married servant	yes	yes	"	"		Dulcza	father Fabian Galat Dulcza	"	"
20	Polak	Regina	20		F.	none	"	"	"	"		"	father Jan Polak Zalesia	"	"
21	Galen	Antonina	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"		Ostawola	father Jozef Galen Gustawola	"	"
22	Bartusiak	Zofia	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"		Osobnica	father Jakob Bartusiak Osobnica	Ills	Chicago
23	Zurek	Antonina	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"		Lasoczyce	father Piotr Zurek Lasoczyce	"	"
24	Bagiel	Stanislawa	27		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"		Brzesiec	father Piotr Jaciaw Brzesiecu	"	"
25	"	Stefania	3		F.	none	no	no	"	"		"	gr. f. "	"	"
26	"	Stanislawa	1		F.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	"	Alfred	10	mo	M.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	Bugala	Antonina	18		F.	married servant	yes	yes	Austria	"		Kisow	mother Anna Bugala Kisow	"	"
29	Wojciak	Teofja	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"		Skolszyce	father Franciszek Wojciak Skolszyce	"	"
30	Stoga	Stanislaw	17		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		Strzyzow	mother Anna Stoga Strzyzow	"	"

DISCHARGED

8-254056 - 505-10/30/41

8-7-196

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1913

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20				brib Jakob Rzeicka Everson Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk.	None	Galicia	Dorebka
2		"	"				husb Josef Rzeicnek West 2 Street Everson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bialy
3		mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	25	1903	Scranton	Pa	brit Michal Zawada 511 Third st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Radwanow
5		"	25				friend Josef Rzech 147 Gibson st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	Tarnezy
6		"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"
7		"	24				brit Jan Tyca 81 Letz pl st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Zelozyna
8		"	28				uncle Jakob Kappa 3585 Butler st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Siedlczany
9		"	20	1907	Connells Ville Pa		husb Jakob Kappa Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	Doratka
10		mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	"	"	"
11		self	25				brother Michal Czelo 214 Bryant st Oleanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br. blk.	"	"	Pindtka
12		"	20				sist Marya Stalinska 1109-21 st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk. br.	"	"	Zutkowa
13		"	25				sist Jekla Herzich 1109-21 st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	"	"	Szymwald
14		"	20				uncle Michal Jockon 3915 West str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	"	"	"
15		"	20				husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.	"	"	"
16		mother	"				stepfath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"
17		self	25				uncle Jakob Krzala 175 W Thaumond st Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	"	"	Pstrgiola
18		"	15				brit Jan Tyca 1833 Setzger st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Piatec
19		"	24				uncle Jan Bierrat 181 Orleans st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	Zdrada
20		"	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"
21		"	25				uncle Franciszek Zalew 55 Leyett st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	"	"	Sustawola
22		"	20				brit Josef Borowalek 3645 Barkfield ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk. blk.	"	"	Szpitnica
23		"	25				sister Katarina Zyber 518 Emmerst Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Dzyzyzna
24		"	40	1904	Chicago	Ills	husb Wojciech Brzezicki 1105 W 45 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brzyzicki
25		mother	"	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28		self	25				brit Jan Tkwilej 755 Emmerst st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Zdun
29		"	25				brit Jan Dybas 57 st Eleanor Island 1129 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zdun
30		"	25				brother Wladyslaw Stoga Centre st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wrzos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wojcik, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wojcik.
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

J. McCann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Stampfing Hillebrow sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
24																
1	Firek	Szymon	24		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lezownie	wife Katarzyna Firek	Galicia	Chicago
2	Rodek	Julia	18		F	S	Maid Ser.							Lezownie		
3	Hlasky	Apolonia	21										Zarzecze	Lezowa		
4	Bek	Franciszka	18											father Tomasz Bek		
5	Kwasek	Anida	20											Bazanka		
6	Klopiol	Weronika	19										Zglobice	father Andrzej Rodek		
7	Wecel	Anna	20										Pszczyna	father Jan Klopiol		
8	Szewa	Emilia	17										Jastrzebka	Pszczyna		
9	Kwatera	Bronislawa	20										Letownia	father Jan Szewa		
10	Bartusiak	Feliksa	17										Osobnice	father Jan Matlak		
11	Fuchowska	Katarzyna	18											father Jan Bachowiak		
12	Wolak	Eleonora	19										Pszczyna	Osobnica		
13	Podkulski	Ludwik	18		M	Single	Farm Labor						Wyzitki	father Wojciech Wolak		
14	Zuber	Helena	18		F	S	Maid Ser.						Pszczyna	Pszczyna		
15	Kuta	Anna	30		F	M	Wife						W. Bystrzyca	father Jan Zuber		
16	"	Wladyslaw	4		M	S	none						"	husband Franciszek Kuta		
17	Pituniak	Marya	22		F	S	Maid Ser.						Osobnice	Jastrzebka		
18	Pyszek	Jadwiga	21		F	S	Maid Ser.							father Franciszek Pituniak		
19	Luchowich	Amelia	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Lwowa	Osobnica	Galicia	
20	"	Wanda	4		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				"	mother Amelia Luchowich	Galicia	
21	Wrobel	Jozefa	20		F	S	Maid Ser.	Yes	Yes					Lwowa		
22	Mrozek	Magdalena	21											father Jan Wrobel	Pa. Chicago	
23	Gabrijel	Jerij	19		M	Single	farm labor				Croatian	Dalmatia	Imotska	Lwowa	Dalmatia	N.J. Hoboken
24	Radovanovic	Petar	33		M	S								father Stipo Radovanovic	N.J. Hoboken	
25	"	Rikard	24											Imotska	Dalmatia	
26	Lucyan	Frano	19										Blato	father Ivan Lucyan	Dalmatia	
27	Tomasic	Frano	32		M								Imotska	wife Mara Tomasic	Dalmatia	
28	Joros	Jeorg	28								Bohemian	Moravia	Luchov	Imotska		Minneapolis
29	Zec	Mile	32		M	M	No No				Croatian	Bosnia	Rusica	wife Maria Joros	Moravia	Minn. Hopkins
30	Mackic	Ivo	18					Yes	Yes				B. Petrovic	father Zec Pero	Bosnia	Ind. Gary
														uncle Ivan Mackic		
														Petrovic	B. Krupa	Bosnia

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 178

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes	No Chicago Ill.	friend Wabansia Lake 4333 Maxfield St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair bld. bl.	None	Galicia Letownia
2	S.		25 Yes		Same Supervisor St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" Wierzchowa
3	S.		25 "		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " gr.	"	" Zarzecze
4	S.		25 "		friend Wabansia Polka 1402 Superior St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " br.	"	" "
5	S.		14 "		b. i. l. Jos Klecz 507 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " bl.	"	" Zgłobień
6	S.		20 "		brother Wm Kiel 507 Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " "	"	" Zaczyzna
7	S.		25 "		brother Jos Kowalski 1122 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " br.	"	" Sadlowka
8	S.		16 "		cousin Wm Kiel 507 Division St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	" Zaczyzna
9	S.		25 "		cousin Thomas Kowalski 2350 Maxfield St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Dr. Out. Patient	"	5	1	" " "	"	" Letownia
10	S.		15 "		cousin Stanislaw Kowalski 2812 Lyon St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" br. "	"	" Sobnica
11	S.		20 "		cousin Jozef Kowalski 1429 W 35th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Ltd. bl.	"	" "
12	S.		20 "		b. i. l. Alexander Kiel 507 Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " br.	"	" Zaczyzna
13	S.		21 "		brother Wladislaw Kowalski 1122 Wabansia St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" gr.	"	" Szyszki
14	S.		18 "		brother Wladislaw Zalka 507 Division St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" br. br.	"	" Zaczyzna
15	S.		20 "		brother Jozef Kowalski 1122 Wabansia St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Ltd. blue	"	" Rzedzinska
16	S.		—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " gr.	"	" "
17	S.		20 "		b. i. l. Jos Zajonek 3821 Wrightwood St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	" Sobnica
18	S.		20 "		b. i. l. Jos Zajonek 3821 Wrightwood St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " blue	"	" "
19	S.		30 "		brother-in-law Jos Kuchenski 1859-17th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " br.	"	" Zwinna
20	S.		—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	" "
21	S.		28 "		b. i. l. Jan Jankowski 1857-17th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "	"	" "
22	S.		28 "		cousin Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	" "
23			30 "		friend Ludwig Szymanski 232 Ashland Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " br.	"	" Niemka Ombrowa
24			29 Yes 1902 Yes Poland		friend Jan Zolg Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Ltd. bl.	"	" "
25			28 Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" "
26			21 "		friend Jan Kobelski 1252 Adam St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" br. br.	"	" "
27			40 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Ltd. bl.	"	" "
28	S.		26 "		b. i. l. Jan Horek Bridge Hopkins Illinois	"	"	"	Loss of fingers of other hand		"	5	5	" " "	"	" Stria
29	S.		25 Yes 1907 Yes Pittsburgh		friend Alexander Hlecki 1122 Wabansia Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Ltd. gr.	"	" "
30	S.		25 Yes		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rioich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Rioich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1913

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing Thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. G. Pannenborg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th, 19 12.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Pecanac	Milos	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Kohnice	Stefk Kohnice	Arkansas	Trinidad
2	Serkic	Marko	40		M							Brinje	wife Brinje	Croatia	Stick Ironwood
3	Nikoloff	Spiro	28		S	joiner			Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	mother Tasse	Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse
4	Pipoff	Ilia	23			clerk						Gjumaldjina	father Paraska		Wis Kilbourn
ADMITTED 5	Lanyszyn	Jakym	46			farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Borzymice	father Jakym	Lanyszyn	Pa Northumberland
6	Borecki	Stefan	25				yes	yes				Skaramik	mother Hania	Rokietka	do Flat River
7	Kalita	Jurko	17									Krasne	father Kalita	Ivan	Pa Mc Keesport
8	Basnik	Jandrikej	26									Jalin	father Jan	Banzyk	N.Y. Port Jervis City
9	Chmuiak	Rozalia	20		F	maid servant	no	no				Przepnik	father Petro	Chmuiak	Mass Fall River
10	Byk	Paraska	22				yes	yes					mother Hania	Byk	
11	Kasryk	Wiktorya	18									Pietryvola	Przepnik father Andrej	Kasryk	Conn Willimantic
12	Klajtasz	Tekla	19				1-318904	11-18-40					Pietryvola father Stefan	Klajtasz	Mass Salem
13	Chmuiak	Antoni	28		M	farm laborer						Operovce	father Wasyl	Chmuiak	Ver Bedford
14		Kata	27		F	house wife	no	no					Operovka p.c.		
15	Hmuiak	Georg	17		M S	farm laborer	1-122482						path		
16	Modliszewski	Jan	44		M					Polish		Stick	wife Wiktorya	Modliszewska	Pa Pittsburg
17	Popiel	Andrzej	26				yes	yes				Lenke	Stick wife Marya	Popiel	Pa Mt Pleasant
18	Jarace	Michal	19		S		no	no				Vola debok	Lenka father Joz	Jarac	Ok Cleveland
19	Kulik	Jakob	19				yes	yes				Jaworzno	Vola debok path Jan	Kulik	N.Y. South River
20	Krosnek	Josef	23									Leki	Jaworzno mother Marya	Krosnik	Ill Chicago
21	Smyka		18				11-116000	5-20-35				Krocanka	Leki father Marin	Smyka	
22	Klekat		24				11-126217	1/29/36	no				Krocanka mother Maryana	Klekot	
23	Wisz	Marya	20		F	servant	11-232919	11-29-39	no		(505)	Skarov	Krocanka path Mikal	Wisz	
24	Bisgunz	Barbara	24				yes	yes					Skarov sister Regina	Bisgunz	
ADMITTED 25	Kocandaj	Fabian	18				no	no				Kilorka	Kilorka aunt Ignieszka	Kajbarcis	
26	Kubacka	Marya	19				A-159086	yes				Slepian Kovie	Slepian Kovie mother Katarzyna	Kubacka	
27	Gniadek	Wladyslaw	17		M			10/3/36				Konary	Konary father Piotr	Gniadek	Mass Adams
28	Bogusz	Antonina	22		F	maid servant	1-261922	4/19/39				Fiedlicka	Fiedlicka path Piotr	Bogusz	
29	Stefanovich	Marya	20										Fiedlicka path Michal	Stefanovich	Conn Middletown
30	Kamuda	Rozalia	17									Egakor	Egakor path Jan	Kamuda	Mich Detroit
												Kalinic	Kalinic		
1															

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25		friend Nik. Lolovic Box 387. Trinidad Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld. grey	none	Austria	Krvar
2	"	"	$15	yes 1907 Trenton N.J.	brother Tomo Borić 1105 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Croatia	Brigje
3	"	"	$30	no	cousin Petroff 417 Washington Ave Hills Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Turkey	Monastir
4	"	"	$8		friend Tom Jeleff 1231 Lake Ave, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"
5	"	"	$8		friend Stefan Tychanula Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk.	"	Galicia	Borynicze
6	"	"	$5		cousin Trevor Thorsavinsk Box 105 Peelage Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	Hungary	Kromya
7	—	"	$15		brother Alex. Kalita Pa Spring Ave 46 Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	Galicia	Traene
8	no	"	$25		cousin Kajda Basnik River Ave 46 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"
9	yes	"	$8		brother Jan Mroka 70 St 457 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Czepnik
10	"	"	$24		brother Sylvester Byk Brady Ave 33. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25		sister Julia Stanyk Commercial Ave 67. Williamantic Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Piotrkola
12	"	"	$32		sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"
13	"	1907 Pittsburg Pa to Mass	$30		brother Wojciech Chmielak Hay Fuelton Ave 46 Fox Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pharmike
14	husb.		$50		bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
15	self		$20		bro. Joseph Klisz Mass Fulton Ave 46 Fox Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"
16	"	1907 Pittsburg Pa	$25	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Zagorski Hayden Ave 1109 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sliek
17	no		$25		bro. Joje Krakik Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Leuze
18	—		$8		brother Franc Terac 1st Ave 1713. Blackburn Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Wola Lebrnicka
19	—		$8		sister Kudzik Zofia South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno
20	—		$25		brother Daniel Bronka 2907 N. 25 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	"	"	Lecki
21	—		$25		bro. Jos. Kolenski Hebron Ave 2900. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Porcanka
22	—		$20		bro. Jos. Vocal 1848 Conad St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	—		$22		cousin Joseph Jagiel Buffalo Ave 8309 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk.	br.	"	Strazow
24	—		$35		cousin Ludwik Zurawik Forest 1833. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Pilzno
25	—		$40		brother Jan Kuty Hocanda 19 St. 1716. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zawisz
26	—		$40		brother Jok Cyganek Ill 1825 Pickard St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
27	—		$34		cousin Katarek Bogusz Ave Fr Sumner St 44 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	1907 Pittsburg Pa to Mass	$12		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	—		$12		bro. Josef Kiralo Mary Hill. Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"
30	—		$15		uncle Kalenik Kamenda Manhattan St 1020 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl.	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kiesel, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Kiesel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. D. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 1 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szyffner	Stefania	17		F	S maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wadowice	father Stanislaw Szyffner Wadowice Galicia	N.J.	
2	Okiba	Bronislawa	17		F	S maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wadowice	uncle Jan Okiba Wadowice	N.J.	
3	Dombrowska	Wolonia	18		F	S	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wadowice	father Jan Dombrowski Wadowice Austria	N.J.	Passaic
4	Zahner	Leopold	22		M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kistormas	wife Elisabeth Zahner Kistormas Tol Hung	Wis	Kiel
5	Weigand	Franz	21		M	Schoemaker	"	"	"	"	Gader	wife	Thomas Weigand Gyor	Ills	Chicago
6	Olaczko	Marina	27		F	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	Trencin		father Jakob Kumber Kyjitra		Berlette
7	"	Stefan	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	Katarina	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Szigaichi	Anna	47		F	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary				daughter Teron Szigaichi Pedernye	Pa	Blairsville
10	Istano	Gregor	27		M	laborer	"	"	"		Felsotolgyes		wife Anna Istano Felsotolgyes Tres	Wis	Ironwood
11	Istano	Jakob	30		M	"	"	"	"		"		wife Anna Istano Felsotolgyes Tres	"	"
12	Hanko	Sal	19		M	S	"	"	"		"		father Andras Hanko Felsotolgyes Tres	Ala	Birmingham
13	Hudecz	Adam	30		M	M	"	"	"		"		wife Maria Hudecz Felsotolgyes Tres	"	"
14	Lipjanecz	Maria	31		F	housewife	"	"	"		Cserepes		mother Zuzanne Benko Cserepes Gomor	Ok	Salem
15	"	Margit	4		F	S	none	"	"		"		gr m	"	"
16	"	Sal	2		M	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
17	Jeszenak	Ferencz	42		M	Schoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary		Szikszo		brother Andras Jeszenak Szikszo Gar	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18	Gnap	Maria	35		F	housewife	"	"	"		Lohert		father Janos Kenyer Szikszo Zpl	"	Passaic
19	"	Jozsef	11		M	S	none	"	"		"		gr f	"	"
20	"	Anna	4		F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
21	Jurasko	Istvan	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Magyar		Sacra wife Zsuzsanna Juracho Kisgyarmat Zemplen	"	N.J.
22	Toth	Anna	17		F	S	seen	"	"		"		Dercsecser father Lajos Toth Dercsecser Zemplen	Pa	Shenandoah
23	Botyok	Maria	17		F	"	"	"	"		"		Vagybegany father Frenter Botyok V. Begany Bereg	N.J.	Jersey
24	Szpoliga	Imre	11		M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"		Hosmath mother Erzsebet Szpoliga Hosszuret Zemplen	Pa	Layton
25	Szanto	Juliana	29		F	housewife	no	no	"	Romanian	"		Terebes brother Lajos Korpari Terebes, Szatm	Ills	Aurora
26	"	Maria	3		F	S	none	"	"		"		" niece 2	"	"
27	Matyas	"	29		F	housewife	"	"	"		"		" father	"	"
28	"	Matyas	3		M	S	none	"	"		"		" gr f	"	"
29	Kovari	Rachila	26		F	housewife	yes	yes	"		"		sister Marie Kovari Terebes, Szatm	"	"
30	"	Joan	8		M	S	none	no	no		"		Samut	"	"

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15th, 1912. 182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15		cousin Franciska Erdanza 197 Rozell Ave Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	bld. gr.	None	Galicia Malinie
2	"	"	25		brother Vincent Block 512 E 5th St.	"	"	"	Bromley	Rudolf Mozinsky	66	5 4	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	18		sister Julia Jabonska 47 Hutchinson Ave Wellington friend Heinrich Müller 553 - 1st st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	br. br.	"	Austria Pischelsdorf
4	yes	"	20		friend Michael Spidler 1429 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld. bl.	"	Hungary Kistormas
5	S	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Saor
6	no	"	50 yes	1907 to Meriette N.Y.	cousin Stefan Slaczko Meriette N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	" Prasnitz
7	"	mother	"	" to Meriette N.Y.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	U.S.A. Perwarte
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" Meriette
9	yes	self	40	no	friend Andrew Kiszicsin 71 Box Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr.	"	Hungary Fedemye
10	S	"	20		brother Karol Stano 227 Emmerich Heim Broad brideford Patrick Brick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. bl.	"	" Felsopolyes
11	S	"	20		227 Aurora Athens Broad cousin Lukenko Strebitzich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
12	S	"	20		Birzinghenzy Ha brother Pikbos Hejcho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
13	S	"	20		Brunnenhen Ha friend Andrab Lipanecz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
14	S	"	20	1902 to 1907	197 Nixon st Calumbia father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Tscenye
15	S	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	U.S.A. Talen
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	no	self	19	1906 to 1912	wife Berta Szczenek 196 Bort st Berta Tynbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hungary Erenye
18	no	"	58		friend Janos Ohnat 1119 Pepperhan to Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Szabegy
19	"	mother	50		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	" Szlanz
20	I	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
21	yes	self	80		uncle Stefan Boldizsar 6 Ref. 111 st. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" Kuzsa
22	S	"	28		aunt Terez Toth 28 Linden st Cheyhierville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	br.	" Vevecsa
23	S	"	18		cousin Sandor Kazposi 105 Spremer st Ave Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl.	" Hegyes
24	S	"	25		agent Johann Vigalocky Pa 103 Bore st Connotidenka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	br.	" Karsad
25	S	"	40		uncle Karoly Ignato 362 Mutt st Aurora Ills father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	" Veresto
26	S	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bld.	"	" "
27	S	self	35		uncle Janos Vbatyas 170 Lizer st Aurora Ills father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	" "
28	S	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bld.	bl.	" "
29	S	self	42		uncle Andras Kovari 365 Mutt st Aurora Ills father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	br.	br.	" "
30	S	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reich, Master, of the H. Nieper Tiefen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the person making the affidavit.)

R. Reich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Mar 1, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vida	Berta	22		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian-Hungary	Hungary	Tyreliec	mother, Vida Maria Tyreliec, Rabazar, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
2	Pap	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Pap Istok, Rimaszecsy, Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Radar	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Radar Istok, Rimaszecsy, "	"	"
4	Rozma	Marta	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Rozma Istok, Rimaszecsy, "	"	"
5	Karyanovic	Ivo	44		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	Austria	Tersatica	wife, Karyanovic Marka, Tersatica, Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Barkic	Juran	16		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bagic	father, Barkic Juran, Kmorak, Dugatinac, Croatia	"	"
7	Jagodic	Ladjen	30		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Korpaicina	father, Jagodic Ilija, Korpaicina, "	"	"
8	"	Jela	24		F	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Krnjevcsits	Josefa	23		F	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dolubowo	brother, Krnjevcsits Kasimir, Dolubowo, Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Polachnik	Jedor	22		M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Ustianas	brother, Polachnik Vladimir, Ustianas, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
11	Lednik	Stefan	25		M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Lednik Teckla, Rozbirow, "	"	"
12	Samuel	Marjem	40		F	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jaworow	brother, Samuel Jakob, Jaworow, "	"	"
13	"	Wilhelm	11		M	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Samuel	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pisarska	Hilka	22		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	"	Wielgmie	mother, Pisarska Polonia, Wielgmie, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Koval	Teodozya	17		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rozanowka	mother, Koval Maria, Rozanowka, "	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Laramink	Tanya	12		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Semenowka	father, Laramink Jakob, Semenowka, "	"	"
18	Lapnick	Julia	20		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Lapnick Juran, Semenowka, "	"	"
19	Kawzyelko	Marya	24		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bankowek	father, Kawzyelko Juran, Bankowek, "	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Semanow	Marya	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Semanow Kawzyelko, Bankowek, "	"	"
21	Cichka	Stanislaw	17		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grzymalow	father, Cichka Stefa, Grzymalow, "	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Burko	Jacob	18		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kwaniow	father, Burko Stefan, Kwaniow, "	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Burko	Susanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Susanna Burko, Kwaniow, "	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lapnick	Jurka	18		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Michal Lapnick, Kwaniow, "	"	"
25	Hodisa	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Hanuska Hodisa, Kwaniow, "	"	"
26	Pankova	Marya	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jacob Pankova, Kwaniow, "	"	"
27	Sarbyka	Susanka	28		F	married woman	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubyanie	husband, Sarbyka Wasyl, Lubyanie, "	"	"
28	Hyna	Julia	18		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Hyna Joseph, Hyna, "	"	"
29	Szylinska	Anna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Szylinska Bogdanska, Lubyanie, "	"	"
30	Jazinsek	Emila	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwaniow	father, Jazinsek Thaddeus, Kwaniow, "	Ill	Chicago

except 3

68

Wm Williams Bach
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 25, 1912. 184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	No		to Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	blk.	gr.	Slovak	Hungary	Feretes
2	"	"	14	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kisnagyeny
3	"	"	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	14	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk.	"	Croatia	Fredstka
6	"	"	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dragutinovac
7	"	"	40	Yes	1907 Detroit, Mich.	Frank Pavic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Kopsina
8	"	"	14	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	50	Yes	11 Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blk.	"	Austria	Drabukszcze
10	"	"	20	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dzdureze
11	"	"	38	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	5	Yes	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr.	"	"	"	Tarnow
13	"	mother	"	No		father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gr.	"	"	"	Pierzynice
16	"	"	15	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Kaczanowka
17	"	"	11	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blk.	"	"	Strankowka
18	"	"	15	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	22	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	Liszerowate
20	"	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	16	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Szymatow
22	"	"	16	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	Strenien
23	"	"	29	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"		friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	27	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	29	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	conf. [illegible]	4	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
28	"	"	29	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	groom	4	11	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	18	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blk.	"	"	Tarkowec
30	"	"	18	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reisch, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reisch.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S. Kaiserin Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing Thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28			43													
1	Laskowska	Helena	17		f. S.	farmlaborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicja	Wizany	father Joseph Laskowsky	Wizany Galicja	Ills.	Chicago
2	Stozinek	Andrey	19		M.	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaw Stozinek	Krzeszkowa Galicja	"	"
3	Zator	Jakob	25		M.	2-863855-5	8	11	"	"	"	Drzanowka	wife Teckla Zator	Drzanowka Galicia	N.J.	Newark
4	Wazolek	Josefa	20		f. S.	maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	Zyzikowka	father Ignacy Wazolek	Zyzikowka Galicja	"	"
5	Dmoch	Michal	44		M.	farmlaborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Rudo	wife Zuzie Dmoch	Rudo Galicja	Mass.	Holyoke
6	Chimura	Josef	18		S.	"	1-388101	12/10/4	Austria	Polish	Galicja	Lonczki	father Jan Chimura	Lonczki Galicja	"	Taunton
7	Litar	Agata	18		f.	Maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	Ropa	father Bernady Litar	Ropa Galicja	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	Litarczyk	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marcin Litarczyk	Ropa Galicja	"	"
9	Matuszyk	Zofia	18		"	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Matuszyk	Ropa Galicja	"	"
10	Bieros	Wojciech	30		M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Bieros	Ropa Galicja	"	"
11	Litar	Jedezy	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julya Litar	Ropa Galicja	"	"
12	Worytko	Pawel	27		f.	"	6-59744 (505)	5/27/40	"	"	"	"	father Prok. Worytko	Ropa Galicja	"	"
13	Dreg	Marya	19		f.	maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Josef Dreg	Ropa Galicja	"	"
14	Ziemba	Michal	24		M.	farmlaborer	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Pomorzany	father Jan Ziemba	Pomorzany Galicja	Ny.	Port Chester
15	Pogorzelec	Magda	24		f.	housewife	37 799539	11-18-40 (505)	"	"	"	Nagoanowka	father Hrynko Dmitryzyk	Nagoanowka Galicja	"	Hudson
16	"	Maria	2		f.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	" "	"	"
17	Kloval	Anna	28		M.	housewife	Ye		"	"	"	"	father Hrynko Dmitryzyk	Nagoanowka Galicja	"	"
18	"	Jos	3		M.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	" "	"	"
†19	Rozlowska	Josefa	26		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rozalia Dec	Nagoanowka Galicja	Pa.	Cheswick
†20	"	Jan	2½		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	" "	"	"
21	Trowalski	Bernard	16		"	farmlaborer	11-14-11	Ye	"	"	"	Lojrce	father Tomasz Trowalski	Lojrce Galicja	Ills.	Chicago
22	Hak	Feliks	18		f.	-	6-141171	Ye	"	"	"	Lezyna	father Sebastyan Hak	Lezyna Galicja	Mich.	Detroit
23	Lewida	Jozefa	23		f.	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	W. Wadowice	father Wladislaw Lewida	W. Wadowice Galicja	R.I.	Central Falls
24	Lebida	Karolina	16		f.	maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Wojciech Lebida	W. Wadowice Galicja	"	"
25	Smola	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezyna	father Jan Smola	Lezyna Galicja	Conn.	Hartford
26	Zielborzy	Salomea	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Zielborzy	Lezyna Galicja	"	"
27	Tutonicz	Marya	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezyna	mother Franciska Tutonicz	Lezyna Galicja	"	"
28	Dec	Zofia	18		"	"	1-45327	"	"	"	"	Lezyna	father Michal Dec	Lezyna Galicja	Mass.	Hadley
29	Ladlowska	Magdalena	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezyna	mother Teckla Ladlowska	Lezyna Galicja	"	"
30	Pazek	Ludzey	18		M.	farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Marianna Pazek	Lezyna Galicja	"	"

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 No		Basil Fonga Sienak 340 25 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	Bld. bl.	None	Galicia Wrzawy
2	"	"	25 "		brother Anton Kaminski 108 Jackson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Krazkowa
3	No	"	40 "		cousin Mike Sabek 24 Richmond Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Draganowka
4	"	"	45 "		brother Jan Wrobel 611 Main St Wallace W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	Hungary Szyn Lark
5	Yes	"	12 Yes 1911	Now Holyoke Mass	bro in law Wm Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt. gr.	"	Galicia Ruda
6	"	"	25 No		Jan Tomaszewski bro in law 109 Sandusky St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Loncz ki
7	Yes	"	30 No		cousin Wm Sabek 1112 Monterey St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	conf. feeble	"	4 11	"	Bld. bl.	"	" Ropa
8	"	"	20 "		cousin Jos Sabek 1112 Monterey St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	4 11	"	Lt.	"	" "
9	"	"	40 "		brother Kazmir Dec 1833 Sarah St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	20 "		aunt Zofia Szczepka 1811 St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	20 Yes 1909 1911	Pittsburgh Pa	brother John Sabek 1112 Monterey St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25 No 1910 1911		friend Jos Sabek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr.	"	" "
13	"	"	25 No		brother Kazimir Dec 1833 Sarah St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	20 Yes 1905 1912	Pa.	wife Agnes Szczepka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt. bl.	"	Hungary Kowarow
15	Yes	"	20 No		husband Jos Sabek 230 Wade St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Bld.	"	" Kaczanowka
16	"	mother	-		father											
17	"	self	40 Yes 1907 1910	Yadkin N.C.	husband Bazyli Rosol 230 Wade St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
18	"	mother	10 -	-	father											
19	"	self	2 No		husband Kozlowski Jersey Copemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" "
20	"	mother	-		father											
21	"	self	20		brother Wojciech Kowalski 554 - 751 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.	Feeble	Blind	"	Lt.	"	" Lojce
22	"	"	20		brother Jan Jank 1540 Dalton St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bld. bl.	"	" Tarzyna
23	"	"	25 Yes 1909	1909 Central Falls R.I.	husband Joel Lebida 41 Central St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt. gr.	"	" Wadowiecka
24	"	"	20 No		brother Jos Lebida Central St Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	Bld. blue	"	" "
25	"	"	25		cousin Wojciech Sopek 49 Shelton St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Tarzyna
26	"	"	20		cousin Sylwester Szarek 340 Wyllys St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	24		husband Andrew Szymanczyk 49 Lincoln St Hartford Conn											
28	"	"	18		brother Jakobek Kathy Mero.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Lt.	"	" Tarzyna
29	"	"	18		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Lt.	"	" Tarzyna
30	"	"	14		father Wojciech Jasek Mount Pleasant Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Bld. bl.	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kriesch, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kriesch.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the 1st Surgeons Division sailing Thermik, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at Ellis Island.

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paszek	Julia	18		F. S.	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal	Harysna	mother Kaler. Paszek Harysna	Mass	Holyoke
2	Kwiatkowski	Wawrzyn	18		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaler. Bor. Bobkowski Harysna	"	"
3	Granatska	Franciska	18		F.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stephan Granatska	"	"
4	Levai Levai	Josef	31		M.	farm laborer	"	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Barbarovce	wife Barbara Levai Barbarovce	Mass	Holyoke
5	Fekete	Kalyas	38		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosk. Fekete Barbarovce	Ills	Dixon
6	Kispal	Istvan	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kispal	"	Dixon
7	Kolnar	Marya	29		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Johanna Kovacs	"	"
8	Guba	Istvan	41		M.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jacob. Guba	Ills	Barbeton
9	Solika	Mihaly	30		M.	"	6x625	86	yes	yes	3/9/38	"	wife Maria Solika	"	"
10	Nyikes	Istvan	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Nyikes	"	Hagen
11	Kovacs	Kalyas	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbala Kovacs	"	"
12	Seko	Istvan	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kat. Seko	"	"
13	Bencsika	Gaspar	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kat. Bencsika	"	"
14	Dongracz	Janos	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dongracz	"	"
15	Fechilczika	Iron	22		M.	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	father Leon Fechilczyka Warsaw	Russia	N. Yorka
16	Reichel	Handel	44		M.	M.	painter	no	no	"	"	"	wife Chaya Reichel	"	"
17	Fechilczika	Josef	30		M.	"	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Chaiodia Fechilczyka Krakau	"	"
18	Gorowski	Josef	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Jelsa	father Wojtek Kaydaya Jelsa	Ills	Detroit
19	Gubernas	Jacela	25		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zgobien	st. f. Maurycy Dziuba Zgobien	Ill.	Bonfalo
20	Pelamat	Stefan	20		M.	M.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Gal	Skalat	father Jacob Pelamat Skalat	Austria	N. Yorka
21	"	Anna	27		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Streicki	Christian	34		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	wife Rosalia Kalisch Strelitz Posen	Russia	Chicago
23	Kovacs	Josef	42		M.	M.	"	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Horozsba	wife Julia Kovacs Horozsba	Hung	Reading
24	"	Juliana	14		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam	Ferencz	44		M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Vigan	f. i. l. Kanor Vigan	Josef Hung	Ohio Crescent
26	"	Anna	33		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Julia	8		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Josef	6		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Sandor	1½		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jenso	Anna	25		F.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Jenso	"	"

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912 188

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28 no				uncle Kaz. Paracki Redfield Conn Box 195 U.S.A. Jeb. Gorecko	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	bld. brown	None	Galicia	Starzyna
2	"	"	8				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16				uncle Wilh Kaucke Redfield Conn U.S.A. near Post Huron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	13				" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Mezokovesd
5	"	"	7 yes	12	Huron		cousin Wm Dixon Jeb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bld.	"	"	"
6	"	"	9 no				U.S.A. near Normadeboan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	6				Uncle Peter Kolasz U.S.A. near Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
8	"	"	8 yes	08	Barberton		neg. Eszes Boboan Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	10	Barberton		U.S.A. Kenny yy 1909 Box 323 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	17	09	Akron		neg. Ali Pal Box 168 Kaumoren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
11	"	"	27	08	"		friend Gyorgy Takacs Carroll Ohio Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
12	"	"	28 no				U.S.A. Takacs Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	15 yes	08	Kaumore		Ohio Istvan Benovicka Box 278 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	"	15 no				U.S.A. Joh. Benovicka	"	"	"	"	"	conj. syphilis	5	6	"	"	bld.	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 yes	07	N Yorka		cousin Harry Baker 115 Hersfelt St. N. Yorka	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Widzy
16	"	"	25 no				friend Hyman Endalovich 10 Harrison St. N. Yorka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dostawy
17	"	"	25				U.S.A. near McCarthy 155 Ralph ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Widzy
18	"	"	26				Ohio Wasyl Bogdalga Putnam Ave # 87 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarna
19	"	"	19				U.S.A. Ivan Kwidrotzki 50 Chestnut St. Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Zgolobien
20	"	"	40 yes	08	N Yorka		friend Michal Gepe Staten Island N. Yorka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wielun
21	"	"	"	10	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bld.	"	"	"
22	"	"	35 no				friend Luder. Rainaum Lincoln Ave 3817 Chicago U.S.A. near Ft. Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Kalinska
23	"	"	37 yes	05	Reading		Carpenters Sh. # 67 Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Hungary	Kapolna
24	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnica
25	"	self	1220 yes	1893	Hungary		U.S.A. near Katona Box 138 Cresaent Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Torokbecse
26	"	"	"	00	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	200	03	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	05	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	10	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	20 no				neg. Barna Karolina Box # 138 Crescent Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Terenva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Reid, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reid
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, Dr. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

To S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 45	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Büki	Pal	26		M M	farm laborer	Y	Y	7-147088 8-12-40 Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kolocsoka	wife Erzsi Büki Kroatska Zpl		
2	Kiss	Maria	16		S	Ft of Laborer	Y	Y	3705 3/13/38	"	"	Bratyanski	father James Kiss Bodrogmezö Zpl	Pa	N.Y. Ver Brunswick
3	Szabo	Erzsebet	16		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Szabo Bodrogmezö Zpl		
4	~~Hamari~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~												
5	Kukar	Andras	38		M M	farm laborer	Y	Y			Hungary	Kmot	father Istvan Kukar Kmot Borsod	Pa	Gittsburg
6	Bodi	Janos	39		M	"	Y	Y		Slovak	"	Eseley	wife Zsuzsna Bodi Eseley Zpl		
7	Szoba	Samuel	24		M	"	Y	Y		"	"	Klenovec	wife Julia Szoba Klenovec Gomor		
8	Krusyer	Janos	34		M	"	Y	Y		"	"	Botler	wife Anna Krusyer Botler Gomor	Oh	Cleveland
9	Petrus	Anna	22		F	home wife	Y	Y		"	"	Endrocegres	father Janos Petrus Endrocegres Zpl	Pa	Braddock
10		Janos	4		M S	none							gr f	Oh	Struthers
11	Kaszarda	Maria	23		F Wd	none wife	Y	Y	3-24-962 1/2/41				mother Homolya Anna Felsöstaj Zpl		
12	Szmitk	Janos	46		M M	farm laborer	Y	Y			Felsöstaj	Felsöstaj	wife Maria Szmitk Kattony Zpl	Pa	Anderried
13	Koncsoni	Erzsebet	18		F	home wife	Yes	Yes			Kattony	Kattony	father Lajcsek Janos Kiskorobes Zpl	"	Canonsburg
14	Lakin	Julia	19		S	maid servt	Y	Y			Kiskorobes	Kiskorobes	father Stefanas Lakin Horlyo Galicia	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Brezina	Agnesa	20				Y	Y			Horlyo	Horlyo	mother Anna Brezina Stotfalu Trepestotfalu		
16	Dinyka	Illes	25		M	farm laborer	Y	Y			Stotfalu	Trepestotfalu	father Janos Dinyka Horlyo Galicia	Pa	Fullerton
17	Stefanitk	Anna	29		M F	home wife	Y	Y		Slovak	Horlyo	Horlyo	mother Frankel Maria Petkes Zpl	Mich	Pinconning
18		Anna	7		S	none					Petkes	Petkes	gr dau	Conn	Bridgeport
19	~~Gabiler~~	~~Bram~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~engineer~~				~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Slockin~~		
20	Skaconya	Anna	28		M F	home wife	Y	Y		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father Zudyak Stefan Ledanik Zpl	Pa	Coaldale
21		Anton	3		M S	none					Ledanik	Ledanik	gr f		
22	Trasmyats	Franjo	28		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Kata Trasmyats Bekank		
23	Furovcsik	Janos	39		M	"	Y	Y					wife Maria Furovcsik Slockin Orsa		
24	Kovacs	Maria	21		F	home wife					Slockin	Slockin	father Janos Kovacs Parloy Zala	Minneapolis	City
25		Maria	4		S	none					Parloy	Parloy	gr f	Conn	South Norwalk
26	Tubos		21		M	home wife	Yes	Yes					mother Varga Kata Kenadapolca Zemplen		
27		Josef	7			none					Kenadapolca	Kenadapolca	gr son	Ohio	Haselton
28	Gavor	Stanislav	26		M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Polish	Galicia	Lehi	Lehi	father Jan Gavor Lehi Utah	Ill	Chicago
29	Tiebert	Wilhelm	18		S		Y	Y	Prussia German	Prussia	Tschenki	Tschenki	father Tiebert Tschenki Prussia	Wis	Milwaukee
30															

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. , May 15th , 1912. 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previously in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	self	30 Dus				Frank Kapk Brother 55. New Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk.	blue	None	Hungary	Szlinocska
2	"	"	22 "				same " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Bodogmezo
3	"	"	28 "				same John Sandor 79 Front St New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4							brother Karoly $3500. Box 52 Pittsburg Pa.														
5	"	"	28	1904	Pittsburg Pa		brother Joe Nemeth $3430. Box 52 Perry str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	Arnot
6	"	"	29	1904			cousin Ana Baby Box 107. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br.	"	"	Eseley
7	"	"	30				brother Paul Papinszky $482. Box 52 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nemecz
8	"	"	34	1902	Braddock Pa		cousin Joseph Klaner 1009 Washington str Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Petter
9	"	"	36				husb John Petro Box 295 Shelton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Csabrazata
10	"	mother	-				father	"	"	"	"	"	cataract right eye	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	24				cousin Jula Thurt Box 28 Ansonia Ct	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Felsotokaj
12	"	"	32	1904	Lemont Ill		cousin Joseph Vandell Box 68. Lemont Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Kallosy
13	"	"	23	1910	Lemont Ill		husb Joe Konegsmarek # 2315. 42nd str Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	Kisterebes
14	"	"	32				cousin Steve Remenyik # 232 1/2 2nd ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Korlyo
15	"	"	20				brother Paul Bratina Fullerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsztorfalu
16	"	"	20				husb John Zingyik Box 28 Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Korlyo
17	"	"	22	1903	Wilkesbarre Pa		husb Stefan Stefanko Carolina str 12 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre
18	"	mother	-	1905			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vieczin
19	"	self	22				cousin J. Bayusz 755 Hemlock str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Vidovik
20	"	"	37				husb Joe Mazonya Box 110 Coalmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	Slavonia	Vidovik
21	"	mother	-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk.	bl.	"	"	"
22	"	self	40 yrs	1904	St Louis Mo		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
23	"	"	42	1911	Hungarian City Pa		husband Andrew Jurovsik Box 170 Hungarian City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Kustin
24	"	"	20	1904	Schorwell #15		husband Oscar Schorwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lovasz
25	"	mother	-				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	1911	Hazelton Pa		husband Joe Pukas # 8 2nd str Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmiklos
27	"	mother	-	1904			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hazelton Pa
28	"	self	28				cousin Stefan Hyrna 1109 B. 25th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Vidovik
29	"	"	47				husb Joseph Liebeck 1314 Cherry str Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Vidovik
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S. Kaiserin Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tannenberg,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaksch	Mathäus	22		M S	Seek	Ja	Ja	Austria	German	Bohemia	Hakelhöf	mother: Maria Jaksch, Hakelhöf 15, b. Budweis Bohemia	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	Fýkora	Bedřich	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Zaječice	parents: Josef Fýkora, Zaječice 10 p. Chrást Bohemia	N.Y.	Jersey City
3	Soboda	Alois	38		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Stuhadlo	wife: Anna Svoboda, Stuhadlo, p. Nemčice Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
4	Warzecha	Franciszek	28		M M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Chronow	wife: Marya Warzecha, Borowna Lipnica Murowana, galicia	"	South Chicago
5	Tecza	Wojciech	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopiec	father: Maciej Tecza, Kopiec p. Brzkowice, galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Bujak	Andrzej	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Wisła	wife: Johanna Bujak, Golcowa 304, Silesia	W.Va	Gary
7	Kubis	Andrzej	28		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Galicia	Zakierzow	wife: Wiktorya Kubis, Zakierzow Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Praček	Karel	24		M S	miner	Ja	Ja	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vlkov	mother: Veronika Praček, Valy p. Veselí Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
9	Kmenta	Jan	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Moravian	Moravia	Mutěnice	father: Simonta Josef, Mutěnice, Moravia	"	"
10	Zybnikář	Josef	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bošice	mother: Kateřina Zybnikář, Bošice p. Vel. Blatnice Moravia	Mich	Owosso
11	Horák	Josef	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Horák, Bošice p. Vel. Blatnice Moravia	"	"
12	Koštial	Andráš	27		M M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife: Maria Koštial, Horní Lefkes p. Dolní Lefkes, Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Košut	Michal	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Laola Košut, Horní Lefkes p. Dolní Lefkes Hungary	"	"
14	Oslansky	Mikloš	27		M M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Slovenia	Tukovan	wife: Zofka Oslansky, Tukovan p. 11 Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Klepec	Peter	37		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Gradac	wife: Maria Klepec, Gradac 39 Carniola,	Ill	Chicago
16	Žibrun	Pavel	20		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rovné	brother: Zofka Žibrun, Rovne, Hungary	"	"
17	Kosinska	Ludwika	28		F M	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	galicia	Kremien	father: Josef Kopera, Kremien p. Krzchow galicia	N.Y.	Sloan
18	/	Stanislaw	9		M S	child	"	"	Same as Above	"	"	"	grand father " " "	"	"
19	/	Wiktorya	7		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	"	Bronislaw	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Surdej, Kremien p. Krzechow	"	"
21	Surdej	Maryanna	18		F S	servant	Ja	Ja	Austria	"	"	"	father: Josef Kriol, Kremien p. Krzchow	"	Buffalo
22	Kriol	Karolina	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Zygmund, Kremien p. Krzchow Galicia	"	Fulton
23	Zigmund	Jadwiga	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Woskal, Kremien p. Krzchow galicia	"	South River
24	Woskal	Marya	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Zagowski Kremien p. Krzchow galicia	"	"
25	Zagowska	Maryanna	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Ligenza Dobczyce galicia	Ill	Chicago
26	Ligenza	Marya	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobczyce	wife: Maryanna Majewski Dobczyce, galicia	"	"
27	Majewski	Jakob	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Polowczyk, Dobczyce, galicia	"	"
28	Polowczyk	Daniela	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kunegunda Plonka Dobczyce galicia	"	"
29	Plonka	Karolina	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Piech, Dobczyce, galicia	"	"
30	Piech	Marya	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, lame, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no		friend: Harris Baumann, 107 Hudson St., Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	fair / bld. / br.	none	Bohemia	Kakeřův
2	"	"	10	"		brother: Antonín Kyhara, Jr. c/o Chas. Cerovsky, 517 Howard ave. Chi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Lipka
3	"	"	27	Yes 1908	Ill Chicago	bil: Mr. Vojtěch Janiška, 1039 Albany Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / br.	"	"	Janík
4	"	"	28	no		bil: Mr. Andrej Adamczyk, South Chicago Ill. Superior Str. #8725	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / bl.	"	Galicia	Zborowice
5	"	"	27	"		brother: Michal Tesca Brooklyn N.Y. 10th 6th St. #39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / gr.	"	"	Kopitc
6	"	"	28	"		bil: Josef Abcista, gar. #. Va. Ue. Orwell Co, Maine #9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Wisła
7	"	"	27	"		bil: Josef Zarzycki, gar. #. Va. Ue. Orwell Co, Maine #9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	Zakierzon
8	"	"	26	"		bil: Ignac Kmecka, 1[illegible] New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	Bohemia	Praz
9	"	"	19	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" / " / br.	"	Moravia	Mutenice
10	"	"	24	"		bil: Josef Ponikal, R.F.D. 8 Owosso Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	Tršice
11	"	"	27	"		cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / bl.	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	Yes 1905 1910	Wis Milwaukee	friend: Josef Benbenik, 807 Cumberland St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / br.	"	Hungary	Černi Kosa
13	"	"	26	no		bil: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	"
14	"	"	17	"		brother: Skoan Oslanski, 552-3th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / bl.	"	"	Gustalijovova
15	"	"	20	Yes 1908 1910	Steelton Pa	friend: Anton Brdarski, Chicago Ill 317 W 24th Place,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	Slovenia	Vrelaga
16	"	"	42	no		brother: Stefan Zvarun, 1644 Union St., Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / gr.	"	Hungary	Čepice
17	"	"	48	Yes 1909 1909	N.Y. Buffalo	husband: Josef Kotinski, Chantley St. Cor. 4. Sloan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / blue	"	Galicia	Przemion
18	"	mother	-	" 1900 1909	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	" / " / "	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	" 1902 1909	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / gr.	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	" 1902 1909	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" / " / bl.	"	"	"
21	"	self	28	no		cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / " / gr.	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	"		bil: Josef Bogdan, 559 Clark St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / bl.	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"		sister: Karolina Mychno #211 W. P. Fral St. Fulton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / bl.	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	"		father: Piotr Chodkal, South River, N.J. Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	"		uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / gr.	"	"	"
26	"	"	27	"		sister: Katarzyna Żulawinska Chicago Ill, 15 St. #1331	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / bl.	"	"	"
27	"	"	24	"		brother: Jan Miajewski, 17 St. #1741 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / br.	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	"		bil: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / " / gr.	"	"	"
29	"	"	26	"		uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " / "	"	"	"
30	"	"	27	"		sister: Katarzyna Żulawinska, 15 St. #1331, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ziesich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ziesich.
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

H. D. Clow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Tannenberg

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

May 15 - 1912

31

15

actual imp

838
14 Cut
852 Tot

35 S.1
2 T
2 S.C

Revised

813
14 Cut
827 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Bremen 83

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zalešák	Martin	26		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kddejov	parents: Martin Zalešák, Kadějov 159 p. Strážnice Moravia	N.Y.	York Angby
2	Pajak	Frane	23		M S					Polish	galicia	Tarnawa	sister: Maryanna Barys, Tarnawa dolna p. Zmiblezyce Galicia	Ill	Streator
3	Majewska	Marya	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dobczyce	father: Jan Majewski, Dobczyce Galicia	"	Chicago
4	Chmura	Ludwika	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Łącki	father: Jan Chmura, Łącki p. Przeclaw Galicia	Mass	Holyoke
5	Skrzypek	Jan	43		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ludwika Skrzypek, Łącky p. Przeclaw Galicia,	Mich	Detroit
6	Walantas	Tekla	22		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Siekierczyna	father: Vincenty Walantas, Siekierczyna p. Limanowa Galic	Pa	Oliver
7	Dembiczak	Rozalia	28		F M	wife	Yes	Yes				Rogi	father: Mateusz Selwar, Rogi p. Wieja piastowe Galicia	Conn	Washington
8	Blażejowski	Wasyl	18		M S	servant	1-268253	3/24/37	505	Ruthenian	"	Kniazye	father: Petrydro Blażejowski, Kniazice p. Grochowce Galicia	N.Y.	Newburgh
9	Slachmna	Bronislawa	16		F S					Polish	"	Golesaow	mother: Karolina Slachmna, Golesaow p. Micley Galicia	"	Buffalo
10	Slamba	Marzanna	16		F S							Podole	mother: Jozefa Slamba, Podole p. Przeclaw Galicia	"	"
11	Slomba	Josef	18		M S		1-66433					Wielow	father: Wojciech Slomba, Wielow p. Przeclaw Galicia	Ill	Bellows Falls
12	Strojny	Antoni	26		M M	laborer	no	no				Łącky	wife: Jozefa Strojna, Łącky p. Przeclaw Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Siwy	Josef	29		M M							"	wife: Anna Siwa Łącki p. Przeclaw Galicia,	Mich	Detroit
14	Rak	Josef	18		M S	A-48931	Yes	Yes				"	father: Jan Rak, Łącki p. Przeclaw Galicia	N.J.	Central Falls
15	Piekarz	Wladyslaw	24		M M							Krepiemik	wife: Rozalia Piekarz Krepicmik biskupi Galicia	N.Y.	Yorkers
16	Gil	Antoni	18		M S							Łącki	father: Jedrzej Gil, Łącki p. Przedkaw Galicia	Mass	Southampton
17	Kulieczka	Antonina	35		F M	wife	no	no				Kornalowka	bib: Hryn Kulieczki, Galicia Korzenkowice p. Krameberg	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Padich	Maria	35		F M		6-16883	(505)	11-18-40	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Anna Martanu Svičinovce p. Cecne Hungary	Pa	Ocola Mills
19	Straka	Verona	28		F M	"	no	no				Skalite	mother-in-law: Maria Straka Skalite, Hungary	"	Tunelton
20	"	Anna	4		F S	child				U.F.A.	Claims U.S. born	"	grand mother: " "	"	"
21	"	Andrej	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Zofia	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Spilak	Zofia	28		F M	wife	6-74783	505	5/6/37	Hungary	"	"	mother: Zofia Hriana Skalite Hungary.	"	"
24	"	Palko	4		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother: " "	"	"
25	"	Katarina	3		F S		6-110552	505	5-16-41	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Margita	1		F S		6-90897		2-26-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gawlak	Filip	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ščavnica	father: Josef Gawlak Ščavnica, Hungary	"	"
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912. 194

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, an unmarried or head of family? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	no		bil: Jiří Helisek, Prospect St. No 50 North Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld.	blue	scrvice	Moravia	Radejov
2	Sl	"	33	"		bil: Paul Borys, Beaver Ill, 1012, Polk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Galicia	Tarnowa
3	"	"	28	"		cousin: Katarzyna Zalewinska, 15 St. P. 1331, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	1	"	lt.	lt.	-	"	Dobczyce
4	"	"	20	"		uncle: Wojciech Skrzypek, Holyoke Mass, Elm St. P. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	lt.	"	"	Laczki
5	"	"	18	"		friend: Piotr Wojcik, Wesson St. P. 313, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	27	"		bil: Karol Gondek, Oliver Pa, Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Siekierczyna
7	Sl	"	28	No	1903 1911 Wallingford	husband: Josef Jendricek from 230 north, Chicago St. Wallingford	"	"	"	"	Sick & Helpless	"	5	2	"	"	lt.	"	"	Rogi
8	"	"	28	"		bil: Jan Nacinek, P. 2, Columbus St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kwiazyce
9	Sl	"	28	"		bil: Piotr Kapala, Gibson St. P. 539 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Golczow
10	Sl	"	28	"		father: Josef Slomba, Clark St. P. 45 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Podole
11	Sl	"	27	"		brother: Jan Slomba, Bellows Falls, Vt, Bridge St. P. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Widow
12	"	"	28	"		bil: Andrej Oko North Kelt Ave P. 123, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt.	"	"	Laczki
13	Sl	"	28	"		bil: Piotr Wojcik, Wesson St. P. 313 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sl	"	28	"		brother: Ludwig Pytel, R.I. P. 587 High St. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	No	1905 1911 Yonkers N.Y.	brother: Jan Pickara, Myrtle St. P. 9, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzepiennik
16	Sl	"	28	"		brother: Tomasz Chmielarz, Chamison St. P. 15 Southampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	lt.	"	"	Lacki
17	"	"	28	"		husband: Josef Kulczycki, Frankford Avenue P. 2347 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamionice
18	Sl	"	60	No		husband: Pa Dich Matěj Osceola Mills Pa, Clearfield Co	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lorcinovec
19	Sl	"	60	No	1906 1910 Pa	husband: Paul Straka, Tunnelton Pa, Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skalite
20	Sl	mother	-	"	gebr. "	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tarsberg, Pa.
21	Sl	"	-	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"
22	Sl	"	-	no		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Skalite	Hungary
23	Sl	self	530	"		husband: Michal Spilak, Tunnelton Pa, Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Skalite
24	Sl	mother	-	"		father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sl	"	-	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sl	"	-	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sl	self	26	"		uncle: Paul Straka Tunnelton Pa, Indiana Co	with No 19	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Lawnica
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kriesch, Master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kriesch.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (_____), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and accompanying, to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

195

"A"

Rec'd Washington

Arr. May 15/1912

Jan. 29/1912

1 alien
Not examined

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wm 3-10 sailing from Bremen 1-6, May 7, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reiner	Gottlieb	24		M	S. Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westphalia	father Christian Reutlingen	Wis	Milwaukee
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted Ellis Island
Appeared for examination at Ellis Island Jan 29/13
Med Exam O.K.
Head Tax Paid
Thro Attorney
Gottlieb

shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1113 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1912 196

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	member crew	No	—	—	—	friend Carl Ringquist 631 23rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Germany Russia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 521
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KRONPRINZ WILLIAM (G.L.) arrived May 15, 1912. 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 197

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Janec, Boris & son (IICab)	2	2/3		2	TO husband	1:- Wife Sister Joseph 3310-3 Ave Milwaukee	J	16	9.30	2	2	2
2	Maziarz, Frans	16	19		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Josef 3 Willis St Wallington	C	16	5	1	2	1
3	Dombrowska, Apalonia	26	3		1	" sister	Sister Julia 64 Anderson Ave	D	16	10.45	1	1	1
4	Lasa, Anna	8	20		1	" friend	Clear. Inn. Society	B	21	4.30	6	7	6
5	Dyban, Alexandra	8	21		1	" acquaintance	Clear "	"	"	"	6	7	6
6	Zoufaly, Marie	2	29		1	" uncle	1913 Hebster Ave Wife Aunt Barbara Frischer 28 Ansley Pittsburg	D	N	5.10	—	1	—
7	Kanczler, Josef	1	22		1	" tel $	R.R. B-l-R Carl Kieffer. Pa	J	16	3.05	1	2	1
8	Wszolek, Josefa	28	4		1	" brother	Bro Jan, 615 Kearney Wife	J	19	9.40	4	4	4
9	Zurawska, Michalina	3	8		1	" sister	Sister Karolina 198 Ave B	J	16	10	1	1	1
10	Jakubowska, Waleria	1	8		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Peter Yolanda 46 Victor St Providence R.I.	C	16	5	1	2	1
11	Skiba, Bron'a	26	2		1	" b-i-l	Half Sister Carolina 511-2 16 Wife Mrozinsky	B	16	2.25	1	2	1
12	Szyffner, Stefania	26	1		1	" cousin	33 E. 15 N.Y.C	C	16	5	1	2	1
13	Dobroski, Andrasne & son	1	11/12		2	" tel $	Cousin Mary Hanny Holden, W. Va.	B	18	12.30	3	3	3
14	Pluta, Marya	16	5		1	" sister	R.R. to Bro. Andrew 1059-2 166th	B	22	2.45	7	8	7
15	Kulics, Rosalia	18	13		1	" b-i-l	Cous. Maria Pozaik Wife	B	16	12.30	1	2	1
16	Brylinska, Anna	27	29		1	" cousin	Hungarian 169-2 St Cous. Kaska Antoszko Wife	J	20	2.40	5	5	5
17	Kamida, Rozalia	25	30		1	" uncle	111 Lipinci Cous. Carolina Mroziewski	B	16	12.40	1	1	1
18	Partyka, Paranka	27	27		1	" cousin	169-2 St Cous. Maria Pruszynski Wife Austria	B	17	11.45	2	1	2
19	Javor, Julia	14	23		1	" brother	Bro. Janos 481-16 Ave B 169-2 St Wife	B	16	12.31	1	1	1
20	Myna, Tekla	27	28		1	" cousin	Frd. Maria Pruszynski Wife	B	16	11.30	1	—	1
21	Meleky, Maria & daughter	12	1/2		2	" husband	Husb. Jan 761-2 St Wife	B	16	12.45	1	1	1
22	Kosztyn, Irma	18	9		1	" b-i-l	Hungarian Stone	D	16	9.00	2	—	2
23	Juhasz, Miczi	18	12		1	" friend	Hungarian 70-72 St	D	16	3	1	1	1
24	Konefal, Zofia	22	22		1	" b-i-l	Hungarian Wife	D	16	3	1	1	1
25	Paluszek, Marya	22	25		1	" cousin	Sister Anna Ryzek 105 Kent Ave Bklyn.	J	16	9.40	1	—	1
26	Szczech, Zofia	22	23		1	" uncle	Cous. Maria Kubica 77-79 St Bklyn.	B	16	10.25	1	—	1
27	Pokladowska, Marya	22	24		1	" cousin	Uncle Kawonnego Szczech 66-No. 78 St Bklyn	B	16	2.30	1	1	1
28	Hodisz, Anna	27	25		1	" friend	Cous. Josef Pokladowska 64 Kent Ave Bklyn	D	17	10.45	2	1	2
29	Burko, Paraska and						Frd. Anna Wladgeska 64 Kent Ave Bklyn	J	16	9.40	1	—	1
30	Peniuk, Jewka	27	26/A			cousin	Frd. Kaska Podkowa Bklyn.	J	16	9.45	2	—	2

KRONPRINZ WM MAY 15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronprinz Wm. arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

198

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Podkowa, Marya	27	26		1	To sister	2:25 Sister Katarzyna Bklyn. 6st Kent Ave & Jan Buren St	J	16	9 45	1	—	1
32	Watrasz, Eva	8	23		1	" friend	Frd. Marianna Kmagowski Passaic Reading Pa.	J	16	10 25	1	—	1
33	Paul, Teresia & son	17	14/5		2	" tel $	RR. Insp. Josef 634 Thom St Jersey City & Passaic	A	16	4 30	2	2	2
34	Pickarz, Anna &						RR. Insp. & husband Franz Pickarz	A	15	4	—	—	—
35	Kopec, Marya	8	24/5		2	" husband &c		—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Szwed, Marya	8	26		1	" sister	Passaic RR. Insp. Kata - 195 Passaic St	A	15	4	—	—	—
37	Chmura, Marya Lindgren, Oscar	8	22		1	" brother cousin	RR. Cous. Jan Reyba Passaic Dr 10 - 1st Ave	A	15	4	—	—	—
38	Pekarovics, Agnes	12	3		1	" cousin	Cous. Skoda Rosa 1576 - 1st Ave NYC	J	16	2 30	1	1	1
39	Nuter, Maria & daughter	12	26/7		2	" son in Hospital.	RR. Insp. James. Chicago.	B	29	1 10	2	2	2
40	Gil, Antonio	38	16		1	" late	Destination	D	16	5 10	1	—	1
41	Kozlawska, Josefa & son	28	19/20		2	" tel $	RR. Insp. Jedrey Commonwealth Ave St. Jo Omaha Neb	A	17	3 30	4	4	4
42	Crochen, Honorata	23	15		1	" daughter in Hospl.	R.R. Insp. Thos. Michael 3115 W.	B	23	2 05	8	8	8
43	Schmer, Maryin & 2 ch	27	12/4		3	" husband	Insp. Sabel 453 - 4103 Steelton Pa.	J	15	4	—	—	—
44	Kotchoff, Milan	8	5		1	" Steelton	RR. Cous. Wangel Damoff.	A	16	11 30	1	—	1
45	Bokus, Aug.	25	-		1	To late	Destination 285 - Margery St Steelton Pa.	D	16	8 10	1	—	1
46	Kamentcheff, Orda	6	23		1	Held for Insp.	RR. frd. Alekza Schieff.	A	16	11 30	1	—	1
47	Wiedewedzka, Anna	23	16		1	Mo	3115 W. St Omaha Neb RR Insp. Michael 3115	B	23	2 05	—	1	—
48	Nuter, James	12	8		1	(Ch. Lied in Hos.)	RR with mother #39	B	29	1 10	—	—	—
49	Isela Maria	12	5		1	" tel $	Jan Kos 6/1, 112 - 114 So. Hayne Chicago Ill. RR Insp. Mitsi 5025	B	6	4 45	3	4	3
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM NGL arrived 5-15-18, 191, M., from 199 (6) No.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Feinberg, Moses	4	3	1	lpc cabin	1230	Sulli							5/17	47	Grd	1.10									
38f	2	Kramn, Maria 2 ch	4	11	3	lpc cabin	1230	Sulli							5/18	30	JS	4.05								232	
9f		Franciska																								9129	
7f		Teres																									
61																											
39f	3	Holle, Karoline	2	10	1	lpc cabin	1230	Sulliv							5/												
24m	4	Chociszewski, Szczeny	4	27	1	lpc cabin	1230	Sulli							5/18	31	JAS	25-0								343	
11m	5	Stekler, Zachano	4	25	1	lpc cabin	1230	Sulli							5/18	35	JAS	3.30								343	
20m	6	Sumeracky, Francizek	2	2	1	lpc	145	Dycke							5/20	186	Gr	11.25								555	
7m	7	Holdos, Emil	10	24	1	lpc	140	Moler							5/18	26	JAS	2.15								333	
8m	8	Waterson, Menachar	6	27	1	lpc cabin hold	130	West							5/19	83	Sib	10								434	
19m	9	Hewalo, Wasyl	16	16	1	lpc	2	Baue							5/16	32	Gr	11								111	
16f	10	Planka, Karalina	31	29	1	lpc	2	Mitch							5/20	10	Mon	11.34								545	
16f	11	Piech, Maria	31	30	1	lpc	135	Mitch							5/19	173	Mon	11.03								444	
16f	12	Polanczyk, Aniela	31	20	1	lpc	130	Mitch							5/19	173	Mon	11.05								444	
20m	13	Kojlila, Matyas	19	18	1	lpc	2	Waldo							5/19	173	Mon	11.05								444	
24m	14	Prasek, Karel	31	8	1	lpc	150	Mitch							5/19	53	Lady	1.47								444	
20m	15	Kilik, Adolf																									
44m	16	Reichel, Mendel	11	23	1	lpc	2	Schwa							5/18	25	JAS	2.05								10910	
27f	17	Hrivnak, Maria & ch	29	10	1	lpc	220	Mitch																		333	
10/12f		Suzanne	1	27	2	lpc cert	240	Conn							5/19	164	Ck	4								778	
																										888	
17m	18	Furdyk, Justyna	8	19	1	lpc	245	Loore							5/												
17m	19	Stoga, Kazimerz	23	30	1	lpc cert	245	Conn							5/18	102	K	11.32								323	
17m	20	Grenyo, Wasyl	20	24	1	lpc cert	250	Lycke							5/19	80	Gr	10.30								434	
17m	21	Wacarezyk, Wojciech	6	15	1	lpc cert	3	Baue																24c 1/24/12	Berlin	999	
17m	22	Kmenta, Jan	31	9	1	lpc cert	245	Mitch							5/19	54	Lady	1.50								444	
34m	23	Naumtchoff, Riste	16	22	1	lpc cert	3	Baue							5/16	104	HGS	1.45								111	
16m	24	Kowalski, Bernard	28	21	1	lpc cert	3	Moore							5/19	44	Sfk	2.45								444	
30m	25	Waskowicz, ~~Hymo~~ Hryn	8	18	1	lpc cert	320	Moore							5/19	55	Lady	2.15								444	
18f	26	Filo, Anna & bro	19	18	1	lpc cert	4	Waldo							5/20	15	Mon	11.15								545	
16m		Gyory													5/19	10	Ck	4.55									

30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM NGL 2 *arrived* May 15, 1912 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	27	Viroszstek, Andrea	13	23	1	lpc	230	Mitch							5/18	16	Jas	121										
18m	28	Kocanda, Fabrian	25	5	1	lpc cert	430	Hell							5/20	M	Mon	1129										
11m	29	Schnik, Ernst	3	1	1	lpc	345	Flann	5/20	182	Mey	5/27	195	Jas	6/11	145	K	105										
19m	30	Kubmecz Fedke	4	4		" From Hosp 5/16/12	140	Healy	5/17	115	Fol				5/19	165	Haw	1127										
21	31	Kodar Maria	27	3		Acc. In Hosp 5/17/12		Trachoma Mace	5/22	78	NS																	
21	32	Stavka Maria	—	—		In Hosp 5/17/12 DCA		Trachoma Mace	5/22	122	OPS											130	5/20/12	Kronp.Wm	21	—		
22		" "	"	"		Lpc																"	"	"	—	2		
22		Nikloserak Anna	"	1		DCA In Hosp. 5/16/12		Trachoma Bauer	5/19	97	NS											"	"	"	—	1		
22		Lempsps																										
22		Lempsps Johan	28	5	1	L.P.C. Phy. Def.		3 pm. Heller							5/20	13	Mon	11	06							5	4	5	
22		Lempsps Katarina	2	2	1	DCA Hosp 5/16/12		Trachoma Schwab	5/22	19	Lusk											24	5/17/12	Kr. Luise	—	1		

13 JN 13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4131

May 15-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 6 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4132

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 15 to May 17, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 15	United States	Copenhagen, etc	41
16	Oruba	Hamilton	3
	Prometheus	Rotterdam	1
	Stephano	St. Johns, Halifax	4
	Caracas	La Guayra, etc.	3
	Oceanic	Southampton, etc	43
17	Saratoga	Havana	7

4132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4132

May 15-17-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 7 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Joyce Seelman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Th Brinch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of maj, 1912

at New York

H. C. Wide

Immigration Officer.

4132

11—1115

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired ...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1962.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johnson	Albrecht	36		M	M	Railway Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Brogaard		Cal.	San Francisco
2	"	Ingeborg	38		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Traffic Inspector	"	"
3	"	Inger	4		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jensen	"	"
4	"	Freddy	3		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Baverne,	"	"
5	"	Grethe	1	1/2	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
6	Christensen	Helga	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Holbek		Mr. Louis Schmith, Holbek	"	Los Angeles
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

a

b

1

...intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of ... of actual residence therein.
...ed on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible] United States [illegible]

List [illegible] 2

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1912, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or other body, a guess.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, or of sufficient money to reach destination, as stated by agents? If not, by whom provided?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					(Carl) Louis Albertus	no	no	no	no good	no	6 -	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Hillerød
2					The danish Consulat	no	no	no	no good	no	5 -	"	"	brown	no	" Helsingø
3		self	yes	no	92 Battery St San Francisco	no	no	no	no good	no		"	"	brown	no	Brasilien
4					Cal.	no	no	no	no good	no		"	"	blue	no	Denmark Aarhus
5						no	no	no	no good	no		"	"	"	no	" " "
6		self	yes	no	uncle: Mr. Didrik Wiggers 3215-5th Aven. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no good	no	5 2½	"	"	"	no	" Holbæk
7																
8					H. C. Knudsen											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Götsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj., 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912

at New York.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

E 3

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bardenich	Birgithe	64		F W	Widow			U S A		Widow of late Con		Gen Del Christiania Norway (her son		
2	"	Harald	22		M S	Clerk			U S A						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1912, 190 4

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28	29
1																	Norway	Nordland	
2																	Minn	Round Falls	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 Olsen Betzy # steerage 13-1. — home Olivia Minnesota

H. E. Snider A. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gätsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912
at New York
H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing, therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

F. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 3rd, 1962.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Anna	38		f s	Raise mark	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Ole Eriksen Vermland Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Pierre	Erikka	19		f s	Seizemark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father: Axel Pierre Drammenveien 44 Chr:	Providence	
3	Mathiesen	Birgith	23		f s	Seizemark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father: Pr Mathiesen Enerhaugsgade 8 Kristiania	Wis	Eau Claire
4	Lundstrom	Oscar	31		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Mother: Amalie Lundstrom Mariebe Blackholm	N.Y.	New York
5	Eide	Alma	56		f w	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Husband: Peter Eide Christiegade 2 Bergen	N.Y.	New York
6	Lundin	Nils	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blackholm	Friend: F Hall 17 Vasagatan Blackholm	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 3rd, 1962.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eriksen	Anna	38		f	s	Hause mark	ye	ye	Sweden	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Ole Eriksen Vermland Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Pierre	Erikka	19		f	s	Seamstress	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father: Axel Pierre Drammensveien 44 Chr.	R.I.	Providence
3	Mathiesen	Birgith	23		f	s	Seamstress	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father: Th. Mathiesen Enerhaugsgade 18 Hamar	Wis.	Eau Claire
4	Lundstrom	Oscar	31		m	s	clerk	ye	ye	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Amalie Lundstrom Mariebe Blackholm	N.Y.	New York
5	Eide	Alma	56		f	w	Wife	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Husband: Peter Eide Christiegade 2	N.Y.	New York
6	Lundin	Nils	22		m	s	clerk	ye	ye	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: F. Lest 17 Vasagatan Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1912, 190 ; 6

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
yes	self	yes	yes	1885 1911	Sister: Mrs Natten 432 Pierce Ave N Y city	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Gäla
yes	self	yes	no		friend Mr Sadler 16 Homer Av.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skange
no	self	yes	no		Brother Erik Mathiesen Eau Claire Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
yes	self	yes	yes	1907 3 yrs 1910 Chicago	friend Erik Stockligsse 101 W 83 st N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
yes	self	yes	no		Brother: J H Nilsen 27 W. 88 str N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	gray	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
yes	self	yes	son		friend: Mr Hackett 101 W. 83 st N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm

H. E. Briddle, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gotsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fl. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, charterers," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to
inclusive, contain a full, correct, and true statement of the number, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fl. Brinch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

May 15 - 1912

11—1115

First Cabin	3	3	12	15
Second Cabin	16	16	105	121
Steerage				

			TRANSIT
			—
			13

Actual + Revised fig

12 3 15

105 16 121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

▲ Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 3rd, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dalberg Andrew	46			M		Dr			U S A		County of Sangamon	State of Ill		May 13	1888
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1912, 190 8

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Born in polygamy or alimakonyy, or inmate of house for same purpose? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home. Everett Wash.												Norway	Ringerike
2																				
3							H. C. Brinder U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTO													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Götsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1902.

at New York

R. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Th Brinch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Citizen.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	John	38		M					Finnish						
2	Larsen	Wilhelmine	61		F	W	home wife			Danish	Superior Court of Alameda Co Calif.					
3	Petersen	Sophius	37		M	S	engineer			Danish	Councie Bluffs Ia	15/10	1886	Superior Court	Ia.	
4	Eriksen	Gerda	34		F	W	home wife			Danish	District court	El Paso	Texax	2nd of March 1908	#23001.	
5	— " —	Vilhelm	5		M	S	child			Danish	#15794 Common Pleas court	of Union	County	N. J.	Elizabeth	Jan 29th
6	Winther	Jens Jorgen	32		M	S	Smale			Danish	New York.	26/1	1903	U. S. District Courts	for the Southern	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓

6

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 190 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show his ultimate destination, if part thereof, for own and treasurers of the lines, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advice, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor therein, or as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor therein, or as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor therein, or as a result of any offer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Götsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj., 1912,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Universal at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Th Brinch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harding	Ingeborg	33		f. s.	Nurse	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Mr. Jensen, Frisavej 8, Frederiksberg	N.Y.	New York
2	Thomsen	Solveig	30		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. A. Thomsen, Hedvig Allé 16, Copenhagen	N.J.	"
NOT SHIPPED	Thomassen	Harriet	23		f. s.		yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.		father: Mr. Thomassen, Dybbolsgade, Holland	N.Y.	N.Y.
NOT SHIPPED		Louis	18		m. s.	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ryby	father: Mr. J. Sörensen, Ryesgade 48, Aarhus	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Sörensen	Helene M. L.	25		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father: Mr. P. Rasmussen, N. Voergade 14, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Rasmussen	Ellen	20		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs. Th. Davidsen, Hospitalsbolig 4, Frederiksberg	Ill.	Freeport
7	Davidsen	Einer	20		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Jensen, Nygade, Stege.	Cal.	Fresno
8	Jensen	Helga J.	22		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stege	Mr. H. Höpfner,	Mo.	Kansas City
9	Höpfner	Knud	38		m.	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Nörregade 25, Copenhagen		
10	"	Esben	11		m.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. A. Olsen, Viggo Hvidesvej 6, Charlottenlund	N.J.	Yonkers
11	Jacobsen	Ingeborg	27		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mr. K. Osterberg, Emegade 11, Copenhagen		
12	Osterberg	Johanne	29		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Th. Christensen, Tolbodvej 24, Copenhagen	Cal.	San Bernardino
13	Christensen	Johanne L.	29		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs. Sofie Jensen, Ryesgade 18, Copenhagen	Ill.	Clinton
14	Jensen	Karl Fr.	61		m.	ret. police officer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Wulff, Ørstedsvej 25, Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Wulff	Johan Chr.	26		m.	s. clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Simonsen,	Ill.	Chicago
16	Simonsen	Niels	27		m.	m. baker	yes	yes	"	"	Germany		Kalle: 6 yds alle		
17	"	Johanne	29		f.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		Hellerup		
18	Petersen	Louise	25		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"		brother: Mr. Chr. Petersen, N. Farimagsgade 32, Copenhagen	Minn.	St. Paul
19	Madsen	Peter	27		m.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Mr. Niels Madsen, Eskildstrup, Vej	S.D.	Wakonda
20	Frid	Anna	51		f.	housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hadstrup	Mrs. Mathiasen, Hochsvej 24, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Ridgefield Park
21	Birch	Frantsigne	22		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Copenhagen	mother: Mrs. H. Birch, Svendborg	N.Y.	Rumford
22	Madsen	Niels	18		m. s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Copenhagen	father: Mr. Niels Madsen, Svenstrup, Gyndrup	S.D.	Wakonda
23	Hartvig-Rasmussen	Helga	30		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Svenstrup	Miss P. Rasmussen, Hochsvej 23, Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Persson	Axel G.	28		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Copenhagen	Mr. P. Andersen,		
25	Petersen	Anna J.	29		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Ljungby	father: Mr. P. Petersen, Villa Charlottenlund, Aalborg	Mass.	Boston
26	Josefsen	Johanne K.	18		f. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father: Mr. Josefsen, Skive.	Neb.	Omaha
27	Nielsen	Sigrid	59		f.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skive	husband: Mr. H. Nielsen, Vanløse Jernbane Allé 6, Vanløse	Ill.	Chicago
28	Andreasen	Ellen K.	32		f.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanløse	uncle: Mr. Per Larsen, Kirkevej, Kirkelde		
29	Hansen	Ella	34		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Kjøbenhavn	brother: C. Thomsen, Mathildevej 7, Copenhagen	Conn.	Greenwich
30	Gravid	Annie	32		f.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. C. C. Christensen, Kadegaardsgade 33, Aarhus	N.Y.	Syracuse
														Ill.	Highland

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 190 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	$30			Travelers Aid Society 238 W. 48th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		Ins to Mrs. Sundersen. Rep. Travelers Aid Soc								
2	yes	Ins Co	$10	yes	1906	husband: Mr. Chr. Thomsen 196-9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		Ins to Mrs. Monroe. (Dec 7th 12.)						no	Denmark	Aasto
3	yes	self	$40	yes	1906	friend: Mrs. C. Calloway 1076 9th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		Ins to Frieda M. Svendergaard						no	"	Hagenhazelin
4	yes	self	no	no		friend: Mrs. Edith E. Hubbard 129 W. 104th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Lickebing
5	yes	self	$100	no		uncle: Mr. Ragnhussen 1136 Tennessee St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no good								no	"	
6	yes	self	$50	no		friend: Mr. John J. Rudolph 373 Ocean Av. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Aarhus
7	no	self	$270	no		friend: Mr. E. Goldberg Freeport, Pa.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	$30	yes		sister: Mrs. Rasmussen Box 590 Fresno, Calif.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Frederiksberg
9	no	self	$50	yes	1903 Kalispell 1908 City, Mo.	wife: Mrs. H. Hopper 2819 W. Hoppe St.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Stege
10	no	self	$40	no		Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Copenhagen
11	no	self	$50	yes	no	friend: Miss Johanne Hansen 3 Park Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	
12	no	self	$50	yes	no	friend: Miss Johanne Karlsen 3 Park Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	
13	yes	self	$50	yes		brother: Mr. A. Christensen Hogbarth Ave. Bayone, N.J.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Hjörring
14	yes	self	$235	yes	no	friend: Mr. Petersen 20 Church St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		Ins to Bro. Albert Sister-in-law Jensen, 201 Hobart ave. Bayonne N.J.						no	"	Copenhagen
15	yes	self	$50	yes	no		no	no	no	no good								no	"	
16	yes	self	$50	yes	1902 1912 Chicago	Home: 4032 W. North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Helsingör
17	yes	self	$50	yes	1902 1912 Chicago		no	no	no	no good								no	"	Horsens
18	yes	self	$100	no		uncle: Mr. Hansen 596 Orange St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Holbek
19	yes	self	$50	no		friend: Mr. A. Nielsen 2.F.D.2 Box 62 Wakonda, S.D.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Copenhagen
20	no	self	$50	yes	1908 37 m. 1911 N.D.	daughter: Mrs. J. Schlumm	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Svendstrup
21	yes	self	$20	yes	1908 1912 Florida	Cashier Edgar St. Edgefield Park aunt: Miss C. Larsen	no	no	no	no good								no	Sweden	Stara
22	yes	self	$50	no		Ingersted, Ia. friend: A. F. Nielsen	no	no	no	no good								no	Denmark	Svendborg
23	yes	self	$50	no		RF.D.2 Box 62 Wakonda, S.D. friend: Mrs. M. Nielsen 602 W. 152 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no good		Ins to Miss Nielsen, Relative, Rep Jay Cutler Home for Working Girls, 130 Fifth ave. Bklyn.						no	"	Svenstrup
24	yes	self	$50	no		family: Mr. A. J. Olesen 1090 Fremont St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no good								no	Sweden	Ljungby
25	no	self	$100	no		brother in law: Mr. K. Olsen 316 S. 28 Ave. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no good								no	Denmark	Skanderborg
26	yes	self	$25	no		friend: Mr. Carl Sorensen 1048 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Skive
27	yes	self	$50	no		son: Mr. Alfred Nielsen 1042 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Jelund
28	no	self	$50	no		friend: Mr. Jorgensen 70 Greenwich St. Greenwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Hersley
29	no	self	$100	yes	1911 N.Y. 1908 Jersey City	friend: Mr. J. C. Clausen 819 W. Genesee St. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Hagebro
30	yes	self	$50	yes	1912 Ill.	friend: Mrs. S. Jorgensen Green Bay Road, Highland Park, Ill.	no	no	no	no good								no	"	Asserd

H. E. Snider U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Götsche, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Götsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York

F. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lindgren	Erik W.	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ingatorp	Mr. O. Lindgren, Ingatorp, father: Mr. Elis Jorgensen,	Ia.	Forburg
2	Jörgensen	Dorthea	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Jagersborggade 43 Copenhagen, father: Mr. Petersen,	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Petersen	Nielsine P.	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dame	Dame Hornmark Aabeby, father: Mr. Mathiesen,		
4	Mathiesen	Marius C.	20		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	Thatterggade 24 Svendborg, married: Mr. V. Troelsen,		
5	Holtz	Rignor	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Vizzevolg 12 Copenhagen, father: Mr. J. Andersen,		
6	Andersen	Soren P.	30		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hongstrup	Hongstrup, father: Mr. Chr. Jansen,	Mich.	Detroit
7	Jensen	Amalia	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	Torfhedeing 2 Jörring, mother: Mrs. Larsen,	N.D.	Antler
8	Larsen	Else	29		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Skovly Lemseborg Gudme, father: Mr. Soren Jensen,	N.Y.	Tarrytown
9	Jensen	Zakarias	23		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soggde	Kodding, Mrs. Pauline Hansen,	N.J.	Irvington
10	Johansen	Amalie B.	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Frederiksbergade 42 Copenhagen,	Mich.	Detroit
11	Ostergaard	Peter	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mr. Knud Jensen	Mich.	Detroit
12	"	Marie	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Tjörring Herring, Mr. J. A. Buch		
13	Caramihas	Ida J.	30		f	m		yes	yes	U.S.A.		Norway	Lille Skive	Mrs. C. Christiansen,	Ill.	Chicago
14	Christiansen	Mary	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Veile	"	Veile	mother: Mrs. C. Hansen,	Cal.	Ferndale
15	Hansen	Christiane	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"		Odense	Fasanvej 20	Odense, brother: Mr. P. Christiansen,	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Christiansen	Lars	75		m		farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		"	Hjallerup	Hjallerup, friend: Mr. H. Robins,	N.J.	Lindenhurst
17	T. KURNOW	SARAH	24		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aarsborgg 20 Copenhagen, mother:	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Person	Anna	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmo	Mrs. Person, Jerusalemsgatan 6, Malmo	Conn.	New Haven
19	Evander	Anna	2	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Person	Anny	30		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjorkelund	Mrs. C. Larson, Ljungby, father: Mr. M. Svensson,	Mass.	Boston
21	Månson	Anna	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S.A.		"	Skromberga	Ekeby, mother: Mrs. E. Person,	N.J.	Plainfield
22	Person	Alma	36		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"		"	Hageröd	Mrs. A. Peterson,	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Petersson	Karl G. J.	18		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Vottorp	"	Hyllinge	Lovesjunda, father: Mr. P. Nilsson,	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Hillberg	Carl M.	27		m	s	sales man	yes	yes	U.S.A.		"	Karpogatan 33	Ystad, father: Mr. S. Nilsson,	Conn.	New Haven
25	Nilsson	Adrita	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Ystad	"	Karpogatan 33	Ystad, Lapp & Pap.		
26	Pap	Jonas	32		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Aarhus	"	St. Clausdey 13	Aarhus, father: Ludvig Jensen,	N.J.	Passaic
27	Jackson	Anna	21		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Klea Longegatan 45 Lido	"	N.Y.
28																
29																
30																

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1912, 190 ; 14

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							For alien ones in O.F.A. 98566/447												
1	no	self	$30	no			friend: Mr. C. Johnsson, Göteborg Sg	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair blue	no	Sweden	Sugat or.
2	yes	self	$100	no			friend: Mr. C. Randolph, 139 W. 47 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			no	22 Sweden	
3	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Miss Anna Friis, 334 E. 139 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		grey	no		Svendborg
4	yes	self	$20	no			sister: Mrs. Erickson, 293-12 St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			no		
5	yes	self	$50	no			uncle: Mr. C. Frodesen, Flushing N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blue	2-16 boo	Denmark	Hadsund
6	yes	self	$60	no			friend: Mrs. Petersen, Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair grey	no		Holgstrup
7	yes	self	$100	no			brother: Mr. Jensen, Ashley N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		blue	no		Hjorring
8	no	self	$100	yes	1903	6 mos.	brother: Mr. Lars Larsen, Castle School Tarrytown, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			no		Valby
9	no	self	$100	yes	1906	6 yrs.	uncle: Mr. Morten Pakarden Rothesay N. B.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			no		Holding
10	yes	self	$100	yes	1912	1 yr.	uncle: Mr. Peter Skadde, Howard St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			no		Fladstrup
11	yes	self	$60	yes	1904	2 mos.	friend: Mr. Hans Hansen, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			no		Snejbjerg
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1909	2 yrs.	husband: Mr. J. Caraunihad 2046 E. 22 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no		Hargstrup
13	yes	self	$100	yes	1911	8 mos.	friend: Mrs. John K. Hansen, Ferndale Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		grey	no		Skive
14	yes	self	$100	no	1906	6 yrs.	cousin: Miss A. Hymann, A. F. D. 2 - St. P. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		blue	no		Esbjerg
15	yes	self	$20	no	1912	1 mo.	friend: Mrs. Jurgensen, Home.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9			no		Gyrgstrup
16	no	self	$50	yes	1907	4 yrs.	uncle: Mr. H. Falkenberg, Madison str 192	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		grey blue	no		Dojringe
17	yes	self	$100	no			intending husband: Mr. E. F. Evander, 4 Northern Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			no		Vitepsk
18	no	Father	$25	yes	1911	8 mos.	sister: Mrs. N. J. Elliot, 1090 Fremont St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair blue	no		Tularyd
19	yes	self	$60	yes	1911	6 yrs.	friend: Mrs. Schegren, Plainfield N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	no		Norrhoidsing
20	no	self	$100	yes	1906	N. Y.	friend: Mrs. Hodkey, 138 79 St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark blue	no		Hageröd
21	yes	self	$100	yes	1911	N. Y.	friend: Mr. C. M. Petersen, 263-2 St. Jagen City N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark blue	no		Ystad
22	yes	Father	$100	no			friend: Mr. Henriksen, 401 Humpery St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no		
23	yes	self	$60	yes	1906	New Haven Conn.	friend: Mr. Henriksen, 401 Humpery St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no		
24	no	self	$50	yes	1912	1 mo.	friend: Mr. Jensen, Fairground Hotel Long Island City N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			no		Helsingör
25	no	self	$50	no															
26	yes	self	$25	no															
27	yes	self	$25	no															

H. E. Bridges U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ill. Brincle, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Ill. Brincle

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 893 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Jens	48		M	M	Pt. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Home Widow Sg. 29 Aarhus	Denmark	Aarhus
2	Kirsten		54		F	W		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 1

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Jens	48	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	home Ridevej 29 Aarhus	Denmark	Aarhus
2	Kirsten		54	F		W										
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 190 ; 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$50	yes	1894	Wife	visit father-in-law Louis Fontein Lonsdale, Minn	No	No	No		Defective sight	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Vasselbjerg
2		self	$5	no	1898			No	No	No		good	5	2	"	"	"	No	"	Holme
3																				
4																				

H. E. Brindle. U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diege	Frida	40		m s	house wife	yes	yes	danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt		
2	"	Svend	8		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	Sask.	Brownlee	Mrs Halvorsen		
3	"	Grete	5		f s	"	no	no	"	"			Stoltenfeldsgade 1	Sask.	Brownlee
4	Ferrall	Emilie	62		f wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"			Copenhagen.	Sask.	Brownlee
5	Andersen	Poulin	39		m m	Mason	yes		"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen			
6	"	Karen	23		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Fr. L. Andersen Rosendalsgade 14 Copenhagen	Ont.	Toronto
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6a
6
6 1

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, *190* 18

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes		$50				husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	sallow	brown	brown	W	Denmark	Ringsted
	2	No	self	$30					no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	ruddy	fair	"	No	"	Copenhagen
	3	yes		$5					no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	"	"	blue	No	"	"
	4	No	self	$25				son-in-law Brownlee, Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	ruddy	grey	brown	No	"	"
	5	yes	Self	$69.				sister Mrs. Cox 023 Classens Ave Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Hjörring
	6	yes	Husb	$7					no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	Copenhagen
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

H. E. Snider U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätschke Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätschke
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.
at New York.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Flu Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

H Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912

at New York

H. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. Citizen.

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 3rd, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnstad	Peter	10		M	S	Mason			U.S.A.				#95368 Clerk Circuit Court of Cook County Ill		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAI1912, 190 20

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
19th - 1909.	1						Home: 3313 Belmont ave Chicago. Ill.													Sweden	Duluth
	2																				
	3						H. E. Snider U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR														
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Götsche, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Götsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.
at New York.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Brincle, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by company [owner]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Brincle.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Sandell

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Marie	27		f m	Laine wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U S A	New York	Mother: Bansine Bansen		
2	Didriksen	Sofie	35		f s	Dansemark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavg.	German Farge 2 Xania	N.Y.	New York
3	Bredesen	Gudrun	34		f s	Dansemark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father: Gustav Didriksen	N.Y.	New York
4	Kjinggnist	August	24		m s	Gardner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Thronge 17 Xania	N.Y.	New York
5	Hansen	Jakabine	34		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Father: Christen Gudesen	N.Y.	New York
6	Bärkåy	Marie	28		f s	Dansemark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Osenga 2 Xania	N.Y.	New York
7	Olsen	Inga	29		f s	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Mother: Virginia Kjinggnist		
8	Jansen	Petrea	48		f m	Laise wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidanger	Hegdehaugsvei 23 Xania	Mass	Boston
9	Jensen	Oval	15		m s	Boy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidanger	Father: Erik Eriksen		
10	Abrahamsen	Kathinka	30		f s	Dansemark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidanger	Fostre Lagn	Mass	Boston
11	Scheibler	Oscar	24		m s	Printer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Mother: Edva Bärkåy		
12	Brandsen	Marit	58		f w	Keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Overkallen	Wash	Seattle
13	Hansen	Caroline	33		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother: Petra Olsen		
14	Johansen	Erick	72		m m	Factory owner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Visberg	Flesjunga	N.Y.	New York
15	Jacobsen	Petra	25		f s	Telegraf gitt	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kernik	Sister: Hanna Johnson		
16	Bljätt	Anna	24		f m	Hausmuse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		St Kevik Sweden	Ill	Barrow
17	"	Rudolf	2		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	Norway	Salmestrand	Father: Chas Jacobsen		
18	Hem	Valfdan	19		m s	Sailar	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fanshers	Dommingsg 22 Kanvik	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Lerstang	Christoffer	27		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fanshers	Father: C. Schneider		
20	Pathen	Ellen	32		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	E-stad	Salmestrand	Pan	Calan
21	Carlson	Anna	38		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sja	Father: Ole Hem		
22	Wilberg	Olga	36		f m	Laise wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barkaaker	N.J.	New York
23	Eriksson	Ester	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Djurholm	Mother: Maren Lerstang	N.J.	New York
24	Kåhlen	Alma	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Fanshers		
25	Wik	Maria	49		f m	Laise wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Inga Pather	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Thulman	Maria	27		f m	Laise wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lebrene	Sweden	Stockholm	E-stad		
27	"	Wilhelm	4		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother: Joh Carlson	N.J.	New York
28	Kalst	Victoria	30		f s	Photograph	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Sja	Ill	Chicago
29	Schiatt	Zuzchary	29		f m	Laise wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Sweden		
30	Andersen	Signe	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Falkuna	Brother in law: J Channing	N.J.	New York
													Rasenbarga 17 Tynn	N.J.	New York
													Father: A B Eriksen	N.J.	Brooklyn
													Kilstuna	N.J.	New York
													Father: Erik Kåhlen	N.J.	New York
													Tulegt 42 Stockholm	N.J.	Brooklyn
													Husband: Carl Wik		
													Norrdgt 51 Stockholm		
													Sister: Maria Thulman		
													Fiskedgt 10B Stockholm		
													Father: Johan Kalst		
													Kapper Vei 30c Bergen	N.J.	New York
													Father: Jacob Jacobsen	N.J.	New York
													Laugesga 39 Bergen		
													Father: L. F. Andersen	Minn	Minneapolis
													Hoytha		

11

30 31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 190 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1904	7 yrs	Home: 635 - 9th ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sand	Red	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1911	1 yr	Friend: Mr Ellen Biles 666-44 st Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
3	yes	self	$30	no			Aunte: Gustane Rustale Hotel St Elyes 5th ave N Y	No to	Come	Mrs	Rustale			5	7	Dark	fair	blue	Scar	Norway	Odalen
4	yes	self	$30	no			Brother: Lily Hjungquist 232 Saratoga st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	self	$30	no			Friend: ~~Lily Hjungquist~~ John Larsen 232 ~~Saratoga~~ st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lagen
6	yes	self	$50	no			Sister: Mrs Danielsager 16 W. McGraw st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Norway	Overhallen
7	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Mrs Emma Hansen 850 W. 2nd st Oswego N. Y	No to	friend	Emma	Hansen			5	5	Dark	fair	blue	none	N. York	Flesnunge
8	no	husband	$100	no			Husband: Isak Jansen 679 Kalt st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sand	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bamle
9	no	~~self~~ wife	$30	yes	no		adopted father: Isak Jansen 679 Kalt st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	No to	Chicago	No	5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bamle
10	no	self	$30	no			Sister: Petrea Jansen 679 Kalt st Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	hair	none	Norway	Bamle
11	yes	self	$100	yes	no		sister: Gudrun Schreiber Amsterdam Holland 580 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	hair	none	Norway	Christiania
12	no	self	$50	yes	no	Temp	Friend: George Adams 130 Briary st Providence R.I.	No to	Christiania	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	Reg.	Regina Brandsberg	Christiania
13	yes	self	$30	yes	1909 1911	Temp	Home: 107 Fifth st Hoboken N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sand	fair	hair	none	Norway	Skagen
14	yes	self	$30	no			Friend: Peter Peterson 3313 Belmont Ave Berwyn Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	blue	none	Sweden	Riby
15	yes	self	$20	no			Brother: Robert Jacobsen 432 Richmond st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Sand	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
16	no	husband	$50	yes	1906 1909	4 yrs W. Va	Cousin: Sigurd Rhyde La Celan. Panama	No to	Come	no	no	good	No	5	8	Dark	fair	hair	2 Brothers	Norway	Christiansand
17	no	father	$30	no	—			Going to Panama		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Sand	fair	blue	8	1/2	none	Norway	Christiania
18	yes	self	$60	no			Sister: Selga Carlsen 1205 - 8th ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sand	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
19	yes	self	$30	yes			friend: John Thomsen 1327 Edward ~~ave~~ ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sand	fair	hair	none	Norway	Ramnes
20	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 1910	5 yrs N Y	Home: 925 Park ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	hair	none	Norway	Fredstad
21	yes	self	$40	no	no		Sister: Mrs C Lee 6543 Green st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Kja
22	yes	self	$10	yes	1902 1911	8 yrs N Y	Sister: Mrs C Lee 66 - 97 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sand	dark	blue	none	Norway	Lenningen
23	yes	self	$20	no			Friend: Susie Eriksson 5714 7 Ave Brooklyn N. Y	No to	Friend	Mrs	Ericson			5	7	Fresh	fair	grey	714	7 Ave	Brooklyn
24	yes	self	$25	no			Aunte: Mrs Lindin 4156 56 st New York	No to	Friend	Mrs	Lindin			5	6	Fresh	fair	blue	Belgravia	Sweden	Stockholm
25	yes	self	$20	no			Son: Ivar Kahlberg Box 150 Forth Lee N J	No to	one	Alyar	Kahlberg			5	2	Fresh	fair	blue	5 Ave	Sweden	Stockholm
26	yes	wife	$30	no			Husband: J Ehlman 36 Bushed st Brooklyn	No to	Friend	Mrs	Ehlman			5	7	Fresh	black	hair	Lenox	Russia	Barisco
27		father	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fresh	black	hair	Belgravia	Sweden	Stockholm
28	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin: Agnes Jansen 242 - 49 st Brooklyn	No to	Miss	Nilsen				5	7	Dark	fair	hair	Clarendon	Norway	Kragerø
29	yes	self	$30	yes	1909 1912	3 yrs N Y	Husband: Birger Schiebl 18 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
30	yes	self	$30	no			Brother: Lehning Andersen 7827 Ave South st Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Falkarne

H. E. Snider U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gätsche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gätsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Universety at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Briedle

Immigration Officer.

23

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 3rd, 1902.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lather	Anders 12	32		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ch:	Wife: Berglot Lather Nardmare	Minn	Mcanthure
2															Ariz	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10											N					
11											\					
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAI 1912, 190

24

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Years or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	400	yes	10 yrs	Norway	Uncle: Gunnar Hanley Meadowlake Minn.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Vossevare
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Snider
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Götsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..... (Name thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ORDINARY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand, S, May 4th, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Ramsland	Richard A.	54	M	M				N. Sc.	Circuit Court	Ill.				
									Cook County					
Olsen	Robert	42	M	M	Carpenter			N. Sc.	Brooklyn	April 15th 1889		District Court of U.S.		
—"—	Anna	38	F	M	Robert's wife			N. Sc.						
—"—	Ruth	10	F	S	Child			N. Sc.						
Henderson	Alice	12	F	S	"			N. Sc.						
—"—	Gladys	8	F	S	"			N. Sc.						
—"—	Corine	6	F	S	"			N. Sc.						
Johnsen	John	28	M	M	Farmer			N. Sc.		Born in U. S. A.				
—"—	Ragnhild	28	F	M	Wife			N. Sc.		Born in U. S. A.		affidavit submitted from Father that Wife & William & Henderson were naturalized minors papers on Nov. 4/898 at Chicago, Ill. (said papers being lost) signed sealed by Clerk U.S. Circuit Ct. Seal Philip Knopf one the Justice of the			
										Born in U. S. A.				
										Born in U. S. A.				
									Portland, Oregon	Sept. 16, ~~1906~~ 1911		Cal Multnomah Co. in Comm. Exp. 15, 19 Circuit court Multnomah		

9C

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 190 26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept within the lines of any island, or port of entry, or other place, at the expense of the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Depew, Buffalo N.Y.													Norway	Arendal
2							Friend Tom Terjesen													"	"
3							658 - 40 Str, Brooklyn													"	"
4																				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	5 Sm	$5					Father William Henderson	Dtr. c/o Mr. W. Jacobsen												Father alive	
6							Beloit, Wisc	Agt. 3/3 Line.												Mother alive	
7																				Born in U.S.	
8							Home: Mc Kinley													"	"
9							Minnesota													Norway	Tendalen
10																				"	Christiania
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gotsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

G15

10

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ilu Brinck, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ilue Royal University of Copenhagen and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ilu Brinck

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

May 15 - 1912

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re[illegible] by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand. S., May 4th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holte	Marie	26	4	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Augusta Holte Landvig, Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Christoffersen	Abel	50	4	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Gjestad Arendal	Son Conrad Christoffersen Skarpnestangen, Arendal	"	Brooklyn
3	Tysse	Anne 2nd Wife of #4	54	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferrig Arendal	Brother in law Peder Olaus Hansen Ferrig, Arendal	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Hansen	Frida	33	4	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
5	—"—	Margot	13	4	F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
6	—"—	Bertel	10	4	M	S	"	M	M	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
7	—"—	Fritjof	9	4	M	S	"	M	M	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
8	—"—	Clarence	8	4	M	S	"	M	M	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Cleveland
9	Thorsen	Josefine	39	4	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Oneida N.Y.	Father Cle. G. Thorsen Epstein Ytredal	N.Y.	Oneida
10	Gjernestsen	Gjernestsen Anna	35	4	M	M	Captain	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Torjus Gjernestsen Ettesland, Arendal	"	New York
11	—"—	Margaretha	26	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—"—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether any other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, to him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased by himself or herself, or by others, or whether transportation has been furnished in whole or in part by any society, association, or State, and by which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	myself	$25	yes	1909	3 yrs	Sister Augusta Holte Co Miss Knakstad														Landvig
2	"	myself	$25	yes	1912	4 yrs	Solberne 221 9 St Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Sonje	Chestnut	blue	No	Norway	Grimstad
3	"	husband	$5	yes	1908	Europe	Husband Christoffer Christoffersen 192 Simmons St Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	Chestnut	blue	No	Bergen	Arendal
4	Boston	myself	$25	yes	1885	5 yrs	Brother in law Henrik M Hansen ~~Dover St, Quincy, Mass~~		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	red	blue	No	"	Bergen
5	"	husband	$5	yes	1890	Michigan	Husband Henrik M Hansen ~~Dover St, Quincy, Mass~~ 1780 W 25th St Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Bremen
6	yes	"	$25	no								good	No			"	"	"	No	Siberian	Wladivostock
7	yes	"	—	no								good	No			"	"	"	No	Norway	Fjare
8	yes	"	—	no								good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Gjemnestad
9	St. J	myself	$25	yes	1911	1 yr	Friend Miss Hedwig Warren 31 Broad St, Oneida, N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	"	No	"	S. Undal
10	yes	myself	$25	no			Norw. Ship "Harald" N York		No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	fair	"	No	"	Arendal
11	yes	myself	$25	no					No	No	No	good	No	4	11½	"	"	"	No	"	" — "

H. E. Sneider U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gotsche. master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gotsche
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912.
at New York.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brinck, Surgeon of the United States sailing Thorvild, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

H. Brinck.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Maj 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanghaj	Maren	33		f s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Hjorring	father Hanghaj	Hjorring	N.J. Penn Junc
NOT SHIPPED. 2	Hansen	Maren	30		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father N. C. Hansen	"	Mt Evaleston
NOT SHIPPED. 3	Hoolstine		19		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
4	Iwanczik	Teodora	19		f s	"	yes	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Denmark	Ribe	father Ivan Iwanczik	Ribe	
5	Iwanyrka	Anna	19		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vordingborg	father Zabawa Galizien	Mich Detroit	
NOT SHIPPED. 6	Iwanyrka	Stefan	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stephan Iwanyrko Bezdw Galizien	"	"
7	Prosybylski	Wojciech	20		m s	8-1640	0-4/07/37 yes	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Russia	Vordingborg	mother Urszula Anthoszkarz Stanin Kreis Galizien		
8	Watz	Niels	17		m s	"	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Skibelev	mother Urszula Prosybylski Protowice Galizien	N.J. Syracuse	
9	Krai	Christen	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asnedrup	father Johannes Watz Tollemarken Telemarken	Wisc Marinette	
10	"	Frederik	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father R. P. Krai	Neb Elba	
11	Jorgensen	Marie	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kjeldsnip	Federstrup Asnedrup	"	"
12	Christensen	Hans	21		m s	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Danish Servian	German	"	Svalmuga	father Jorgen Jorgensen Hanghaj Hanga	"	"
13	Jorensen	Ingeborg	24		f s	teacher woman	yes	yes	Danish	Scandt	"	Fredrikshavn	father Anders Christensen Vesterager 2 Aarhus	Ia Elkhorn	
14	Pedersen	Johannes	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarup	father Niels Jorensen Holmestad Sidal	N.J. Penn Junc	
15	Hansen	Anders	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarup	father Hannis Pedersen Rude Skov Sader	Ohio Marcetta	
16	Knudsen	Knud	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hyrup	mother M. P. Nielsen Langevig Sor	Wisc Union Grove	
17	Nielsen	Peter	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hallese	father Niels Knudsen Bregnor Kjellerupvade	Mich Detroit	
18	Holmen	Ethilda	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	8-28,2577	7/22/43	"	Hjoring	father Hemmerhaj Easter Christian Holmen	Minn Lake Benton	
19	"	Berta	26		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Torglien Vrau	N.J. Penn Junc	
20	Bang	Niels	22		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vedstarp	father P. Bang Holding	Minn Wayzata	
21	Benfredsen	Sigurd	26		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faarevejle	father J. Benfredsen Faarevejle Faarevejle	Ill Chicago	
22	Petersen	Marinus	24		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Over Herlev	father Hans Petersen Tallerslev	N.D. Hope	
23	"	Johannes	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ramsinge			
24	Hansen	William	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fraugde	father L. Hansen Hallenipgaard, Odense	Wisc Oshkosh	
25	"	Hans	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
NOT SHIPPED. 26	Hallock	Svend	29		m	smith									
27	Andersen	Niels 7564.	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Holdby	father Hans Andersen Vinterpar Holdbey	N.J. Troy	
28	Holbæk	Ane with Rose & Niece	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alslev	mother Kirstine Andersen Alslev Holdby	"	"
29	Petersen	Kirstine	27		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	father P. P. Petersen Holdby	Conn Hartford	
30	Ingvigsen	Emilie	23		f s	"	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	"	Nyborg	friend Christian Ingvigsen Quelsberg, Nyborg	Mass Boston	

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if by any corporation, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother in law: Goren Sorensen 126 Stark Ave Linn Conn U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Gjöring
2	no	self	yes	no	1904	N.Y.	friend Christian Schmidt	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	" Gjörding
3	no	self	yes	no			822 Oakland Pl Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	" Ribe
4	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Antonie Korytko 707 Mc Kinley Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	Galizien Zabawa
5	yes	self	yes	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	" Bezaw
6								no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	no	" Lipnica
7	yes	self	yes	no			friend Wenceslaus Czarnecki Eastmanville 736 Spruce Ave Muskegon Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	no	" Lubin Klupca
8	yes	self	yes	no			brother Ernst Watz Marinette, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Galizien Klupca
9	yes	self	yes	no			friend Peter Jürgaard Box 64.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Denmark Ringkjöbing
10	yes	self	yes	no			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	" Tetenbüll
11	yes	self	yes	no			Olsen, Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	"	no	" "
12	yes	self	yes	no			friend Axel Larsen Eskhorn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	Colored on left arm	" Hangstrup
13	yes	self	yes	no			friend Samuel Sörensen 126 Stark Ave Linn Conn U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	Germany Hahnah
14	yes	self	yes	no			Declared but answered on the previous list	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light	"	no	Denmark Hornested
15	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Niels Pittgen Union Grove, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	" Højstrup
16	yes	self	yes	no			brother Louis Svendsen 1351 Maxwell Ave Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	grey	no	" Barild
17	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr P. Nielsen R R 1 Box 46 Rehe Benton, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	blue	no	" Bregnör
18	yes	self	yes	no			friend Samuel Sörensen 126 Stark Ave Linn Conn U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	" Hammershöj
19	no	self	yes	no			friend Frank Steinberg Wayzata Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	" Hjörring
20	yes	self	yes	no			brother Gjalte Rosendal 845 Belmont Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	no	" "
21	yes	self	yes	no			friend Anders Andersen R2. box 4 Hope N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	"	scar on left cheek	" Sönderport
22	yes	self	yes	no			friend A. Jorgensen 71 Vernon Ave Oshkosh, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	" Faarevejle
23	yes	self	yes	no			brother friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	" Allerslev
24	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	" "
25	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	" Odense
26																				
27	yes	self	yes	no			friend ~~Georg~~ Hr O. Erickson Frey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Veit
28	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Peter Erickson Frey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	" Frelle
29	yes	self	yes	no			sister Anna Jensen 57 Campbell Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	" Kolding
30	yes	self	yes	no			brother Ernst Ingwersen 210 Highland Ave Bethany Beach, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Russia Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gotsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Gotsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, The Brinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Brinch.

BJ

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boregaard	Thelchora	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Randerup	father Christian Boregaard Randrup	N.J.	North Ellion
2	Michel	Christian	20	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalyhaj	father C. F. Michel Aalyhaj	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Carl	20	m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Steen	Johannes	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father J. C. Steen Frederiksgade 29 Aarhus	"	"
5	Thonning	Sophie	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father R. Thonning Galeigade 46 Aarhus	"	"
6	Pedersen	Niels	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wantinge	father Pedersen Jo Boulevard 38 Odense	Ia	Grinnell Station
7	Nielsen	Jens	23	m	s	22-97483	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Germany	Visby	father Niels Nielsen Visby	Calif	Salinas
8	Paulsen	Karl	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Randerup	father Paulsen Skalberup	Presto	Ill Chicago
9	Richardt	Engharat	24	m	s	chemist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father Christian Richardt Spedsbrog 25 Horsens	Ill	Chicago
10	Hearn	Torsten	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Vestra	father A. Hearn Vestra Vemmenhog, Skurup	Minn	Duluth
11	"	Christine	27	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Duluth, Minn.		"	"
12	Jensen	Aage	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father Jens Peter Jensen Aarhus	Ia	Cedar Falls
13	Jorgensen	Jorgine	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykjobing	father Jens Jorgensen Ellinge Nyng. Vig		
14	Rosberg	Anders	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorsne	father Carl Rosberg Essler	Minn.	Big Stone Lake
15	Eriksen	Peter	19	m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rojden	father P. K. Eriksen Rojden	Calif	Los Angeles
16	Jacobsen	Carl	27	m	s	manager	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	father Jacob Jacobsen St. Ingolfs Gade 9	Nebr	Omaha
17	Jensen	Jenny	27	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Over Hvaby	father Niels Jensen Agtrup Draaby	"	"
18	Bertelsen	Bertel	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horier	father Hans Jensen Rebenbanen Ringsokking	Wisc	Kenosha
19	Rasmussen	Eiler	28	m	m	cigar-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Christian Rasmussen Hartmans Alle 17 Copenhagen	Conn	Hartford
20	NOT SHIPPED	Anne	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
21	NOT SHIPPED	Editte	3	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
22	Pedersen	Jage	25	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Hovedgaard	brother A. Pedersen Hejlstrupgaard, Hovedgaard	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Sigstad	29	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Rasmussen	Anders	17	m	s	18-84169	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slipshavn	father Henrik Rasmussen Ronninge	Nebr	Davey
25	Andersen	Julius	24	m	s	14-23790	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Lindby	friend Jens Mogensen Broagde, Nore Lindby	Minn	Minneapolis
26	NOT SHIPPED	Peter	31	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	friend Knud Jensen Fjerritslev Hanning	Mich	Detroit
27	NOT SHIPPED	Marie	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Nola Pedersen Graabrodre 7 Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Pedersen	Carl	31	m	s	musician	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father H. C. Jorgensen Grabrodre 30 Nykjobing F.	Nebr	Bennett
29	Jorgensen	Paul	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykjobing F.	father Hans Pedersen Klemstrup Nestved	N. D	Minot
30	Pedersen	Martin	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lolland			

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, *19* 32

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			sister Kirstine Finis 25 Hamly Nursery Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Randers
2	yes	self	$25	no			mother Henning Hicked	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
3	yes	self	$25	no			1439 Engelter Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	self	$25	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	"	"	"	tatooed on left arm	"	Nakskov
5	yes	self	$25	no			brother H. Skammers 1436 N. Georges Ave Chicago Ill brother H. C. Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
6	yes	self	$25	no			1039 S. Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	lost a joint on right hands forefinger	"	Odense
7	yes	self	$25	no			brother Niels Aeglsen 166 Chain St Dallas, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	brown	no	Germany	Vesby
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jens Boesen Castleton Indianapolis, Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Faxe
9	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Lauritz Jensen 2653 Evergreen Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Horsens
10	yes	self	$25	no			sister Helga Johnson 2716 West Michigan St Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Westra
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	1911 Duluth, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	self	$25	no			friend S. H. Nielsen 504 W. 27th St RFD Cedar Falls, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	dark	"	Denmark	Aarhus
13	yes	self	$25	no			friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	"	brown	no	"	Hajby
14	yes	self	$25	no			sister Maria Borbjerg Lake Mills Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	"	Kirkeby
15	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Emil Eschen 89 Carthage St Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Bojden
16	yes	self	$25	no	1906	1911 Chicago, Ill	remain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	N. Broby
17	yes	self	$25	no			daughter Sophus Jensen 422 South 5th St Omaha Nebr brother H. Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	O. Broby
18	yes	self	$25	no			Box 227 Route 35 Hancock, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown	"	no	"	Ringkjöbing
19	yes	self	$25	no			friend Jens Sorensen 22 Fairview St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	"	Aarhus
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	no	"	Soldby
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						no	"	Copenhagen
22	yes	self	$25	no	1907		remain Georg Johnsen 19 W. 24th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Wedslet
23	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Hovedgaard
24	yes	self	$25	no			brother Lars Rasmussen Davey Nebr Box 21 Rod 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light	"	no	"	Aarhus
25	yes	self	$25	no			friend Andreas Moller 2704 12th Ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	fair	"	no	"	N. Vinding
26	now	self	yes				friend Hans Hansen 492 Chilwaukee Ave Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	"	Snejbjerg
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						no	"	Kolgestrup
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N. J	friend N. C. Nielsen 1742 S. 8th Ave Maywood Ill brother Thorvald Jorgensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hyrsholm
29	yes	self	$25	no			Route 3 Bennett Nebr brother Karl Petersen Minot, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Skjoldstrup
30	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Lechsstrup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rosenow
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Zeidler

Immigration Officer.

33

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912.

No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anarisak	Fabine	20	f	s		servant	yes	yes	Estonian	Estonian	Denmark	Hindsgave	friend Gerda Petersen Hindsgave	N.J.	N.J.
2	Andersen	Johannes	18	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Ø Grenderup	father Christian Andersen Thelle Holle, Thorsgaard	Ida	Wesley
3	Nielsen	Georg	20	m	s		Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Langaa	brother in law Landsyard Langaa	"	Danielsen
4	Halse	Johannes	24	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ellinge	father H. Halse Ellinge	"	"
5	Lindegaard	Anton	22	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Langaa	brother Lindegaard Langaa	"	"
6	Fogerak	Michael	18	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	"	Ellinge	friend Wies Pawlow Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Christensen	Kristian	18	m	s		"	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Jagerspris	father Peter Knudsen Jagerspris	Neb	Omaha
8	Larsen	Hans	32	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother A. Jagerspris Nygade 109	Minn	Red Wing
9	Hansen	Selma	19	f	s		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jens Hansen	N.J.	N.J.
10	Larsen	Laurits	22	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerslev	father Carl Larsen Storegade 109	Ia	Ecra
11	Ekjinggren	Elsa	17	f	s		servant	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ekjo	mother Lovise Nilsson	N.J.	Jamestown
12	"	Astrid	22	f	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	Norgatan 17, Ekjo	"	"
13	Jensen	Albert	29	m	s		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Marie Christensen Elisabethsvej 2 Frederiksberg	Wis	Eagle Corners
14	Frederiksen	Ellen	20	f	s		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hans Frederiksen Vallemarksgade 67 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
15	Sorensen	Karl	19	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nykjobing	mother Sorensen Tolemitz 3 Nykjobing	Ore	Portland
16	Jensen	Ejif	22	m	s		painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ellested	father Martin Jensen Ellested	Neb	Ruskin
17	Nielsen	Gabriel	20	m	s		Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father O. Nielsen Ellested	"	"
18	William	Jensine	17	f	s		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Virst	father Jens William Vejle	Ohio	St Joseph
19	Jensen	Jens	17	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjallerup	father Christian Jensen Hjallerup	N.J.	Elizabeth
20	Thomsen	Johan	27	m	s		tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejen	mother Maren Thomsen Vejen	Ill	Chicago
21	Lund	Kirstine	20	f	s		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nørballing	father Peter Lund Nørballing Broager	Conn	New Haven
22	Jakobsen	Knud	17	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dalby	father Jacob Jakobsen Dalby Kjare Frederikssund	Neb	Oakland
23	Pedersen	Kristian	19	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Niels Pedersen Dalby Skibby	Minn	Wells
24	Hansen	Peter	19	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tandrup	mother Kr. Hansen Tandrup	Ia	Cherokee
25	Jensen	Andora	23	f	s		servant woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Snedsted	father Christian Jensen Fjordvejen 2 N. Snedsted	"	Reinbeck
26	Christensen	Waldemar	17	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father O. Christensen Dagnebrogsgade 19 Aalborg	Ill	Woodstock
27	Rasmussen	Hans	48	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holbæk	brother Andreas Rasmussen Alkestrup Tollerup	Ia	Fontanelle
X	Andersen	Astrid	30	f	m		farmers wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. J.	father Hans Andreasen Gilestrade 10 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
X	"	Viola	4	f	s		child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X	"	Bernhard	2	m	s		"	no	no	born in U.S.	"	"	"			

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 34

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether this was done by relative, friend, corporation, society, or person.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by whom purchased, and whether in whole or in part by himself or friends, or by any corporation or government, or by what other means.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			[illegible] Schach, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Estonia	Witkov
2	yes	self	$25	no			father Louis Anderson, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Skeirp
3	yes	self	$30	no			friend Anders Andersen, Box 78, Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	strong	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Randers
4	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	blue	no	"	Skive
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Chicago, Ill.	brother Waryl Jnezjak, 822 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sound	fair	blue	no	Germany	Ujest [illegible]
6	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Ingeman Jensen, R.F.D. 20, Augusta, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	healthy	fair	brown	no	Austria	Gawlow
7	yes	self	$25	no			Gaarsholmed but [illegible] on the voyage found by Johnson		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	grey	Lost on gras on two fingers on left hand	Denmark	Aalestrup
8	yes	self	$25	no			1296 Avenue N, New York City, uncle Peter Christian, Ebora, Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	brown	no	"	Horsön
9	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Eric Johnson, 5 Stenges Ln, Jamestown, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Kopenhagen
10	yes	self	$25	no			[illegible] in the telegraph office at Paris [illegible] cousin John Miller, Elk Horn, Ia.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Skerlz
11	no	self	$25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Sweden	Ekjö
12	yes	self	$25	no			brother Niels Peter Jorgensen, c/o Hanks & Co Work Elk Portland, Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	fair	brown	no	"	"
13	yes	self	$30	no			mother Jens Jensen, Box 115, Ryoskin, Neb.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	tattooed on left hand	Denmark	Odense
14	yes	self	$30	no			friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Sierslev
15	yes	self	$20	no			sister Nicoline Wilhelm, 1905 St Joe Ave, St Joseph, Mo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	"	"	brown	scar behind left eye	"	Nykjöbing Sj.
16	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Christ Clausen, Box 176 Elizabeth, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Thisted
17	yes	self	$25	no			friend Andreas Jensen, 1701 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	self	$25	no			brother Jakymes Lund, 526 Ogh St New Haven, Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	no	"	Oslo
19	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Louis Simonsen, R.F.D. 4 Oakland, Neb.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Gallerup
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	friend Anders Christiansen, friend Niels Mortensen, R.F.D. Cherokee, Ia.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vejen
21	yes	self	$25	no			brother Carl Jensen, Box 27 Remsen, Ia.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Gjörslöv
22	yes	self	$25	no			brother Christian Aaris Jensen, 354 Kingsley Ave Woodstock, Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Dalby
23	yes	self	$25	no			friend P. C. Jacobsen, R.F.D. #3 Box 65 Fontanelle, Ia.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	scar on [illegible] hand left	"	"
24	yes	self	$25	no			brother Bernhard Andersen, 11 Ave 65 9 Astoria L.I. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Saxkjöbing
25	yes	self	$25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Vrejlev
26	yes	self	$25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
27	yes	self	$20	yes	1892	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	gray	grey	no	"	Assendemk
28	no	husband	$25	yes	1908 1911	N.Y.	husband Bernhard Andersen, 11 Ave 65 9, Astoria L.I. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kopenhagen
29	no	father	—	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sound	fair	blue	no		
30	no	Born in U. S.																		U.S.A.	Long Island City N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche, master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gätsche
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

35

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgensen	Otto	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother A. Jorgensen Guldbergsgade 32 st Copenhagen	Wisc	Stoughton
2	Andersen	Hans	65	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malt	son Madsen Madsen nyby pr Aarup	S.D.	Oldham
3	"	Margrethe	60	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Denmark	"	"
4	Jörgensen	Leyton	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vamdrup	father Peter Jorgensen V. Vamdrup	S.D.	Oldham
NOT SHIPPED	Andersen	Christiane													
6	Larsen	Anders	75	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Vejle	brother Anton Larsen	S.D.	Canton
7	Petersen	Maria	24	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father Hans Peterson Vestergade 78 Horsens	Ill	Nelson
8	Nielsen	Viggo	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	brother in law Adolf Petersen Petersen, Thisted	Ia	Bloomburg
9	Skär	Hilda	31	f	m	farmer's wife	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ekjärstad	Charlotte Skär	S.D.	Jamestown
10	"	Greta	8	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Björka.	"	—
11	"	Martin	7	m	s	7-204699-1/15/43	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	Hörrada	—	—
12	"	Edith	5	f	s	5-2250	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	Småland	—	—
13	"	Nils	4	m	s	7-14-1394 (505) 6-24-40	nr	nr	"	"	"	"		—	—
14	Fallberg	Dagmar	24	f	m	farmer's wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kjörring	mother Karen Andersen	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Harry	4	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bagtarp	"	"
16	"	Kamma	3	f	s	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	Kjörring	"	"
17	"	Ebba	1	f	s	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	"		"	"
NOT SHIPPED	Andersen	Christian	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ho Aalso	father Jens Hansen	Minn	Blue Earth
18	Andersen	Otto	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	C. N. Brahy	father Hans Andersen Vesterhavsgade 3	Ill	Chicago
19	Kristensen	Kristian	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	professor N. Brahy wife Johanne Anna Jepsen Nygadegade Silkeborg	"	Chicago
20	Nielsen	Niels	36	m	m	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	V. Vedsby	brother Kristen Nielsen	Iowa	Bancroft
21	"	Karen	37	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kirsten	"	"
22	"	Karen	10	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vadrup	"	"
23	"	Ane	9	f	s	20-45944-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Kerstine	7	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	16-5511 7/13/34	"	"
25	Andersen	Olif	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father Andersen Voldgade 13 Randers	S.D.	Presho
26	Iversen	Viggo	19	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brunstrup	father R. Iversen Brunstrup	Wisc	Racine
27	Nolgaard	Adrinus	18	m	s	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Jens Nolgaard Sogl. Vaihesimdby	Ia	Alta
28	Jandevski	Karl	27	m	s	4-16119	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Esure	brother Jan Jandevski Hallbjerre	Ill	Syracuse
29	Nielsen	Niels Martin	41	m	m	22-54746	yes	29	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Holbak	wife Marie Nielsen Tranemollemise, Holbak	Idaho	Mt Anthony
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19 36

4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$15	no		uncle Louis Johnsen 108 S. Franklin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	fair	blue	scar on forehead	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	40	yes	no	Son Jorgen Mortensen Oldham S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	slight			of the stress which		Aalst
3	yes	self	$5	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	slight			effect		"
4	yes	brother	$25	no		Kingsbury Cor. Brother Jorgen Jorgensen Box 86 Oldham S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Vejen
5	yes	son	$25	yes		son L. A. Hansen Box 40 R.F.D. #2 Clinton Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	healthy	fair	black		no	Denmark	Vandrup
6	yes	uncle	$15	no		uncle Christ Jeppesen Madison, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"		no	"	Hasseris
7	yes	uncle	$25	no		uncle P. Nielsen Cleghorn, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	brown		no	"	Thysted
8	yes	husband	$40	no		husband L. Skär James Dr 80 Jamestown N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown	blue		no	Sweden	Christinas
9	yes	Father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	dark	fair	blue	no	"	"
10	yes	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	yes	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	husband	$25	no		husband Ole Thomsen Fallberg Lapton str. 6347 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Bagtarp
14	yes	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	"	"		no	"	Hjorring
15	yes	father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	brown		no	"	"
16	yes	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"		no	"	"
17	yes	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"		no	"	"
18	yes	brother	$25	no		brother Louis Hansen 30 Henri Center, 50 Blue Earth friend Andrew Christiansen R.R. #1 Lapton Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	blue		no	"	Brusevej
19	yes	friend	$15	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"		no	"	A. Broby
20	yes	sister	$25	no		brother Niels P. Christensen 7123 Perry Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"		no	Jerslev	Jelling
21	Sweden	self	$25	no		friend Johannes Hjorth Skov Beaconfield Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	black	"		no	Denmark	Hedsten
22	yes	husband	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brown	"		no	"	Mosbøl
23	yes	father	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	fair	brown		no	"	Ostervallig
24	"	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"		no	"	"
25	"	"	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"		no	"	"
26	yes	self	$25	no		brother Louis Andersen Gesher S. D. friend Arthur Svendsen R.R. 3 Box 13 Racine, Wisc friend Hans Muller Route 2 Box 39 Alta Ia. friend Albert Czernick Richmond Box 136 Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Randers
27	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"		no	"	Grumstrup
28	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	"	"	"		no	"	Gjöl
29	yes	self	14	$15	no	sister Anna Nelsen St Anthony Ida. Box 211	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	grey		no	Jakobsen	Stenstrup
30	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	healthy	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Hojslev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Götsche, master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Give Surname, Full or Second Christian Name.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Götsche
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Brinch MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York.

H. E. Sneidau

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Maj 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		20													
1	Carlsson	Philip	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Sandhem	father Carl Albrahamson Rollesaas Sandhem	Nebr	Funk
X 2	Nielsen	Hans	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Lemvig	mother Karoline Nielsen Lemvig	Wyo	Kemmerer
X 3	Hauritzen	Christen	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Christian Hansen N. Kirstum	"	"
4	Hejmand	Christian	17		m s	"	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Asselballe	father Christian Hejmand Asseballe Aker Als	Calif	Hayward
5	Berg	Axel	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Eskilstuna	mother Frida Berg Bergsgatan Fabrik Stålle	Minn	St Paul
6	Carlsson	Erik	22		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Carlsson Hedemora Dalarne	Ill	Chicago
7	Petersson	Helmer	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aryd	father Peter Persson Ersjömåla Ehrsemåla	Ill	Chicago
8	Hansen	Carl	25		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father Lauritz Thelstrup	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Nielsen	Jens	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Fjelstrup	father Ole Nielsen Fjelstrup Storebaunge	Minn	Ostrov
10	Magder	Johan	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	austrian	polish	Deutschland	Welzow	brother: Peter Magder Konsche Werk	Ill	Chicago
11		Marie	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
12	Johansson	Hjalmar	24		m s	cook	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	sister Ida Johansson 6 Vikings Stockholm	Minn	Boston
13	Lindquist	Hans	26		m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	uncle Gustaf Lindquist Djurgarda Gatan 6	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Carlsson	Axel	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Carl Persson Kvarnlid, St. Alby.	"	Jamestown

Willegan Beck
Inspector

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19 38

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23	no	friend Johan Pettersson Route 2 Tunk Mtn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Lysthem
2	no	self	$25	no	friend Lars Christiansen New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Kenvig
3	no	self	$25	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	no	"	N Alsvim
4	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Christen Nikolajsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Asseballe Skar
5	yes	self	$25	no	friend Emil Hayward, self 741 Case Str St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Berghave
6		self	$25	no	sister Jenny Jensen Jonesboro R.D. 4 N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	labored on farms	"	Nordvik
7	yes	self	$25	no	friend Carl Svensson 5919 Parnell Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Ersjömåla
8	no	self	$25	yes 1904 N.J.	friend Jensen Pier front of 12th St Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Skelskär
9	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Jørgen Nielsen Ribe, Denm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	"	"	no	"	Fraisler
10	yes	self	$25	no	foster brother Joseph Bien Box 42, South Dwight, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Polen	Kibürzin
11	yes	husband	yes no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Brzozowiek
12	yes	self	$25 yes 1905	Boston	friend Louis Blomgren 11 Dorothy Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Dyken
13	yes	self	$25 yes 1906		friend Rest. C. Petersen 5 State Str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	"	"	gray	no	"	Ekebyhamn
14	yes	self	$25 no		cousin Karl Jonsson 811 Cherry Str Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	S. Ny
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

39

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 2 May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Anna G.	18		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Trelleborg	Mother Mrs Elise Persson Kjessinegat 76 Trelleborg Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Johansson	Agda S.	17		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ramnäs	Father Mr Erik Johansson Ramnäs Sweden	N.Y.	New York
3	Lindgren	Anna A.	10		F. S.	Servant	yes	Yes	"	"	"	Persnäs	21-1461 35 1-9/38" father Robert Lindgren Persnäs Sweden	N.Y.	New York
4	Hansson	Lars	62		M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomma	Brother, Mr Nils Nilsson	N.J.	New York
5	"	Cecilia A.	48		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lomma	Cap.	Astoria
6	"	Erik B.	8		M.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bjerred. Sweden	"	"
7	Råberg	Agda A.	24		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr Alfred Petersson Malmö Sweden	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Valborg T.	11		F.	Daughter	yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hässleby Ottaby Sweden	"	"
9	"	Karl F. A.	6		M.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
10	Svensson	Gustaf A.	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Trelleborg	father Mr Johan P. Olsson Engagent 76 Trelleborg Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
11	Torstensson	Gyanda	30		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		father, Mr Olof Torstensson Ingelstorp Ystad Sweden	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Nilsson	Emma	16		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Skipraryd	father, Mr, Nils Nilsson No 13 Örnvägen Helsingborg Sweden	Ill.	Rock Falls
13	Johansson	Edvin A. R.	16		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Mr August Johnson Södra Möcklaby Degeberga Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Jonsson	Agda A. K.	16		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Södra Möcklaby	father Mr Albert Johnson Södra Möcklaby Degeberga Sweden	N.Y.	New York
15	Håkansson	Amy D.	16		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Södra Möcklaby	Mother Mrs Ericsson Håkansson Södra Möcklaby Degeberga Sweden	N.Y.	New York
16	Persson	Per W.	22		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torsvretshed	father, Mr, Ola Andersson No 5 Norra Ingelstad Lunnarp Sweden	N.Y.	New York
17	Hallberg	Hagnus	42		M.	Butcher	Yes	No	"	"	"	Skipraryd	Wife Mrs Johanna Hallberg No 13 Örnvägen Helsingborg Sweden	Ill.	Evanston
18	Nilsson	Hjalmar H.	23		M.	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klemmeryd	father, Mr. Nils Persson No 2 Elenhult St Olof Sweden	Minn.	Hazel Run
19	Olsson (437762-11/12)	August L.	25		M.	Carpenter	Yes	No	"	"	U.S. America		father, Mr. Olof Nilsson Klemmilkroken Torsås Sweden	N.Y.	New York
20	Olsson (35-75-1-4-3-28-56)	Olof R.	19		M.	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar	father Mrs Olof Nilsson Klemmilkroken Torsås Sweden	N.Y.	New York
21	Nilsson	Hilda C.	26		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		father Mr Nils Persson Skillinge Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Persson	Hanna M.	16		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Österslöv	father Mr Mins Persson Skillinge Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Josefsson	Klara J. L.	23		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elghult	father Mr Konrad Josefsson Klasterfors Wäkerås Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
24	Nordberg	Karl E. R.	17		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Malmö	father Mr. Hans Nordberg Bergsgatan 2 Malmö Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
25	Persson	Edvard	22		M.	Farm-Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dalby	father Mr Per Persson 28 Torna Dalby Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
26	Welén	Reinhold L.	21		M.	Tinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trelleborg	father Mr Rs A. Welin Norregatan 185 Trelleborg Sweden	Mo	Kansas City
27	Johnson	Peter C.	47		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Wife Mrs Lissa Johnson No 4 Jemsfin Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
28	Sjöblom	Ernst H.	39		M.	Pastor	Yes	No	"	"	Sweden	Södermalm	Wife Selma Sjöblom Hagnabo Bergsgatan 44 Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19 40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Mr. John Bilston. 847 — 51 st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Round	Dark Grey	None	Sweden	Trollebarg
2	Yes	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Mr. August Monsson 62 East 65 st New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Round	Dark Blue	Wart	"	Karnsberg
3	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother Mr. O. P. Lundgren 109 East 129 st New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Persnäs
4	Yes	Son in Law	$30	No		Son in Law Mr P. L. Stangeland 228 — 38 st Astoria. Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Round	Grey Blue	None	"	Klosterfo
5	〃	〃	〃	〃			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Lunde
6	〃	〃	〃	〃			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	7	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	46
7	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes 1895	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Mr. Charles Ribergq 718 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Ks
8	Born in U. S. A.																	U S America	Brooklyn
9	Born in U. S. A.																	U S America	Brooklyn
10	Yes	self	$48	No		Brother Mr Carl Hermann Svensson 808 N. Hollands ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Round	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	Hedegefors
11	No	self	$25	Yes 1911	N.Y.	Brother Mr Halvar Christensen 15 S Union st Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Perstorp
12	Yes	self	$10	No		Brother in Law Mr Linus Jeppsson Mr Rabb. Tuperman & Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Skeljars
13	Yes	self	$25	No		Uncle Mr Carsten Ribergq 718 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Ks
14	Yes	self	$25	No		Uncle Mr Carsten Ribergq 718 Bergen st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Ks
15	Yes	self	$15	No		Sister Miss Anna Pehrsson 429 West 146 st New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Östra Ryrkeby
16	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother Mr Oscar Persson 3346 — 3 ave & 162 st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Svenneslad
17	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mr Anders Persson Johnson Granville Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Skeraryd
18	No	self	$25	No		Friend Mr John Benson 204 66 st Bay Ridge New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Round	Blond Blue	None	"	Ö Vemmerlöv
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1912	1905 New-York N.Y.	Friend Mr Oscar Petterson 528 — 55 st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Torsås
20	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mrs Oscar Petterson 528 — 55 st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Torsås
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1909	1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Miss Louisa Persson 593 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Ö Ryd
22	Yes	self	$25	No		Sister Miss Louisa Persson 593 Pacific st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Östra Ryd
23	Yes	self	$30	No		Aunt Mrs Selma Bergvall 925 Saint 5 st Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Elghult
24	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother Mr Joseph K Ahlberg 1110 — 6 st Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Aulea
25	Yes	self	$50	No	Mr Henry	Cousin Mr August Svensson Englewood Baker Co. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Dalby
26	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother Mr Ernst Wallenius 417 6 12 st Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Trelleborg
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1908	1879 Lake Linden Mich	Sister Mrs Betty Erickson Minna 4193 Bryant ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Round	Dark Blue	None	"	Jenserhof
28	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mr Gust Ryholm 720 — 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Round	Blond Blue	None	"	Bergkvara
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rosene
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York.

H. E. Sniffen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4132 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Jesse Sellman
Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Geo. Baerner
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4132 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Th Brinch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Olsson	Signe H.	16		f S	maidservant	Les	Les	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Copenhagen	Ludvig Olsson Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Johansson	Sigrid T.	20		f S	maidservant	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Copenhagen	Ingwald Andreasson	Ill.	Chicago
3	Larsson	Josefina R.	24		f S	maidservant	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Karpinge	Rikard Gelinge		
ADMITTED 4	Svensson	Sven [illegible]	16		m S	watchmaker	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Karpinge	Rikard Gelinge Lars Persson	Conn	Hartford
5	Persson	Jonatan G.	46		m S	carpenter	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Bjuf	Ingrid Svensson Gust B. Bjuf	Ill.	Chicago
6	Gustafsson	Johan	38		m S	farmhand	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Broered	Per Jonsson Ornsköhe Skaninge	N.Y.	Sidney
7	Johansson	Ester Linda	29		f m	carpenter	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Orsjö	Gustaf Johansson Ekeet	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	"	Ida	25		f m	wife	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Johannes Bengtsson Skoghagahus	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Gurli M.	9		f S	daughter	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg			
10	Johansson	Ragnar K.	21		m S	typograph	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Asbo Orsjö		
11	Eckerstein	Ida K.	23		f S	maidservant	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	Calmar	Salomon Johansson Lindwerkgs 5	N.Y.	Jamestown
NOT SHIPPED 12	Olsson	John	45		m S	workman	Les	Les	Swedish	"	Sweden	K. Ljungby	Martin Eckerstein Spredinge Skolderhus	Ill	Chicago
13											America	New York	Anders Persson Skaps. Andersson	N.Y.	New York
14													Moby Bogano		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19 42

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by parent, or other relative, or friend)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	no			Raymond Louis Paulsson 274 St. Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vegamo
2	Yes	myself	$25	no			Ray Sister Emma Johansson % P. Vopinil 78 Christiana Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	gray	none	Sweden	Celinge
3	Yes	myself	$25	no			My brother Anders Larsson 4 E Rowe Ave. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Celinge
4	Yes	myself	$25	no			My sister Mrs. Alma Lindahl 4500 Bernard St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Bjuf
5	Yes	myself	$25	no			By friend John A. Johnson Box 57 Sidney N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Breared
6	Yes	myself	$25	Yes 1908 Yes 1911		Col. Sacramento	By friend Arvid Johnson 85 St. Marks Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Orsjo
7	Yes	brother in Law	$55	no			By brother in Law Victor Johnson 501 2. 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	tatooed on lady and tree on left hand arm	Sweden	Sibo Orsjo
8	Yes	brother in Law	$55	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Vikers
9	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
10	Yes	myself	$25	no			By friend Eric Pearson 9 Cranden St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Calmar
11	Yes	my Cousin	$25	no			By Cousin Edward Johnson 1130 Orleans St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hoja
12	Yes	myself	$25	Yes 1910 Yes 1912	New York	Hotel Belmont New York	By Sister Alma Persson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rösen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, The Birch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Birch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

43

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafsson	Helmi	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Brändö	father Emil Gustafsson Thorsholma Brändö	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Savolainen	Edvard	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamina	father Adam Savolainen Kamina	N.J.	N.J.
3	Sorvari	Hilda	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	R.F.A. Russ.	Viipuri	father Heikki Sorvari Viipuri	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	father Ludvig Salvesen Östra Langgatan 25 Åbo	"	"
5	Kallo	Ida	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kiuskari	friend David Linnajoen Haga Kiuskari	N.Y.	Newark
6	Wäre	Arvid	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kangasala	father Matti Wäre Kangasala	N.J.	N.J.
7	[illegible]	Hannes	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Ollila	Lieva	25		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	mother Taina Ollila Pietarinkatu 5. Helsingfors	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Holme	Olga	23		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kalle Holme Fiskarsmansgatan 22 Helsingfors	"	"
10	Thuren	John	20		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	R.F.A. Grimstad		father Edvard Thuren Thorsholma Brändö	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Brändström	Anna	22		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Kyrkoby	wife Alexa Brändström Thorsholma Brändö	"	"
12	Häkli	Alma	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tsirkkala	father Juho Häkli Tsirkkala	N.J.	N.J.
13	"	Liina	26		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father		
14	Bränblom	Johan	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	R.F.A. Grimstad		father		
15	"	Eva	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"			Birgitta Bränblom Skasmola	"	"
16	"	Agnes	4		f s	child	no	no	born in R.F.A.						
17	Söderman	Elise	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Åbo	father Adolf Söderman Skolax	N.J.	N.J.
18	[illegible]	Liisa	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		R.F.A.	Seattle, Wash.	wife Hilda Gabrielsson Bargö	Wash.	Seattle
19	Nyback	Johannes	39		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Bergö	mother Anna Nyback Bergö	N.J.	N.J.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19 44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid by other persons, a steamship corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			friend Elmer Hamberg 308 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	no	Finland	Brändö
2	yes	self	$25	no			brother Emil Sjroljamba 725-39 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light brown		no	"	Hamina
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1911	N.J.	friend Hilda Carlson 91 Linden Ave Bethayah Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	brown	"	no	"	Wiipuri
4	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hilma Virtanen 1566 123 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Ilmajoki
5	no	self	$25	no			sister Alma Aalto 37 Crown Road Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kristiani
6	yes	self	$25	no			friend John Saski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	red	brown	no	"	Viipuri
7	yes	self	$25	no			1154 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	blue	no	"	"
8	yes	self	$20	no			friend Aeel Halme 423-52 ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	no	"	Karkii
9	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Kerkka
10	no	self	$23	yes	1911	N.J.	friend Arthur Nordberg 67 Vandliffe Str Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	"	no	"	Brändö
11	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light brown	grey	a cut mark on the forehead	"	"
12	yes	self	$25	no			friend Harry Penttila 817 Woodland Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Pirttikoski
13	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
14	yes	self	$20	yes	1902 1912	N.Y.	sister in law Anna Karlsson 1874 Carnelia Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Pargas
15	yes	husband	$25	yes	1905 12	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	fair	grey	no	"	"
16	yes	Born in U. S. A.																		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
17	yes	self	$25	no			sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	brown	no	Finland	Pargas
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1895 1910	Seattle Wash	friend Pet Zill Box 65 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	Pargo
19	yes	self	$25	yes			friend Abe Cannille 1425 W. 31 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	no	"	"
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Göstche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Göstche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912.
at New York.

H. C. Brinder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States revenue cutter Kennebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this ~~15~~ 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania the 3rd of May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thorsen	Clara	23		f s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Chra	Father: Karl Thorsen Raadhusgd 28 Chra	Ill	Chicago
2	Olsen	Alfred	35		m s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	St. Paul, Minn	Father: Olai Johansen Arendalsgd 18 Chra	Minn	St. Paul
3	Mathisen	Hanna	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Uncle: Julius Olsen Byfriggaardsgd 2. Chra	New York	
4	Schroder	Anna	18		f s.	Domestic	yes	yes	~~Norway~~ Sweden	Scand	Norway	Chra	Mother: Anna Schröder Wilsgd 4	New York	
5	Bakken	Harald	32		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Montana	Father: Hans Christiansen Fossum P Barum	Mont	Big Timber
6	Bakken	Mary	35		f m	Wife	yes	yes							
7	Bakken	Harald	4		m s	Boy	no	no							
8	Hovnes	Kristofa	23		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father: Ulrik A Hovnes Eidsvoll	Wis	Eau Claire
9	Nilsen	Ingeborg	24		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father: P A Holum Ronnebygd 14	N.D.	Park Amsborg
10	Nilsen	Ingrid	2		f s.	Child	no	no							
11	Emilsen	Johanne	24		f s.	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Mother: Karen Eriksen Gjerud	New York	
12	Kramer	Harald	18		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father: Carl Kramer Ryensgd 7	New York	
13	Karlsen	Olga	34		f Wd	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krageró	Father: Karl Aasleden Krageró	New York	
14	Bakken	Johan H.	29		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Montana	Father: Hans Christiansen Fossum Barum	Mont	Big Timber
15	Johansen	Aslaug	19		m s	Waitress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father: Aron Johansen Theatergd 2 Chra	New York	
16	NOT SHIPPED Bjarne		18		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Molmonmdal	Father: Haakon Wilde Molmonmdal	B.C.	Vancouver
17	Mathisen	Clara	21		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lillestrom	Mother: Mari Mathisen Sigurdsgd 5 Lillestrom	New York	
18	Person	David	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blomsbg	Father: C A Person Blomsbg	Minn	Minneapol
19	Person	Reda	31		f m	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blomsbg	Father C A Person Blomsbg	New York	
20	Hansen	Gina	22		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hongsvinger	Father: Jörgen Hansen Risör	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Jensen	Anta	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father: Carl Jensen Gabre, Röken	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Christiansen	Hartvig	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Modum	Father: Kristian Olsen Modum	Wis	Baldwin
23	Hansen	Camilla	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eram	Father: Emanuel Hansen Eram	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Nöss	Sigurd	23		m s	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dokka	Father: Ole Nöss Dokka St	Mont	Basin
25	Brekke	Lina	23		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father: O Brekke Bakkegd 11 Chra	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	NOT SHIPPED	Betzy	27		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Aunt: Betzy Nilsen Hamar	Minn	Olivia
27	Haugseth	Ellbjörg	20		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	J. Rendalen	Brother: Ingvar Haugseth J. Rendalen	Oregon	Portland
28	Bergseth	Ingeborg	19		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	J Rendalen	Father: Brede Bergseth Jon Rendalen	Minn	St Paul
29	Dahlin Andreasen	Dahlen	Alexjadan	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra:	Brother: Petrine Dahlen To hald	New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19 46

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, herself, or others, or by himself, herself, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid passage by others, or in possession of less than $50	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	yes	self	$25	no		Sister: Margit Gulbrung 6712 So. Dorchester Av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none.	Norway	Brevik
2	yes		self	$30	yes	05 St. Paul	Friend: Konrad Gut 945 Rhode Island ave Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none.	Norway	Ulriksvag
3	yes		Cousin	$25	yes		Aunt: Anna Bohne 48 Beach pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	red	blue	none	Norway	Fr. vaer
4	yes		brother in law	$12	no		Brother in Law: H. Larsen 375 Communipaw ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Holmestrad
5	yes		self	$50	yes	02 Mt. Morrison	Home: Big Timber, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Q. Barven
6	yes		husband	$[illegible]	yes	02-11 "	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none		
7	yes		father	—	yes	1908 "	—	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none		
8	yes		self	$15	no		Friend: Pr. J. Mathiesen Eau Claire, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gildeskal
9	no		husband	$10	no		Husband: Andreas Nilsen 532 Lapre ave Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
10	no		father	none			Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
11	yes		self	$10	no		Friend: Eugene Fegerman 7th Ref. Dept 580 Nevins ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Grorud
12	yes		self	$25	no		Friend: Dr. Unger 4614 - 6th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
13	yes		self	$30	yes	05 Mt. Brooklyn	Sister: Inga Tesdraas 884 45th st. S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skaeb
14	yes		self	$25	yes	07 Mt Montana	Home: Big Timber, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
15	yes		self	$10	no		Brother in law: Emmer Haugum 8748 - 4th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chr[a]
16	yes		brother	$15	no		Brother: Oscar Welde Powell River, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Holmestrand
17	yes		self	$25	no		Father: Jenny Mathiesen 762 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	br.	none	Norway	Lillestrom
18	yes		self	$25	no		Cousin: Johan Dahlen 3244 Minneapolis Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Blomskog
19	yes		self	$25	no		Friend: Olaf Jordan 356 [illegible] Worth Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Blomskog
20	yes		uncle	$15	no		Uncle: Oscar Kilberg 731 Pierce st Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rissa
21	yes		self	$15	no		Uncle: Edv Olsen 746 Woodland ave, Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hurum
22	yes		self	$10	no		Uncle: Hans Olsen Baldwin, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Modum
23	yes		self	$15	no		Brother: John Hansen 2192 E. 38th st. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Eran
24	no	Boulder	self	$25	no		Brother: K. Norris Basin, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Dokka
25	yes		self	$25	no		Cousin: Lyder Larsen 17 Chandler John Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sandbergsed
26	no		self	$10	no		Friend: Mrs. Borderwick Olivia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hamar
27	yes		self	$25	no		Brother: Lauritz Haugerbla 393 Fairbanks ave, Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Gr. Rendalen
28	yes		friend	$15	no		Friend: Christine Mesberg Lutheran Hospital, St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Gr. Rendalen
29	yes		friend	$16	no		Friend: Ingeborg Olsen 40 8th Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Fr. stad
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912.
at New York
H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Breisch, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Breisch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12.

at New York

H. E. Drinan

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Require... ...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania the 3rd of May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vold Karlsen	Marie	32		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nannestad	Father: Karl Vold Nannestad	Minn	Bemidji
2	Vold Karlsen	Petra	28		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr[a]	Father: Karl Vold Nannestad	Minn	Bemidji
3	Paulsen	Pauline	20		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Floer Pa	Father: Paul Larsen V. Eren	Iowa	Thor
4	Paulsen	Lisa	17		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Eren			
5	Hansen	Hans	26		m m	Horse driver	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr:	Mother Marlene Hansen Kmorvgd 84, Chr:	Minn	St Paul
6	Espe	John	20		m s	Iron worker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	N. Fron	Father: Torger Espe Skatto, N. Fron	Wis	Prairie Farm
7	Johanson	Arvid	18		m s	Farml	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arnike	Mother: Gusa Person Karsby	Ill	Rockford
8	Perry	Wendela	29		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ill	Chicago	Father: Erik Lundquist Nyfors Bruk, Sweden	Ill	Kensington Chicago
9	Perry	Edna	5		f s	Child									
10	Engelbreht	Alma	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Finnmarca	Father: Evert Engebrekt Finnmarca	Ill	Chicago
11	Johanson	Martha	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Islarne	Father: Emil Johanson Torpmyra Dalarne	Conn	Hartford
12	Syvertsen	Charles	30		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Cal	San Fran[co]	Father: O A. Syvertsen Kragero	Ill	Chicago
13	Pedersen	Anton	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr[a]	Mother: Helene Pedersen Chr - vandgd 17, Chr[a]	Conn	Waterbury
14	Antonsen	Herman	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Greaker	Father: Anton Olaversen	Mont	Homestead
15	Christiansen	Carl J.	50		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skogen	Wife: Hanna Christiansen Kobvik, Chr[a]	New York	
16	Eliasen	Reda	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nöterö	Father: Edv. Eliasen Tonsberg	New York	
17	Andersen	Anton	21		m s	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Father: Anders Carlsen Asker	N Dak	Palermo
18	Lindberg	Axel	22		m s	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grebbestad	Father: Aron Lindberg Kjempersvik, Sweden	Oregn	Astoria
19	Ottesen	Rudolf	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr. vaerd	Father: P. Ottesen Agnes, Fr. vaerd	Brooklyn	N Y
20	Lie	Karoline	19		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kjose	Father: Karl Olsen Naes, i Kjose	Mass	So Hadley Falls
21	Johansen	Margit	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr. hald	Father: Johan Johansen Postexpd 473, Fr. hald	New York	
2	Olsen	Julie	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr[a]	Father: Ole Henriksen Fauen	Oregn	Astoria
3	Hole	Ernst	23		m s	Cook Factory	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr[a]	Father: August Hole Thranesgd 4, Hauken	Wis	Glen Lake
4	Johansen	Nils	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kongsberg	Father: John Teigen Kongsberg	New York	
5	Alfredsen	Clara	24		f s	Servantgirl	yes	yes	Norway N.S.	Scand	Norway	Rolfsöi	Father: John Alf Johannesen Rolfsöi	Wis	Merrill
6	Lange	Ole	40		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N. S. A.	Minneapolis	Father: Anders Ohren Romsdalen	Minn	Hibbing
7	Mohn	Haakon	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Albert Mohn Allehelgensgd 4, Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Fuglestad	Nils	24		m s	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Benedikte Fuglestad Brabrandsletten, Skien	New York	
9	Andersen	Petra	20		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hvaletad	Mother: Bolette Olsen Hvaletad St.	N Dak	Cheyenne

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 2 10

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19 48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for the same, in whole or in part, by himself or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no		Friend: Martin Aarstad Bemidji, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vennestad
2	yes	self	$15	no		Friend: Martin Aarsland Bemidji, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Vennestad
3	yes	brother	$25	yes	03-10 Iowa	Brother: Lars Thompson Thor Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eran
4	yes	self	$10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eran
5	yes	self	$15	no		Brother: Chr. Hansen 925 Rice st. St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
6	yes	friend	$15	no		Friend: Peter Pedersen R.F.D. Box 57, Prairie Farm, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	N. Tron
7	yes	self	$25	no		Uncle: Karl Nelson 1079 Kishwaukee st. Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Arvika
8	yes	husband	$15	yes	03-11 Chicago	Husband: Leonard Perry 11417 Hempson st., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Westerk
9	Born in U. S. A.																			
10	yes	cousin	$10	no		Cousin: Anna Mathison 2834 Prairie ave., Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Finnmoen
11	yes	sister	$15	no		Sister: Tilfus Johansen R. 174 Hamilton st. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Sagmyra
12	yes	self	$10	yes	03-11 Cal	Home: 3546 Beach ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stragero
13	yes	self	$10	no		Brother-in-law: Aug. Nelson 55 E. Farm st. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
14	yes	self	$10	no		Uncle: Ed Engdal Homestead, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Tune
15	yes	self	$25	yes	03-12 New York	Friend: Mr. Fay 96 Summer st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stokke
16	yes	self	$15	no		Brother: Hartvig Eliasen 598 7th st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Vikeri
17	yes	self	$25	no		Brother: E. Andersen Palermo N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Aske
18	yes	self	$15	no		Uncle: Ole Johansen Olney, Astoria, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Kjanpesvik
19	yes	self	$10	no		Brother: Harry Olsen 248 Bay Ridge ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Brumlanas
20	yes	self	$10	no		Sister: Mrs Ulrik de Eastland So. Hadley, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	cut on a finger right hand	Norway	Skyse
21	yes	Uncle	$15	yes		Uncle: Peder Gulmes 38 Harrison st. Astoria, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Fr. Hald
22	yes	friend	$15	no		Friend: M. Sellmeld Elroy Lake, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br.	br.	none	Norway	Tanem
23	yes	self	$25	no		Per Norwegian steamer "Dafne" New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Horten
24	yes	brother	$25	no		Brother: John Teigen Merrill, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kongsberg
25	yes	self	$15	yes		Sister: Charlotte Gundersen 112 Sellers str, Hibbing, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Rolfsoi
26	yes	self	$20	yes	06-12	Home: 310 Cedar Ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Romsdal
27	yes	self	$30	as	sailor	Friend: Sailors Home 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
28	yes	self	$25	yes	09-10 Illinois	Uncle: Ed. Engelstad 7 ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
29	yes	self	$10	no		Brother-in-law: Ole Nybraaten Box 115 Sheyenne N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Kvalstad
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gotsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at Chicago.

J. F. Bradley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An Arab who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might primarily come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be sparingly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies distinguish clearly between country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be the basis for this column. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 must show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if yes, the date (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912
at New York.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[d] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 3rd of May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Haglind	Justina	29		f	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Stockholm	Stepfather: L. F. Carlson Drakenfeldtsgt 96 Eskilstuna	Conn	Bristol
2	Persson	Gustaf	18		m	S	Factory Labour	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arboga	Father: Per G. Person Fjället, Arboga	Ill	Chicago
3	Isaelson	Walfrid	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wiesjaede	Father: Israel Gunnarsson Wiesjaede	Ill	Chicago
4	Andersson	Fr. Johan	29		m	S	Baker (Baker)	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: G. Andersson Surbrunnsg 11	Ill	Chicago
5	Söderberg	Karl	24		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Hammarland	Father: Carl Alfred Söderberg Hammarland Åbo Finland	New	York
6	Jansson	Hilda	19		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Jalbork	Father: Johan Lindman Jalbork	New	York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother $25	no				Brother Anton H Anderson 60 Hull st Bristol, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blue	blue	none	Sweden	Eskilstuna
2	yes	self $25	no				Friend P Eriksson 10453 Wabash ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	Tatooed on left hand	Sweden	Grebro
3	yes	sister $25	no				Sister Alma Josefsson 5638 Prairie ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wennefjorda
4	yes	self $30	no				questioned but answers in the negative	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Edsbro
5	yes	self $30	no				Brother Mr J A Söderberg 2053 5th ave N Jersey New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br	grey	none	Finland	Nummarland
6	yes	self $25	no				Sister Mrs Edith Herman Savonia st W New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	br	none	Finland	Salbork
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fötsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Fötsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912
at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Drinker

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "United States" sailing from Kristiania May 3rd, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rian	Ole	41		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Börsen	Friend: Storbingsmand Hanberg Börsen	Minn	Two Harbors
2	Hansen	Hanna	29		f	s	Farmer girl	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Hans Hansen	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Hansen	Alma	17		f	s	Maid Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Helgeland	Hansen plats: Tromsö Brother: Arne Hansen	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Juersen	Helene	40		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.	GRANT ALIEN	Halsen or Maryaen Father: Christen Jensen	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Jakobsen	Andreas	18		m	s	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiansund	Nygaden 4 Halesund Brother: Ewea Abelsen	N.Y.	Port Richmond
6	Olsen	Martine	33		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiansund	Also for: Kristiansund Father: H. Halvesen	Minn	Perley
7	Olsen	Olaf	15		m	s	Errand boy	Yes	Yes	Do	"	"	"	Tromsö Grandfather: H. Hansen	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Olsen	Malley	11	6	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—"— Tromsö	"	"
9	Olsen	Fredrikke	8		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
10	Olsen	Harlang	4		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	Rindal	Lars	16		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rindalen	Father: John Rindal	"	"
12	Rindal	Pauline	21		f	s	Maid Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rindalen	Rindal Nordmöre Father: John Rindal	Wis.	Osseo
13	Johnzon	Hugo	26		m	s	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västerbottens Län	Rindal Nordmöre Father: Frans Johnzon	Wis	Osseo
14	Rasmussen	Einins	17		m	s	Com. Labor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Halesund	Umeå Ekarna Aunt: Miss Rina Bodils Olsen	N.Y.	Jamestown
15	Bendal	Johannes	18		m	s	Com. Labor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fosnavaag	Borgundveien 54 Halesund Father: Paul Bendal	Minn	Duluth
16	Bergsines	Allartinius	26		m	s	Com. Labor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Heero	Fosnavaag Father: Andreas Bergsines	N.Y.	New York
17	Haugan	Edvard	38		m	m	Stockkeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.	ALIEN	Heero Sundmöre Mother: Anna Haugan	N.Y.	New York
18	Sollie	Ole	23		m	s	Stockkeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Leksvikken	Meyr gaden 11 Trondhjem Father: Johan Sollie	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Pettersen	Ivane	17		f	s	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sigerfjord	Leksvikken Sister: Anna Foss "Kabelvaag	Minn	Minneapolis
20															Wash	Tacoma
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	Daughter: Karie Halbak Box 884 Lake co, Two Harbors Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair brown	none	Norway Gulbrandsdalen
2	Yes	self	$165	no	Brother-in-law Martin Olsen 213 W 28 st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair brown	none	Norway Hellesö
3	Yes	self	$25	no	Sister: Jenny Paasche 2804 Pleasant ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair brown	none	Norway Helgeland
4	no	self	$15	Yes 1910 1911 N.Y.	Sister: Elise Andersen 1014 Wash. ave Port Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Aalesund
5	Yes	self	$25	no	Sister: Amanda Valmes Pitney Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Gjesingen dsö
6	Yes	husband	$50	no	Husband: Martin Olsen 213 W. 28 st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown brown	none	Norway Tromsö
7	Yes	father	$22	no	Father: Martin Olsen 213 W 28 st. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Trondhjem
8	Yes	"	—	no	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh fair brown	none	Norway Tromsö
9	Yes	"	—	no	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh fair brown	none	Norway Tromsö
10	Yes	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair blue	none	Norway Tromsö
11	Yes	self	$25	no	Aunt: Malie Rindal Osseo R 12 Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Nordmöre Rindal
12	Yes	self	$22	no	Aunt: Malie Rindal Osseo R. 12 Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Nordmöre Rindal
13	Yes	self	$25	no	Friend: Willie Hedman 169 Barret ave Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark blue	none	Sweden Umeå
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1907 1911 Minn.	Father: Laurits Rasmussen 1724 Graceland Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh brown blue	none	Norway Bergen
15	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend: Seamans Chemist 111 Pioneer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Fosnavaag
16	Yes	self	$30	no	Friend: Rasmus Berge 111 Pioneer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Bergsöen
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1903 1911 Minn.	Friend: Ole Leganes 401 8th st. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Trondhjem
18	Yes	self	$30	no	Friend: Ole Leganes 401 8th st. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Hekonikken
19	Yes	self	$25	no	Sister: Karoline Skeyerdal 21st so Proctor st Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair blue	none	Norway Sigerfjord
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gotsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th Brinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Th Brinch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

53

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired ... ...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. United States sailing from Christiania the 3rd of May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Betzy	27		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Aunt Betzy Nilsen Hamdr	Minn	Olivia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rtd Actively dneficts

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19 54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or practicing prostitution, or has been within one year, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to any place therein?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$10	no	Employer: Mrs. Birgitte Bardenier, Brudvik, Olivia, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	feet	fair	blue	— none	Norway Hamar
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bönne
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at New York
H. B. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Rinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, (State whether following "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Rinch.

Sworn to before me this 15. day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States ... *sailing from* Christiania, May 3rd, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnuson	Amanda	20		Fm. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fessbo. Gbrg	Mother: Anna Magnuson		
2	Aronson	Linnea	17		Fm. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hotala	aunt: Karolina Carlsson Fjäräs Motalaverkstad: Sweden	Neb.	Omaha
3	Alson	Axel	35		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	America	New York. N.Y.	Father: Aug. Alson	N.Y.	New York
4	Lindberg	Oscar	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Dalsbo. Elfs	father: Anders Lindberg Hjertum Dalsbo	Wis.	Marinette
5	Gustafson	Hulda	24		Fm.	Sergant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linke. Fre	father: Gust. Carson Gusenby	N.Y.	Jamestown
6	"	Einar	2		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karlson	Annie	17		Fm. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weslanfors Wmf.	Mother: Anna Karlson Ingersta	N.Y.	New York
8	Astor Larson	Amanda	27		Fm.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warberg	Father: C.O. Alfon Wisseltorp	Mass	Boston
9	" "	Helge	5		M. S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
10	" "	Sture	1		M. S.	Child			"	"	"	"			

22-99177 3/11/38

Farmer Dist

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I4 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAI 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States, or to any other person or place?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25	No			brother: Axel Magnuson 2530 Quincy St. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	light blue	-		Sweden	Fjäls
2	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Mother: Mrs Elsa Gronston 1118-8th Str. Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	brown	light blue	-		"	Rötsta
3	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1899 1904	New York	My friend: P. Westerberg 113 Str. & Mastertyn Ave. New York. NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	medium	dark blue	tattooed both hands		"	Hjertum
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: John Andersson 1426 Shipman Str. Marinette. Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	light	dark blue	-		"	Walskog
5	Yes	Brother	$30	No			brother: Hjalmar Lundquist Aug. Arsene 28 Peach Str. Jamestown, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	light	dark blue	-		"	Linde
6	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle:	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	light	light brown	-		"	Linde
7	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Mrs Elin Sweet 527 E. 78 St. New York. NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	light	dark blue	-		"	Norberg
8	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Husband: John Peter Carlson 52 P. Str. S. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	light	brown brown	-		"	Ousby
9	Yes	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	-	light	light blue	-		"	Ås
10	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	-	light	light blue	-		"	Ås
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gätsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912.
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bruch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bruch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand. S., May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salvesen	Olinda S.	28	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N.S.A.	Hoboken	Father Ole Salvesen Risör	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Salvesen	Nelly A.	20	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risör	Mother Amanda Larsen Risör	"	"
3	Larsen	Bertha	24	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Niels Berntsen Risör	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Berntsen	Bertha	21	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Corine Pedersen Risör	Ill	Chicago
5	Pedersen	Agot	20	4	f s	Servingmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Martine Knudsen Flekkefjord	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Mathiassen	Theodor	46	M	m s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	N.S.A.	Jersey City	Wife Clara Gundersen Aaensfjord	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	Gundersen	Jens	38	8	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Aaensfjord	Father Hans A. Hansen Aaensfjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Hansen	Alfred	19	8	m s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Flekkefjord	Uncle M. Berntsen Arthasset, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Pedersen	Bertha	34	4	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	N.S.A.	Brooklyn		"	— " —
10	— " —	Sigwe	5	6	f s	Child	no	no	Norway	"	Came U.S.	soon		"	— " —
11	— " —	Bymbild	3	4	f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	— " —
12	Bergman	Kristiane	32	4	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiansand	Sister in law Anna Ryen Kongens Gade, Christiansand	"	Brooklyn
13	— " —	Bjarne	8	6	m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	— " —
14	— " —	Ivar	7	4	m s	Child	no	no	Norway	"	"	"		"	— " —
15	Hermansen	Agnes	23	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risör	Father Severin Hermansen Risör		N. York
16	NOT SHIPPED.	Helga S.	33	6	f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	"	N.S.A.	N. York	Father G. Bentsen Nipe Sondeled	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	NOT SHIPPED.	Ingeborg	16	6	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Nipe Sondeled	Father Anders Nossen Nipe Sondeled	"	Brooklyn
18	Hoiland	Agnes	17	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Marie Hoiland Farsund	Ill	Chicago
19	Staalesen	Emanuel	17	7	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Father Johan Staalesen Christiansand	Wash	Seattle
20	Andersen	Anders	25	M	m s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	N.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Anderss Johansen Rampesen Christiansand	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Olsen	Gunhild	27	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. York	Mother Ingeborg Olsen Aalbjerg Christiansand		N. York
22	Erkler	Ragna	17	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Father Andreas Erkler Fredt Christiansand		N. York
23	Röstad	Solveig	19	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Mother Elisabeth Simonsen Christiansand	Ill	Chicago
24	Odegaard	Helene	24	7	f s	Servingmaid	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Aanon Odegaard Sönteled pos Risör	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Smithsen	Laura	18	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Vanse Farsund	Father Ludvig Smith Nordhassel, Farsund Father Lars Larsen, Vegaardsheien	N.Y.	N. York Brooklyn
26	Larsen	Regine	17	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vegaardsheien	Mother Kirsten Knutsen Fredesstrand	Minn	Granite Falls
27	Olsen	Katherine	32	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risör	Grandmother Martha Hansen Risör	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Fredriksen	Fredrik	6	8	m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Björnebo	Mother Birgitte Olsen Björnebo Aasendal	—	— " —
29	Evensen	Rasten	29	4	f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aasendal Holt Fredesstrand	Mother Tomine Andersen Holt, Fredesstrand	Ill	Chicago
30	Lindstedt	Ole	16	5	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Perth Amboy

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a ... in the United ... s.

Arriving at Port of New York., 15 MAI 1912, 19

15 21

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or other individuality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Myself	$28	Yes 1908 1911 N.J.	Christ Hansine Salvesen 331 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Somf fair	blue	No	Norway Risör
2	"	Myself	$26	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	"	"	"	No	" "
3	"	Myself	"	25 No 1448 56 St N.York	Brother Ewert Larsen 225 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	"	"	No	" "
4	"	Myself	$25	yes 1907 1911 N.J.	Friend Fehlberg Karlsen & Wife 663 40 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	brown	No	" "
5	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Father Magnus Pedersen 1636 N. Ripple St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	"	blue	No	" Kevred
6	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes 1911 N.J.	Family Magnus Olsen 381 Montgomery St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	dark	blue	No	" Farsund
7	Yes	Myself	$25	yes 1912 Wisc	Brother in law Tellas Halvorsen 404 7th Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	fair	blue	No	" Aremdal Aaensire
8	N.J.	Myself	$25	No	Scand Sailors home Carlisle 72 Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair	blue	No	" Flekkefjord Gyland
9	N.J.	Husband	25	yes 1911 Brlyn	Husband Gottfred Pedersen Bay 36 St Benson Hurst Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair	blue	No	" Flekkefjord
10	Born in U. S. A.					"	"	"	"	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn
11						"	"	"	"	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	" — "
12	N.J.	Husband	20	yes 1904 1909 Brlyn	Husband Peter Bergmann 111 Pioneer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	fair	gray	No	Norway Krageró
13	Born in U.S.A.					"	"	"	"	good	No	"	"	"			U.S.a. Brooklyn
14	"	Father		yes 1906 1912 "		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	"	"	blue	No	Norway Krageró
15	Born in U.S.A.	Myself	25	yes 1889 1892 S.J.	Aunt Jovanda Wulff 519 W. 178 St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	fair	brown	No	U.S.a. St. Island
16	N.J.	Myself	25	yes 1906 1911 N.J.	Friend Miss Hedda Carlsen 90 — 3rd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	fair	blue	No	Norway Sondeled Risör
17	"	Myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	"	fair	blue	No	" "
18	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Father Jens Hovland 1636 N. California Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	brown	brown	No	" Farsund
19	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother Karl Staalesen 2852 N. 61 St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	brown	blue	No	" Christ Sandsvær
20	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes 1907 1911 N.J.	Friend Peter Christiansen 334 66 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	"	fair	blue	No	" Christ
21	Yes	Myself	$25	yes 1908 1911 "	Pastor Petterson State St N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair	blue	No	" Erkler
22	Yes	Myself	$25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	fair	blue	No	" Christ
23	Yes	My Sister	$30	No	Uncle J. Jorgensen 3277 Le Moyne St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	fair	blue	No	" Christ Sondeled
24	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes 1907 1911 N.J.	Brother Jörgen Odegaard 19 Henry St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	"	fair	blue	No	" Risör
25		Myself	$25	No	Sister Helga Smithson 179 Carroll St ~~55 N. 10 St Brooklyn N. York~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	fair	blue	No	" Farsund
26	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Emil Larre R.F.D. # 4 Granite Falls Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair	blue	No	" Vegamstein Volk
27	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes 1904 1911 N.J.	Sister Karen Olsen 172 Freeman St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	brown	blue	No	" Vedestrand
28	"	My Parents		No	Parents Hans Hansen 46 Northill St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	"	fair	brown	No	" Farsgrund Nolaud
29	Yes	My Sister	$25	No	Sister Brigitte Arensen Forest Ave 3302 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	brown	blue	No	" Arendal Kolk
30	N.J.	Myself	$25	No	Friend Torgrim Olsen 19 Smith St Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	dark	brown	No	" Vedestrand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche. Master, of the United State, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herein upon number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Götsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912.
at New York

H. E. Briand
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

59

H Brinch

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to U. S. United States sailing from Christiansand. S., May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ommundsen	Bergie	25		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Mother Amalie Ommundsen Skjolvold Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jacobsen	Asbjörn	36		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Kristence Jacobsen Farsund	"	—"—
3	Edvesen	Esther	12		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Uncle Oscar Westergren Grimstad	"	—"—
4	Mjaavatten	Anne	17		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vegaardsheien	Father Tjöstel Olsen Vegaardsheien	Minn	Hazel Run
5	Olsen	Anders	40		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Brother Emil Olsen Arendal	"	Hazel Run
6	Olsen	Ingeborg	22		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Father Alf Tallaksen Vegaardsheien		N. York
7	Martensen	Bernhard	50		M. M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston	Wife Anne Martensen Vegaardsheien	Mass	Boston
8	Syvertsen	Karoline	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad	Father Ole Syvertsen Landvig		
9	Ommundsen	Anne	26		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vegaardsheien	Uncle Anders Vegaardsheien Myren Grimstad		N. York
10	Knud	Henry	23		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Father Mr Knud Vegaardsheien	Minn	~~Hazel Run~~
11	Kristiansen	Jörgen	21		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gl. Kjellerup Christiansand	Father Kr Jonassen Gl. Kjellerup		N. York
12	Abrahamsen	Tobias	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austad Farsund	Father Abraham Salvesen Austad Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Starkenberg	Barthe	31		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Endre Olsen Stavanger	"	Brooklyn
14	Tömmerli	Severine	22		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Gylland Hekkefjord	Father Ingvar Larsen Tömli Gylland Tjörf	Wisc	Stoughton
15	Larsen	Rosalia	21		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Tassler	Father Karl J. Larsen Tassler Seby	Iowa	Aurelia
16	Pasmussen	Lilie	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Ferig Grimstad	Father Pasmus Olsen Moen, Ferig	Minn	Minneapolis
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

4

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Myself	$ 25	Yes	1907	N.J.	Friend Mr Bentzen, 358 Columbia St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Vanse
2	"	Myself	" 25	Yes	1907 1911	"	Friend Mr Hansen, 261 Columbia St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
3	"	My Father	" 8	No			Father Edvard Odmesen 4320 - 5 Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lindesnes Farsund
4	yes	My Uncle	" 25	No			Uncle Andres Olsen Hazel Run, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	fair	blue	No	"	Ferrg
5	"	Myself	" 25	Yes	1906 1911	Hazel Run Minn	Home: Hazel Run, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
6	yes	Myself	" 25	No			Pastor Pettersen, 8 State St. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vegaardsheien
7	yes	Myself	" 25	Yes	1902 1912	Boston	Sailors Home, 111 Webster St. East Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	"
8	yes	Myself	" 25	No			Sister Stine Jensen 1126 Madison Ave, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	blue	No	"	Trøgde Mandal
9	yes	Myself	" 25	No			Brother Andrew Andreasen c/o Magnus Jacobsen Madison, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Landvik
10	Yes	The Ships Purser	$ 5	No			S/S Nore Hermod, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
11	yes		$ 5	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	No	"	Vegaardsheien
12	N.J.	Myself	" 25	No			Cousin Sabanias Jacobsen 635 Hunt St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	"	No	"	Christiania
13	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1909 1911	N.J.	Friend Jacob Stavenberg 937 - 52 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	"	No	"	Gl. Hellerud Christiansand
14	yes	My Brother	" 25	No			Brother Tomas J. Cambridge c/o P.O. Olsen Stoughton, Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	brown	No	"	Austad
15	"	Myself	" 25	No			Brother Karl Aug. Larsen c/o C.C. Brickley Amalia, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Farsund
16	"	Myself	" 40	No			Sister Karen Noen 2532 Colfax Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	brown	blue	No	A Scar on the face	Gjesdal Stavanger
17																					Gylland
18																					Tysvær
19																					Forsler
20																					Saby
21																					Ulvedal
22																					Skien
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Maj, 1912,
at New York

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Busch, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Busch.

Sworn to before me this 15. day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand, May 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	Birgit	25		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	norwegian	scandinav	Norway	Stavanger	Bertha Johansen, Schwiesgd. 16 Stavanger	Ill	Chicago
2	Skaaland	Einar	14		M s	child	Yes	Yes	American	do	do	Idaho	Jens Skaaland Stjørdø	Minn	Leaby
3	Pearson	Senine	27		F m	housewife	Yes	Yes	norwegian	do	do	New York	Senine Slettevig Fevær	Wis	New York
4	Pearson	Edwin Gotham	6		M s	child	/		American	W Sden	July 25/05	do	Hoboken " do	do	do
5	Pearson	Barthan Botford	3		M s	child	/		do	W Sden	May 4/08	do	do do	do	do
6	Fyllingenes	Ansgar O	25		M s	joiner	Yes	Yes	norwegian	do	Norway	Hangesund	Ole Fyllingenes do	do	do
7	Hansen	Emil	16		F s	servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jens Larsen Hangesund	do	do
8	Reichelt	Magnus	19		M s	labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Ole Reichelt Risøen Hangesund	Ill	Morris
9	Henriksen	Bertha	25		F m	housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Angel Johnsen Vaaland Stgr	NJ	New York
10	Henriksen	Reidunn	1	5	F s	child	/		do	do	do	Hangesund	do Hangesund	Pa	Philadelphia
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-340189-5/20/42.

10

William Berch
Inspector

3/1

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 MAJ 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	S	Yes herself $25	No		1906	Canada	To her brother Edward Johansen 2342 N. California Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound fair blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
2	S	Yes himself 25	Yes		1908	Minn	To his father Ole Haveland Canby Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sound fair blue	none	do	Stjernevi
3	S	Yes her husband 25	Yes		1909	N York	To her husband John Pearson 367-49 Str Brooklyn do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound fair blue	none	do	Tysnder
4		yes his father	Born in U. S. A.				do do do										none	U S A	Hoboken N J
5		yes his father	Born in U. S. A.				do do do										none	do	do do
6	S	yes himself $25	Yes		1909	Washington	Brother Georg Fyllingsnes 346-49 str ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound fair blue	A scar on right hand	do	Sangesund
7	S	yes her uncle 25	Yes				Father uncle Edward Anderson main 211 Gosfarm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound fair blue	A scar on the chest	Norway	do
8	S	yes his father 25	no				To his father Lars Nilsen 198 11 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	sound fair blue	a few points on both hands	do	Bildestad
9	S	yes herself 12	Yes		1909	12 New York	To her husband Mr Gustav Hansen Independent Pier Comp Pier 34 E R	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	sound brown blue	none	Norway	Sangesund
10		yes mother	Born in U. S. A.				To her father do do										none	U S A	Brooklyn
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Götsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at New York
H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the ...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

... United States sailing from Christiansand, May 4, 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haavaag	Herman Andersen	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Askevald	My father Anders K. Haavaag Askevaed, Sandsfjord.	Cal	San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. **18**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19

64

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Years or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	no			To my cousin Martin Landraeu c/o Mrs Johnson. 1312 1/2 Natoma St, S Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Norway	Haavaag Askevold
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Götsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Cross whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D Rosen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York.

H. B. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thogensen	Thars	43		m	farmer			Denm						
2	Hagh	Margrethe	26		s	Laborer			Denm						
3	Jacobsen	Niels	42		m	farmer			Denm						
4	Hansen	Johan	49		m	"			Denm						
5	Johansen	Johan	55		m	"			Denm						
6	Olsen	Albert	32		m	Laborer			Denm						
7	Svensson	Carl	34		m	"			Denm						
8	Kalbak	Svend	29		m	smith			Denm						
9	Hevan	Bror	50		m	sailor			Denm						
10	"	Hedvig	51		m	wife			Denm						
11	Johnsan	John	35		m	farmer			Denm						
12	Nelsan	Axel	31		m	"			Denm						
13	Gabrielsen	Gust	35		m	"			Denm						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 1 to 3; 5, 11, 14

Chas Waldo Exp

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, *19* 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen.			home Minneapolis Minn										Denmark Ryesbid
2		U. S. Citizen.			friend Andrew Jensen 1334 North 19th Portland, Ore										Denmark Kobenhavn
3		U. S. Citizen.			home 22 Lake Dr Omaha Nebr										Denmark Skjelby
4		U. S. Citizen.			home Valley City N.D.										Denmark Fyrkleiv
5		U. S. Citizen.			home Box 66 Brownville, Nebr										Denmark Hvidovre
6		U. S. Citizen.			home 2501 Lenora 218 Str Seattle, Wash										Sweden Gothenburg
7		U. S. Citizen.			home 5919 Parnell Ave Chicago, Ill										Sweden Stora Tuna
8		U. S. Citizen.			home Portland Ore										Germany Borkowitz
9					home Portland Ore										Sweden Stockholm
10					home Portland Ore										" "
11		U. S. Citizen.			home Box 51 Sidney N.Y.										Sweden Brevik
12					home 426-51 Str Brooklyn N.Y.										" Engelsbro
13		U. S. Citizen.			Home Box 65 Seattle Wash.										Finland Wasa.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Golsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Golsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Briare
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinck, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brinck.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. G. Dreier

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 2 the May, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Olsson	Andrew	42		M	M	Cement Laborer			Sweden				Cousin, Olle Cook, Cr. Sup. Comm.		
2	"	Ida	42		F	M	Wife			Sweden						
3	"	Evelyn	8		F	S	Daughter			Sweden						
4	"	Astrid	4		F	S	Daughter			Sweden						
5	Svensson	Hans A	43		M	M	Carpenter			Sweden				Cousin, Ole Anderson, Cr. Pleasant		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19

20

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. Citizen.																	Sweden	Norby
2	yes	U. S. Citizen.					Box 233 Berwyn Ill.												"	Aurum
3	yes	Born in U. S. A.																	U S America	Berwyn Ill
4	yes	Born in U. S. A.																		
5		U. S. Citizen.					339 Broadway Union Hill New Jersey												Jersey City Hudson Co. N.J.	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Citizen paper received the 11th Oct 1900 in Superior Court of Cook County Chicago, Ill. U. S. A.

Citizen paper received 1905 in Court of Common Pleas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gotsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15. day of May, 1912.
at New York

H. B. Swidler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brinck, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Brinck.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at New York.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

United States sailing from Christiania the 3rd of May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 36 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hanvick	Hjalmar	34	m	s	Jernickman			U.S.A. (U.S. District court)			Brooklyn N.Y.			
2	Knudsen	Peter	44	m	w	Farmer			U.S.A. District court of Blue Earth Co. Minn.			2 June 1897.			
3	Andresen	Gunda	45	f	m	Housewife			U.S.A. Kings Co. City court, Brooklyn			March 21st 19			
4	Michelsen	Martin	26	m	m	joiner			U.S.A. Supreme court			K. & City Dec 4th 1912.			#2483
5	Michelsen	Lydia	26	f	m	Wife			U.S.A. Kings Co.						
6	Michelsen	Ruth	2	f	s	Girl			U.S.A.						
7	Mathisen	Ida	46	f	m	housekeeper			U.S.A. Circuit Court	N.					
X 8	Mathisen	Gudrun	18	f	s	Daughter			Norw Seam, Norway						
9	Eriksson	Anna	36	f	m	Housewife			U.S.A. Circuit Court of U.S.			Chicago Ill	Brother	Brooklyn	Sept 16
10	Eriksson	Anna	10	f	s	Daughter			U.S.A.						
11	Eriksson	Bertil	4	m	s	Boy			U.S.A.						
12	Paulsen	Mikal	39	m	s	farmer			U.S.A. (U.S. District Court)			25th of Septbr 1896		New York	
13	Anderson	Carl	64	m	m	Farmer			U.S.A. The court: Chariton Iowa			3/2489 Ia.		Lucas Co. Dist Court	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1 / 1

3 2 / 1

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAJ 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen.					Home: 96- 3rd Place Brooklyn NY												U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Norway	Drammen
2		U. S. Citizen.					Home Mankato, Minn												U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Norway	Elverum
3		U. S. Citizen. (Born Sweden)					Home 84 Hamilton ave, Brooklyn												IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Norway	Sarpsborg
4		U. S. Citizen.					Home: Center ave Union Course L. I. Hr Brooklyn Place New York												IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Norway	Lerwik
5		U. S. Citizen.																		Norway	Lerwik
6		Born in U. S. A.																		U. S. A	L. Island
7		U. S. Citizen. (Born Sweden)					Home: 92- 3 Place Brooklyn												U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Norway	Aker
8		U. S. Citizen.					Husband: P Eriksen 10953 Wabash ave, Chicago, Ill													Norway	Sandefjord
9		U. S. Citizen. (Born Sweden)																	ANT INSPECTOR	Sweden	Bjorkoy
10		U. S. Citizen.																		Sweden	Stockholm
11		Born in U. S. A.																		Ill	Chicago
12							Home 86 3rd Place Brooklyn												U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Norway	Arendal
13		U. S. Citizen.					Home: Shawnee, Oklahoma												U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	Sweden	Fiesta
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Golsch, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief Officer, Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Rosen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15. day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Th Brinch.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "United States" sailing from Kristiania May 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X1	Gabrielsen	Hans C	16		M	Kitchenboy			Norw	Scand			Certificate of Baptism: born in	Brooklyn	
2	Berge	Paul	35		M	Sailor			U.S.				County Court, Kings County, N.Y.	Jan. 20th 1903	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

2-1

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18 **22** 72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Borne Brother.			Father; Christian Galschjøt 111 Pioneer str. Brooklyn N. Y.											
2		U. S. Citizen.			Friend: Mr. Joseph Greenhill 111 Pioneer str. Brooklyn N. Y.											U. S. of A. / Norway
3																Brooklyn New York / Asterøen S.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Snider, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gilseth, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rosaen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brinck, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Brinck.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,

at New York,

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

73

123

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requirements of the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S. , May 4th , 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 38 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Conrad	64		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Wash. Sup. Court of Chehalis Co. Apr. 8, 1892				
2	Torkelsen	Konrad	35		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway		Dak. Montesano, Wash. April 8th 1892		Cousin Supreme Court		City
Not shipped	Tobiassen	Jacob	59		M	Seaman			Norway		San Francisco Cal. May 21, 1903				
											Coin Horing Brooklyn Oct. 12, 1891				

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[illegible] in the United State[illegible]

LI[illegible]

23

74

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals, or asylums, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen.			Aberdeen, Wash		H. E. Snider					U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
2		U. S. Citizen.			Hjemt 638 Rich St, Brooklyn		H. E. Snider					U. S. IMMIGRANT [illegible]
3					Mr Gundersen Summit Sta 122, Brooklyn							Norway Christand
4												" Austad
5												" Farsund
6												" Mandal
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Colsche Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Alien Passenger, Master, First or Second Officer.)

O. Petersen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1912.

at New York.

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brink, Surgeon of the United States, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Brink.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

75

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
...ration and Naturalization
...TION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ...ed ...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...United States sailing from Christiansand, May 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Johanne	23	F.	S	Hom			Norwegian	Scandinavian			Supreme Court of Brooklyn	Feb 29th	1908.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAI 1912, 19 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or maintained by charitable societies, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen.					Home 117 2 Pl Brooklyn											Apr 7 1887 Lvar b 2764. N.Y. Kings Co. Dry Goods. Nov 27. 1908. to Peter Nilsen (Her Husb.) N.Y. Kingsley Taxpayer
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Esolsche, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer)

R Esolsche
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York.

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States parking Thurwich, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Brinch.

77

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at New York

H. E. Drinan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thorstensen	Niels	23		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Gristrup	friend Johannes Kristensen Pedersgade 4 Esbjerg	Ills	Stony Plain
2	Carlsen	Valdemar	31		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	friend Knuds Pedersen 21 Hangade S. Aalborg	Sask	Dana
3	Nikkelsen	Amandius	18		M	S	photo	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Christian Nikkelsen Helgolandsgade 4 Aalborg	"	"
4	Sorensen	Karl	30		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	D. D. A. Illinois, Ia		friend Knuds Pedersen 21 Hangade S. Aalborg	"	"
5	Nissen	Marie	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Thorkild Hansen Strandvej 159 Hellerup	Iowa	Askov
6	"	Valdemar	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Helge	10		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Thorj	8		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Harriet	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R. C. Hitchey Inspector

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 25 78

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such previously to coming?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	friend Jacob Hirzenberger Bismarck Hotel Elm Park, Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	red	grey	no	Denmark Hastrup
2	yes	self	$25	no	friend Soren Sörensen Dana, Lasa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium fair	blue		no	" Aalborg
3	yes	self	$25	no	brother-in-law — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	medium fair	brown	tattooed A on left hand	"	"
4	yes	self	$25	no	1907 1912 Atlantic 2a brother-in-law — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium fair	blue	no	"	" Svenstrup
5	yes	self	$25	no	husband H. Nissen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium fair	brown	no	"	" Aggsted
6	"	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	" fair	blue	no	"	" Hirstrup
7	"	"	—	no	Ashaw, Asia	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	" "	blue	no	"	" "
8	"	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	" "	blue	no	"	" "
9	"	"	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	" "	blue	no	"	" "
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gedecke Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912, at New York.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Brinch, Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1912, at New York.

H. E. Briggs
Immigration Officer.

May 15-1912

5/5

United States Steamer

actual
344
40 Col
384 Tot
55
27 Tn
10 Cl

Revised
334
40 Col
374 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3
Christiansand 8
Christiania 15
Cop 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the ...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania the 3rd of May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Welde	Bjarne	41		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Norwy	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Malmsund	Father Haakon Welde Malmsund	B.C.	Vancouver
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] Un[illegible] St[illegible] 80

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAJ 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	X	brother $50	no				Brother Oscar Wolde Powell River, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Haaseie
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gotsche
Master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 15. day of May, 1912
at New York

H. E. Drisden
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Brüel, Surgeon of the United States sailing Thorvildt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Universitet at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Brüel.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912.

at New York.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, May 2nd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Axel	24		M s	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	U. S. of A.	Boston, Mass	father N. P. Larsen Skibsgade 19 Helsingoer Denmark	Mass	Boston
2	Jansen	Peter	19		M s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Hans Hansen St Kongensgade Skagen	N. J.	N. J.
3	Christensen	Jens	26		M m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. of A.	Detroit, Mich	brother P. J. Christensen Badensgade 5 Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
4	Jorgensen	Pearl	17		M s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	grandfather Theodor Jorgensen Vodroffsvej 19	N.J.	Jamaica
5	Pinnock	Pearl	43		M s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valley Grove, Ohio	mother Driscoll Chiolleath 19 Valley Grove	Ohio	Redding
6	Hansen	Pearl	24		M s	electrical mech	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skelskör	father N. Hansen Skelskar	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Andersen	Hans	24		M s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	father Carl Andersen Ane. Lyngvej	N.J.	N. J.
8	Schultz	Heinrich	43		M m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	brother A. Schultz Nr Tvaerg Aalborg	N.J.	N. J.
9	Bergsen	Charley	18		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allerup	mother Elise Bergsen Allerup	N.J.	East Orange
10	Abildgaard	Axel	30		M m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	wife Berda Abildgaard Aabalonsgade 6 Aalborg	N.J.	Red Bank
11	Pedersen	Hoffer	21		M s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father J. P. Pedersen Blevenstarmgade 12, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago

22-11355-12/19/41

R. A. Mitchell Inspector

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CREW

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAY 1912, 19 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes		$25	yes 1907 Boston, Mass	friend A. Rasmussen 42 Harlow St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	healthy	fair	blue	tattooed on right arm
2	yes		$25	no	friend Jens Pallesen Johnsgade 15 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/4	"	"	"	no
3	yes		$25	yes 1907 Detroit, Mich	friend August Lindell 372 Baker St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	"	"	grey	no
4	no		$25	no	uncle Julius Petersen 733 Elm St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	"	"	blue	"
5	yes		$25	yes	friend Adolf Grain Pullman Ave Keeping Mill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8 3/4	"	"	"	no
6	yes		$25	no	friend Mr Chas Rosenberg 55-13th St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	"	"	"	no
7	yes		$25	no	friend Carl Vralio 120 Barclay St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	"	black brown	"	no
8	yes		$25	yes 1908 in pass N.J.	friend Johan Karlen 2364 Christian Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	"	fair	blue	tattooed on r. Col. & arm
9	no		$25	no	friend Walter Larsen 209 North 16th St East Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/4	"	"	"	tattooed on right arm
10	yes		$25	yes 1908 1911 Minn	friend Adolf Grain Pullman Ave Keeping Mill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	"	"	"	tattooed on arms
11	yes		$25	no	uncle Chr Epsen 3334 Potomac Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9 1/4	"	"	brown	no
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Golsche Master of the United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Golsche
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15. day of May, 1912.
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES (Scan.-Am. Line) arrived May 15, 1912., 19...., ... M., ..., from 83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Alfsen, Ingeborg	16	6		1	To friend	2:- Bkeyn. Sister Cristina 580 Sackman St	J	15	5	—	—	—
2	Josefson, Klara	16	23		1	" tel $	923 to 5 Rockford Pl. Bkeyn. Uncle Jno. Bergquist	B	18	2.00	3	3	3
3	Galschjadt, Harald	22	1		1	" father	Father Gustaf 138 Ingram St Bkeyn.	J	15	4	—	—	—
4	Eliassen, Beda	10	16		1	" brother	Bro. Hartwick 598-7 Ave Perth Amboy.	J	15	2.45	—	—	—
5	Nilsen, Ingebord & daughter	9	9/10		2	" husband	Hans Andrew 532 Wayne Ave Bkeyn.	J	15	3.40	—	—	—
6	Odwesen, Ester	16	3		1	" father	Father Edward 1172 Bway NYC	J	15	3.15	—	—	—
7	Syvertsen, Karoline	16	8		1	" sister	Sister Sofhia 1175 Madison Ave	J	15	3.16	—	—	—
8	Emilsen, Johanne	9	11		1	" friend	Fred. Eugenie Fagelmeo 580 Morgan Ave Bkeyn.	B	15	3.45	—	—	—
9	Mathisen, Clara	9	17		1	" sister	Sister Jennie 221-9 St Bkeyn.	D	15	3.10	—	—	—
10	Karlson, Annie	14	7		1	" sister	Sister Alia Sweet 521-18 NYC	D	15	3.10	—	—	—
11	Johansen, Aslang	9	15		1	" b-i-l	Sister Clara Haagensen 873-4 Ave Bkeyn	B	15	3.25	—	—	—
12	Andersso n, Amanda	6	1		1	" u cle	Rev. P. Pettersen 22 Greenwich St NYC	B	15	3.45	—	—	—
13	Johannson, Agda	6	2		1	" uncle	Uncle August 62-4 St NYC	B	15	3.50	—	—	—
14	Hansen, Selma	3	9		1	" friend	Uncle August Mortensen 1396 Lexington Ave NYC	B	15	3.25	—	—	—
15	Dehlen, Miriam	9	29		1	" friend	Fred. Bertha Johnson Bkeyn	D	15	3.10	—	—	—
16	Olsson, Signe H	7	1		1	" uncle	Father Gustaf 60 Sparling St Bkeyn.	J	15	3.10	—	—	—
17	Smithsen, Laura	15	25		1	" sister	Uncle Louis Paulson 1711 St. Johns Place Bkeyn.	J	16	10.25	1	—	1
18	Lingren, Anna	6	3		1	" brother	Sister Helga 22 W 69 NYC NYC	D	15	3.20	—	—	—
19	Schroder, Anna	9	4		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Oscar 1189-D 139 375 Cumming Ave Bkeyn.	B	16	4.45	1	1	1
20	Johsson, Agda	6	14		1	" uncle	Sister Christina Larsen 838-Clarson Ave Bkeyn.	D	15	3.10	—	—	—
21	Hakansson, Amy D	6	15		1	" sister	Mrs. Chas Roberg Bkeyn.	By	15	3.45	—	—	—
22	Person, Beda	9	19		1	" friend	Sister Anna 1149 Hall 1146 256 Nott Ave NYC	J	15	3.45	—	—	—
23	Mathisen, Hanna	9	3		1	" aunt	Friend Bengtka Jordan 18—Bergen Pl. Bkeyn.	B	15	3.10	—	—	—
24	Andersen, Astrid & 2 ch	3	28/30		3	" husband	Aunt Hanna Boehm Astoria.	B	15	3.05	—	—	—
25	Jansson, Hilda	11	6		1	" cousin	Husb. Bernard 569—11 Ave 115 Summer St White Plains	D	15	3.05	—	—	—
26	Mathiesen, Gudrun	21	8		1	" mother	Fred. Edith Hennagin 92-3 Pl. Bkeyn.	B	16	4.35	1	1	1
27	Andrusak, Katrine	3	1		1	" friend	Fr. Karen Hansen 775 St. John Pl. Bkeyn.	B	15	3.25	—	—	—
28	Nielsen, Hans and						Fred. Chas Schack New Rochelle NY	J	15	3.45	—	—	—
29	Lauretzen, Christien	5	2/3		2	" friend	R.R. fd. Lars Christiansen.	By	15	5	—	—	—
30	Gustafsom, Heleni	8	1		1	" friend	Fred. Elmir Hamberg. 308-Pacific Ave J.C.	B	15	3.45	1	1	1

UNITED STATES MAY 15 1912

U. S. Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

84

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					33								
31	✓Larsen, Bertha	15	3		1	To sister 3 :-	Sister Olivia 1st Ave 56	B	IV-3	21	—	—	—
32	✓Kolbach, Anna	1	28		1	" brother	Bro Swend, Troy NY 1st-2nd	B	IV-4	30	—	—	—
33	✓Fagerberg, Carl	Crew	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Emil From Sc	B	IV-4		—	—	—
34	✓Maki, Alma & sister	8	12/3		2	" friend	Mrs. Lucy Jones 34 Irwin Park Blvd.	X	17	10[2]	4	4	4
35	✓Aalto, Ida	8	v5		1	" sister	Sister Alma Montclair 46 Woodlyne St	D	16	9[45]	1	—	1
36	✓Olsen, Katrina and												
37	✓Fredriksen, Fred	15	27/8		2	" father &c	Bro father Seang Jensen Bklyn. 17 v-President St Sister Carae Olsen Bklyn.	D	IV	3[45]	—	—	—
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

77

1 — 2 — 0

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. UNITED STATES SCAND AMER arrived 5-15-12 , 191 , M., NOTE , from ; 85

Date No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Gustafson, Hulda & ch	14	5	2	lpc	215	Cowen	5/16	65	M				5/20/17	NS.	135								1	0	0	10
	Einer																										
2	Hansson, Mars Wf ch	6	4	3	lpc cert	4	Baus							5/16/60	M	10								3			3
	Cecilia																										
	Erik																										
3	Svenson, Svens	7	4	1	lpc cert	350	Conn	5/16	67	M				5/18	27	NS	225							3			3
																								16	13	16	13

STAT
to the U
Arri
13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

86

I, A. J. Birdie, Surgeon of the Ursula, Limited, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred J. Birdie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at [illegible]

C. F. Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voyage # 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[nited] S[tates]

List 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible] States.

S.S. Bermuda. sailing from Bermuda, May 14. 1[illegible]

87

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	1908.
1	Bidwell.	Madeline W.	42		f	m	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.	C	B					
2	Bidwell.	Norma	22		f	s	—	"	"	"		B					
3	Bidwell.	Miles Oakley.	2	6	m	s	—	no	no	"		B					
4	Bodine	Cornelius	28		m	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	"		B					
5	Bodine	Dorothy W.	22		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
6	England.	Charles R.	23		m	s	—	"	"	"		B					
7	Benedict	Aaron A.	62		m	m	—	"	"	"		B					
8	Benedict.	Mable. W.	28		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
9	Knights	Arthur. A.	39		m	m	—	"	"	"		B					
10	Knights	Edith W.	36		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
~~11~~	~~Samuels.~~	~~Ralph Young~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~B~~					
~~12~~	~~Samuels.~~	~~Ethel Madge~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m.~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~B~~					
13	Howard.	~~George.~~	~~52~~		m	m	—	"	"	"		B					
14	Howard.	~~Lilly~~	36.		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
15	Fischer	Clemens A.	24		m	m	—	"	"	"		B					
16	Fischer	Helen W.	24		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
17	Patterson.	Charles.	28		m	m	—	"	"	"		B					
18	Patterson.	Marion W.	25		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
19	Humphrey.	Caroline E.	46		f	s	—	"	"	"		B					
20	Finch	George F.	25		m	m	—	"	"	"		B					
21	Shulett.	Alice	30		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
22	Craig	George	36.		m	s.	Fireman	—	—	"		B					
23	Shipman	Frank.	49		m	m	—	"	"	"		B					
24	Shipman	Mary. W.	44		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
~~25~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Charles~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~B~~					
26	Solovan	Christine	20		f	s	—	"	"	"		B					
27	Evans	George A.	25		m	m	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"		B					
28	Evans	Grace. W.	23		f	m	—	"	"	"		B					
29	Gross	M. Richard	25		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"		B					
30	Albot.	F. Prentice	23		m	s	—	"	"	"		B					

C 5 2

Philadelphia Pa.
May 7.

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912

87

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. of Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the "Trula", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Langmaid
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

P. F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Bisdée, Surgeon of the Cunard, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred J. Bisdée
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at N.Y.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuba. sailing from Bermuda, May 14 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Driscoll	John. J.	46		m s	Clergy.	Yes	Yes	U. S.						
2	Driscoll	Lulu.	25		f s	—	—	—							
3	McWalter	Bessie	25		f s	—	—	—							
4	Buckley	Gertrude.	25		f s	—	—	—							
5	Chamberlain	Mary.	30		f s	—	—	—							
6	Möller	Laura.	24		f s	—	—	—							
7	Glick	Samuel J.	40		m m	—	—	—							
8	Glick	Sara L.	30		f m	—	—	—							
9	Trotter	Mary.	63		f m	—	—	—							
10	Trotter	Joseph. C. Son	25		m s	—	—	—							
11	Urmston.	Robert.	36		m m	Printer	—	—							
12	Pierce	Olga. C.	29		f m.	—	—	—							
13	Warren J.	Frank	28.		m s.	—	—	—							
14	Rowe	E. Everett.	44.		m m.	—	—	—							
15	Rowe	Ethel.	35		f m.	—	—	—							
16	Bowles	Thos. L.	28		m m	—	—	—							
17	Bowles.	Ruby	23		f m	—	—	—							
18	Bracker	Margaret.	24		f s	—	—	—							
19	McClure	Etta. M.	24		f s	—	—	—							
20	Higgins	Alice.	21		f s.	—	—	—							
21	Amoss	Irma A.	4		f										
22	Amoss	Elizabeth	4		f										
23	Bacraft	Eric	5		m										
24	Dreska	Emma	6		f										
25	Dreska	Louis	8		m										
26	Stanford	Joseph	35		m m	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	E	B					
27	✓	Mary	35		f m	—	✓	✓	✓	B					
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, *16th* May, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in yellow or cleanness, or intelligence, or physical defect, or any other category for which rejected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid, Master, of the "Ursula", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Langmaid
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12

at N.Y.

O F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Onondaga

3

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Birdé, Surgeon of the Ocula, Hewitt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereuith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred J. Birdé

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1912

at ...

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

May 16-1912

U.S.	EXEMPTIONS			ALIENS			
	Diplomatic	Transit (Section 3)	1 RND 2		Transit (Section 3)	Total	
47		8 RT 6		61	3	64	1

actual + Revised

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
	17	47	64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Bisdée, Surgeon of the Enid, Kenwick, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alfred J. Bisdée

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at Enid.

C. F. Martin

Immigration Officer.

5/5 Oneonta

3

90

May 16-1912

U.S. | Dips. | Tonsils | Total | Rejected

47 | 8 RT 6 | 61 | 3 | 64 | — | 1

IR 02

actual + Revised

17 47 64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Dim List

Voyage #3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuba. sailing from Bermuda, May 14 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Horn	Eva	47		F	M		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Croden	No. 8 Cutton Road Addiscombe Croden England	England	Croden
2	Dean	Walter H	18		M	S	—	"	"	Canada		Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
3	Pratt	Frank	19		M	S	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Fox	Charles	18		M	S	—	"	"	B'da	A13	B'da	St Davids	Father Mr. Chas E. Fox St Davids B'da	B'da	St Davids
5	Harvey	Mary Louise	33		M	M	—	"	"	"	A13	"	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	"	Hamilton
6	Harvey	Louise Mary	5		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tucker	Robert	70		M	M	—	"	"	"	English	"	Paget	Paget Bermuda	"	Paget
8	Tweed	Rose	28		M	M	2-27552-5/21/12.-50	"	"	"	A13	"	Pembroke	Husband James Tweed Pembroke Bda	"	Pembroke
9	Tweed	Ethel Mary	8		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Masters	Mabel	23		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Davids	Father Mr. Freeland Masters St Davids Bermuda	"	St Davids
11	Poynter	Archibald	33		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	Mother Devonshire Bermuda	"	Pembroke
12	Samuels	Ralph	30		M	M	Manager	"	"	England	English	Bda	East Orange	Mother Lincolnshire England	Bda	East Orange
13	"	Ethel Wife	24		F	M	—	"	"	Jamaica	Jamaican	"	Less Jersey	"	"	"
14	Anson	Elizabeth	64		F	W	—	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. S. Anson 234 Jarvis St. Toronto	Canada	Toronto
15	"	Alys	40		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rueff	Eric	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. F. Rueff 170 Sterling Av. Toronto	"	"
17	Johnson	Charlotte	29		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	406 Massachusetts Av. Boston	Mass	Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17a

P. F. Morrison
Insp.

R 1
6 15 cars
1 T

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912. 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	18 Autrom Rd. Addiscombe Croydon England (home)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 3/4	Fr	Grey	Blue	—	England London.
2	Yes	Self	"	"	"	Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Fr	Br.	—	Ont. Hamilton
3	"	"	"	"	"	Dr 271 W. 136. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Fr	"	"	—	Ont. St Thomas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 in N.Y.		732 Bryanny Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Black	—	Bermuda.
5	Bermuda	"	"	1911 N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	B'da Hamilton
6	"	"	"	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	3 -	"	"	"	—	" "
7	"	"	"	"	"	Gramercy Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Fr.	Blue.	—	" Somerset.
8	"	"	"	No	—	Mrs Edwin Walker 220 5th Ave Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Black.	—	Bermuda.
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	—	"
10	"	"	"	1911		Brown Bros 218 Dr 63 Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	B'da. St Davids
11	"	"	"	No.	—	90 Nod Broadway N York	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	—	" Bermuda.
12	No	Self	"	Yes 1907 East Orange			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	England. Guernsey
13	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	Connecticut New Haven.
14	"	Self	"	No	—	Mr S. Armour 234 Jarvis St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Grey	Grey	Grey.	—	Toronto Canada
15	"	"	"	Yes. 1912	Lives N.Y.	Mrs 110th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	" "
16	"	"	No	No	—	Mr. Bygrave 170 Bowling Av. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	Blonde	Fair	Blue	—	" "
17	"	"	Yes	No 1911	Boston.	406 Massachusetts Av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Light	Grey.	—	Montreal "
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Langmaid Master, of the Cuba, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C P Langmaid
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at Key West

P F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List _____ Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prometheus Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Holl., _____, 191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Anderson (wife)	Eric	30		M	M	Stainman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrenas	mo. Christina Wiberg Norrenas Sweden	N.J.	Hoboken

Inspt. N.Y. June 12 1917
Landed
Head-Tax $5.00

Alien

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Bayonne, May 16, 1912 93

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time in the United States. Whether previously in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able and prepared to pay passage if rejected at any port.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1		Fireman			Home 706 Willow Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No													
2		Deserted at Bayonne,		25 No.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Light	Light	None	Sweden	Denver
3																			
4					Left U.S.A. as fireman														
5					Amer. SS Advance, from Jan. to June														
6					1913 for Panama & ret.														
7					Disch. at N.Y.														
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Peudell, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by the owners of, the S.S. "Stirling" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Peudell

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-1° S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, May 10th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penny	annie	20	4	f. M.	None	yes	yes	Newfoundland English	Newfoundland	St Johns	Mrs E. Chislett 24 Gower St. St Johns Nfld.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3 2	Penny	Willie	4	11	m. S.	"	no	no	do	do	"	"	do	"	"
4 3	Adrian	Helen A.	23	4	f. S.	"	yes	yes	do	do	"	"	Mr J. Adrian 58 Longchant Rd St Johns Nfld.	"	Newburg
2 4	Norwood	Emma G.	25	4	f. M.	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	Mrs Mahon Hotel R. I. Newport	"	"
5	Bowring	Eric	25	4	m. S.	Merchant	"	"	do	do	"	"	Mr J. A. Bowring St Johns Nfld	"	"
6	Wiseman	Cyril	14	4	m. S.	Clerk	"	"	do	do	"	"	Mr J. Wiseman 5 Young St. St. Johns Nfld	"	New York
7	Birkahn	Robert	58	4	m. M.	Merchant	U. S. A.						456 E 14th St.		
6 8	Whitney	Harry	34	4	m. S.	Hunter	Canada						New Haven Conn		
5 9	Ruby	John E.	30	4	m. M.	Salesman	U.S.A.						Indianapolis		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. McCallum Insp. (9)

93/6 6C

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912

95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$65	no	Mr Geo Lehrig 288 Fifteenth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
2	"	mother	None	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		Blue	"	"	"
3	"	self	$30	no	do.	"	"	visit	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	$60.00	yes 1907	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	" 1908.	Bowring & Leo. 17 Battery Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$60	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Stephano from St Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912

at St John's

J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

915

2

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Freemantle, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephano", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stephano

Thos. Freemantle

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of May, 1912

at Halifax, N.S.

_____
Immigration Officer.

May 16/1912

	U. S. AND INSULAR	OBS.	EXEMPTIONS		ALIENS EXEMPT FROM TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	3		6	9	+ 10	—	—	
Second Cabin	—		8	8	— 8	-	—	
Steerage								
TOTAL								

actual + Revised

1st Cabin	7	3	10
	8	—	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, May 13th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Isaacs	I. John	52		M	M	Publisher	yes	yes	England	English			Self	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
2														Cortlandt Bldg. 5th floor	New York	N.Y. New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Mr J. P. Mc Kinney Cambridge Bldg 5th Ave.							5	7	Dark	Grey	brown	None	England	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendell, Surgeon of ~~the~~ employed by the owners of the S.S. "Stephano" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Pendell.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, May 10th, 1912

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doyle	Frank	25		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	Avondale	Mrs Ct. Ryan, Avondale Nfld	N.J.	Camden
2	Murphy	William J.	50		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Mrs M. Murphy 55 Cabot Hill St Johns Nfld	Mass	Boston
3	Hearn	Thomas	25		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Colliers	Mr T. Hearn Colliers Nfld	N.J.	Bloomfield
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mitchell Jack (3)

3 a
3 can

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th., 1912

99

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	1911	Pinta	cfo P. Doyle 253 Chestnut St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Avondale
2	"	"	$30	no	1911	Boston	cfo Thos Murphy 62 Berkshire St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	"	"	St Johns
3	"	"	$20	no	1910	Bloomfield	cfo Lewis 82 Kay Street Bloomfield N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Colliers
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

D

(2)

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Trenamanth, Surgeon of the S. S. 'Stephano' Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trenamanth.

~~Sworn to before~~ me this thirteenth day of May, 1912
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, May 13th, 1912

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stelpi	Thomas	42		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Halifax	Rev J. Donaldson 21 Bogwell St. Halifax	NY	Toronto
2	Chislett	Harry H	34		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	Miss E. Chislett 39 John St. Halifax	NY	Brooklyn
3	Chislett	Elsie H	34		F	M	None	no	no	do	"	"	"			
4	Chislett	Harley	5		M	S				do	"	"	"			
5	Chislett	Gerald	4		M	S				do	"	"	"			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mother Insp (5)

5 a
5 Can

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1912

101

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Section 3, act of 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (Section 5, act of 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	$25 no	no		~~Friend~~ - Sister - Mrs Frederick Smith 532 W 42nd St	no	no	no	no	good	stiff right leg	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
	2	"	"	$30.00 yes	1902 1900 & 1910	New York	Mr. W. Simmons 292 Sixth Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	short left leg	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	St Johns
	3	"	Husband	no no			town - Thos L. Penfold 385 - 15th St.	"	"	"	1st papers	"	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	"
	4	"	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, Master of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Lawhorn, Surgeon of the S. S. Larsen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Secy of Mo Licence State Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

102

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at Key West

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira, Ven, 4th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Briceño	Jose Antonio	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Span Am		Caracas	Father Antonio Nicolas Briceño Pepe Altamana a Peliciar #15 Caracas Ven	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Feo	Jose Maria	26		M S								Father Jose Maria Feo Zuzuta #119 Caracas Ven	X	R T H
3	Martinet	Luis Antonio	35		M M	Merchant							Father Eduardo Martinet Cuartel Viejo a Pinedo #21 Caracas Ven	X	R T La Guaira
4	Martinet	wife Carmen	31		F M	Wife						La Guaira	Sister Luisana de Herrera Tovar Madrices a Otana #6 Caracas Ven	X	R T
5	Martinet	son Eduardo	7		M S		Yes	Yes					Grandfather Eduardo Martinet Cuartel Viejo a Pinedo #21 Caracas Ven	X	R T
6	Muller	Federico	46		M M	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Caracas	Wife Mrs Federico Muller Avenida Sole #282 Caracas Ven		Germany Hamburg
7	Pacheco	Leon	34		M S	Electrician			Venezuela	Span Am			Brother Benjamin Pacheco Maiquetia Ven	X	Venezuela Caracas
8	Popken	Adolfo	27		M S	Merchant			Germany	German			Father Heinrich Popken Oldenburg Germany		Germany Bremen
9	Rojas	Andres Lazo	24		M S	Gen Laborer			Venezuela	Span Am			Father Andres Lazo Leira a Pelicier #82 Caracas Ven		Venezuela Caracas
10	de Ybarra	Helen Russell	54		F M	Home				American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Alejandro Ybarra Paraiso Caracas Ven		Holland Rotterdam
11	Carreras	Francisco Isidro	29		M M	Merchant			Porto Rico West Indian U.S.A.			New York	Mother Mrs Petra Anglada Carreras Humacao P R	NY	New York
12	Meyer	Edward Henry	38		M M				U S Citizen				Citizenship Papers Dated Nov 2nd 1891 Court of Common Pleas City + County of New York.		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Pearsall

1 2 / 10

5 R 1

5 1

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$400	No	No. Refers to Scholle & Mautner 82 Wall St N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Br	Gone	Venezuela	Maracay
2	Yes	S	$300	Yes 1911 New York	No. " " "													Caracas
3	Yes	S	$300	No	Yes Brother Lorenzo Mautner % Scholle & Mautner 82 Wall St N.Y. city						Has return ticket							
4	Yes	Husband		No	Yes Brother in law " " "							5 8						
5	Yes	Father		No	Yes Uncle " " "							5 4	Lgt		Br			
6	No	Self	$1000	No	No Transit-Hamburg												Germany	Frankfort
7	Yes	S	$500	No	No 1963 madison ave my city						Has return ticket	5 9	Dk	Blk	Blue Br		Venezuela	Caracas
8	No		$350	No	No Transit-Bremen							5 9	Lgt		Br		Germany	Bldenburg
9	Yes		$500	No	No 1963 madison ave my c							5 6			Br		Venezuela	Caracas
10			$100	Yes 4 months 1911 Boston Mass 1900 1912 New York	Yes Son Thomas Russell Ybarra Hotel New Astor New York City wife Mrs F. S. Cannas 40 St Nicholas Place N.Y. city							6 7		Blk			U. S. A.	Boston Mass
11												5 7		Dk			Porto Rico	Humacao
12																	Venezuela	Caracas
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos First Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the P. R. Caracas, from La Guaira Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos First
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at Ny

W C Rausall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Lawhorn, Surgeon of the L. L. Caracas, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed State Texas Degree MD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C C Lawhorn M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at Ivy

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

104

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Pto Cabello, Ven 8th 7th May 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bencivenga	Jerimia	27		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Francisco Bencivenga Saviano. Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Briceño	Horacio	29		M	M	Dentist			Venezuela	Span. Am	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Maria Torres de Briceño Barquisimeto Ven	Venezuela	Barquisimeto
3	Freites son	Rafael Arturo	15		M	S	Student							Grandmother Adelaida de Freites Barquisimeto, Ven.	N.Y.	New York
4	Freites son	Jose de Jesus	12		M	S	Student									
5	Pineda	Rafael Freites	46		M	W.	Medical Doctor							Brother		
6	Kilgour	James	29		M	S	Mechanical Engineer			England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Jane Kilgour 7 Carlisle St Glasgow Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Rodriguez	Jose Ramon	40		M	S	Farmer			Venezuela	Span Am	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Gertrudis Rodriguez Barquisimeto Ven.	Venezuela	Barquisimeto
8	Dolge	Henry Arthur	68		M	M				Prussia	Ger			Citizenship Papers dated Feb 6th 1911		
9	Dolge	Rudolf	42		M	M								Brother Kings County, Brooklyn	NY	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall

9 2/1 1 1 2 1

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912 105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes 1906 1912 New York	Yes Uncle Nicolas Lupiera 89 Bayard St N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lgt	Br.	Br.	None	Italy Sarziano
2	S.		$160	No	No	Has return ticket $ 267.											Venezuela Barita
3		Father		No	No							5 8	Dk	Blk			Barquisimeto
4				No	No 1963 Madison Ave N.Y.												
5		Self	$400.00	No	No							5 9		Grey			
6	No		$150.00	Yes 1907 New York	No Transit-Glasgow							5 9	Lgt	Blk	Pattern marks on right fore arm		Scotland Glasgow
7			$100.00	No	No " "							5 8	Dk		None		Venezuela Rio Portuguo
8																	Germany Leipsic
9					Dolgeville N.Y.												U.S.A. New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Frust Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Pto Cabello Ven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at Ny

W C Rannell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. L. Lawhon, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Texas Medical M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L L Lawhon M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at Ny

W C Rensdale

Immigration Officer.

S/S Caracas May 16 - 1912

3 & 3 from Porto Rico

196

EXEMPTIONS

Tourists Exempted

Diplomatic

Returning

68 9 RT

77 16 93 - 9

Actual + Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 21	4	25
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao D. W. I. 6-10, 9th May 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Lima	Esther Abenjum	45		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN D. W. I.	Curacao	Cousin Edwin Lewin Curacao D. W. I.	W.I.	Curacao
2	de Lima sister	Eleanor Abenjum	22		F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Lopez	Silvanus Samuel Hadum	39		M M	Merchant	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Curacao	Wife Mrs S. S. Hadum Lopez	-	R.T.
4	Nelson	Charles Lewis	25		M S	Bar Salesman	-	-	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Manchester		Father Charles Nelson Barrie Bank, Moston, Manchester, England	England	Manchester
5															
6															
7															
8															
9		Passed													
10															
11											4			3 RT 1 1	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *16th* May, 1912 107

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, city, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	Yes 1890 New York	Yes Cousin Miss Julia de Lima 1963 Madison Ave N.Y. City	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lgt	Gray	Blue	Scar	D.W.I.	Curacao
2	S	"	$30 "	" 1890	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	$100 "	" 1900	Yes Rector	No	No	Has return ticket		5 9	Dk	Brn	Blk	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$250 "	No	Yes Transit to England	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lgt	Brn	"	"	England	Manchester
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Furst Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from Curacao D.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos Furst.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at Ny

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

108

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan P.R., 11th May, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Capri	Maria ✓	40	F	Italy	South Italian	S/S Carolina Apl-25-1911	Ex. U. S.	New York
2	Capri	Margarita ✓	21	F	"	"	Jan-11-1912	"	"
3	Capri	Lelia ✓	19	F	"	"	"	"	"
4	Capri	Pierina ✓	16	F	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franco	Ignacio ✓	55	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Caracas Aug-28-1911	"	"
6	Franco	Filomena ✓	50	F	"	Porto Rican	S/S Montevideo March 1912	Spain	"
7	Velasco	Joaquin ✓	31	M	"	Spain	S/S Caracas March-16-1912	Caracas D.S.P.	Barcelona Spain
8	Blackman	Rebecca ✓	30	F	England	African (Black)	S/S President March 6-1911	St Thomas D.W.I.	New York
9	Blackman	Celia — ✓	12	F	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martin	Indalecio ✓	35	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S Prinz Apl-25-1911	Ex. U. S.	"
11	Payne	Anita ✓	16	S	England	African (Black)	S/S San Juan May-11-1911	do	Norwalk Conn
12	Phillips	Bellarita ✓	27	S	Denmark	"	S/S President Nov-8-1910	St Thomas D.W.I.	New York
13	Frangia	Emilio Jose ✓	19	S	Syria	Syrian	S/S Carolina Nov-9-1911	U. S.	"
14	Sanchez	John						U. S. Citizen	
15	Bowman	Bert							
16	Bowman	Gertrude							
17	Branch	Lester Van Roy							
18	Branch	Clara							
19	Boyd	William Young							
20	Boyd	Katharine Endsley							
21	Larson	Hugh Newton							
22	Larson	Doris Dietz							
23	Larson	Dorothy							
24	Coe	Richard Davenport							
25	Coe	Isabel Evelyn							
26	Dunham	George Edgar Clayton							
27	Dodd	Cristina Penden							
28	Dickey	Sally Estelle							
29	Ellgood	George Robert							
30	Ellgood	Susan Adella							

30 / 12 / 13 — 9 Extra Cert — 1

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1902

at Ny

W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

109

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan PR, 11th May, 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, 15th May, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Fricker	Blanche			U. S. Citizen				
2	Friedman	Isabel							
3	Fiske	Arthur Denny							
4	Gaffer	Jean Wilson							
5	Gaffer	Raymond Wentworth							
6	Gaffer	Grace Violet							
7	Gaffer	James Lamont							
8	Gilbert	William Thacher							
9	Grant	Harvey Robert							
10	Hendrix	Mabel							
11	Hendrix	Berkeley							
12	Johnson	Bettie							
13	Johnson	Alice							
14	Kaerle	William Rudolph							
15	Livingston	Nellie Hallock							
16	Livingston	Clara Elizabeth							
17	Marvin	Samuel Wesley							
18	Martin	Thomas Edward							
19	Madsen	Andrew							
20	Madsen	Charlotte							
21	Madsen	Edith							
22	Madsen	Herbert							
23	Mauney	Valentine							
24	Neff	Samuel Judson							
25	Neff	Mary Ethel							
26	O'Donoghue	Ethel							
27	O'Donoghue	Sheridan							
28	Pinnix	Edgar Hamilton							
29	Treadwell	Chauncey Edwards							
30	Woodsum	Grace Barton							

130

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos First Maste (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos First
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at San Juan

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 6

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

110

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan PR, 11th May, 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Woodsum	Ethel Elizabeth			U. S. Citizen				
2	Woodsum	Dorothy Barton				Porto Rican			
3	Ayuso	Romulo Demetrio				"			
4	Garcia	Rafael				"			
5	Hernandez	Margarita				"			
6	Acuda	Maria				"			
7	Pietri	Jose Pietri				"			
8	Vega	Salvador				"			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 C

* See list of races on back of sheet.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Furst Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at San Juan

W C Learnard
Immigration Officer.

11—2042

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. Bac. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at New York

John Watt West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. MAY 8 1912 *19*

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rattray	Laurence C.	34		M	Landowner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	Caledonian Club St James Sq. London	Canada	Victoria BC
2	Rattray	Catrin	28		F	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	London	Buckingham Hotel Margaret St London	Canada	Victoria BC
3	Frostick	James A	58		M	Boot Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Son B.A. Frostick New Zealand	Touring	
4	Yamada	Mataichi	43		M	Engineer in Japanese Govt Service	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Mrs Mataichi Yamada Yukasaka, 8 Minamoshi 5, Tokio	Japan	Tokyo
5	Church	Henry Charles	41		M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	H C Church, 116 Soho Hillock Road Smethwick Birmingham	Eng	Travelling
6	Flack	Thomas	59		M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	See D Parks Egypt House London E.C.	Canada	Vancouver
7	Flack	Hannah (wife)	35		F	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	do	Canada	Vancouver
8	Merton	Edith	48		F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Aldeburgh on Sea		R. F. Finke, 245 High St Aldeburgh on Sea	Minnesota	Minneapolis
9	Rubenstein	Benzion	22		M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	S B Rubenstein 21 Amhurst Park London N		Touring
10	Cook	Horace Batstone	36		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mrs Cook 27 Bargarmead Road Barnes London SW		New York New York
11	Clegg	Owen	35		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Coventry	Mrs Clegg 20 Redcliffe Rd Nottingham		New York New York
12	Leslie	Desmond William	28		M	Independent	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glaslough	Sir John Leslie Bt Glaslough Co Monaghan Ireland		New York New York
13	Zentini	Henry	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg		Mr Zentini Home Schlueterstrasse 18 Hamburg	New York	New York
14	Smith	Samuel	26		M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Newcastle		31 Norwich St Newcastle England	Out	Toronto
15	Smith	Muriel (wife)	30		F	M do	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Newcastle		do	Out	do
16	Roy	Lawrence	37		M	Physician	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada Herbert		Home Herbert Saskatchewan	Canada	Sask Herbert
17	Trenguktkinn	Vladimir	43		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Moscow		Mother 7th Universe Yukskaia Kvongliva Moscow	Russia	St. Petersburg
18	McDermott	Agnes	30		F	S Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wolverhampton		The Larches Irvington on the Hudson New York	N Y	New York
19	Boyle	Clara	35		F	S Miss Ide's maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Spain	Madrid	C/o Mr Ide American Legation Madrid Spain	N. Y	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 16*, 1912 112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To New York	self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Empress Hotel Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Empress Hotel Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales.	Wolgelly.
3	"	self	Yes	Yes	1894 New York	Touring Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	fair	gray	gray	None	England	Norfolk.
4	"	self	Yes	No	-	Mr. Inoui, Ambassador Attaché Washington Windsor Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Tokio.
5	"	self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brown	blue.	None	England	Birmingham
6	"	self	Yes	Yes	1911 Chicago	Hotel Vancouver Vancouver Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Bristol
7	"	self	Yes	Yes	1910 Chicago	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	fair	fr	blue	None	England.	Derby
8	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes	1902 New York	Brother E.C. Morton 1341 Penn Ave Minneapolis Minnesota Touring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	med.	dark	grey	None	England.	Kent-
9	Yes	Great Eastern Timber Co. London	Yes	Yes	1910 Winn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
10	Yes	Barnsley Motor Company	Yes	Yes	No	- Hotel Astor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	dark	grey.	None	England	London
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	No	- Hotel Astor New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	med.	dk brown	blue.	None	England	Bradford
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	No	- Bourke Cochran Cedars Port Washington L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	Cancel	5	10	dark	dark	dark	None	England	London
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Waldorf Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr.	blue	None	Germany	Dortmund
14	No	do	Yes	No		Can give No address Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	blue	None	England	Crowle
15	No	Husband	Yes	No		Home Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	None	England	Nottingham
16	Yes	self	Yes	No		by Herbert Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None		
17	Yes	self	Yes	No		Secretary Int. Congress Navigation Room 3421 The Bourse Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	grey	None	Russia	Poltava
18	Yes	Wife Whitehouse	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	The Leaches Irvington on the Hudson New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Mr Ide	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	The Cedars Port Washington L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~Twelve~~ Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. Bac. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

113

R S French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at New York

John Weat

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from Cherbourg, MAY 8 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Forrest	Mrs Douglas	60		f	w				U.S. Citizen		Born Richmond	Va			
2	Gregg Junr	Mrs Belling	39		f	w				do		Born San Francisco	Cal			
3	Gregg	Miss Edna	19		f	s				do		do	do	do		
4	Gregg	Miss Ethel	18		f	s				do		do	do	do		
5	Cresswell	Mr Charles F	51		m					do		Born	Philadelphia	do		
6	Ide	Mr Henry C.			m					do		United States Minister to Spain				
7	Ide	Miss Marjorie	30		f	s				do		Daughter of Mr H. Ide.				
8	~~Boyle~~	~~Chas~~			~~s~~					do						
9	~~Cook~~	~~Mrs Willis C.~~			~~f~~					do						
10	~~Cook~~	~~Mrs E.~~			~~f~~					do						
11	~~Sweitzer~~	~~Mrs J B~~			~~f~~					do						
12	Smyth	Mr Warriott C	62		m	w				do		Born	Philadelphia	Pa		
13	Smyth	Mrs Maxwell H	59		f	w				do		Born	do	do		
14	Bettison	Capt. William R	36		m					do		Born	Bowling Green	Kentucky		
15	Bettison	Mrs William R	30		f	w				do		Born	Philadelphia	Pa.		
16	Devereux	Mr Nicholas	62		m	w				do		Born	Elliottville	New York		
17	Devereux	Mrs Mary	52		f	w				do		Born	Buffalo	New York		
18	Donovan	Mary M.	35		f	s				U.S. Citizen		Born	Utica	New York		
19	Devereux	Miss Mary Rose	22		f	s				do			do.			
20	Brodhead	Miss Leonard	21		f	s				do		Born	South Bethlehem	Pa.		
21	~~Trenitkhine~~	Mr Vladimir	43		m					do						
22	Wright	Miss Constance	49		f	s				do		Born	New York			
23	Kohlsaat	Mr Chas W.	65		m	w				do		Born	New York	City		
24	Whitehouse	Mr J. Henry	74		m	w				do		Born	Brooklyn	Long Island N.Y.		
25	Whitehouse	Mrs M.	73		f	w				do		do	do	do	do	
26	Whitehouse	Miss Beatrice	18		f	s				do		Born	Switzerland of American Parents			
27	Whitehouse	Mr E. Julius	42		m					do		do	do	do	do	
28	Wharton	Mr Edward	62		m	w				do		Born	Boston	Mass.		
29																
30																

53

2 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 16*, 1912

114

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S.
New York Utica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC., from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch B.A.O., Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. MAY 9 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gardiner	Wm S Vaughan	47		M S				U.S. citizen		Born	Tipton County.	Tennessee.		
2	Abbott	Ira a	66		M W				do		Born	Barnard	Vermont		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1148

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

11—118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Tennessee	Tipton County
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the OCEANIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. Bac. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Oceanic

Robert S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at New York

Edward Keyes

Immigration Officer.

May 16 - 1912

4

117

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOU SOUTHAMPTON. MAY 8 1912 19

11—3118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keane	✓Mrs K Benton	59	✓	f				U.S Citizen	Born	Fort Allegany	Pa ✓			
2	Swant	✓Mr Walter S	44	✓	m				do	Born	Fredonia	New York ✓			
3	Linsley	✓Mr J Garland	68	✓	m				do	Born	Hanover Co	Virginia ✓			
4	Linsley	✓Miss Leonora	38	✓	f				do	Born	Hanover Co	Virginia ✓			
5	Linsley	✓Miss b Clare	25	✓	f				do	Born	Hanover Co	Virginia ✓			
6	Stelle	✓Mr Morton	34	✓	m				do	Born	New York	N.Y ✓			
7	Emberger	✓Mr Conrad	40	✓	m				do	Born	Rahway	New Jersey ✓			
8	Shaeffer	✓Mr Samuel L	51	✓	m				do	Born	Waynesburg	Pa ✓			
9	Mc Bride	✓Mr Robt M	32	✓	m				do	Born	McKeesport	Pa ✓			
10	Sheppard	✓M. Louise	6	✓	f				do	Born	Monroe	Michigan ✓			
11	Kimball	✓Helen A	64	✓	f				do	Born	Anson	Maine ✓			
12	Peck	✓John Wesley	60	✓	m				do	Born	Nichols	Connecticut ✓			
13	Peck	✓Eliza Nichols	85	✓	f				do	Born	Nichols	Connecticut ✓			
14	Holloway	✓Charles S	39	✓	m				do	Born	Bloomington	Illinois ✓			
15	Holloway	✓Clara N	43	✓	f				do	Born	do	do			
16	Webster	✓George K	38	✓	m				do	Final Papers	San Francisco	Federal Court 1907			
17	Gray	✓Alice A	62	✓	f				do	Born	Sauquoit	New York ✓			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] intended residence there is.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAY 8 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Keane	Mrs K Benton	59		f					U.S Citizen	Born	Port Allegany	Pa			
2	Ewart	Mr Walter S	44		m					do	Born	Fredonia	New York			
3	Linsley	Mr J Garland	68		m					do	Born	Hanover Co	Virginia			
4	Linsley	Miss Leonora	38		f					do	Born	Hanover Co	Virginia			
5	Linsley	Miss Clara	35		f					do	Born	Hanover Co	Virginia			
6	Stella	Mr Morton	34		m					do	Born	New York	N Y			
7	Emberger	Mr Conrad	40		m					do	Born	Rahway	New Jersey			
8	Shaeffer	Mr Samuel P.	51		m					do	Born	Waynesburg	Ohio			
9	Mc Bride	Mr Robt W	32		m					do	Born	Mc Keesport	Pa			
10	Sheppard	M. Louise	64		f					do	Born	Monroe	Michigan			
11	Kimball	Helen A.	64		f					do	Born	Anson	Maine			
12	Peck	John Wesley	60		m					do	Born	Nichols	Connecticut			
13	Peck	Eliza Nichol.	85		f					do	Born	Nichols	Connecticut			
14	Holloway	Charles S	39		m					do	Born	Bloomington	Illinois			
15	Holloway	Clara Mrs	43		f					do	do	do	do			
16	Webster	George R.	38		m					do	Final Papers	San Francisco	Federal Court	1907.		
17	Gray	Alice A.	62		f					do	Born	Sauquoit	New York			
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			New York	Fredonia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																			Ohio	Waynesburg
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																			Illinois	Bloomington
14																			Illinois	Bloomington
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome ~~or dangerous~~ contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at New York

Jalma Wiesh.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

John Weston

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., MAY 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Benbow	John Henry	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Scorrier	Mr J. Benbow (Cornwall) Cashaverock Scorrier	Ariz.	Bisbee
2	Burt	Jamey	23	10	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Stephens	Father J. Burt St Stephens Trumpland Rd	Del.	Philadelphia
3	Botting 617	Alfred Harold	24	5	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Arundel	Bro A.H. Botting 16 Ford Rd Arundel	Wisc.	Oconomowoc
4	Bregman	Beile	36		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Bro-in-law 36a Dalston Lane London E.	N.Y.	New York
5	do	David	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Eva	6		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	~~Benson~~	~~Gertrude~~	30			Nurse	No	Yes	~~British~~ Welsh	Welsh	"	"	~~Mother~~ 100 Tobin Rd West Derby	~~Conn~~	~~Greenwich~~
8	Buck	Ernest Edward	38		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rowlands Castle	B. Buck East St. Havant England	N.Y.	Geneseo
9	do	Mary Ann	38		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Marjorie Eva	7		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Lillian Barbie	6		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Ronen Edward	2	8	M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Boulton	Lillian Irene	24		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Home Hern Bank Park Gate Shenwick Southampton	Mich.	Detroit
14	Bailey	David Alfred	20	1	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wheal Maria	Mother Mrs E. Bailey 7 Wheal Rena Cott St Ives (Cornwall)	Wyo.	Newcastle
15	Chaigwin	Henry	24		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Just	Mrs E. Chaigwin West Place St Just.	Cornwall	Butte City.
16	Crowle	Annie Florence	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tunbridge Wells	Mother Mrs Adia 55 Camden Rd. Tunbridge Wells	Ill.	Chicago
17	do	Leonard William	3		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Elsie Margaret	2		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Cousin	Helen	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Guernsey	Father L. Cousin Park St. St. Peters Port. Guernsey	Kas.	Bellville.
20	do	Jean Marie	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	French	French	do	do	Sister J. Cousin Lisbet Hanka Park St. Guernsey	do	do
21	Cox	Sarah	29		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	East Woodkey	Mother Mrs D. Fahrning Ball Hill. East Woodkey. Berks	Idaho	Pocatello
22	Coe	Isabella	4	11	F S	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Merriton Tempsford	Mrs F. May 6 Somerset Pl. Place Teignmouth Road Devon	Ore.	Shaniko
23	Castle	Edward X	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Australia	Albany	43. High St. Shoreham Sussex	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	do	Nellie X	22		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Detmford	Elizabeth	22	2	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Shepton Mallett	Mrs H. Martin (Somerset) Priest Leigh. Shepton Mallet	Ill.	Manhattan
26	Dowdney	Charles Eugene	31		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Guernsey	Sister Dowdney St Martins Guernsey	W. Va.	Bellville
27	Evans	Elizabeth	58		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Son Mr Evans 112. Bellevue Rd. Easton Bristol	N.Y.	Rochester
28	do	Frances Grace	26		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Edgecombe	Elizabeth	50		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newton abbot	R.S. Edgecombe Linden Terrace Newton Abbot	do	Schoneclady
30	Ede	William	23	10	M S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit	NOT IMMIGRANT Mother Mrs Ede 12. East St. Bloomsbury. London	Mich.	Detroit

56 R.H. Mitchell

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 16*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or advocates, or belief in, or teaches or practises the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Globe City Box 15 Gilly Co. Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	Mil	England	Scorrier
2	do	do	do	No	—	—	Bro Fred Burt Lead City S.D.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	do	Howey
3	Yes	do	do	do	—	—	Bro Harry Pabst Block Tabor Acronomowoc Wis.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	do	do	Lockwood
4	do	do	do	No	—	—	Husband J. Bregman 845 St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Russia	Pinsk
5	do	Mother	No	—	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
6	do	do	No	—	—	—	345 4 St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mr Bailey Northbrook Fam Greenwich Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Lt	"	L.	"	Wales	Llanelli
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend J. Reed 338 Mullowney St. Geneva N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Hazel	Mil	England	Havant Rowlands Castle
9	do	Husband	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	do
10	do	Father	No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	do
12	do	do	No	—	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	do
13	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr J. C Anderson 270 Fairfield St Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Red	Brn	Brn	do	do	Southsea
14	Yes	do	No	No	—	—	Bro L. Bailey Gwinn Marquette County Michigan	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Gunnislake
15	No	do	No	No	—	—	Harris Block No 9 So Montana St Butte City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	Tattoo on arm	do	St Just
16	do	Husband	No	No	—	—	Friend Mr Browne 1210 So Talbot Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	Mil	do	Trenchley
17	do	Father	No	No	—	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	do	do
18	do	do	No	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	do	do
19	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Bro L. Cousens 9 Bridge St Belleville Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Red	Brn	Brn	do	do	Guernsey
20	do	do	do	No	—	—	Son do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Brn	Grey	Grey	do	do	Colet-ville - Not Last
21	No	do	No	No	—	—	Friend Mr J. Creasey Box 1078 Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	do	do	Woodhay
22	do	do	do	Yes	1907	Oregon	Son Mr J. H. Coe Box 10 Oregon	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr	Grey	Grey	do	do	Lewcastle
23	do	do	do	No	—	—	On Visit Hotel Albany Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Dk	Brn	"	do	Wales	Borth
24	do	Husband	do	No	—	—	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Blue	do	Ireland	Tipperary
25	No	Friend	do	No	—	—	Friend Mr A. Poolman 1 Manhattan Sq New York R. Martin (Cousin)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	England	Stratton
26	do	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Belleville Kans	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	do	do	Guernsey Newport St
27	No	do	Yes	Yes	20	8	Daughter Mrs Spicer 18 Kelson St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Pagnell
28	do	do	do	No	—	—	Sister do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	do	do	Liberty
29	do	do	do	No	—	—	Dau Mrs 180 Pageant St Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Fr	Grey	Blue	do	do	Liskeard
30	No	do	No	Yes	1907	Ft. Bridger	Mother 445 Kelleher Ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	do	do	St Leonards

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 15,
at NEW YORK.

Jatma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. Keech, Surgeon of the OCEANIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (27) [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Keech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Edmund Vest

Immigration Officer.

121

11—3119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Francis	Arthur William	40		M S	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Torrington	Father Mr C. Francis. Cornwall Roseland. Trenkeniot	Cal.	Fairmont
2	Fineberg	Louis	22		M S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Parents Mr & Mrs H. Fineberg 9a Duke St London E.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Ford	George	23	10	M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father Mr H. Ford. 128 Broad St Chesham	Mass	Springfield.
4	Frankel	Annie	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Husband L. Frankel 36a Dalston Lane. London E.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Fromage	Adolphus	30		M M	Store Assessor	Yes	Yes	British	Eng Cist	do	Guernsey	wife Grange Vale. Guernsey	do	Albion.
6	Glidden	Elizabeth	28		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Par Station	Father Mr J. Crowle. Kellholler. Par Station	Mex	Tonopah.
7	Grellier	Arthur	23	7	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	a. Grellier. 235. Ste Rye. Peckham. S.E.	N.Y.	New York.
8	Greenhill	Jennie	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs D. Greenhill 96 Brick Lane. London E.	do	do
9	Hallam	Richard	34		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	St Just	Mrs A. Hatton. Victoria Row. St Just Corn.	Mont	Butte City
10	Harper	William George	21		M S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	Methodist	do	St Austell	Father P. Harper (Cornwall) Trewoon. St Austell	Mich	Newhawk.
11	Holmes	Elenor Louise	39	6	F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Okehampton	Father Mr T. Lugg. Kemplay Rd. Okehampton	Cal	San Francisco.
12	Jewell	John Michael	22		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Just	Mrs Mary Jewell Tanetteneus. St Just. Corn.	Mont	Butte City.
13	Jackman	Arthur John	28		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father Mr W. W. Jackman 30. Montholme. New Wandsworth S.W.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
14	Kingsman	Emma	23		F S	Sales lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	14th St. 75 St New York	N.Y.	New York.
15	Kamis	Thomas Elisha	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Taunton	Friend Mr Smith 4 Clarbrook Rd. Hampstead N.W.	Ill.	Chicago.
16	Lambert	Albert John Reid	14		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	London	Father Mr. Dore. 47. Craven Pk. Hasselton London NW	Cal.	San Francisco
17	do	Sheila Margaret	11		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
18	Levine	Solomon	18		M S	Fur Trade	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Levine 10 Wallace Rd. London N.	N.Y.	New York.
19	Norcom	Kathleen	25		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Par Station	Aunt Mrs E. Thomas Tywardreath. Par Station Cornwall	Ariz	Florence.
20	do	Hetty	3		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
21	Magid	Isaac	23		M S	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	So African	Johannesburg	P.O. Box Springs Johannesburg Son E. Manger	N.Y.	New York
22	Manger	John William	53		M M	Stone worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Guernsey	2 Ambulle. St John's. Guernsey C.I.	Wisc	Racine
23	do	Eva Jane	49		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Emily Florence	11		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Fredk Ernest	10		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	~~Thomas Thomson~~	~~Bowie~~	~~34~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Domestic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~Windsor~~	~~Mrs Emmett Hammersmith~~ Ledsworth. Petworth Sy	Cal	~~La Jolla~~
27	~~"~~	~~Katharine~~	~~26~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	~~"~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~H'Keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	Nicholls	Thomas	27		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Penzance	Father Mr T. Nicholls Chyandour Penzance	N.Y.	Ashley
30	Old	Thomas	23		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Calstock	Father T. Old 1 Fore St Calstock	Dak.	Fargo

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2 122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 16, 1912*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $40	No			Friends Mr Beals (Wash) Fairmont Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Grey	Wit	England	Teignmouth
2	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1912	New York	Home 187 Allen St New York	do	do	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	Brn	do	do	London
3	No	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Edith Rosen 54 Winthrop St Springfield	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$25	No			bro-in-law J Bregman 145 St Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Blk	Blue	do	Russia	Minsk
5	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend J Theiler Box 101 R F D No 2 Albion New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Dk	Brn	do	England	Jersey C.I.
6	Yes	do	$40	No			Husband Mr I Fiddler P.O. Box 1135 Jonpah Nev	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Grey	do	do	Russia
7	Yes	do	Yes	No			Bro C Grellier 570 W 156 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	Short + Stiff right leg	5	8	do	Fr	do	Short + Stiff right leg	do	London
8	Yes	do	Yes	No			friend Mr M Baker 350 Rodney St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar	Canada	do
9	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Butte	Mr W Babes 16-30 Gaylord St Butte friend	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Blk	Grey	do	do	St Austell
10	No	do	Yes	No			Harley Wood Snowlerk Rock Husband Mr T Holmes	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	do	do	North Tawlen
11	No	do	$100	No			The Regent Hotel 24 Leicester Sq London Friend Mr E Mills No 11 Irving Ave Meadeville Silver Bowl Mont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	do	do	do	do	Goldsthrey
12	No	do	Yes	No			Friends L Bramby 5 Beech Ave Ballona Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar left thumb Hole left breast	do	Marlborough
13	No	do	Yes	No			Master 5 Eglinton	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1911	New York	177 E 75 St New York Cousin Rev A Blake	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	Wit	do	London
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			733 La Salle Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	Scar on Forehead	Turkey	Gawar
16	No	Father	Yes	No			Father A M Lambert 333 Kearney St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Dk	Grey	Wit	England	London
17	No	do	Yes	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Bro	Yes	No			Bro Mr S Levine Floral Pk L I New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Blk	Brn	do	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Florenci	Husband Mr Wm Morcom Florenci Arizona	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Hazel	do	do	Newquall
20	No	Mother	No	No			Father	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr	do	Blue	do	Arizona 1910	Florence
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do Bro Nathan 3396 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Brn	Dk	do	do	Russia	Poneveg
22	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sons + Mrs Bramby Daughter 1551 Phillips Ave Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fr	Grey	do	Marks Forehead + Left Thumb	England	Guernsey
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	Dk	do	do	do	do	do
24	No	Father	No	No			Bro + Sister do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	Dk	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	Blo	do	do	do
26	No	Mother	Yes				Cancelled by J.H. Hennessy La Jolla Cal							5	3	Med	Brn	Brn		India	Simla
27	"	"	"				"							5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	"				Bro							5	8	Fr	Grey	Green		England	Ipswich
29	No	Self	Yes $37	No			Bro W J Nicholls 62 Chestnut St Arlington NJ Supt Large Conference 409 7th Ave North Fargo N Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Wit	England	Penzance
30	No	do	$125	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	do	Blk	Blue	do	do	Falsloek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch. B.A.O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Alma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAY 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clare	Sidney	19	6	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chilworthy	Father B. P. Clare (Cornwall)	Mich.	Marquette Co
													Chilworthy Cunnicliffe	N.Y.	New York
2	Pierce	Sarah Ann	42		F	M H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shepton Mallet	Father E. Edwards		
													Sister West Cornwall	Ohio	Lockwood
3	Powell	Mabel Edith	20	3	F	S. Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Reading	Father G. H. Powell	Minn.	Hill City
													Newclake Paddock Rd. Reading		
4	Prick	Hercules	37		M	M. Retired Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do		Camborne	wife Mrs. H. Prick		
													The Cot. Camborne	Cornwall	N.Y. New York
5	do	do	23	2	M	M Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
						6.5.1913							Aunt Mrs Dart	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Rice	Edna	9	7	F	S. Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Exeter	30. Clifton St. Exeter.		
7	~~Scott~~	Thomas R.	60		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	~~Friend Mrs Elliott~~ Lowertin Lordyard Rd. Southampton	N.J.	New York
8	"	~~Clara~~	45		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Saunders	George	22		M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Eng. Cornwall	Redruth	Mr. F. Saunders. Cornwall		
													13. Drump Rd. Redruth.	New	Minnemucca
10	Liddicoat	George	21		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Par Station	Father Mr. Liddicoat	Mich	Albion
													Par Green Par Station R.S.O.	N.Y.	New York
11	Turner	William J.	21		M	S do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Par Station	Mother Mrs Turner	Mich	Albion
													Par Green R.S.O.		
12	Williams	Mary Ann	37		F	M H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	~~do~~ South	Camden	Sister Mrs Wingett	N.J.	South Camden
													81 Loaken St. Wyken Devonport		
13	do	Evelyn Christina	1	2	F	S. Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
14	Wales	Daniel	58		M	M Carpenter	No	No	England		England	Sittingbourne	Son Mr Wales	Ohio	Fremont
													9. Epps Rd. Sittingbourne		
15	do	Mary Ann	58		F	M H'wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
16	~~Walker~~	~~Florence Elizabeth~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	~~do~~	~~do~~			
												So Africa			
17	"	Cecil George	17		M	S. Machine Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Johannesburg			
18	"	Ernest Albert	11	4	"	" Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Bruce	8		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Muriel	2	9	F	" Child	No	No	"	"	"	"			
21	"	William George	10		M	" Infant									
22	~~Walchus~~	Ethel Mary	23		F	M H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Miller Regis	Bro. Mr Walker	N.Y.	Oswego
													9. Epps Rd Sittingbourne		
23	do	Walter George Philip	2	11	M	S Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
24	~~Yelland~~	Marshall	23	10	M	M Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Stephens	wife E. Yelland	So	Dead
													Lywardreath Cwell	Dak	City
25	Heamen	John Wesley	27		M	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Austell	Mother Mrs ~~Heamen~~ Sticker St Austell	Mont	Butte
													Friend J. Methven	Mich	Mackinac Island
26	Pearce	Caroline	35	3	F	M H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Enfield	9 Woodlands Terr. Brigadetree Enfield		
27	do	Alfred	15		M	S Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Leslie	12	10	M	S do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Doris	12	10	F	S do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Stone	John Richard	26		M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Austell	Mother Mrs Stone Sticker St Austell	Mont	Butte City

58 R. A. Hitchcock

2 2 1 / 2 1 2

2 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin J. Bailey. Gwinn. Marquett Co Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Lt	blue	Nil	England	Gunnislake
2	do	do	$30	do			Husband Wm Peters 20 E. R.F.D. Lakewood Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	do	do	Bournemouth
3	No	do	No	do			Friend W. H. Evans Lee City Main	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Red	"	Brn	do	do	Helston
4	No	do	$75	Yes	1889	Idaho	Friend Miss Clark 60 West St Star Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	9½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar on Right Eye	do	Helston
5	No	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	Yes	5	10½	do	do	Hazel	Nil	do	Eureka
6	Yes	Bro	No	No			Bro W. H. Westlake Rankin House. Rankin Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	England	Exeter
7							New York.							6	½	Dk	Grey	Brn	Dog bite on Leg	do	Guernsey
8		Husband												4		Fr		Grey	Nil		
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Bro Winnemucca Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Lt	Grey	Nil	England	Redruth
10	No	do	$5	do			Bro 411 Fifth St Alton Illinois	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	Cut on left hand	do	Penteweam
11	Yes	do	$80	do			Friend do " "	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	Nil	Australia	Sydney
12	No	do	$50	Yes	1906	do	Husband Wm J Williams 728 S. Woodland Ave So Camden N.J. Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	do	do	England	Devonport
13	No	Brother	do	-	-	-		No	No	No	No	do	No			do	Brn	do	Jab 5 1911	N.J. U.S.A.	So Camden
14	No	Self	$30	-	-	-	Son Wm Wales 821 South St Fremont Ohio do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Grey	blue	do	England	Kingsdown
15	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Rodmersham
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	No	Husband	$10	No	-	-	Husband Wm Watchus 69 Ellen St Oswego N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Rodmersham
22	No	Father	$10	No	-	-	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	Father	$100	Yes	1907	So Dakota	Uncle R Yelland Lead City Grant St Butte Montana	So Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Dk	Brn	do	do	St Stephens
24	No	Self	$100	Yes	1910	Montana	Cousin W. Grant St Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fr	Blue	do	do	St Austell
25	No	do	$20	Yes	1911	Michigan	Husband Alfred Pearce Mackinac Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Dk	Brn	do	do	Enfield
26	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	do	do	do
27	No	Father	$50	-	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	No	do	+	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fr	"	do	do	St Austell
30	No	Self	$40	Yes	1911	Michigan	W Kingston Butte City 170 Mullins St Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

John West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 8 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawyer	Ray	31		F M	H wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Enfield	Mother in Law Mrs Sawyer Brigadier Hill	Ohio	Cin:
2	do	James	4		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do Middlesex	do	do
3	do	Alan Edmund	3		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	~~Edwards~~	Reginald	~~24~~	6	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newport	~~Mrs Edwards~~		
5	"	Miriam	~~20~~	9	F M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~17 Corporation Rd Newport~~		
6	Gray	John	20		M S	Poultry Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Columbus Plainfield	Father Mayflehurst Stop four Columbus	N J	So
7	Salter	Florence Elizabeth	27		F M	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Devonport	Sister Mrs A Vick 19 North Kent St	Greenwich	Mich Detroit
8	Thomas	Elizabeth Ann	5		F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newport	Mrs R L Day Whitchurch	Cardiff	N J Arlington
9	do	Winifred Grace	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		N J Arlington
10	Goubert	Auguste	44		M M	Steward Overseas School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Guernsey	wife Mrs Goubert Braye Rd Vale	Guernsey	N Y Albion
11	Davies	William Augustus	57		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Hengoed	friend Mrs S A Jones Hengoed	Cardiff Wales	~~Penn Plainfield~~
12	do	John Actonvine	60		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cremlin	friend Mrs D S Davies Longfellow Farm Cremlin	Iowa	Ia Mt Vernon
13	Broad	Harry	25		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	St Austell	Mother Mrs Table Brewoon St Austell	Mich	Calumet
14	Hazlewood	Sarah N	27		F M	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tottenham	friend Hazelwood 23 Wrightmore St Tottenham	Pa	Morris Plains
15	Niall do	Norah Lydia	6		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N J	Atlantic
16	Nyberg	Charles Malcolm	38		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Leith	wife Mrs A Nyberg 56 Albany St	Leith	do Morris Plains
17	Marshall	Herbert Lewis	18		M S	Merchant Service Officer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Gravesend	J H Marshall Dunraven House The Terrace	N Y	N Y New York
18	Scott	Florence Louise	24		F M	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Father Mr F Gully 29 Melton Tce	Penn	do do
19	do	George Frederick	4		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gt Father do	do	do do
20	Steeves	Sutton Harvey	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	London	13 Bernard St Russell Sq	London WC	do do
21	Benn	Jack George	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hollund Dutch	Dutch	Africa	Port Elizabeth	Bro B Benn Uitenhage	Cape Colony	Africa
22	Abbott	Abraham	47		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr J Eldman 6 Church Lane	London E	West London
23	Burt	Edith	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Merton	Father L R Burt 6 Bygrove Rd	Collier Wood Surrey	N Y New York
24	Prick	Minnie	42		F M	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cambourne	Daughter Miss M Prick The Col: South Lect of	Cambourne do	do do
25	Harvey	George Hebert	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	26 Gerrold St Soho	London	do do
26	Hersey	Charles Arthur	33		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chichester	C Mrs Hersey 70 Grove Rd	Chichester	Penn Duluth
27	do	Emily M	28		F M	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father S Bray Hazelfield	Middlesex	do do
28	Bray	Ellen Iris	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	C Bray The Lord Nelson Hatfield	Middlesex	do do
29	Golder	Emma	31		F M	Married	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German Swiss	do	do	E Golder 10 Cambridge Sq	Hyde Park	N Y New York
30	Johanson	Clara	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	do	do	Father J E Johanson Skolgatan 28	Gothenburg Sweden	do do

(28)

53

28

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 16*, 1912

126

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Self	No	—	—	Husband. Takes Place. Twelvet Hall Cin: Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	Wil	England	Brookbourne
2	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Father. do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr.	Brn	Brn	No	do	do
3	Yes	do	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr	Brn	Brn	No	do	do
4																					
5																					
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	New Jersey	Yes. Jno J Arnott. (Sister) Lynwood South Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	Wil	England	Shepton
7	Yes	do	50	No	1906	Detroit	Husband Mr Walter Hall 706 No Ninety Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	do	Devonport
8	No	do	50	No	—	—	— Norman Chas — Argyle Pl. Arlington N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Red	Brn	Blue	do	do	Newport
9	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	.	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
10	No	Self	35	No	—	—	visiting friend Mr G. Fuller Box 101 R.F.D. No 1 Albion N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Dk	do	Tattoo on both arms	do	St Peter Port Guernsey C.I.
11	No	do	30	Yes	1907	Michigan	Mr Rees Morgan Brynhyfryd Hotel Sq Montrose	No	No	No	No	Resolute do	No	6	8	Pale	Grey	Dk	wart on right forefinger	do	Blackwood
12	No	do	29	Yes	17 various		do	No	No	No	No	Quiet do	No	6	8½	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	mark of Dog bite on left leg.	do	do
13	No	do	60	Yes	1905-04	Michigan	Mr Broad Newhawk Kewaunee Michigan	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Grey	Wil	do	St Mawgan
14	Yes	do	25	No	—	—	Husband Mr Hazlewood Ald Hague Ave. Morris Plains N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Red	Brn	Brn	Scar left side neck forehead & right ear	do	Bramfield
15	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Grand Father — do.	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	Wil	do	do
16	Yes	Employed	40	Yes	on vessels calling at States		to join S/S "Mincola" J Hogan 104 Bowdoin Place New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar little finger Right hand (1st joint gone)	Scotland	Leith
17	Yes	do	50	No	—	—	to join S/S "Kalona" at New York — northern dock	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Red	Brn	do	Mole behind left ear	England	Gravesend
18	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1909	New York	Husband Capt Scott S/S Mincola New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Dk	Wil	Wales	Swansea
19	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	do	do	Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 1911	Brooklyn	Home — 1150 N Dolan 449 W. 43 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Lt	Red	Blue	do	U S A	Monaton
21	No	do	20	No	—	—	Friend S Liebowitz 548 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do Africa	Mitenhage
22	Yes	do	200	No	—	—	Travelling through various States — 53 Location No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	Russia	Kogilar
23	Yes	Aunt	No	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs L Teller 248 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Lt	Brn	Blue	do	England	Essex
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Nevada Reno Idaho	The Hotel Clarkin New York — Mother Mary Robert 30	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	England	Wendron
25	Yes	do	78	No	—	—	Grandmother 30 Y — Nr 55th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin
26	No	do	50	No	—	—	brother in law A. Wootton 703 3rd & 9th St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Chichester
27	No	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Harefield
28	No	do	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	52	Yes	1908	New York	Yo J. Cook Son Broadway New York ? 5. 6 17th NW Cl Sister Ingrid England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Dk	Blue	do	Switzerland	Horders
30	Yes	do	46	Yes	1902 910	do	Friend Mr H Meaka 4245 S. 52 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brn	do	do	Sweden	Gothenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Julius Cahn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Edward Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, May 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1282	Sakir	Spiro	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Turkey	Egrasdeno	father Spiro Sakir Egrasdeno Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
1283	Chomra	Andon	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Andon Chomra Egrasdeno Turkey	do	do
1284	Nicola	Jovan	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Jovan Nicola Egrasdeno Turkey	do	do
1285	Vasil	Pande	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle Sakir Egrasdeno Turkey	Mass	South Hadley
1286	Atanasco	Krsto	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Atanasco Krsto Egrasdeno Turkey	do	do
1287	Elia	Constantin	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Klabouchista	father Constantin Popof Klabouchista Turkey	Pa	Elkins
7	Lafargue	Juan	26		M S	Cook	yes	yes	French	French	France	Agen	32 Wallett Sq. Kennington Rd. London	do	do
8	Vellere	Etienne	28		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pontoise	friend 13 Thorley Place Belvedere Rd. London	N.Y.	New York
9	Rothman	Joseph	36		M M	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lepnow	wife Mrs Rothman Lepnow Russia	do	do
10	Priest	Frederick Horace	30		M M	Chemical works foreman	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs F. Priest 44a Vant Rd. Tooting London	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Harmsworth	Elizabeth M.	38		S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	E. Harmsworth 35 Penyafa Rd. Aberdare	N.J.	Linden
12	Ristanoff	Govan	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Perlepe	friend Vasile Joffe Perlepe Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
13	Menko	Govanovic	29		M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Steelton
14	Reilly	Margaret	47		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Australia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hylstand. W. D'Reilly. 93 address Manley N 5 W. Australia	do	do
15	Brooks	Emily	28		F S	Telegraphist	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	friend 6 Bloemfontein Ave. Shepherds Bush London	Aust.	Sydney
16	Lane 759 1/30/05	Alfred	41		M M	Porter Chemist	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newbury	Mother Newtown Rd Newbury Eng.	N.Y.	Sidney
17	Bird	Robert	32		M M	machine erector	yes	yes	British	English	England	Southampton	wife Lily Bird. 100 Mortimer Rd Itchen Southampton	Mich	Stollard
18	Stonefrey	David	44		M M	Analyst	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Home Misterton Notts England	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Stonefrey	Florence	41		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	do	New Mexico City	do
20	Ashton	Percy William	21		M S	Accountant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Devonport	Mother 6 Park St Stoke Devonport England	do	do
21	Roussel	Thomas	41		M M	Farmer	yes	do	British	English	Ch. Isles	Guernsey	Bro Mrs Roussel Routhiers Vale Guernsey	To Bermuda	
22	Christiansen	Anton	40		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	[illegible]		663 Killy [illegible]	Cal	San Jose
23	Kelleher	Katherine	30		F S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Blackwater	Brother Blackwater London Road Hants. Eng	Minn	Minneapolis
24														N.Y.	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(23) N. Coyne Kent

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1914 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (or polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the doctrines above specified).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense (or an attempt to commit the same, or a conspiracy to commit any such offense, or an admission of the commission of any such offense, in this or any other country; or whether coming for any purpose or by reason of any other cause, in violation of the laws regulating the immigration of aliens to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24		uncle Dimitrios Sotiri 89 Pitner St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	Macedonia	Pogradec
2	Yes	do	28	no	cousin James George 8 Tomas Pl. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	"	"	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	28	1908 Feb'y	father Dimitri Yordal 278 South Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	"	"	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	28	no	cousin Thomas Yafos Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	"	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	25	no	cousin Evangel Bargiotoff Box 237 Gilkinis W. Va	Weak Lack of lungs develop which also affects						5	3	"	fair	brown	do	do	Macedonia
6	Yes	do	35	yes	brother Peter Constantine Box 237 Gilkinis W. Va	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	"	brown	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	7	no	Uncle Michael Frund 236 E. 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	France	Hyeres
8	Yes	do	24	no	John Weber Frund 236 E. 40th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	do	do	Portiers
9	No	do	100	no	Brother-in-law S. Schabanes 184 Franklin St New York	Buffalo	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	Russia	Plugfk
10	No	do	50	Yes 1913	Uncle Wm Bush 6 Linden New Jersey	Linden N.J.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	"	do	England	Wimbledon
11	Yes	Mr E.R. Tourle	5	Yes 1911	Tourle 28 East 36 St New York	New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Red	"	Grey	do	do	Beaconsfield
12	Yes	Self	125	no	Friend Y. Dounsoff 57 & 62 Stanton St		no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	do	Macedonia	Perlepe
13	Yes	do	do	no	Husb. do		no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	No	do	80	no	Visiting daughter Mrs Whitbread 1731 Ave Seattle Washington		no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Brn	Brn	do	England	London
15	No	do	65	no	Father Rivers St Newry	Brother Sister	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mrs Mayer 326 E 72 nd Cabs	Jersey (Eng.)	Kew
16	No	do	100	No	Sidney Holland New York Brother Walter Law Michican		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	do	England	Newbury
17	No	self	20	no	Sister in law Rose Cooper 92 Crichton Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	do	England	Hounslow
18	Yes	Wesley	100	No	La Compania de la Fabricas de Papel de Sanrafael Apartado No. 1189 Mexico City		no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blue	do	Wales	Portmadoc
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	do	England	London
20	Yes	Self	125	no	Mr Cliff Front St Hamilton Bermuda W.I.		no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Fr	Grey	do	England	Devonport
21	Yes	self	100	no	Friend John Ogis % General Sot. Office San Jose Cal.		no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	Ch. Isls	Guernsey
22	No	self	200	Yes 1913	1601 5 St Minneapolis Minn.	New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Norway	Thromsa
23	Yes	self	10	Yes 1913	Friend Mrs Fitzsimmons 102 W 56 St New York	New York	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Br	Br.	do	Ireland	Irales
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, (Name of the Master, Mate or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Bch B A O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

James Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 8 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bate	Helen 10	31		F	Wid	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			Birdsall City.	1006 Court St Charles City Iowa	Iowa	Charles City	Unable date that became but then
2	Burett	Ellen	40		S								Ireland Sligo				
3	Holloway	Charles	35		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"		U.S.A St Louis				
4		(Mrs)	38		F		Wife	"	"	"	"		" "				
5	Saunders	Frank	86		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Negro		Nevada	Final papers 17 Oct 1911 Dist Court Humboldt Co Nev.			
6	Limbrey	Charles Samuel	77	6	M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do		England Weymouth	Final papers 10 Aug 1866 Court Common Pleas New York			
7	Holmes	Alfred	68		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do		American Corrientes	Born Gouverneur N. York Mar 9 1844			
8	Hamilton	Guy	33		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Argentine		Buenos Ayres	Born Chippaway Falls Wisconsin			
9	Jauncey	Walter	45		M	M	Importer Live stock	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Genesa	Desires as he can recall Final Papers 1895 Albany City Court New York			
10	Grey	Alice A.			F	S		"	"	"	"		" "				
11	Bryant	James Walter	22		M	M	Horse Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			U.S.A New York	Born Raleigh North Carolina			Jan 22 15
12	Kettiker	Katherine	30		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	British	British		England Blackwater	Bro London Road Blackwater Hants Eng	NY	New York	
13	Engle	Ingrid	30		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Gothenburg	Born Gothenburg Sweden Husband born Constantine Michican			
14	Christensen	Anton	1109														
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 16*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or kept within limits for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	25	25	1911	Chas. City	Home 1006 Court St Charles City Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk gray br	None	Cornwall	Rodmin	
2							607 63rd St. Oakland Cal.													
3							St Louis. Mo.													
4																				
5							Winnemucca Nevada													
6							C. S. Lindsey. (Son) Young. Clay. Co Kans. Home													
7							Gouverneur N. Y.												America Gouverneur N.Y.	
8							Blue Island Ave Chicago 2584													
9							Boy 4 Geneva N. Y.													
10																				
11							Home 335 W 29th St. New York.												N. Carolina Raleigh	
12	Yes	Self	25	25	1911	New York	Brother Mr Talmadge 107 W 56 St New York 424 E. 52nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dk br.	br	None	Ireland Trale	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

John Lloyd
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

John Elliott

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Coles	Herbert, Rhowald	21		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father. Mr. T. R. Coles. 40 Ubbenstrasse Stuttgart Germany	BC	Kootenay Lake	Ont. train
2	Bonner	Gerald	27		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Father. Mr. H. Bonner. Aldridge Walsall Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
3	Diggins	Walter	26		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunderland	Father. 36. Tavistock Rd. Walthamstow.	Ont	Hamilton	do
4	Edwards	Edmund Reginald	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newport	Mrs. Edwards. 177. Corporation Rd. Newport	Alb	Calgary	do
5	do	Marian	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Brouard	Thomas	41		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Mrs. Hy. Rousseel. Rutlets. Vale. Guernsey C.I.	Ont	Toronto	
7	Walker	Florence Elizabeth	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs. Greenwood. (Friend) Silverkrine Deep.	Transvaal So. Africa	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Can
8	do	Cecil George	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Ernest Albert	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Bruce	8		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Muriel	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	William George	10	m.	M		Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Hazlewood	Sarah Rh.	57		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tottenham	Mr. Hazlewood. Tottenham	N.J.	Atlantic			
14	"	Lovick R.	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Sanderson	William J.	39		M	S	Gold Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Dawson	Mother. Mrs. J. Sanderson. Heath St. Hexts. Epsom	Yukon	Dawson	Ter	Yes	Can
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 16.*, 19*12*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chieftain, or head man, or ruler, or belonging to the privileged or ruling class in any country? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	good	No								
2	Yes	Friend	200	Yes	1907	New York	No	No	No	No	do	No								
3	Yes	do	100	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No								
4	Yes	do	300	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No								
5	Yes	Husband	300	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No								
6	"	Self	"	"																
7	Yes	"	600	Yes	1907	New York	No	No	No	No	do	No								
8	Yes	Mother	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No								
9	Yes	do	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No								
10	Yes	do	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No								
11	Yes	do	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No								
12	Yes	do	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	do	No								
13	"	Self	Yes	"																
14	"	Mother	—	"																
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1893	Memphis	No	No	No	No	do	No								
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA. MB. Bch. BAC Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Edward Ellis

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. ... FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 4th May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tenaroni	Luigi	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stockton	Final papers. San Joaquin Co.	Cal.	Stockton
2	Jones	Lucy Elizabeth	38		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	American	Mexico	Stockton	no address	Cal.	Stockton
3	Curham	Robert	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Hebrew	Russia	Wynnewood	Born Albany New York New Zealand Wangaru	N.Y.	Albany
4														Born of American Parents.	Pa.	Wynnewood
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(3) W.J. Coyne Insp

3

63

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of M New York, May 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self				my cousin Jacob Goldstein 52 Broadway New York													
2																		U.S. New York Albany
3		with Harriett Smyth 1st cab				Cherry Lane Wynnewood Pa												New Zealand Wanganui
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

15

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K.S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch. BAC Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Fabian Ulrich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 6th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1279 1	Sevgin	Lazor	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Turkey	Kacaro	father Lazor Sevgin Kacaro	O.	Cincinnati
1277 2	Ghiorghi	Nicu	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Tuma Ghiorghi Kacaro	do	do
1280 3	Vlada	Sotir	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vlada Vasyle Kacaro	do	do
1278 4	Dimitri	Petre	34		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Manusco Dimitri Kacaro	do	do
1276 5	Vasil	Spiro	45		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Gogi Ghiorghi Kacaro	Mich	Detroit
1273 6	Stoyan	Vasil	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Stoyan Vasil Kacaro	O.	Cincinnati
1275 7	Vasile	Stoyan	26		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Nicolas Stoyan Kacaro	Mi	Detroit
1274 8	Stoyanka	Vasil	14		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vasil Lucanka Kacaro	do	do
1313 9	Stoyan	Stefo	27		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Todor Stoyanka Kacaro	do	do
1311 10	Dimitri	Petre	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Angele Dimitri Kacaro	O.	Cincinnati
11	Navratil	Marcelle	21		F	W	Nurse	yes	yes	France	N. Italian	France	Nice	Mother 34 Ave. St Lombard Nice France	N Y	New York
12	~~Cookham~~	Robert	26		M	~~M~~	~~mechanic~~									
SUBMITTED 13	Markos	Selini	21		F	S	~~Domestic~~ none	yes	yes	~~Syrian~~ Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Mother ? Beyrouth	N Y	Rochester

12

17

11

1

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

C4

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 16. , 1912 136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No			Cousin Pike Stepan 325 Front East Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	healthy	No	5	6	white	brown	brown	No	Macedonia	Racaro
2	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1910	1	Cousin Saad Yousko 225 Broadway St Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	No	do	do
3	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1911	Iowa	Uncle Nejam Kasse 325 Elmbord West 4th St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	No	do	do
4	Yes	do	$40	Yes	1910	Detroit	Cousin Yanne Stepan 325 Front St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	No	do	do
5	Yes	do	$40	Yes	1911	Detroit	Cousin Saad Yacoub 325 Front St. Berbery Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	No	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1910	Cincinnati	Brother Stepan Yacoub 325 West St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	No	do	do
7	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1911	Detroit	Cousin Nasire Stepan 325 Hyndon St. Berbery Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	No	do	do
8	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1911	Detroit	Brother Yacoub Yacoub 325 Hyndon St. Berbery Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	No	do	do
9	Yes	do	$40	Yes	1911	Detroit	Brother Saad Yacoub 325 Ruby St. Berbery Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	No	do	do
10	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1911	Toledo O	Brother Yacoub Yacoub 325 West St. Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	No	do	do
11	No	do	$40	No			Gr French Consul Cons— New York City — Rose Bruno & Nuro Zyler Elkins Park	No	No	No	No	do	Yes	5	4	dk	bl	br	No	La Guaira	Buenos Ayres
12	Yes		$40	No	No	No	Brother-Salem Marks 529 Cass St Rochester	No	No	No	No	obs eyes	No	5	5	dk	br	br	No	Syria Beyrouth	Beyrouth
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Jabez Elliott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Weeks

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

15
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 2 May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1266 1	Cordola	Teresa	14		F S	none	yes yes		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Brione	mother Evaline Cordola Brione	East Stockton	Stockton
1267 2	Fabbetti	Carolina	28		M	do	yes yes		do	do	do	do	mother Marguerite Fabbetti Brione father Bruno Beretta	do	do
1268 3	Bertta	Giovanni	40		M	farmer	yes yes		do	do	do	Italy	friend Lucarno Salvaza	do	do
1288 4	580892 VL 334/6th 4/12/30 Yleff	Yovanovitch	18		S	laborer	yes yes		Montenegrin	Bulgarian	Turkey	Ghivaral	friend Yaumali Salvaza	111 Fourth	Stockton
1236 5	Yhanoghieff	668432 11/12/30 Benedek	21		M	farmer	do do		do	do	do	Ghivaral	friend East Salvaza	do	do
1287 6		Kagai	19		M	do	yes yes		do	do	do		friend East Salvaza Ghivaral	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(5) Th Jaune Lucy

5

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 16. , 1912 138

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	uncle Luigi Lagorio Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	No	Switzerland	Brissio
2	Yes	do	$25	No	uncle Luigi Lagorio Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	No	do	do
3	Yes	do	$25	No	uncle Luigi Lagorio Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	No	do	Taurino
4	Yes	do	$30	No	friend Luigi Lagorio Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	No	Armenia	Ghiasa
5	Yes	do	$30	No	friend Luigi Lagorio Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	No	do	do
6	Yes	do	$30	No	friend Luigi Lagorio Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	No	do	do
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...T IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB Ach. BAC Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jahn West

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Cherbourg on the 8th. May, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kebabian	Hamparsoum	60		M.	M.	Trader	yes	yes	Turk	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Hotel des Etrangers 162 Fg St. Martin	N. J.	New Jersey
2	Kebabian	Gulusdia	54		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	Turk	Armenian	France	Paris	Hotel des Etrangers 162 Fg St. Martin	New Jersey	
3	Kebabian	Sabenik	35		F.	S.	Teacher none	22	100272 (505) 11-18-40 No C.a.	Turk	Armenian	France	Paris	Hotel des Etrangers 162 Fg St. Martin	New Jersey	
4	Kebabian	Mariamy	16		F.	S.	at home	yes	yes	Turk	Armenian	France	Paris	Hotel des Etrangers 162 Fg St. Martin	New Jersey	
5	Kebabian	Henrisia	32		F.	S.	at home	yes	yes	Turk	Armenian	France	Paris	Hotel des Etrangers 162 Fg St. Martin	New Jersey	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	500 yes no			his daughter Mrs. Minassian Cedar St. Ridgefield Park New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Turkey in Europe	Rodosto
2	yes	husband	yes no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Turkey in Europe	Rodosto
3	Yes	father	yes no			do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	grey	none	Turkey in Europe	Rodosto
4	yes	father	yes no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Turkey in Europe	Rodosto
5	Yes	father	yes no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Turkey in Europe	Rodosto
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Fabian Ulrich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Riverdale Ferry

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Edward Keller

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered UNITED STATES

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, May 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Gardiner~~ ✓	~~Vaughan~~	22		M	S	Gent.	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	New York	~~Brother~~ Bro	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
2	~~Barrett~~ ✓	~~Ellen~~	20		F	S	Lady	"	"	American	Irish	~~America~~	~~Bayonne~~	Sligo 7 Castle St Ireland	~~Ind~~	~~Bayonne~~
3	~~Fugent~~ ✓	~~Patrick~~	44		M	M	Electric Motorman	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	~~America~~	~~Bayonne~~	First Papers Oct 1888 Hudson Co N J	NJ	Bayonne
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CITIZENS to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home:-													
~~1~~		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American citizen~~	~~Father~~	~~Building~~ ~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~							
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Berkley	2191 Pettruck Ave. Berkley	No.	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	8	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Longford
							Home:-													
3							Mr Citizen 321 Broadway Bayonne NJ	No.	No	No	No	Good	No							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 17,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K.S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Ad. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward K. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

John Weed

Immigration Officer.

1B 143

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, May 9th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15642 1	Doran	Maggie	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Raheen	Father Patrick Raheen, Old Leighlin Co Carlow	Ills	Chicago
" 2	Doran	Katie	22		F	S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do Do	do	do
6646 3	Donegan	Alice	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Termoy	Father Maurice Corin Termoy	N.J.	New Jersey
6646 4	Donegan	Alice														
5	Barnett	Ellen	47		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Barkley	Brother Sligo Castle St Ireland	Cal	Birkley
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 144

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody, or bonds, or under promise to appear, or subject to deportation by reason of the law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$50	no			Cousin John Doran 425 Paw Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Raheen
2	"	"	$50	no			Do Do Mrs Mary Mulkeld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Raheen
3	"	Self	$50	no			Cousin Maggie 149 Spring ave Ridgewood New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	Dis from U.S. Navy	do	Termoy
4																					
5	No	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs	Berkley	House 2219 Shattuck Ave Berkley Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	Bl	none	Ireland	Longford
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.A. and M.B. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 8 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ottawa	Marcel	31		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	French	French	England	Southampton	50 Bridge Rd Southampton Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Blackenbeck	George	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	London	72 Devas St Bromley-by-Bow London E	do	do
3	Williams	Harold	22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Home, Cossell Rd Fishponds Bristol	do	do
4	Wilkinson	Williams	24		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	191 Burnley Rd Colyc. Lancashire	do	do
5	Thorne	George	40		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Home 498 Effra Rd Wimbledon London	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May 16.* , 1917

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	C/o White Star Line New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	bl.	br	Ind.	France.	Paris.
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Returning on S/S Oceanic May 18-1912	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	blue	do	England.	London.
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	br	br.	do	do	Bristol.
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	bl.	br	do	do	Colne.
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	do	do	London.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south):"

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.O.B., B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, May 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
10598 1	Bowles	Charles A.	22		M	S	Lighthouse keeper	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Anglo Saxon			Born Lancashire England of American Parents	Mass	Fall River
5076 2	Harris	John Garfield	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Anglo Saxon			Born Murray Kentucky	Ky	Glasgow
2 Cabin	Hirn	Wallis	31		M	M	Lieutenant U.S. Navy	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Anglo Saxon			Born Lake County Illinois	Va	Charlottesville
10610 4	Greensdale	William	22		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Anglo Saxon			Born Charleston S. Carolina	S. C.	Anderson
392126 5	Brill	Joseph	31		M	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew			Born Poland Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29600 6	Berzelay	Edward	32		M	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew			Born Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 7	do	Daniel	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew			do	do	do
7985 8	Case	Robert	40		M	M	Coachman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Anglo Saxon			Born San Mateo California	Md	Baltimore
30453 9	Dick	Mary	35		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew			Born Buffalo New York	N.Y.	New York
" 10	do	Sarah Mother	70		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew			do	do	do
36453 11	Haynes	Frank	50		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Anglo Saxon			Local Papers	Ky	Lexington
36453 12	Dickerson	Woodson	25		M	S	Horseman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Anglo Saxon			Born Kentucky	Ky	Nicholasville
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Excell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 148 S

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	U. S. Citizen	1400	15 years Last time		18 Diman St. Fall River, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	fair	light	gray	none	Eng	Lancashire
2		✓				Globe near Bowen, Arg														
3		✓				Charlottesville, Va.														
4		✓				Box 268 Blackstone, S.C.														
5		✓				618 W. Cambria St, Philadelphia, Pa.														
6		✓				944 New Lots Ave, Brooklyn, NY.														
7		✓				do ✓														
8		✓				Friend A. Wise Burlingame San Mateo Cal.														
9		✓				338 W 21st St. New York, NY														
10		✓				✓ do ✓														
11		✓				242 & 39 A St. New York, NY.														
Nicholasville	Kentucky					Nicholasville Kentucky														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12,
at NEW YORK

Edward West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Finch, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State B. & B. of E. of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale Finch

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, May 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35 1	Gibbs	Thomas	19		M s	Waggon	yes	yes	England	English	England	Milton Regis	Mother Mrs. Gibbs 13 King St. Milton Regis	NY	Oswego
1066 2	Amerce	Louisa Ann wife	34		F m	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	Jersey	St Helier	Father of Amerce 44 Bleeuwine St. Jersey	Mass	Fowler Rothbury
3	do	Francis	32		M m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
2 4	Lewis	Llewellyn	30		M s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Mrs. Diamond St Thives, Neath Wales	Pa.	Parsons Post
5	do	Alice	25		F s										not Known
3463 78 6	Hawkins	Annie Ellen	36		F m	Wife	yes	yes	England	England	England	Bristol		NY	Inwood
7	do	Gladys Ch	16		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	do	Rowland	17		M s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Butterfield, 62 Ashley Down Rd, Bristol	do	do
9	do	Grace	3		F s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	do	Elma	11		F s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	do	Hilda	7		F s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
1426 12	Pomeland	James	45		M m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Christchurch	Wife Mrs. Pomeland Longfellow Villas, Barrack Rd, Christchurch	do	Brighton
31877 13	Pill	Frederick	23		M s	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Truro	Father David Pill New Bridge St. Truro	O.	Cleveland
31200 14	Cargas	Erwin	28		M m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland		do	do
15	do	Rosa wife	28		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father C. Cargas Stithians, Cornwall	do	do
16	do	Edward Clarence	4		M s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
363631 17	Green	William Charles	45		M m	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ilfracombe	Wife Mrs. Green, School House, Ilfracombe Devon Mother S. Cotting	do	do
1453 18	Arthur	Thomas Charles	21		M s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Camborne	Bros Wife, Camborne Father Thos. Marshall	Mich	Mohawk
3419 19	Marshall	Frederick	23		M s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Netley	Cleveland Cottage, Thomas Rd. Netley Mother Mrs. James	Conn	Seymour
3632 20	Martin	James	17		M s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Penzance	Nennis, West Pines Cornwall Wife Mrs. L. King	O.	Ravenna
3632 21	King	James Henry	32		M m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hennock	5 Jamaica Rd. Hennock nr Exeter Brother H. Davis	do	do
3484 22	Davis	Albert	50		M m	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Exeter	14 Clinton St. Exeter	Pa.	Homestead
10714 23	Hackett	Sarah Jane	30		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ryde		NY	West Chester
24	do	Edward Harry	5		M s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Wm. Preston 55 Hunt St. Limavady	do	do
25	do	Winnifred Jane	3		F s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
26	do	Francis John	4	m	M s	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
34263 27	Wick	Frederick	22		M s	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Woolwich	Father Wm. Wick, [illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Robins
3424 28	Bunn	Arthur	45		M m	Postmaster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Devonport	Wife Mrs. Bunn 2 Leda Villas, Ringwood Father of Pt. Clements	NY	Selby
3739 29	Clements	Bertram Tom	20	D	M s	Bell Boy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	11a. Eastfield Rd. Portsmouth Wife Leg Bird	do	New York
10517 30	Bird	Robert	32		M m	Mechanic Engineer						Southampton	120 Northumberland Rd, Itchen, Southampton		Syracuse

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or not, to labor. (For men and persons of the labor class, or supported by others, or which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40		Uncle H. Brockell [illegible] Conyer, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	None	England	Milton Regis
2	no	do	$25	no	Friend Mr. Hobey 108 Grant Ave., Rockaway L.	no,	no	no,	no	do	no,	5	5	do	do	do	do	Jersey	St Helier
3	no	do	$25	no	do	no,	no	no,	no	do	no,	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$40	no	Brother + Friend Lucerne Co. John Llewellyn Pa. Parsons, Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no,	5	8	do	do	bl	Letters on both Arms	Wales	Neath
5												5	10						
6	no	Husband	$25	no	Husband and Father George Hampton c/o Mr. Lauterin Bragg West Avenue Mount Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	bl.	None	England	Tonesworth
7	no	Father	8	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	br	do	do	do
8	no	do	15	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	do	-	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
10	no	do	-	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
11	no	do	-	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
12	yes	self	$40	yes	Friend Mr. Hungerbarg Winter St, Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	br	br	do	do	Christchurch
13	no	do	$40	no	Cousin Edwin Geiger 3846 Kelly Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	blonde	bl	do	do	Devon
14	yes	do	yes	yes	1907-12 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	br	do	do	do	London
15	no	do	$25	yes	1909-12 do Friend Wm. Green 3846 Kelley Ave, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	br	do	do	Devon
16	no	do	-	yes	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	6	-	-	do	do	do
17	no	do	yes	yes	1907-12 New York Friend Conrad Eberhardt 2300 E 97th St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl	do	do	St. Blazey
18	no	do	yes	3 mos	Brother R. Stebbins Box 104, Ostemack, Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	do	bl	do	do	Elbegan
19	no	do	$15	no	Friend Mrs. L. Gerhart Seymour, Conn.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	do	do	do	do	Nelley
20	no	do	$15	no	Brother William Jones, Ravenna, Portage Co. O.	no,	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	black	do	do	do	Gulval
21	yes	do	$30	no	1899 friend do	no,	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	br	br	do	do	Hremoor
22	no	do	yes	yes	1907-12 Cleveland Friend Mrs. Preisel West St, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	gr	bl	do	do	Exeter
23	no	do	$10	no	Husband + Father Mr. Hackett Grimley Ave West Chester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	br	do	do	do	Leicester
24	no	Mother	50	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
25	no	do	-	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
26	no	do	-	no		no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Clyst
27	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. Hobbes 1066 Kirby Ave Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	do	do	Woolwich
28	no	do	$40	no	Brother H. Blanco Carlton Ave Salem	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Watford
29	yes	do	yes	2 no	Star Hotel 71 Christopher St New York City	no	no	no	no	do	Left	5	6½	do	do	do	Vaccinated Left Blind right eye	do	Wortwell, I.W.
30	no		yes		Sister in law Rose Carfree 96 Brighton, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	6			br			Hounslow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. L.R.C.P. & S.E. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Jas. Callest

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, May 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
374913 1	Dugnolle	Arthur Jackson	23		M	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lewes	Mother Mrs. Dugnolle 7 Boundaries Rd. Upper Grove, Brighton	NY	New York
363278 2	Willcock	William Henry Clarence	21		M	S	Ship's Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Penzance	Father Mr. H. Willcock 3 Lushington Ter. Plymouth	O	Akron
5105 3	Barr	Frederick	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newbury	E. Barr. 58 Shawsbury Rd. Hackney, London	Mo.	Fairfax
4	Leonard	Percy John	26		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chingford	Brother Arthur Henry Leonard 1 Manor Rd. Chingford	Ill	Chicago
342396 5	Petheram	George	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Western Super Mare	Father Mr. Petheram Send Post to Bristol	NY	Gowanus on Hudson
341428 6	Bambury	William	34		M	m	Farmer Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ashcombe	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Bambury Montacute, Somerset	do	Oswego
7	do	Beatrice wife	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	do	Ethel	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
1169 9	~~Barrett~~	John Agnew	25		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newquay	Father & Shepherd Dairy Park, Newquay	Pa.	Elizabeth
3489 10	Bargery	William Frank	19		M	S	Grocer's Assist.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Castle Cary	Father Henry Bargery Mill Lane, Castle Cary	Tenn	Memphis
346845 11	Lewis	Hesbert Richard	24		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Christchurch	1 Tollerway Cottages Christchurch, Hants Mrs. Cracknell	Del	National
377862 12	Richardson	Christopher Thomas	44		M	m	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brighton	44 Boundaries Rd. Brighton	O	Youngstown
13	Cook	Robert	35		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hinckley	Mother Mrs. Cook 34 Druid St. Hinckley	NY	New York
377863 14	Richardson	Mary Fanny wife	45		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brighton	Father & Grandfather William Richardson 27 Dorset St. Brighton	Ohio	Youngstown
15	do	Sidney	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
323221 16	Haspes	Joseph	38		M	S	Fishmonger Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Coverley	Sister Mrs. Mason 14 Vean St. Barclay Rd. Bilston Father Robert Leslie	Pa	Philadelphia
322127 17	Leslie	Arthur	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hordern	8 Blackhills Terrace, Hordern.	Ill	Benan
323320 18	Thoms	Alice Maud	29		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walthamstow	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Green 12 Elmdon Rd. Walthamstow	Ter	La Grange
19	do	Herman Joseph	5		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
392120	Lewis	Ben	21		M	S	Electrical Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Father L. Lewis 5 Nottingham Place, Portman Sq. London	NY	New York
376289 21	Evans	Thomas	45		M	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Seeke	David John Jones "King William" Dukes Town, Sibbony	Pa	Seeke
6281 22	Jones	Thomas	34		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Cefn Coed	Father Jones 115 High St. Cefn Coed	do	do
376283 23	Oslerge	William	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Agnes Oslerge 4 High St. Cefn Coed Wife Clara Horton	do	do
ADMITTED 24	Horton	Isaac	56		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Bournemouth	141 Parkwood Rd. Bournemouth	NY	Hoboken
25	Levy	Samuel	43		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Mother M. Levy 55 King Edwards Rd. Hackney, London N.	do	New York
26	do	Benjamin bro	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
753 27	Brenille	Albert Paul	29		M	m	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Jersey	St Peters	Mother Mary Jane Brenille St Peters, Jersey	Jo	Bloxburg
28	do	Mary Jane wife	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	do	Florence Mabel dau	3		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
364 30	~~Obrain~~	Stephen	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Eng. London	London	Father Obrain 3 Cecil St. Commercial St. London E.	NY	New York

rejected

62

3 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers 30
on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for
cause. They were not allowed to embark.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend L. E. Mayer, 149 W. 44th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	dk	br	Peterson left eye	England	Brighton
2	Yes	do	$25	No		Friend E. Wilson, 105 No. Main St. Akron, O.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	Penzance
3	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1903	Friend W. P. Coleman, Carpenter, Mechanicsburg, Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	bl	do	do	Newbury
4	Yes	do	$30	No		Cousin John Dawson, 3007 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	bl	do	do	Stratford
5	No	do	$40	No		Brother Mr. Petherman, Ocean Hotel, Gerrison on Hudson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	gr	do	do	Sandford
6	Yes	do	$30	No		Bro. of Uncle James Bamburg, Oswell, Oswego, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	bl	do	do	Montacute
7	Yes	Husband	$40	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	br	do	do	Dorchester
8	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Montacute
9	Yes	self	$30	No		Uncle J. W. Oats, Elizabeth, Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	fair	[illegible]	br	do	do	Lewis
10	Yes	Brother	$30	No		Brother, G. Barger, Barnbyn, Wilmerstein, Sweden	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	"	"	do	do	Castle berg
11	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend of Plummers, The Terrace, National City, Cal.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	"	gr	Scar on left wrist	do	Plymouth
12	Yes	do	$60	No		Brother Chas. Richardson, Box 26, Youngstown, Ohio, Sister Mrs. Youngstown, Friend Mr. Finch, 914 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	"	br	Triangle between right eyebrow	do	Lewes
13	Yes	do	$35	Yes	1908 2 years, 1909 New York		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	"	bl	None	do	Lucerne
14	Yes	Husband	—	No		Br. in law & Uncle Chas. Richardson, 128 W. Rayen Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	"	br	do	do	Brighton
15	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1910 1 year, 1911 Chicago	Friend J. Logan 929 Laurdale Ave Chicago, Ill. Friend Rev J. Butt Harrowsburgh Illinois	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	br	bl	do	do	Bilston
17	Yes	do	$30	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	do	br	br	do	do	Castleton
18	Yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband & Father, Herman Charles Thomas, La Grange, Fayette Co. Tex.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	blonde	gr	do	do	London
19	Yes	Father	—	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
20	Yes	self	$25	No	1906 5 years	Cousin Oscar Bowles, 45 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	fair	br	br	do	do	do
21	No	do	$30	Yes	1911 Leek	Wife Sarah Mary Evans, 50 Bull Run, Leek, Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	br	br	do	Wales	Bala Bord
22	Yes	do	$40	Yes	1905 7 years, 1908 Wilkesbarre	Friend Thomas Evans, 50 Bull Run, Leek, Luzerne Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	do	blonde	bl	do	do	do
23	Yes	do	$30	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	br	bl	do	do	Merthyr Tydfil
24	Yes	do	$30	No		Friend G. Hogg 409 Holly Rd Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	do	blonde	bl	Birth mark on corner third finger on the right hand knee	England	Tillbrame
25	Yes	do	$30	No		Brother M. Levy 1970 Orchard St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	br	br		Poland	Warsaw
26	Yes	do	$30	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	br	br	None	England	London
27	Yes	Uncle	$30	No		Uncle Peter Brunelle, Steiner St. Williamson St. Bloomsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	ruddy	br	bl	do	N.J.	Jersey
28	Yes	do	$30	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	sallow	br	gr	do	do	do
29	Yes	do	$30	No			No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
30	Yes	self	$10	No		~~Friend L. B. Coley 141 Avenue Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.~~							5	6	fair	fr. blue		None	Wales	Aberystwyth

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Giving whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12,

at [illegible] York

John A. West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECEIVED
6 - MAY 1912
ANS.D

153

I, A. S. Finch, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., L.R.C.S. & L., L.M. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lähdenkorpi	Hilda	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjärvi	Father Jacob Lähdenkorpi		
X 2	Mäenpää	Saima	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father Jacob Mäenpää	Mich	Republic
3	Kaunb	Anna	30		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father Ilmajoki	N.Y.	New York
X 4	Kylänpää	Amanda	22		F S	do	do	do	do	Swed	do	Närpes	Father Ilmajoki Kaunb	Minn	Duluth
X 5	Rantala	Mathilda	19		F S	11-8077 S	do	do	do	Finn	do	Ranua	West Ytternark Närpes	N.Y.	New York
X 6	Walkonen	Anna	24		F S	8-48368-3-4-41-505	do	do	do	Finn	do	do	Father Frans Kylänpää Ilmajoki Ranua Lappl.		
P-1070040 11/11/36													Father Johan Rantala Ilmajoki Ranua Lappl.		
X 7	Wallin	Johanna	20		F S	3-1020960 12/18/42							Mother Anna Nevgrönen Otava as. n.k.	do	do
						Shipmate	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Mother Hilma Wallin Alvgala.	do	do
8	Heinäsenaho	Emil	32		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Rauha Heinäsenaho Pelokoa Jyväskylä	do	Brooklyn
9	Nieminä	Antti	26		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Mother Edvida Nieminä Kaukonpera Pöytyä	Utah	Eureka
10	Levonäki	Karlo	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pöytyä	Father Joel Levonäki Kaukonpera Pöytyä	do	do
11	Sjöholm	August	26		M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Sjöholm	N.Y.	New York
X 12	Kalanen	Hanna	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Åbo	Father Kalle Kalanen Rantalan klk. Piestaro	do	Brooklyn
13	Anderson	Johan Alfred	30		M	[illegible]	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Johanna Andersson Bäckström, Torsbruksg.	Minn	Virginia
14	Wallberg	Nils	25		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father Anna Wallberg S.S. "Svealand", Stockholm	born	New Britain
15	Persson	Anton Börje	25		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Hyttsjö	Father Per Jansson No 9. Hyttsjö	Ver	Dallas
16	Kjell	Adolf	32		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hyttsjö			
17	do	Maria	20		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law & Grandfather Lars Jonsson 31 Hyttsjö Ytterl	do	do
18	do	Alfred	9	m	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	do	Astrid Malin	3		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	do	Anny Maria	3		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
21	Jorgensen	Hans Andersen	26		M S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Bostrup	Sister Bodil Holsing, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
22	Palm	Victor	38		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	So. Africa	Balawayo			
23	do	Hanna	35		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Scott	Mass	Wellesley
24	do	Victor	10		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
25	do	Gracie	7		F S	2-674503	do	no	no	do	do	do	Landsdowne Rd Claremont Cape Town	do	do
26	do	Edie	6		F S	2-54[illegible]371	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		do	do
27	Nielsen	Emil S.	34		M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Ygoge		do	do
28	do	Karen S.	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father & Grandfather Rasmus P. Nielsen Flaskjem Mark, Per Skovby Station	Minn	Barnesville
29	do	Karl E.	3		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
30	do	Elsie S.	2		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **S4**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

154

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25	No	—	Friend Aarkki Wälimaa, Box 239 Republic Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	brown	brown	None	Finland	Jalasjärvi
2	do	Sister	$25	do	—	Sister Tilja Oksanen 2256 Fifth av. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	do	light blue	do	do	do	Ilmola
3	do	Brother in Law	$25	do	—	Brother in Law John Anderson 2295 S. 21st av. W. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Värpes
4	do	Self	$25	do	—	Friend Hilma Keskilä 76 Bedford Road Tarrytown, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	do	do	do	do	Rautavaara
5	do	do	$25	do	—	Friend do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light	do	grey	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	do	—	Friend Mrs. Lundström 114–116 Christopher st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	St. Michel
7	do	do	$25	do	—	Friend do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Urjala
8	do	do	$25	No	1905 N.Y. 1908 Brooklyn	Sister Mandi Heinänen 3918–8th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do	do	do	do	Jyvaskylä
9	do	Friend	$25	No	—	Friend Laurence Eleman Box 1028 Eureka Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	light brown	do	do	do	Pöytyä
10	do	Brother	$25	do	—	Brother in law do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark grey	do	do	do	do
11	do	Self	$25	do	—	Brother Verner Sjöroos 76 Catharine st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Kimito
12	Yes	do	$7.30	No	—	Friend Edgar Rutile 4 State str. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	do	do	blue	do	do	Alastaro
13	do	do	$25	do	—	Friend Mr. Jacobson Box 4, Virginia, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Forskinga
14	do	do	$25	do	—	Friend Emil Svensson 58 Kilby str. New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	blonde	do	do	do	A. Frolunda
15	do	do	$25	do	—	Friend N. P. Anderson 3619 West 4th, Dallas, Tex	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Hyckeborp
16	do	do	$25	do	—	Brother in law	do	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Benestad
17	Yes	Husband	$30	do	—	Brother	do	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hindmarsh
18	do	Father	—	do	—	Uncle	do	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do
19	do	do	—	do	—	"	do	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	St. Hoyssinge
20	do	do	—	do	—	"	do	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
21	do	self	$30	do	—	Have Select Friend 1452 Rockwell st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	blonde	blue	do	Denmark	Vandel
22	do	do	$30	do	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	do	do	gr	do	Sweden	Hindemwall
23	do	Husband	—	do	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	S. Africa	Claremont
24	do	Father	—	do	—	Friend Miss A. Wallström Wellington Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Rhodesia
25	do	do	—	do	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Cape Colony
26	do	do	—	do	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Rhodesia
27	do	Brother	$50	do	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	blonde	bl	do	Denmark	Hammel
28	do	Brother in law	—	do	—	Brother & Uncle C. E. Nielsen Barnesville Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hoje
29	do	Uncle	—	do	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
30	do	do	—	do	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.M.B. B. Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rwenstale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, May 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
350466 1	Sorensen	Jens Bjerg	28		M	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Minn	Minneapolis	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Niels Sorensen Lima Station	Minn	Port Chester Made OK
350445 2	Hansen	Hans	29		M	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	/ do	Denmark	Fiser	Father H. C. Hansen Lima Station	do	do
9080 3	Andersson	Frederick George	17		M	s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	/ do	do	Holsing	Father P. Andersson Linderås Holsing	Ia	Mason City
350451 4	Samuelson	Magnus	28		M	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	/ do	Sweden	Hallabro	Father Samuel Bengtsard Ulfsmåla Hallabro	Wash	Spokane
350452 5	Håkansson	Miss Emilie	20		F	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	/ do	do	do	Father Håkon Andersson Ulfsmåla, Hallabro	do	do
1720 6	Torsemansen	Herkon	17		M	s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Father Torseman Torsemansen Professor Dahls Gate 28. Bergen	ND	Burton
349326 7	Hansen	Nils	27		M	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ia	Marietta
8	Rönning	Johan	21		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do		do	do
349326 9	Johannesen	Sigurd	30		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 10	Jakobsen	Marcelius	57		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
349332 11	Pettersen	Thorleif	20		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend C. Mathiesen, Shipowner, Bergen, Norway	do	do
" 12	Magnussen	Robert	25		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 13	Henriksen	Ingvald	20		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 14	Diedriksen	Hans	20		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
349332 15	Olsen	Arne	17		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
3455 16	Hansen	Paul	26		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tönsberg	Friend Alf Monsen Shipowner Tonsberg, Norway	B.C.	Nanaimo
- 12 17	Christiansen	Ottar	18		M	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
- 13 18	Andersen	Georg V.	24		M	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Ny	S.S. Ida Cruise
- 14 19	Brokke	Johan G.	34		M	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
- 15 20	Mathiesen	Hjalmar	35		M	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Alf Monsen, Shipowner, Tönsberg, Norway	do	do
- 16 21	Eriksen	Johan E	32		M	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
- 17 22	Hansen	Axel	22		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
- 18 23	Isaksen	Einar	16		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
- 19 24	Mathiesen	Magnus	45		M	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
25	Johansen	Johannes Henrick	46		M	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Odense	Anders B. W. Johansen 10 Vandrarhemsvei, Oslo	Minn	Minneapolis
35015 26	Jakobsen	Karl Axel	30		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Herlofsmagle	Father Mr. Jakobsen Hjelpegaard ved Herlofsmagle	do	do
350132 27	Jeppesen	Lauritz Peter	31		M	s	do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	do	Mosbjerg	Father Jens Peter Jeppesen Mosbjerg, Solnæ	do	Black Hawk
300132 28	Svendsen	Dagmar	18		F	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vennebjerg	Father Peter Chr. Svendsen Vennebjerg, Hjörring	do	do
5439 29	Nielsen	Emma	20	7	F	s	do	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	So. Aurdal	Father Rasmus Nielsen Knaland, So. Aurdal	S.D.	Viborg
350130 30	Møller	Marius	22		M	s	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Omme	Father Christian Möller Omme, Ramsinge	D.	Gyvelle

Louis Hellgren

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes 1903-11 New York Pennsylvania	Friend Chas Jensen 5 Wall St. Ft. Edwards, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	bl	bl	None	Denmark	Lima Lyn
2	Yes	do	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gr	"	"	Thorages
3	Yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle H. P. Christensen R.F.D. Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Fredricia
4	Yes	self	$30	yes Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Friend A. Berthel Edward Hikenson 703 & 8th Ave. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Backarp
5	Yes	do	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
6	Yes	do	$12	no	Cousin Jens Nellis Barton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Norway	Bergen
7	Yes	Owner	$15	yes 1912 various ports		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kolding
8	Yes	do	$12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen
9	Yes	do	$12	yes 1911 various ports		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	do	$15	yes 1911 do	Norwegian Steamer "Marietta" Capt. Nils Blake. New Orleans. La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	gr	bl	"	"	Hamre
11	Yes	do	$15	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mex'd Cath Dyslexic Wfac							
12	Yes	do	$17	yes 1909 various Ports		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Lofoten
14	Yes	do	$12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Aloro
15	Yes	do	$ none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
15	Yes	do	$15	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Owner	none	no	Norwegian Steamer S/S "Thor" Nanaimo B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Helgeland
17	Yes	do	do	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Laurig
18	Yes	do	do	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vaales
19	Yes	do	$12	yes 1906 various ports		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bs	"	"	Laurig
20	Yes	do	none	yes 1912 "	Norwegian Steamer "Ida Lenore" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Strandal
21	Yes	do	do	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hoddem
22	Yes	do	do	no	Pilgrim Homes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Koloro
23	Yes	do	do	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	do	do	yes 1911 various ports		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	do	$100	no	Friend C. Johnson 2814 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bs	bs	"	"	Fjömö
26	Yes	do	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	cndy	bs	bl	Denmark	Odense
27	Yes	do	$15	yes 1911 (then 1905 back for $500)	Friend Gustav Hansen Alaska Copper Mine Dr. in the Royal Chocolate Factory Stockholm Alaska Copper Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Sweden	Jetsum Soten Hardstugu
28	Yes	do	$15	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blonde	"	lost last joint of left forefinger	Denmark	Norbjerg
29	Yes	Sister	$30	no	Miss Pauline Nielsen Solomon at Ekberg 3.D. Broths Livery Stable Fryville, I.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	Vennesberg
30	No	self	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	S. Strandal
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aamma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith Manuel, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S [redacted]

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverside, Ill.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

16

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *4th May*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Daniel	27		S	Servant			Turkey	Armenian	Armenia		Wife Hanna Thomasova	N. Dayton	
2	Petro-Janeff	Veronica	25		M	Housewife					Bulgaria		mother Evangeli Dimitrova	Indiana	
3	Kalfoudjaneff	Maria	23		M	do							mother Maria Petrova	Virginia	
4	Bogdanoff	Vasil	32		M	Labourer			Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kreposta	brother Nikola Bogdanoff	Johnsonburg	
5	Vaughteloff	Krayka	29		M								wife Vida Kraykova	Gustavus	
6	Naydenoff	Stefan	44		M								brother Ilia Naydenoff	Ridgway	
7	Yordanoff	Anastas	19		M								mother Ekaterina Yordanoff	Johnsonburg	
8	Nikoff	Petar	35		M						Bulgaria		wife Kada Petkova	Scranton	
9	Koeff	Marin	34		M								father Anjo Marinoff		
10	Nikoff	Jacomo	44		M						Macedonia	Kambani	wife Maria Jacomova	Mt Greenville	
11	Yanoff	Stavro	45		M								wife Maria Stakova		
12	Stileff	Nasso	43		M								wife Maria Vasopla		
13	Nikoff	Blagoi	18		M		20-30448		3/6/38	10 CA			mother Evrosa Petkova		
14	Petreo	Nicola	44		M				Macedonian	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Kostinbrod	wife Maria Tsopova	Mt Vernon	
15	do	Kosso	14		M								Boriza		
16	Yakimoff	Petko	35		M				Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kitchevo	wife Lenka Yakimoff		
17	Penkoff	Ivan	28		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kostinbrod	wife Yordana Ivanoff	Mt Vernon	
18	Vaughteloff	Petko	29		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		wife Penka Petrova	Chicago	
19	Stoyanoff	Boyin	35		M				Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		brother Stoyan Petko		
20	Yovanoff	Gregoran	35		M						Bulgaria		wife Katina Yanoff	Ohio	
DETAINED 21	Mazo	Ivan	40		M						Hungary		brother Nika Mazo	Johnsonburg	
22	Rager	Ludwig	32		M	carpenter			German	German	Switzerland	Bieringen	wife Lydia Rager	Mt Vernon	
23	Skiba	Michal	18		M				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Skalka	brother Jozef Skiba	Mt Carmel	
24	~~Herrin~~ Schmann	Gustave	18		M								father Gustav Schmann		
25	Schumann	Theodor	20		M	Labourer	20-9771		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krakau	brother Franz Schumann	Mt Carmel	
26	Marek	Wenceslaus	17		M						Bohemia		brother Frank Marek		
27	Mika	Wojciech	18		M						Hungarian		wife Marianne Mika	Ohio	
28	Sadey	Marcin	32		M						Russian		wife Lydia Yanczuk	Mt Carmel	
29	Yanczuk	Wladislaw	20		M						Polish	Plock	father William Andrew	Mt Vernon	
30	Sadey	Wasenty	46		M	Farmer					Russian	Kielce	Kielce	Mt Vernon	

Scarlett
Texas

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

158

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no		Brother Peter Pavel 1255 W 2nd St Dayton O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Negorci
2	"	"	28	do		husband Peter Pavel 1256 W 2nd St Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
3	"	"	28	no		husband Kosta Krayanoff 34 Third 234 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	yes	1909 St Louis	Nina Gligoff Krstanoff Box 387 Murraysburg Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	yes	1909 St Louis	Louis Petre Pavloff Box 5 Hudson P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Negrigrad
6	"	"	28	no		Theodosius Ivan Kanaky Box 293 Chagford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	22	no		Gavril Risto Krstanoff Box 379 Porcupine Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	no		Gavril Risto Krstanoff Thomas St. 458 Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	"
9	"	"	28	no		Kiriac Petro Apostoloff Thomas St. 458 Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Kastoria
10	"	"	28	no		Kiriac Christo Vatkoff Box 308 Grand City Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	no		Kiriac Petro Andreff Box 273 Grand City Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Monastir
12	"	"	20	no		Kiriac Kosta Sotiroff Box 273 Grand City Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	no		Kiriac Petro Apostoloff Box 273 Grand City Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	1910 Montreal	Kiriac Petro Kiriloff Julia St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Berkovitza
15	"	"	25	no		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	no		Kiriac Mirco Tanoff 53 St Antoine St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	no	1909 1911	Chicago Kiriac Petro Karlanski Adams St. 309 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bitolia
18	"	"	25	no		Kiriac Dimitar Apostoloff 53 Adams St. 309 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kostandzhaki
19	"	"	46	yes	1909 Montreal	Kiriac Naum Christoff Richelieu St. 510 Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	no		Kiriac Naum Mitoff St. Peters St. 150 Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Resen
21	"	"	30	no		Kiriac Petko Kovich 531 Cedar St. 309 Galveston Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
22	"	"	20	no		Kiriac Petro Chol 1906 West 41st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"
23	"	"	20	no		Kiriac Petro Chumbroff Congress St. Grand Falls N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kostandzhaki
24	"	"	20			Kiriac Petro Ivanoff Congress St. Grand Falls N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatia
25	yes	self	$39	no		Kiriac Evangelia Tanoff 531 Windsor St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Florina
26	"	"	$18			Kiriac Peter Magdalena Tanoff 531 Windsor St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kostur
27	"	"	$46			Kiriac Petro Angela Tanoff 531 Windsor St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Negorzane
28	"	"	$14			Kiriac Petro Angela Tanoff 531 Windsor St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
29	"	"	$17			Kiriac Petro Angela Tanoff 531 Windsor St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 New Bedford 1912 Mex.	Kiriac Andrew Sotiroff 531 Windsor St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Florina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdal French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dinka Lucas	Negadinic	24	11	M	Farmer			Turk	Slavonian	Bosnia	Gaki Dinca	Corizza	Jamestown	
2	Baria	Krsmska	31		M							Lucas Dinka	Corizza		
3		Sotir	6												
4	Paulo Lando	Grigor	36		M	Labourer						Wife Khuneida Paulo	Corizza		
5		Gyuro	16												
6	George V458 3/29	Vasili	18		M						Corizza	Father Vasili Gaitanji	Corizza	Bridgeport	
7	Stavro	Theodoros	18		M							Mother Katsunea Stavro	Corizza	Worcester	
8	T Theuele	Lithanas	30		M						Bobostitza	Father Christo Theuele	Bobostitza	St. Bridge	
9	Cotcho	Christo	34		M						Bilibanki	Wife Anastasya Cotcho		Albany	
10	Mara	Tasata	32		M						Corytza	Wife Katsunea Mara	Corytza	Worcester	
11	Riabki	Stavro	16		M						Bilibanki	Mother Eroshka Pavli	Corytza	Worcester	
12	Apostle	Ivan	34		M				Bulgarian		Negubani	Wife Eleuka Ivanova	Corytza	Albany	
13	Apostoff	Lambro	35		M						Negubani	Wife Evanga Lambro	Negubani	Pradison	
14	Apostoff	Vasili	30		M							Wife Vasa Vasilieva	Lambrou		
15	Pieoff	Vasil	31		M							Wife Vasa Vasilieva	Lambrou		
16	Apostoff	Mitko	35		M							Wife Maria Lithova	Lambrou		
17	Vasili	38078 6/29	30		M		2-10741-5/21/25					Wife Sofina Vasilieva	Lambrou		
18	Vetoff	Genko	26		M				Bulgarian		Stalnia	Wife Vasa Stavro	Lambrou	Sofia	
19	Pladoff	Christo	25		M						Bulgaria	Father Vasili Stavro	Stavro	Worcester	
20	Ogniánoff	Petko	22		M						Bobostitza	Wife Eva Petkov			
21	Yaresiuk	Yurko	31		M				Austrian	Polish	Austria	Father Yurij Yaresiuk	Yaresiuk	Worcester	
22	Yakimosky	Ivan	22		M							Wife Maryna Yakimosky	Yaresiuk		
23	Yakimski	Michal	34		M		1-17995-10/30/24					Wife Anna Yakimosky	Yaresiuk		
24	Laszewisk	Andrey	45		M							Wife Anna Laszewisk	Yaresiuk		
25	Z Lapica	Maryna	35		F							Mother Anna Yatsko	Yaresiuk		
26	Elias	Costas	18		M	Labourer			Croatian	Turkish	Turkey	Father Nicko Elias	Pravesa	Brackenridge	
27	Popoff	Marko	35		M				Macedonian	Bulgarian	Turkey	Father Ivan Stefan	Pravesa	Akron	
28		Eunika	19		F	Domestic									
29	Dimitroff	Vasili	19		M	Labourer			Bulgarian		Rumbeni	Wife Yanka Vasilieva	Rumbeni	Kansas	
30	Apostolaroff	Nikolas	22		M						Kukleno	Mother Nikolina		Yanevalenko	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 150

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S					Guy Vaughol Seneca 9 East 2nd St. Jamestown							5 5	White	brown brown		Minnesota	Corydon
2	S					Victor Borria 9 East 2nd St. Jamestown							5 4					
3													5 4					
4	S	Brother in law				George Stoi 9 East 2nd St. Jamestown							5 7				Bulgaria	Babukitza
5	S												5 4					
6	S												5 —					Kunyoza
7	S												5 3					
8	S												5 4					Bobotlitza
9	S												5 9					Bitklauki
10	S												5 6					Pleva
11	S																	Bitkauka
12	S												5 6					Jaunkevi
13	S												5 4					
14	S												5 4					
15	S												5 5					
16	S												5 6					
17	S												5 4					
18	S												5 4					Slavina
19	S												5 4				Bulgaria	Varsilo
20	S												5 3					Bobilare
21	S												5 6				Austria	Zgurnezuk
22	S												5 3					
23	S												5 8					
24	S												5 7					
25	S												5 5					
26	S												5 5					Kadgore
27	S												5 7				Hungary	Arcas
28	S												5 —					
29	S												5 3					Lauskevi
30	S												5 5					Stavidzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I., R.C.P.I., R.C.S.E., Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 1st May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Opmencic	Franca	43		M.	Farmer Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Poljcane	Brother: Pavel Stanco Poljcane	N.J.	Buffalo
2	Glad	Barbara	18		F.	Servant	Yes		do	do	do	Radoxay	mother: Rosa Glad Brodnaucina 355	Austria	Chisholm
3	Tomac	Josip	2		M.	Infant	no		do	do	do	Delnice	father: Martin Tomac Delnice	Austria	Chisholm
4	Tomac	Marija	24		F.	Wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	husband: Josip Tomac Delnice	do	do
5	Popovic	Mato	33		M.	Farm Laborer	no		do	do	do	Petricko	wife: Rosa Popovic Petricka	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Mogunic	Mirko	32		M.	do	Yes		do	do	do	Delnice	mother: Agnesa Mogunic Delnic	Ill.	Chisholm
7	Ozanic	Josip	26		M.	do	Yes		do	do	do	Turnic	mother: Jelena Ozanic Turnic	Ill.	Chisholm
8	Vlasnac	Josip	56		M.	do	Yes		do	Croatian	Austria	Lukovdol	wife: Barbara Vlasnac Lukovdol	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Kalic	Joso	21		M.	do	Yes		do	do	do	Kamina	wife: Marija Kalic Kamina	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zorjaire	Nikola	21		M.	do	no		do	do	do	Mendric	brother: Kasuman Zorjare Mendric	Ohio	Steubenville
11	Cubic	Milastin	35		M.	do	Yes		do	do	do	Brocanac	wife: Mirja Cubic Brocanac	do	do
12	Marianoire	Mare	19		F.	do	Yes		do	do	do	Brocanac	father: Mihailo Marjanovic Brocanac	do	do
13	Milocirac	Mile	19		M.	do	Yes		do	do	do	Brocanac	father: Marko Milasevic Brocanac	do	do
14	Gelic	Petar	19		M.	do	no		do	do	do	Plitvica	father: Vajo Gelic Plitvica	Ohio	Columbus
15	Picanic	Stipe	31		M.	do	Yes		do	do	do	Cetinji	wife: Francika Picanic	Pa	Kaylor
16	~~Polityczek~~	~~Jan~~	~~28~~							~~Austrian~~		~~Lezki~~			
17		~~Katarzyna~~	~~22~~			~~Wife~~									
18		~~Olga~~	~~3~~			~~Child~~							~~Br. in law Jos Lubetzky Lipovec~~		
19		~~Roman~~	~~10 M~~			~~Infant~~									
20		~~Wladislaw~~	~~24~~			~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
21	Andre	Vasil	44		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonian	Dembeni	Wife Elena Vasileva Dembeni	Ill.	Matoon
22	Stanoff	Lipo Philip	18		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Stanko Kontinakoff Dembeni	do	do
23	Virgo Virgo	Stanko	18		M.	do	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Virginemnoge	sister Jenja Dobrin Virginemnoge	Pa	Brockenridge
24	Gheorgeff	Anghel	32		M.	do	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Petzletzka	Wife Helena Georgieff Petzletzka, Bulgaria	Minn	Hibbing
25	~~Wagner~~	~~Maria Katharina~~	~~23~~			~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Grammelsdorf~~	~~Father Matthias Wagner Grammelsdorf~~	~~Wife Schmiedeberg~~	~~not~~
26		~~Maria~~	~~3~~			~~Child~~							~~Grandfather~~		
27		~~Eva~~	~~26~~			~~Wife~~							~~Br. in law~~		
28		~~David~~	~~8~~			~~Child~~							~~Uncle~~		
29		~~Karl~~	~~3~~												
30		~~Heinrich~~													

ADMITTED 31 1912 18-3988

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 162

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	to my husband: Mato Gruecic 1864 Broad Ave No 535 Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	normal	5	8	fair	blonde	blu	None	CROATIAN	Potocani
2	"	self	$25	"	brother in law: Matyo Cvitkovic Box 69 Chisholm Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Katuni
3	"	Father	$25	"	to my husband: Jugo Tomac Box 23 Immonside Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Drenovci
4	"	Self	$25	Yes Cleveland O.	brother in law: Mato Frankic 1864 Broad Ave No 525 Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
5	"	Self	$30	Yes Chisholm Minn	brother: Ivan Mojsovic Box 24 Chisholm Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	blue	"	"	Prnjavor
6	"	"	$25	Yes Eveleth Minn	friend: Ivan Milenkovic Box 302 Chisholm Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovci
7	"	"	$25	No	do do		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Turnici
8	"	Self	$25	No	Friend: M. Martinac Laura Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	"	"	Kuhorpolci
9	"	"	$25	Yes Cleveland O.	friend: Mark Selic 2nd Street 2nd flr No 1831 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blonde	gr	"	"	Venega
10	"	"	$25	Yes Steubenville O.	brother in law: Mihailo Zupic Vella Str. No 2448 Steubenville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bretovic
11	"	"	$25	No	brother in law: Milan Topic Vella Str No 2448 Steubenville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Borcanac
12	"	"	$25	No	good father: Milan Rovako Vella Str No 248 Steubenville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	No	brother: Mile Orelj 3rd Str No Steubenville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$25	No	Brother in law: Janko Ponca c.o. Mike Ohio Columbus O.		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Plitvice
15	"	"	$25	Yes Hampark	Brother in law: Marko Bicanic Box 192 Armstrong Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Catovja
16	"	"	$25	No			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	—	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
19	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes	friend Nicola Glitchoff Box 68, Madison, Ill		No	No	No	Good	Eye	5	4	fair	blue	blue	None	Macedonia	Damberi
22	"	"	$25	"	Brother Naum Ivanoff Box 306, Madison, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	$25	"	friend Pavel Pavlovic, Box 295, Brackenridge Pa.		"	"	"	Deformed		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vrginmost
24	"	"	$25	"	friend George Jankoff Box 394 Hibbing, Minn.		"	"	"	Lame calves		5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Petchitska
25	Husband	No			Husband — Father George Vugrin Milwaukee, Wis							5		fair	blonde	blue		Russia	Jasenovac
26	Father	"	"	"															
27	Husband	"	"	"	Husband — Father David Vugrin Milwaukee, Wis							5	3	"	blue	gr			
28	Father	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—			
30	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

John Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.L. R.C.P.I. R.C.S.I.,
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Watters

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 8th*, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
350901 1	Ruczek	Maryanne	20		S	sew.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ramien	father: Jakob Ruczek Ramien 102		
350902 2	Makowka	Jan	32		M	Lab	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife: Anna Makowka Ramien 101	N.J.	Passaic
350903 3	Sobiarowski	Wojciech	25		M	do	"	"	do	do	do	Glinik	mother: Barbara Sobiarowski Glinik	Penn	Chompanie
350910 4	Socha	Maryanna	21		S	sew.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ramien	brother: Paul Socha Ramien 106	do	do
350915 5	Radwanz	Jan	19		S	Lab	"	"	do	do	do	do	father: Peter Radwanz Ramien 103	Penn	Chicago
350912 6	Franczyk	Antoni	25		M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife: Zofia Franczyk Wielenwska gora 6 Oberschlesien	do	do
350917 7	Sikula	Wojciech	40		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Katarzyna Sikula 100 Ramien	do	do
350918 8	Orszak	Josef	42		M	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	wife: Zofia Orszak Ramien 96	do	do
350919 9	Sikula	Jan	17		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glinik	father: Marcin Sikula Glinik Hauptstrasse 206	do	do
3790 10	~~Evetzo~~	~~Yliaff~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bardarmitza~~	~~Bardarmitza~~	~~Penn~~	~~Hobing~~ rejected
3141 11	~~Nikoff~~	~~Thomas~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bitolia~~	~~Bitolia~~	~~Penn~~	~~Hobing~~ rejected
3835 12	Naumoff	Nicola	37		M	Lab	no	yes	Turkey	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Koritza	wife: Lena Naumoff Koritza	Ill	Rockford rejected
3128 13	Arigoyen	Juan Antonio	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	Monte Video	friend: Miguel Garcia 69 Cuareapora, Monte Video	Ill	Port Jervis
" 14	Fondo	Ernesto	22		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	friend: Leandro Velasco 69 Cuareapora, Monte Video	do	do
10609 15	Safady	Salomon	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Mother: Sala. L. Safady Mille de Champtone Syria	R	Rochester
10611 16	do Bro	Hamed	25		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister do	do	do
10612 17	do	Kalil	20		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Salia Safady	do	do
36001 18	Yermolewitch	Julian	20		M	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	friend: Oscar Yermolewitch 5 Almeyngton St. Lamberg N. London	do	do
39121 19	Baumgart-	Kurt	17		M	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	do	father: Charles Baumgart 164 Kingsland Rd. London	born	Kriegsport
34561 20	van der Beke	Hector	46		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	Brother: Victor Vandenbecke Ouerne, Belgium	Ill	New York
34560 21	~~Adolf~~	~~Herman~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bissyhorn~~		~~"~~	~~"~~ enf. in
10017 22	Pajekasa	Antonio	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	wife: Franciska Pajekasa Pozsa, Hewno, Russia	Conn	New Haven
10018 23	~~Josphack~~	~~Eugene~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife: Antonia Josphack Buenos Ayres~~	~~"~~	~~Hartford~~ rejected
10020 24	Nekra	Juan	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Father: Josef Nekra Kololonski Stone Russia	Conn	New Haven
10019 25	~~Galibi~~	~~Karimi~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~"~~	~~Bahia Blanca~~	~~friend: Sep Galibi Bahia Blanca~~	~~Ill~~	~~Rochester~~ rejected
10017 26	~~Yadmad~~	~~Mahmad~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~ rejected
4816 27	Chitty	William George	27		M	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	wife: Mrs Chitty 8 Avenue Rd. Bournemouth	N.J.	Rochester
40127 28	Coward	William	43		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Mary Ann Coward 24 Ashleyville Rd. Bournemouth	do	do
42697 29	Welles	Joseph	21		M	Printer Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stoke Newington	Mother: S. Welles 18 Belcon Rd. Stoke Newington	do	do
1133 30	Marines	Emily	37		S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chiswick	Mother: Mary Hastings 144 Chiswick Lane, Chiswick	Ill	Cuba

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

9 UNIT on this cause.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute, or afflicted with or suffering from any mental or physical defect or disability; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	no		Friend Tomasz Buczek 17 5th Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	black		none	Austria	Kamien
2	"	"	$18	yes 3 years		Brother in law Wladislaw Szczesny 571 Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$18	no		Sister Ludwika Tomaszewska 718 Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Glinik
4	"	"	$18	no		Father Antoni Jodka 38 Crescent St Enosburg Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	Kamien
5	"	"	$20	no		sister Katarzyna Pedman 47 Dwight St Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
6	"	"	$18	no		cousin Jozef Pedman 47 Dwight St Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	"
7	S	"	$18	yes 2 years	Chicopee Mass	sister Regina Chuda 22 Church St Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
8	S	"	$20	yes 1 year	Chicopee Mass	brother in law Antoni Jodka Chicopee Mass 236 Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	$18	no		brother Jozef Romanski 6 School St Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Glinik
10	"	"	$53	"		~~cousin Alexander Chernoff Bridgeport Conn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Bulgaria Bulgaria
11	"	"	$52	"		~~friend Thomas Nikolaeff 137 Lincoln Ave Rochester, NY.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Austria Austria
12	yes	self	$28	yes 4 years	Chicago Ill.	friend Sergei Seleiff c/o Nicola Bros. Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown	grey	none	Macedonia	Belitza
13	"	"	$46	no		friend E. L. Eyleson, 50 Lewis St. Port Jervis, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	brown	"	Norway	Monte Video
14	"	"	$35	"		friend Jacob Evangelos Drieggeas 50 Front St Port Jervis, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brother	$54	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Greece
16	"	"	$23	"		Brother Josef Sefadi 200 Penn. Ave. Rochester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$33	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$29	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gr	"	Russia	Lechawiege
19	"	"	$25	"		friend John Zafirke N 573 Lafayette St. Bridgeport Conn. Br. in law B. Petrowski 273 Bainbridge St Brklyn New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bo	bo	"	Germany	Hellberg
20	"	"	$15	yes 1907 10 mo. 1911	Colorado	friend Remy van Hellemon North Grosbeck Ave, Rd No 2 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Belgium	Ghesne
21	"	"	$46	no			No						5	6	"	"		"	"	"
22	no	self	$60	"		friend Mr. Virginiez Bergini 89 Pearl St. Newhaven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	gr	none	Russia	Rome
23	"	"	$50	"		~~friend Mr. Alexeeff 96 Sheldon St. Hartford, Conn.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	no	self	$60	yes 1911	Conn	Brother M. Nekora 96 Sheldon St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	black	gr	none	Russia	Austria
25	yes	"	$50	"		friend Jozef Sefadi 200 Penn. Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Turkey	Ottoria
26	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	$30	no		friend J. Hansbury Winston Rd, Brighton, Rochester, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	yes	5	10	fair	blonde	gr	none	England	Bournemouth
28	"	"	$20	yes 1907	Rochester	Mrs. Macdonnell. friend. 22 Hathaway St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	S	"	$25	no		Nephew Mr Rhuday, R. F. D. No 5 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	red.	blue	"	England	Acworth
30	yes	Nephew	$10	no																

STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

We certify that the numbers 10. 11. 23. 24. 25. 26 —— were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for ~~was not allowed to embark~~ Vice

F.A. Broomhead Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Allwright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—....

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, on May 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10013 1	Mc Clusky	John	57		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ont.	Toronto	Miss Bell, 43 Victoria Rd. Worcester,		
35092 2	Polisgezuk	Jan	32		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lazyki			
3	do	Katarzyna	22		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro. in law Uncle Louis Horbatiuk Lipowiec Rzeszowski	do	do
4	do	Olga	3		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	Born at Sea				
5	do	Roman	10	m	M S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do			
6	do	Wladyslaw	24		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
7	Boyce	Herbert James	31		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ryde I. W.	James Boyce Yes Tree Ramsthorpe, Ryde, Father Henry Hewlett 53 Upper Ch. Bermondsey Father Francis Boleng Normanton, Rutland		
8	Herman	Adolf	19		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels			
9	Babicz	Josef	26		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowosiolka			O. St. Peter
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(9)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

List

S 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	1905 6 years	Friend Mr. Fitzgerald 103 Atholstan St. E. Toronto, Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	gr.	None	Ireland Downpatrick
2	Wife	do	$800	1911 Brantford							5 2	Dk	Blk		Austria Lanyke
3	Yes	Husband	—	No	Br. in law + Uncle. Peter Wasylenowski Peterboro, nee Bemoyer, Manitoba	Pol.	Anar.				5 8	Med	brn		
4	Yes	Father	—	No							— —	—	—		
5	Yes	do	—	No							— —	—	—		
6	Yes	self	—	No							5 8	Med	Dk br.		
7	Yes	do	$25	1907 1 year	Friend Ernest Hooker 581 Delaware Ave, Toronto, Ont.						5 7	dk	bl		England Ryde
8	Yes	do	$22	no	Brother Mr Thos Flowers Long Hope, Whitemouth, Man.						5 6	br	bl		Belgium Roubaix
9	No	do	$20	No	Uncle Joseph Sudnizeck Box 7, St Pierre, nee Montreal						5 7	Dark			Russia Novmorito
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Trench, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ext. B. Ch. B. R. C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Trench

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50
80
4.00 0

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cunic, sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35073 1	Wolf	Johann	21		M	S	Merchant	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyecz	Father Nicolaus Wolf Nagyecz Hungary	Mo	St Louis
942 2	Franek	Alois	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Schibitz	Father Adam Franek Schibitz	Neb	Plattsmouth
943 3	do	Antonia	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Adam Franek Schibitz	do	do
944 4	Hajek	Ludwig	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wien	Father Josef Hajek Wien	do	do
945 5	do	Robert	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Josef Hajek Adamsfeld 59 Bez	do	do
946 6	Bukovac	Alois	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sobara	Father Lazo Bukovac Sobara b/ Gaspare	Kan	Kansas City
947 7	Tomac	Anton	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jasbelek	Brother Gaspar Tomac Novi Klaj bij Gerovo	Wash	Sunnyside
8	do	Filipina	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Anton	5		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Vjekoslav	3		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Ivan	1	6	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
948 12	Bolf	Poloxja	21		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lazac	Parents Katija Tomkovic Sobara b/ Gaspari	Wash	Calumet
13	do	Antonia	5		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Croatia	do	do
949 14	Malnar	Ivan	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Zakraja	Parents Jura Malnar Jakraja bij Jasparci	Ks	Kansas City
15	do	Stepanja	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
950 16	Bezler	Alfred	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Mother Mrs Bezler Reed St 7 Basel	Ill	Buffalo
32045 17	Tomar	Istvan	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kapolna	Father Tamas Istvan Kapolna 48 Pantaszja	Pa	Bridgeville
35049 18	Mitre	Nentcho	33		M	M	Merchant	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tolfino	Wife Anastasia Petrova Tolfino Turkey	Oh	Columbus
949 19	Nomad	Vachko	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Engurovo	Parents Hiristi Nakchevich Tomaslar	Ill	Granite City
950 20	Vassil	Atanas	3		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Bulgarian	do	Sopradesse	Father Vassil Nakchevich Sopradesse Turtza	Mass	Southbridge
951 21	Petre	Atanas	2		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chemisha	Father Vasil Nakchevich Chemisha Turtza	Penn	Redstone
22	Faccini	Domenico	30		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Father Martino Faccini Roma	Wash	Tacoma
23	Ricci	Leonardo	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Foggia	Father Ricci Michele San Severo Foggia	Wash	Tacoma
24	Di Stasio	Saveria	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
951 25	Traicoff	Simeoff	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife Mitka Traicoff Sofia Bulgaria	Ill	Madison
952 26	Defa	Ivan	29		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kamenica	Wife Iuly Mayda Kamenica	Ill	Kalamazoo
963 27	Saula	Maksim	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kasljeva	Parents Mlaca Saula Senera Sirt	Oh	Youngstown
28	do	Vasilja	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kasljeva	do	do
965 29	Agejenovich	Rade	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kolajevo	Parents Hargonovic Trogan	Ind	Gary
966 30	Radelic	Vladimir	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kasljevac	Wife Radelic Ljuba Kasljevac	Oh	Youngstown

80

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Franz Kaucka Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White fair	gray	no		Austria	Nagyasz
2	"	"	25	no			Uncle Franz Kaucka Plattsmouth Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"		"	Schibitz
3	"	"	25	no			Uncle Franz Kaucka Plattsmouth Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	21	no			Uncle Franz Kaucka Plattsmouth, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"	Wien
5	"	"	25	no			Uncle Franz Kaucka Plattsmouth Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	none	no			Brother in law Frank Kovac Kansas City Kansas 431 Ave	Dr. Certificate of Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"		"	Sobgora
7	S	"	50	yes	Utah	1909	Friend Luka Sayevic Pennsylvania Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	gray	"		"	Sibenika
8	S	father		no			Friend Luka Sayevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	S	father	130	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	S	do		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	S	do		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	M	self	25	no			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	gray	no		Austria	Lazak
13	M	mother		no			Self Town Calumet Mich box 652	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	M	self	25	no			Sister in law Maria 400 Diagora Ave Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"		"	Jakraje
15	S	"	17	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	100	no			Uncle Gottlob Bengler 256 Jefferson Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Switzerland	Brunnigen
17	S	"	50	no			Uncle Ignatz Lakh Mount Ave 1403 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Austria	Kisporlina
18	"	"	30	no			Friend Joseph Kaucka 5211 W. Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Macedonia	Gostiza
19	S	"	50	yes	1907	Chicago	Friend Lenka Kaucka Box 243 Spanish Fork Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kolovichta
20	S	"	20	no			Friend Peter Jakso Lindsay & Cartridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sopradisse
21	S	"	20	yes	1907	Red Wing	Friend Nicola Kumbo Boarsford box 13 Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	M	"	30	yes	1912	Syracuse	Friend Jacobo Monsui 219 Marshall St Syracuse No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Udine
23	"	"	40	no			Cyrkes Stefano Vincenzo New York Via Lafayette 46 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"		"	Foggia
24	"	do	do				Cyrkes 577 Clymton Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
25	S	25	yes	1909	Madison		Friend Christo Cohanoff box 308 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"		Turkey	Vozdivchta
26	M	25	no				Friend Frank Gyaich 64 1/2 St. 2d Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Austria	Dromonica
27	S	165	yes	1904	Youngstown	Ohio	brother Paula Milo 6 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kasljevac
28	S	do	160	do			Ch. box 603	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
29	M	"	25	no			Cousin Antun Tomac Gary, Ind Broadway 1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kolarevo
30	S	"	25	yes	1913	Youngstown Ohio	Brother Nik Radylic 6 Youngstown box 603	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kasljevac

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

170

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Ch. B. A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert St. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, 8th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
959 1	Eberling	Julius	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Cadjavica	Wife Eberling Marie Cadjavica	Wisc	Milwaukee
959 2	Lorencovich	Mato	26		M S	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Pisanica	Parents Stevo Lorencovic Pisanica	Penn	Brownsville
" 3	do	Marica	1		F S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
961 4	Grozdanovich	Fanatja	18		F S	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Sidaka	Parents Grozdanovic Fanc Slaka	Wisc	Milwaukee
972 5	Baksa	Josip	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Medjurec	Parents Baksa Wenzel Medjurec	O	Cleveland
971 6	Vit	Franjo	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	Bohemian	do		Mother Vit Anna Medjurec	do	do
958 7	Lovrincevic	Mirko	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Pisanica	Father Lovrencic Luka Pisanica	Pa	Brownsville
" 8	do	Evgenija	20		F M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	Austria	Medjurec		do	do
" 9	Herak	Mirko	6	11	M S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
957 10	Nemet	Ivan	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Cadjavac	Parents Nemet Josip Cadjavac	Pa	Latrobe
956 11	Divjak	Mile	24		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Cadjavica	Father in Law Lenka Tuta Cadjava	Wisc	Milwaukee
" 12	do	Pavao	22		M M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 13	do	Anna	2		F S	child	no	no	do	do	Austria	Slavonia	do do	do	do
" 14	do	Rafo	8		M S	infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
955 15	Jankovic	Ignac	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sredska	Mother Anca Jankovic Sredska	do	do
" 16	do	Marija	28		F M	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
952 17	Josipovic	Tripun	18		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fredje	Father Josipovic Kata Fredje	Pa	Pittsburgh
953 18	Mlakovic	Jovo	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Sredsko	Wife Mlakovic Pula Sredsko	do	do
950 19	Golub	Josip	31		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Croatian	do	Kamanica	Wife Golub Magda Kamanica	Ind	Kalamazoo
970 20	Vukelic	Mato	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kolarec	Parents Jozo Vukelic Kolarec	Pa	Pittsburgh
945 21	do	Ivan	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krnjica	Brother Vukelic Stepan Krnjica	do	do
967 22	Marunic	Niko	40		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marunic Marija Krnjica	do	do
969 23	Filipovic	Mato	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Medvedica	Wife Mona Filipovic Medvedica	do	do
946 24	Vukelic	Lavro	32		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krnjica	Wife Para Vukelic Krnjica	do	do
942 25	Koletovik	Stanoje	21		M S	do	no	no	Macedonia	Servian	Macedonia	Brezhte	Brother Blagoja Koletovic Pa	Ind	Indianapolis
948 26	Koletik	Kosta	34		M M		yes	yes					Father Emelia Mihailov Brezhte		rejected
934 27	Atanasijevik	Stale	37		M M	farmer	no	no	Macedonia	Servian	Macedonia	Brezhte	Brother Stojan Atanasijevik Brezhte	Ind	Indianapolis
940 28	Andrejeva	Nina	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Andrea Georgijevik Brezhte	do	do
937 29	Velko	Velk	31		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Stio Matevsk Brezhte	do	do
943 30	Stanicka	Ilo	34		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Ilo Nacemovik Brezhte	Pa	Pittsburgh

UNITED STATES CONSUL

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the U.S. cause. They were not allowed to emb

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

S 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

[illegible] at this Port, serving on this ship for [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.A.O. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 172

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, 8 Mai, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58095															
1	Lukić	Petar	14		m s	farmer	no		Croatian	Croatian	Austro-Hungarian	Papina	mother: Andjelyja Lukić Papina № 168 c. Papina	Ills	Joliet
2	Tukmanić	Jovo	25		m m	do	yes		do	do	Croatia	Lampotok	father: Petar Tukmanić № 212 Babinpotok	Pa	Cleveland
3	Galović	Rade	34		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Mutvić	father: Jovann Galović at 3 105 Glunčić	Ills	Chicago
4	Kuga	Obrad	40		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	S. Lapac	son: Ilya Kuga № 205 Dol Lapac	Ind	Ind. Harb
5	Bogdan	Ucelac	18		m s	do	no		do	do	do	Sindić	father: Geno Ucelac № 1 Sindić	Ills	Chicago
6	Baić	Stevan	18		m s	do	no		do	do	do	S. Lapac	father: Petar Baić № 148 Dol Lapac	Ind	South Bend
7	Ucelac	Mile	18		m s	do	no		do	do	do	Sindić	father: Stojan Ucelac № 3 Sindić	Ills	Chicago
8	Ajdukovic	Jovo	29		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Mutvić	wife: Anka Ajdukovic № 93 Mutvić	Ills	Chicago
9	Milosevic	Gjuka	45		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	S. Lapic	wife: Jeka Milosevic № 149 Dol Lapac	Ind	Ind Harbor
10	Ajdukovic	Jandre	32		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Oravac	wife: Anka Ajdukovic № 104 Oravac	Ind	Hammond
11	Divjak	David	17		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	S. Lapac	father: Isaac Divjak № 121 Dol Lapac	Ind	Harbor
12	Ubiriloric	Jandre	25		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Sindić	father: Mleaan Ubiriloric № 29 Sindić	Ills	Chicago
13	Ucelac	Mile	30		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Sindić	wife: Anika Ucelac № 13 Sindić	Ind	Hammond
14	Ucelac	Stojan	44		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Sindić	wife: Anka Ucelac № 6 Sindić	Ills	Chicago
15	Bakovic	Marko	25		m m	do	11-1997 yes	12-7/12 yes	31	do	do	Kaganac	mother: Anna Bakovic № 73 Kaganac	Ills	Chicago
16	Vladetic	Anjo	44		m m	do	no		do	do	do	S. Lapac	wife: Anuljana Vladetic № 207 Dol Lapac	Ind	Ind Harbor
17	Nikon	Kulic	28		m m	do	yes		do	do	do	Kuscara	father: Marko Kulic № 83 Kuscara	Ohio	Barberton
18	Sergio	Storelli	24		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Grebnja	father: Tomo Storelli Grebnja	Ills	Chicago
19	Lucic	Mino	18		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Popina	mother: Maria Lucic Popino	Ill	Joliet
20	Mcarcetic	Petar	18		m s	do	yes		do	do	do	Popino	father: Ilya Mcarcetic Popino	Ill	Joliet
21	Vasokovic	Jovan	30		m m	do	no		do	do	do	Popino	father: Luka Vasokovic Popino	Ill	Joliet
22	Zauber	Adrian	25		m s	do	7-21132 yes		do	do	do	Gjakovac	uncle: Milan Zauber № 73 Gjakovac	Ill	Joliet
23	Milan	Miletov	33		m m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Macedonia	Monastir	wife: Fanka Mitchoff Monastir Stone Turkey	Ohio	Barberton
24	Dobrosavljevitz	Filia	20		m m	do	no	no	do	Servian	do	Berestie	Brother Velia Dobrosavljevitz Berestie	Pa	Johnston
25	Simon	Margarita	20		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urumiah	Brother Abraham Simon Digza, Urumiah	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Jonan	Elizabethe	24		f m	Cook	yes	yes	Persia	Syrian	Persia	Urumiah	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Jonan Urumiah	Pa	Philadelphia rejected
27	Khziz	Annie Juby	23		f m	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr. Abraham, Urumiah	O.	Wooster
28	Reuben	Greenblatt	25		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Abr. Greenblatt 27 White Horse Lane, Mile End, London	Conn	New Britain
29	Langton	Henry	26		m s	Shipfitter	yes	yes	England	Irish	do	Bray	Father Matthew Langton Bray, Co. Wicklow	NY	New York
30														NY	Rochester

13 UNITED STATES CONSUL

This is to certify that the numbers on this Manifest were rejected by the U. S. ... cause. They were not allowed to ...

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1914

List 172

S 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$28	no			Stepbrother: Pavao Lukic 1 Seat Street No 12 or 22 Joliet					Good	normal	5	10	dk	black	None	Croatian	Popina
2	"	"	24	no			friend: Sava Painisac Clemton Street 2424 Cleveland					"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Gabrupetak
3	"	"	25	no			Stepbrother: Ilija Lukic 1 1425 S. Chicago					"	"	5	9	"	blak	"	"	Obrilliac
4	"	"	24	no			Stepbrother: Ilija Lukic Erie Street 2524 Ind Harbor					"	"	5	11	"	blak	"	"	D. Lapac
5	"	"	26	Yes 3 years			Stepbrother: Ilija Popovic Florence ave 10228 S Chicago					"	"	5	11	"	blak	"	"	Sudic
6	"	"	18	no			Stepbrother Sava Klain Saint Peter No 536 S. Bend					"	"	5	4	fair	fair	"	"	S. Lapac
7	"	"	20	no			brother Gaytan Urelac Grand Street 3924 S. Chicago					"	"	5	11	dk	blak	"	"	Sudic
8	"	"	25	no			brother in Law do do do do do do					"	"	6	0	"	blak	"	"	Obrilliac
9	"	"	21	no			Brother Andrija Vojvodic Gentrie Street 3526 S. Harbor					"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	"	D. Lapac
10	"	"	20	no			brother in Law Nicola Draskovic Wagner A. 2221 Hammond					"	"	5	10	brown	brown	"	"	Brosac
11	"	"	30	no			Stepbrother Jovan Vojvodic Gentrie St 3524 Harbor Ind					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	D Lapac
12	"	"	22	Yes 1910			brother in law Lambar Vojvodic Grand Ave 8924 S. Chicago Ills					"	"	5	6	blue	blue	"	"	Sudic
13	"	"	21	Yes 1911	4 yrs		friend Stanisa Urelac Wagner A. 2221 Hammond					"	"	5	11	blak	blak	"	"	Sudic
14	"	"	31	Yes 1910	5 yrs		friend Vuga Urelac Grand Ave 8924 S. Chicago					"	"	5	6	br	brown	"	"	Sudic
15	"	"	16	Yes 1913	1 yr		brother Mile Bakanic Florence A. 10228 S. Chicago					"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Vaganac
16	"	"	25	no			brother Sava Vladin Ind. Harbor					"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	D Lapic
17	"	"	20	no			brother in law Vorlaan Hyttinn Port St. 123 Barberton O					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Knacaca
18	"	"	41	no			friend Luka Kisic Tillotson A 1493 Chicago					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Erbuja
19	"	"	27	no			friend Petar Kuzmic Scott St 1206 Joliet Ills					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Popina
20	"	"	16	no			father Milan Lukic Scott St. 1212 Joliet					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Popina
21	"	"	18	no			Stepbrother Petar Kuzmic Scott St. 1206 Joliet					"	"	5	5	"	blak	"	"	Popina
22	"	"	23	no			friend Vuca Jandresevic Box 164 Barberton Ohio					"	"	5	4	"	blak	"	"	Gjedosac
23	"	"	24	Yes 1911-12	4 yrs	Johnstown	friend Giorgi Koffskiff 604 Broad St Johnstown Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
24	"	"	24	no			friend Stefan Mladenovitz 1417 N. Maryland St Indianapolis					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monastir
25	"	"	50				Husband Abraham Shimon 1132 N 24th St Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Beceftze
26	No	self	[illegible]				friend Dr. J. G. Herbert Wooster O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	br	br	None	Persia
27	"	"	125				friend Mrs. B. M. Laberee 20 East St New Britain Conn.					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ormiah
28	"	Father	30				Father Mr. Jamalah 33 Ridge St New York, N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia
29	No	self	45				friend Eugene Fischer 58 Ave D. Rochester, N.Y.					"	"	5	8	br	br	"	"	Iceland
30																				

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

Master of this Port, serving on this ship for the Atlantic [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a m B B, C h B a C Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

173

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 31	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36453 1	Dock	Henry	35		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	do	New York	ent. in
" 2	"	Sarah	70		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
36452 3	Ellis	Denis	30		M	Mineplates	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Ellis 57 Ruckholt Rd Leyton, London	Ohio	Cleveland
" 4	do	Edith	27		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

14

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	England	Hyde
	2	"	Daughter	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Yes	self	$85.00	no			Mrs Ethel Lilly 2003 Walker Ave, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	England	London
	4	"	Husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Keeler, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Keeler Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 12,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman, a Welshman, a Scotchman, or Hebrew by race must be specially entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the World, South or South American, European, or Asian. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 10 should show the country, dependency, or insular possession of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be considered. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended permanent residence if not in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If other than a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith master of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B Del. Sac Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rwendale Fraser

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Elliot

Immigration Officer.

11–1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG on Mai 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3418 1	Gilla Aurelio	29	6	M	~~Shoemaker~~				Italian	Italy		135/131 Brother Ambrosio Gilla at Napio Italy	N.Y.	New York
2												Final Papers 15 Jan 1911 Montpelier Vermont		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Cost of United States					Wife Fanny Villa Terlin 426 E. Barre St. Newyork												Citizen of United States	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IP FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MS Ach Bac Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Riverdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG via, Mai 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33															
2733 1	Boolarah	Wadieh	18	4	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Refeir	his aunt: Lasifie Boolarah	Canada	
2734 2	Mitchell	Mansour	20	11	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Arges	at Refeir	Syria	
2735 3	Kalil	Haiea	35	1	M	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	Arges	his brother: Mansour Hanna	Pittsburg	
4	do	Hanna	10	11	M	Child	No	No	do	Arabian	U.S. Born	Washington	at Arges Syria		
5	do	Wardey	8	1	F	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	her father: Badros Jabour	Massachusetts	
6	do	Badros	5	11	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Refeir	do	do
7	do	Jamiley	2	11	F	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	her grandfather: Syria	do	do
2736 8	FAKANY	Heleine	50	1	F	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	Homs	do	do	do
9	do	Khalil	15	11	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Mohamed	11	1	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2737 11	do	Badiah	18	11	F	Housewife	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	her mother: Hafiza	do	do
2738 12	FAKANY	Khalil	32	11	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fakhani at Homs	Syria	do Lawrence
13	do	Zakie wife	26	11	F	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	do	his sister: Fetat Fakhani	Hafiza	N.Y. New York
14	do	Fakhany son	7	11	M		No	No	U.S. Born	Born in N.Y. City #2617			at Homs	Syria	do do
15	Jadoun	Faris	17	11	M	Laborer	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Barachete	aug. 1905 do		do do
16	Farres	Khalil											his cousin: Hanna	Yazbeck at Barachete	Hanna Detroit Michigan
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 292

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 16, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ted P.P.C.	$230	No	— —	Lis father: Boofarah Sleiman P.O. Box 129 at Windsor Nova Scotia	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	brown	black	Scar on right wrist	Syria Hefeir
2	Himself	"	"	—	Wife mother: Nahia Nassoun % S. Beow 1012 Bedford ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	chestn.	none	" Arga
3	To herself	Yes	1897	Worcester	her husband: Halil Asad 18 Cross Street Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black	black	scar right temple	" Mastoret
4	"	their	Yes	"	do Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestn.	chestn.	none	Mass. Worcester
5	"	"	Yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
6	"	"	No	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Syria Mastoret
7	"	"	—	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colored	Jair	"	none	" "
8	Yes herself	No	—	—	her son in law: Dr	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	black	none	" Hooms
9	Yes their	No	—	—	Peter Kater 540 Varguard St. Methazene Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	none	" "
10	Yes brother	"	—	—	540 Morris do Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
11	Herself	No	0	— —	her brother not here Abou Hanna % Mich. Yakoubin	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	none	" "
12	"	"	Yes	1907 New York	his brother in law: Michael Khalil Ghazali c/o a.n.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestn.	moles on right	none	" "
13	" Father in law	64	"	"	Jalalie 63 Washington St. New York	60	6 2	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	black	none	" "
14	" his brother	born	in	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestn.	none	none	" New York
15	Himself	No	—	—	his brothers: Azar Michael Khalil 248 Franklin St. Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	Dr.	Cert.	Valves of heart	"	Colored	"	Scotch	" Baradeie
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

John Wood
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K S French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB Bch BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from CHERBOURG on, May 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5201 1	Hassan	Margarit Luigi	26	4	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Aviano	Fiorita Hassan moglie born Fadolfo at Aviano brother Jose Maria at Zaragoza	Texas	San Angelo
1302 2	Perez	Jose Maximiano	25	1	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Zaragoza		Cal	San Francisco
3	Labraña	Antonio	20	6	M	Housepainter	yes	yes	do	do	do	La Cavada	Theres father Luis Labraña at La Cavada Santander	Penn	Pittsburg
4	do	Frederico	16	1	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do			
5	Perez	Rafael	17		S	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Isgueno	Sister Manuel Perez at Isgueno Spain		
6	Orudolco	Antonio	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cienhoro	Her mother Palentina at [redacted]		
7	Campo	Francisco	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aguero	Hispolito Campo at Aguero Santander Spain		
8	Bayas	Feliciano	25		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His father Luis Gallardo at Isgueno Spain		
9	Gallardo	Liberiano	20		S	Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Isgueno			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Louis Kellner
Paris

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 633

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 180

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				his brother in law: Sebastiano Iglesias at Las Vegas- [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Rosy cheeks	chin.	None	Italia	Spain
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				his friend: Antonio Cortes 252 Montgomery st San Francisco	"	"	0	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	None	"
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				his family: at Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black brown	None	"	Spain La Coruña
4	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				his brother: Abraham Antonio at Barre Vt. Granite St 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	"
5	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				his friend: Manuel Cruz at Graniteville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chen	None	"	"
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—			Valentin Teodoro Alvarez at Winooski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" chen	None	"	Portugal
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—			his friend: Francisco Casares at Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	None	"	Braga de Arglinzo
8	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—			his friend: Jose Aguero at Graniteville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	Aguere
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—			his friend: Natalio Fonsenzez Granite St 27 Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Green	None	"	Lorenzo
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Jas Mallear
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, K. S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB. Bel. BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riversdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Jas. Allwert

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *1st* May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
350901	1 Georgeff	Gruen	35		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife Maria Georgeff	Pa.	Bryton
350902	2 Hoff	Mitre	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lenka Hoff	Pa.	"
350903	3 Georgeff	Vicate	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Grigory Georgeff	Pa.	"
350904	4 Gueff	Vladimir	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Gueff	Pa.	"
350905	5 Stojan	Sava	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stojan Yakoff	Pa.	Hutchinson Kans.
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

W. Macintosh, Insp.

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Viola, Bldg off Ferguson St. 147 Lafayette St.	No	No	No	No	healthy	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Petcle
2	"	"	$40	No			Friend Luigi Deluc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$40	No			Friend Sig. Luigi Lombardi Uncle Sig. Gaetano Bof	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$28	No			Friend Sig. Angelo Fedeli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$28	No			Friend Sig. Raffaele Pascucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12

at NEW YORK

James Lloyd
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MS Deb Dbl Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

John Miller

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 6th May, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spasoff	Georghe	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sirkjéi	Friend Spasoff Kiamurkoff	Ohio	Gary
2	Bogis	Iglis	34		M M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Kamarsko	Cousin Georgi Spasoff	"	Lorain
3	Jordan	Pétre	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamarsko	Brother Kiosé Pétre Kaimo	"	Youngstown
4	Dimitri	Stefan	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komarsko	Uncle Kiosé Pétre Kaimo	"	Youngstown
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL

Louis Kraller
Jan 1 1913

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 184

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	28	No			friend Stepan Georgieff 2320 adams St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	no	Macedonia	Veljée
2	S	"	28	No			friend Dimitri Kostakoff 20 Briscoe St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kavadar
3	S	"	28	no			friend Naumhoff Mike 1365 Goodrich ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kavadar
4	S	self	28	no			Mr. Foster Steamship Broad Front Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kavadar
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

John Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA mB BCh BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Brownsdale French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at New York

Edmond Lees

Immigration Officer.

15—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 3 a May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15,987 1	Nikoff	Gueda	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	No	Turkish	Macedonian	Turkey in Europe	Kostendil	Wife Vasilka Nikoff	Penn	Indianapolis
936 2	Tedeas	Kwiteke	27		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Nikola Tedeas	"	"
952 3	Saraliuoff	Kisail	26		M S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Sofia	Brother Kiro Saraliuoff	Penn	Indianapolis
946 4	Kiro	Kosso	28		M S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Salonki	Wife Vasilka Kiro	Penn	Indianapolis
946 5	Georgi	Christo	22		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Adrian	Wife Vasilki Christ	Ohio	St Louis
947 6	Stepan	Péro	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerciavo	Wife Veronica Stepan	Penn	Indianapolis
948 7	Petre	Nicola	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Virginia Nicola	Ohio	St Louis
949 8	Alberini	America	40		M S	"	"	"	Italian	Latin	Italia	Barrea	Wife Luigia Alberini	Penn	Hazleton
917 9	Franciolli	Vittori	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Donna Franciolli	"	Mc Hatboro
950 10	Constantini	Nicola	18		M S	"	No	No	Turkish	Bulgarian	"	Gorgovo	Wife Maria Constantini	Penn	Indianapolis
953 11	Kiroff	Christo	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kiro Kiroff	"	"
946 12	Nikoff	Nikki	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerciavo	Father Nikola Nikoff	"	"
13												Gorni			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V. Gmacintosh, J. P.

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S															
2	S															
3	S															
4	S															
5	S															
6	S															
7	S															
8	NO															
9	NO															
10	S															
11	S															
12	S															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Edna West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Keech, Surgeon of the OCEANIC sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MB Bch BAO Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Riverdale Yonkers

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

John A West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41/Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 9th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33099 1	Donohoe	William	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinadee	Mother Mrs M Donohoe Rathcarr Ballinadee Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
" 2	Cullinan	Bridget	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Mrs J Cullinan Inagh Ennis Co Clare	Pa	Sharpsville
33100 3	Cooper	Sarah	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahereiveen	Father Timothy Cooper Valentia Cahereiveen Co Kerry	Con	Bridgeport
" 4	Springer	Frederick	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Mother Mrs N Mallow Lyre Mallow	NJ	Elizabeth
" 5	Donovan	Ellie	18		F "	Servant	11-20 3 6 4 3		10/25/38	"	"	Skibbereen	Father Patrick Donovan Callinagh Skibbereen Co Cork	NY	Buffalo
33106 6	O Rourke	Bridget	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkeen	Father Felix O Rourke Corkhill Drumkeen Co Donegal	"	New York
" 7	Whyli	Stephen	22		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dandon	Brother Timothy Whyli Lisabov Nurney Dandon Co Cork	NJ	Jersey City
" 8	Donovan	Mary	20		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Father Denis Donovan Eastlink Clonakilty Co Cork	NY	New York
" 9	O Brien	Catherine	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen O Brien Eastlink Clonakilty Co Cork	Col	Ludlow
" 10	Lonergan	Mary E	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Mother Mrs Mary Lonergan Glangoal Rathcomer Co Cork	Con	Bridgeport
" 11	Hyland	Patrick	18		M "	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Father James Hyland Cattle Castle Clothen Cahir Co Tipp.	Con	New Haven
" 12	Sullivan	John	21		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cahereiveen	Father James Sullivan Cunavoy Kitz Cahereiveen Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis
" 13	Curran	Rose Ann	16		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rockcorry	Father Lolent Curran Kilmor East Rockcorry Co Monaghan	NJ	New York
" 14	Darcy	Katherine	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigallen	Mother Alice Darcy Ardagher Carrigallen Carrigallen	"	"
33102 15	Mc Namara	Jane	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	Norwalk Co	Brother Michael Mc Namara Cahacki Corofin Co Clare	Con	Norwalk
" 16	Keating	Catherine	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cahereiveen	Father Patrick Keating Ballard Cahereiveen Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis
" 17	O Connor	Daniel	19		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremy O Connor Eachfinsen Cahereiveen Co Kerry	NJ	New York
" 18	Stanton	John	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbehenny	Mother Mrs Bridget Stanton Kilbehenny Kilcheltern Co Cork	Con	New Haven
" 19	Murphy	Margaret	19		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballon	Father Patrick Murphy Lonarcoly Ballon Carlow	Pa	Belvue
" 20	White	Delia	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdonvarna	Father John White Ryeflesh Lisdonvarna Co Clare	Con	New Haven
33103 22	Sheridan	Martin	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Novati	Father James Sheridan Corrinduff Ballina Co Mayo	NJ	New York
" 23	Farrington	Ellen	20		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballia	Father Dominick Sheridan Ballycloghy Ballia Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
" 24	O Connor	Bartholomew	38		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Brother James Farrington Carradyre Tuam Co Galway	Ills	Lockport
" 25	Manley	James	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bruno	Brother Denis Manley Bruno Co Kerry	NJ	New York
" 26	Curran	Thomas	19		" "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	Inver	Mother Mrs M Manley Tonnafinnen Bruno Co Kerry	"	"
" 27	Riordan	Thomas	19		" "	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbeigh	Father Peter Curran Carnazon Inver Co Galway	"	Yonkers
33104 28	O Hara	Bernard	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilconnell	Father John Riordan Lyons Glenbeigh Co Kerry	Ills	Chicago
" 29	Donlon	Kathleen	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballia	Brother Thomas O Hara Ballia Kilconnell Co Galway	NJ	Brooklyn
" 30	Dwonan	Michael	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corofin	Father Laurence Donlon Carnes Knockbrack Co Longford	"	"
												Mohill	Father Michael Dwonan Annaghmore Mohill Co Leitrim	RI	Providence

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~N~~ New York, May 16, 1912 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Gs	Brother	$20	No	Brother Timothy Donohoe 88 Bucyrus Ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinadee
2	"	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin James Mahony Shamrock Mines Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"		Ennis
3	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Bridget Cooper 2200 North Ave Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown	"		Caherciveen
4	No	"	$50	"	Sister Mary Sprenger 565 westminster Ave Elizabeth N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		Mallow
5	"	Brother	$15	"	Brother Michael Donovan 164 weverly St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Skibbereen
6	Gs	"	$3	"	Sister Mary Rourke 449 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"		Drumkeen
7	No	"	$20	"	Brother William Mahill 278 — 2nd St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		Bandon
8	Gs	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Hannah Murphy 270 west 153rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Glonakilty
9	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Mrs Rose Daly 509 — 7th St Hedrill Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		do
10	"	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin Lizzie Donegan 421 Sewell Ave Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"		Rathcormac
11	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Kate Hyland 92 College St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	"		Cahir
12	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Patrick Sullivan 1502 Bates Street Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	"		Caherciveen
13	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Elizabeth Currans 693 — 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		Rockcorry
14	"	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin Mr Hugh Dolan 418 west 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"		Carrigallen
15	No	Self	$25	Yes 25 years	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		Corofin
16	"	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mary Keating 575 Bates St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Caherciveen
17	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Johanna Mahony 111 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		do
18	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Mary A Stanton 196 Wallace St New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"		Ritchelstown
19	"	"	$20	"	Sister Kate Murphy 146 Lincoln Ave Belvidere N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Ballon
20	No	Brother	$20	"	Brother Felix Duffy 3 Admiral St New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"		Leighowanna
21	Gs	"	$25	"	Brother James " William St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Ballycumber
22	No	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin Patrick Sheridan 45 North Portland Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"		Ballo
23	Gs	Sister	$15	"	Sister Bridget Daly Lockport Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"		Tuam
24	"	Sister	$50	Yes 7 years	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		Ennis
25	"	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Michael Deady 160 East 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Ennis
26	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Patrick Keady 115 Clinton Place Yonkers N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Brown	Brown	"		Galway
27	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother John Lenahan 4612 Lyon Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	"		Glenbeigh
28	No	Mother	$20	"	Mother Mrs M O Leary 409 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Portumna
29	"	Aunt	$20	"	Aunt Mrs M Casey 5705 — 3rd Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		Longford
30	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother Patrick Duggan 111 Smyth St Edgewood, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"		Mohill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19h,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Leech, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Sch. D.A.C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

R. S. Leech

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

Edmond Weil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "OCEANIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MAY 9th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33104 8	Geraghty	Mary	24		S	Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father, Martin	N.Y.	Newark
92	Diffley	Annie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown	Father, Thomas	N.Y.	Albany
3	Cartillon	Kate	19		"	"	2-43956	4/8/36	"	"	"	Inverin	Father, Patrick	N.Y.	New York
32105 4	Higgins	Catherine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carltea	Father, Patrick	"	"
5	McHugh	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carltea	Father, Patrick	Ohio	England
9776	Brady	Patrick	22		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Cobh	Passage	Father, Edward	Conn.	Newhaven
7	Mulcahy	James	32		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Passage	Father, John	Mass.	Whitefield
24776 8	Carlile	Martin	19		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Inverin	Inverin	Father, Thomas	Conn.	Newhaven
26710 9	O'Connor	Ellen	21		"	Asst	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Rathmore	Father, Denis	N.Y.	New York
7097 10	McCarthy	Kate	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	Newtownsandes	Father, Denis	"	"
10573 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Clonmel	Father, [illegible]	Conn.	Putnam
13035 12	Downs	James	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Father, Wm. B. Downs	N.Y.	New York
29751 13	Buttle	Michael	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan			Cal.	San Francisco
26045 14	O'Connor	John	21		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doolen	Father, John	Conn.	Rowayton
15	"	Thomas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Thomas	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Flanagan	Julia	20		F	Asst	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Timothy	Conn.	Stamford
35276 17	Cherrick	Ben	20		M	"	1-3696	"	"	"	Dalgruff	Dalgruff	Father, John	N.Y.	New York
32856 18	Driscoll	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Dunmanway	Father, Daniel	"	"
33343 19	Maguire	Thomas	32		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Skibbereen	Father, Edward	"	"
3 20	Carey	Ellen	23		F	Assistance	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father, Jeremiah	"	"
33543 21	Coyle	Mary	20		"	Asst	"	"	"	"	Granard	Granard	Mother, Margaret	"	"
36603 22	Gilligan	James	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kinduff	Kinduff	Father, Patrick	"	Brooklyn
36635 23	Gill	Kate	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ballee	Ballee	Father, John	"	New York
36694 24	Dennis	Bridget	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Longford	Father, Mr. Dennis	"	"
3 25	Durkin	Mary Ann	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father, Mr. Durkin	N.J.	Montclair
36768 26	Keenan	Mary	25		F	Asst	"	"	"	"	Glin	Glin	Father, William	Ill.	Chicago
38286 27	Haynes	Mary	22		"	"	1-1354	8/19/13	"	"	Omeath	Omeath	Father, Patrick	Col.	Cripple Creek
38381 28	Curtin	Daniel	22		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Rockchapel	Rockchapel	Father, Denis	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	"	Nora	18		F	Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Denis	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Emperor	Julia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockchapel	Father, Timothy	N.Y.	Auburn

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 242

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 Pittsburgh	Sister Mrs. J. [illegible] 24 Harrison Ave. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6	Fair	Fair Blue	Pit	Ireland	Glenmaddy
2	"	Sister	$50	No		Sister Brother 38 State St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	" "	"	"	Stokestown
3	"	Owner	$20	"		Owner Grocery 216 East 85th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	" Grey	"	"	Inverness
4	"	Sister	$20	"		Sister Owner 171 East 86th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Castlebar
5	"	Aunt	$20	"		Aunt Mgr. Grocery 139 East 81st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	" "	"	"	"
6	No	Self	$20	"		Owner Grocer 1014 State St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 11	"	" "	"	"	Oakes.
7	"	"	$25	"		Owner Grocer 284 East 86th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	Dark Grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	"		Aunt Mgr. Grocery 2138 N. St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Inverness
9	No	Sister	$50	"		Sister Waitress 395 East 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	" "	"	"	Rathmore
10	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother Factory Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	" Blue	"	"	Portumna
11	"	Self	$20	"		Owner Grocer 176 East 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	" "	"	"	Attatus
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911 New York	Self Mgr. Grocery 176 East 84th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 7	Fair	Brown Grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballinalee
13	"	Brother	$50	No		Brother James 113 Parade Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	"	" Brown	"	"	Dungarvan
14	No	Self	$200	"		Brother Mgr. Restaurant 210 Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 9	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland	Doolin
15	"	"	$20	"		Owner Grocer 173 Macon St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	Brown Brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"		Uncle Owner Grocery 1 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Yes	Father	$15	"		Owner Baker 334 East 71st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	" "	"	"	Dalgaff
18	"	Sister	$30	"		Sister Waitress Avenue A 6 East 144th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Dunmanway
19	No	Self	$30	Yes 1907 Boston		Brother Grocer 70 Lawrence St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	"	" "	"	"	Oakes.
20	"	"	$25	Yes 1911 Brooklyn		Uncle Grocer 36 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Castlelands
21	No	"	$10	No		Sister Waitress 123 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Granard
22	"	"	$20	"		Brother Grocer 137 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	Brown "	"	"	Kordaff.
23	"	"	$10	"		Sister Waitress 276 East 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	" Brown	"	"	Ballee
24	"	Sister	$10	Yes 1911 New York		Sister Waitress 173 East 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	" Blue	"	"	Longford
25	"	Mother	$10	No		Sister Waitress 1 Mount Vernon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	Fair "	"	"	Killashee
26	"	Self	$25	"		Owner Grocer 1381 Austin Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Glin
27	No	"	$200	"		Brother Shoemaker 1909 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn Attorney at Law 278 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	" "	"	"	Emlagh
28	"	"	$150	"		Brother Waiter 278 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Rockchapel
29	Yes	"	$	"		Brother Waiter 4421 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Rockchapel
30	No	"	$35	"		Brother Salesman 313 State St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Sch. Otc Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Riverside Park

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43/Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 9th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		40													
1	Lyons	Mary	22		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother Mrs. Mary Lyons		
2	Lyons	Bridget	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin James Lyons	Illinois	Galway City
3	Lee	Ellen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Lee	New York	New York
4	Moran	Nana	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Browna	Barnacloy Bally Glennan Tuam Co. Galway	New Jersey	Hoboken
5	Kean	Susan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderin	Father Maurice Lane	Missouri	St. Louis
6	Whelan	Delia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emos	Clonlahagan Browna Co Kerry	New York	Brooklyn
7	Fitzpatrick	Catherine	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nasten Moran Hawkesford Ballaghaderin		
8	Kelly	Kate	35		F	Waitress	No	No	"	"	"	Leonard	Father James Kean Ennistymon Co Clare	Massachusetts	Lowell
9	Reilly	Mary	16		"	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father William Whelan Rapla Emos Co Clare	New York	New York
10	Connor	Ellen	26		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Fitzpatrick Tullycross Emos Co Clare	"	"
11	Mullins	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahercivven	Father Charles Millhill Killavoona Leonard Clonford	"	Brooklyn
12	Kelleher	John	22		M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Uncle do Father John Connor Cooraul Cahercivven	Connecticut	New London
REPORTED												Cork	Father Thomas O'Mullins Finnagh Tuam Co Galway	New Jersey	New York
14	McCarthy	James	61		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kelleher 35 Wolf Quay St Cork	"	Niagara Falls
15	Comaughlin	Annie	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerty	Cousin Margaret McGrath Cobh Cross Douglas Co Cork	"	Champlain
16	Doody	James	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Browna	Father John Comaughlin Tommy Kelly Fuerty Roscommon	"	New York
17	Buckley	Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farranfore	Father Daniel Doody Browny Kerry	"	"
18	Wynne	Thomas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father John Buckley Ballyhahmon Farranfore Kerry	"	"
19	Keane	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Patrick Wynne Mayne Queen Galway	"	"
	Gibbons	Richard	28		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Keane Loughrea Co Galway	"	"
20	Kelly	Mary	19		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	Father Patrick Gibbons Pleasant Hill Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
21	Sullivan	Thomas	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cahercivven	Brother Johanna Kelly The Downs many Kenmare	New Jersey	Ireland
22	Leary	Daniel	20		M	Saloon	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Father Michael Leary Ennistymon Clare		New York
23	Sullivan	Thomas	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	The Mall Glin	Massachusetts	Lawrence
24	O'Connor	Joseph	17		M	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Aunt Mary J. Mayne Ballymahon Co Longford	New York	New York
25	Kelleher	Cornelius	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	Father John Kelleher Slieve Bally Vourney Co Cork	Massachusetts	Newburyport
26	Fitzgerald	Kate	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbeigh	Mother Ellen Fitzgerald Drynam Glenbeigh Co Kerry	New York	New York
27	Gilmartin	Beatrice	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullaroan	Mother Mrs. Hanora Gilmartin Rockahaun Mohill Co Leitrim	Connecticut	New Haven
28	McCrann	Elizabeth	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Tullaroan Co Carlow	Father Francis McCrann		
29	McKiernan	Hugh	20		M	Saloon	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mohill	Cousin Edward Lee Mohill		
30	Flanagan	Catherine	26		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank McKiernan Lurraun Mohill Co Leitrim		
												Jamaica	Father William Flanagan Clifton Henry City Co		

* An entire list residence of one year should come only to persons who have
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43/Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 9th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3838321	Lyons	Mary	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother Mrs M. Lyons Tuam Co Galway	NY	New York
3838252	Yahy	Bridget	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Burns Tuam Co Galway	NJ	Hoboken
3855243	Lane	Ellis	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancelled Bella Gleeson Tuam Co Galway	NJ	Hoboken
3852274	Moran	Maria	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Browna	Father Maurice Lane Glountahane Browna Co Kerry	Mo	St Louis
3856225	Keane	Susan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderin	Father Martin Moran Hawkesford Ballyhaderin	NY	Brooklyn
" 86	Whelan	Delia	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT		Father James Keane Cancelled Emigh Ennis Co Clare	Mass	Lowell
3852267	Fitzpatrick	Catherine	18		" "		2-443619	4/27/36	"	"	"	"	Father William Whelan Reply Ennis Co Clare	New York	New York
3833728	Kelly	Kate	35		F wd	Cook	No	No	"	"	"	Granard	Father Michael Fitzpatick Sullivan Ennis Co Clare	"	"
	Kelly	Mary	16		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Millhill Sullivan Granard Longford	"	Brooklyn
3837659 10	Connor	Ellen	26		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cahercivveen	Uncle do Father John Connors Cool East Caherciveen Co Kerry	Con	New London
3838311	Mullins	Mary	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Thomas Mullins Lynagh Tuam Co Galway	NY	New York
3840012	Kelleher	John	22		M "	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father John Kelleher 35 golf Glen St Cork	"	Niagara Falls
DEPORTED 3840213	McCarthy	James	19		M "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Margaret McCarthy Castle Treacy Douglas Cork	"	Binghampton
3841014	Comaughton	Annie	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fuerty	Father John Comaughton Tommy Kelly Fuerty Roscommon	"	New York
3840115	Doody	James	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Browna	Father Daniel Doody Browna Kerry	"	"
3839616	Buckley	Michael	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farranfore	Father John Buckley Farranfore Kerry	"	"
3838017	Wynne	Thomas	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Patrick Wynne Wynne Tuam Co Galway	"	"
3681218	Keane	James	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Mother Mary Keane Loughrea Co Galway	"	"
~~3837619~~	~~Sullivan~~	~~Richard~~	~~28~~		~~" "~~	~~Fireman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~America~~	~~New York~~	~~Father Patrick Sullivan Pleasant Hill Castlebar Co Mayo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3837620	Kelly	Mary	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Mother Mrs Johanna Kelly The Dispensary Kenmare Caherciveen	NY	Long Island
3840321	Sullivan	Thomas	30		M "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Glin		"	New York
3704522	Leary	Daniel	20		M "	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Father Michael Leary Lackmore Clare	Mass	Lawrence
3837643 23	Sullivan	Thomas	30		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Yet to Meet Friend The Mall Glin	NY	New York
3357020 24	O'Connor	Joseph	17		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tallymakon	Aunt Mary J Mayne Tallymakon Co Longford	NY	do
3834525	Kelleher	Cornelius	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kelleher	"	"
3838726	Fitzgerald	Kate	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyrourney	Sister Ballyrourney Co Cork	Mass	Newburyport
3846527	Silmaston	Beatrice	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenleigh	Mother Ellen Fitzgerald Dromin Kenleigh Co Kerry	NJ	New York
" 628	McCram	Elizabeth	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	New Haven	Mother Mrs Beatrice Silmaston Muckalawn Mohill Co Leitrim	Con	New Haven
" 729	McKiernan	Hugh	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mohill	Father Francis McCram Annaduff Leas Mohill	NJ	Long Island
" 830	Flanagan	Catherine	26		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh McKiernan Cunan Mohill Co Leitrim	"	New York
											America	Jersey City	Father William Flanagan Cullen Mohill Leitrim	NJ	Jersey City

32

John A Cowan Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Kate Lyons 1325 Park Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
2	No	"	$25	"			Sister Mary Lyons 411 Grand St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
3	Yes	"	$30	"			Cousin Daniel Murphy 4421 Forrest Ave Forest Hills Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Brona
4	No	Brother	$20	No			Brother Patrick Nugan 56 E Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballyshadin
5	No	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Lowell Mass	Sister Mrs A Kennedy 24 Ky Square East Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Emis
6	Yes	"	$15	No			Sister Mary Whelan 32 East 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
7	"	"	$60	"			Uncle Patrick Darby 443 William St New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
8	No	"	$40	"			Sister Mrs Margt Fagan 563 Ballou St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Feaard
9	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Cath Gallagher do do	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	do
10	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister Bridget Gorman 26 Prospect St New London Conn	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cahercween
11	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Thomas Mullins 25 West Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tuam
12	"	"	$5	"			Brother Michael Gallagher 616 Walnut Ave Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Anchor Cross & Heart Tattooed on left forearm	"	Cork
13	No	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Michael Lanigan 12 Linwood St Binghamton NY	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	do
14	"	Self	$25	"			Brother Michael Connaughton 345 West 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
15	"	"	$10	"			Brother Michael Darby 160 East 79th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Brona
16	"	"	$20	"			Brother John Brophy 145 East 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Fernanfor
17	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Mrs M Ryan 339 West 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Tuam
18	"	"	$20	"			Brother John Keane 365 West 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Longhrea
19	"	"	$20	Yes	1910	New York	Sister Margaret Gilbon 127 West 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlebar
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Kelly 629 Ave Astoria Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahercween
21	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Josie Calhane 145 West 83rd St New York	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glen
22	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Mrs Nora Doodie 17 Calvin St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Liscarnor
23	No	Sister	$20	"			Sister Josie Calhane 145 West 83rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glen
24	"	Aunt	$50	"			Aunt Mrs Kate McDonnell Box Redden de Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballymahon
25	No	Self	$25	"			Sister Maggie Fallcher 255 High St Newburyport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Macwoon
26	Yes	"	$20	"	6		Sister Bridget Fitzgerald 545 West 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Glenleigh
27	No	"	$20	Yes	1910	New Haven Conn	Sister Mrs P Lanaghan 317 Winchester Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Mohill
28	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Mrs Charles Babcock 29 West Amity St Flushing Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
29	Yes	"	$5	"			Brother Gerard 232 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
30	No	"	$50	Yes		63 Jersey City	Home Cousin 250 Sydenham Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R 1 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch. BAC Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Riversdall French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Ellert

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 9th May, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6691	Reynolds	Patrick	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kohill	Father Peter Reynolds Drumhany "Ohill" Co Leitrim	Penn	Duquesne
	Keenan	Margaret	21	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Father William Keenan Glenagara Glin Co Limerick	Ills	Chicago
	Connor	Bridget	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Keenan Kelly Killeen Glin Co Limerick	NJ	Newark
	Donlon	Charles	30	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moate		"	Brooklyn
4	O Brien	william	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennistymon	Father Patrick O Brien Doolin Ennistymon Co Clare	NY	New York
5	Moloney	Laurence	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Moloney Doolin Ennistymon Co Clare	NJ	Jersey City
6	Stokes	Michael	30	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Father Michael Stokes Askeaton Co Limerick	Ills	Chicago
7	Downey	Jeremiah	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhonis	Brother Patrick Downey Buona Athenry	NJ	Jersey City
8	Connaughton	Patrick	30	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Rochdale	Father John Fanny Kelly Thorpe	NJ	New York
9	Lewis	Thomas	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Shinrone	Shinrone Co King's Co Grandmother Kitty Molloy	Conn	Hartford
10	Dillon	Michael	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	Lisdiff Nenagh Co Tipp Father Patrick	"	Stanford
11	Dillon	Mary Ann	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Glin Co Limerick Brother Michael	NY	New York
12	Murphy	John	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harristown	Bishop Hill Ballymore Co Kildare Father Andrew	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Regan	James	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Killarney Co Kerry Brother Michael Reilly	NY	Brooklyn
14	Reilly	Edward	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limavaddy	East Limavaddy Derry	"	"
15	Connolly	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Liston	Patrick	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	Mother Bridget Liston	"	New York
17	Lynch	william	24	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doreen Athea Co Limerick Father Patrick Lynch	"	"
18	Lynch	Mary	22	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glucha Athea Co Limerick Father Thomas Lynch	Conn	Derby
19	Flynn	Annie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Glucha Athea Co Limerick Father Daniel Flynn	NJ	New York
20	Kirby	Catherine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	Glin Co Limerick Brother Bridget Kirby	"	Brooklyn
21	Fallon	Mary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killorglin	Dunlappa Newtownsandes Father Michael Fallon Killorglin Co Kerry	Mass	Jamaica Plain
22	Foley	Hannah	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahee	Dunmoby Foley Canagh Lake Killorglin Co Kerry	NJ	New York
23	Carroll	Joseph	17	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cahercivin	Father Michael Carroll Market St Cahirciveen Co Kerry	"	New York
24	Sheehan	Bridget	21	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cahercivin	Father Patrick Sheehan Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis
25	O Boyle	Mary	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croomolin	Father Edward O Boyle Doreen Croomolin Co Mayo	NJ	Brooklyn
26	O Boyle	Maggie	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
27	Fahy	Mary	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Loughrea	Father John Loughrea Co Galway	Pa	Ardmore
28	Conlon	Lizzie J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riverstown	Riverstown	Father Peter Riverstown Co Sligo	NY	New York
29	Loftus	Patrick	38	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Swanford	Swanford	wife Sarah Swanford Co Mayo	Ohio	Toledo
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-13-12 Fallon

1-293853 3-1-10

1-782-53 4-5-11 2-77-75

2-1-19029 1/9/31 Cook 2/16/07

1-423433- 1/25/43.

11-324865- 10/10/41

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

414

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					2 Brothers. Edmund Reynolds										
1	Yes	Self	$20 No		375 - 9th St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Mohill
2	"	Cousin	$25 "		Cousin Maurice Keenan 1384 Gustin Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Glen
3	"	Brother	$20 "		Brother Patrick O'Connor 123 East 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Dark Blue	"	" do
4	"	Sister	$30 "		Sister Mrs M Keenan 1838 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black Grey	"	" Roate
5	Yes	Self	$12 No		Brother Patrick Quinn 400 West 16th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	None Ireland Lunsteynon
6	No	"	$30 "		Cousin Daniel Maloney 173 Mercer St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	" " do
7	Yes	"	$30 Yes 4 yrs Cleveland	06	Friend Joseph O'Grady 317 South 2nd St Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	" " askeaton
8	"	"	$25 No		Sister Mrs M Fahy Lisdoon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair	Dark Blue	" " Bruna
9	"	"	$25 "		153 Montgomery St Jersey City NJ Brother Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Brown Blue	" " Fuerty
10	No	-	$50 No		345 West 44th St New York Brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair blue	" " Shinoore
11	No	-	$25 "		139 Bowen St Hartford Conn Father Patrick	-	-	Yes	Yes	No	5 4	fair	fair Grey	-	- Lisduff
12	-	Father	$15 -		36 Whitebury St Stamford Conn Cousin Josie Culhane	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	fair blue	"	" Glin
13	Yes	Self	$50 "		145 West 85 St New York Sister Mrs Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	fair	fair blue	"	" Harristown
14	"	"	$60 "		College Lakeshore Boulevard Cleveland Uncle Jeremiah Ring 462 Bellmount Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dark brown	"	" Killarney
15	"	"	$4 "		Cousin Celine Sheridan John Fitzsimmons also Dolan 2 Ave 215 Saloon New York Brother Hall, 857 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown	Brown Blue	"	" Limard
16	"	"	$4 "		Aunt Bridget Johns Patchogue do do 666 2nd Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Brown	Brown Blue	"	" do
17	"	"	$25 "		Sister Ellen Windle 330 West 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown Blue	"	" athea
18	"	"	$25 Yes 3 yrs	08 Fall River	Aunt Mrs Kate Naughton 66 East 109th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" do
19	No	"	$12 No		Brother Maurice Keenan 13 Hawthorn Ave Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown Blue	"	" athea
20	"	"	$25 "		Cousin Mrs Lizzie Mahony 41 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Glin
21	No	"	$25 "		Sister Mary Kirby 332 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown Blue	"	" Portumna
22	Yes	"	$5 "		Sister Catherine Fallon 47 Elliott St Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Brown	Brown Blue	"	" Scarriff
23	No	"	$25 "		Brother John Foley Fort Hancock Long Island NY	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Killoglin
24	Yes	Uncle	$5 "		Uncle Edmond O'Donnell (Fisherman) 1170 Park Ave New York	Could not write (No letter)					5 6	Fresh	Fair Blue	"	" Cahir
25	Yes	Sister	$25 "		Sister Nora Shaughnessy 948 East Georgia St Indianapolis Cousin Thomas Moylett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Pale	Dark Blue	" " Cahirciveen
26	No	Self	$10 "		1663 East 48th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	" " Crossmolina
27	"	"	$10 "		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	" " do
28	Yes	[illegible]	$10 "		Sister Maggie 132 Edgewood Road Ardmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	fair Brown	- - Loughrea
29	Yes	Sister	$10 "		Sister Bridget 125 Washington Place Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark grey	- - Riverstown
30	No	Self	$15 "		Cousin Michael Nicholas 22-28 York St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	fair blue	- - Swinford

...RIAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS. List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Finch, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Finch

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

195

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OCEANIC

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Native Papers Produced

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, May 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slack	David	41		M	Laborer			England	English	England	Nelsonville	Wife Mrs. Mary Slack Nelsonville Ohio	Ohio	Nelsonville
2	Hackett	Michael	27		S	Laborer			England	English	England	Nelsonville	Father Patrick Hackett Nelsonville Ohio	Ohio	Nelsonville
3	Murphy	William J	10		S	Child			U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Holyoke Mass	Mother Mrs. Mary Murphy Holyoke Mass	Mass	Holyoke
4	Casserly	Frank	15		S	Scholar			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father Patrick Casserly Claremorris Ireland	Mass	Holyoke
5	Shanahan	Philip	44		M	Laborer			U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Mrs. Mary Shanahan 3 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

TES CITIZENS.
duced to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1912

196 45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or association in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	19 yrs	Ireland Boston	Brother Patrick Slack Mechanicville Saratoga Co NY	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	$8	"	10	"	" Dan 23 Passaic NJ											
3	"	Father	$5	"	America Born		Father Michael J Murphy 672 Sargt Holyoke Mass	Has no money to land	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Mother	None	"	American Born		Brother Capt M Connolly 17 May St Riverside NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown		
5	No	Self	$50	"	21 yrs	New York	216 — 12th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OCEANIC MAY 16.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R.S. French, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. Bch. BAC Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.S. Oceanic

(Signature) Edward French

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

May 16/12

26

197

actual Signed
476
20 bet
496
17 S.
29 T.
6 bel

Revised
470
20 bet
490 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

OCEANIC MAY 16.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46
Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, May 9th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaughan	Thomas	32		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derryharrow	Sister Rose Vaughan Derryharrow Longford	N.Y.	New York
2	Conway	Andrew	16		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do.	do	do	Drumana	Uncle John Gill Drumana Co Leitrim	Con	Bridgeport
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1911

198 46

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much, if less than $50, as required by statute?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
3V	1	Yes	Self	$55	Over No	Cousin Miss Mary Cosey 130 East 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Longford
4V	2	Yes	Parents	$25	No	Father James Mo Jane St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Drumsna
5V	3																			
6V	4																			
7V	5																			
8	6																			
9	7																			
10	8																			
11	9																			
12	10																			
13	11																			
14	12																			
15	13																			
16	14																			
17	15																			
18	16																			
19	17																			
20	18																			
21	19																			
22	20																			
23	21																			
24	22																			
25	23																			
26	24																			
27	25																			
28	26																			
29	27																			
30	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

OCEANIC MAY 16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

John Allen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived Apr 16, 1912., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Watchus, Ethel & son(IICabin)	3	22/3	1	1	To tel $	12:30 RR Insp. Harter 61 Allen St Westchester	C	17	12	1	2	1
2	✓ Hackett, Sarah & 3 ch	2	23/6	1	3	" husband	Insp. Harry 2nd 1-Hudson Ave nyc	C	16	1.40	—	—	—
3	✓ Whelan, Delia	43	6		1	" sister	Sister Mary 3r-4 38 nyc 1st 3-2 1st 1	C	17	10	1	1	1
4	✓ Fitzpatrick, Catherine	43	7		1	" uncle	Uncle Pat Healy 6 nyc-6 Aug Astoria	Boy	17	12.15	1	2	1
5	✓ Kelly, Mary	43	20		1	" brother	Sister Norah Driscoll nyc	B	16	1.35	—	—	—
6	✓ Gill, Kate	42	23		1	" sister	Sister Margaret 22 6-783 1st Amity St Flushing	B	16	1.35	—	—	—
7	✓ Mc Crann, Mary	43	28		1	" cousin	Cous. Nellie Babcock 1st Elizabeth St	B	16	2.35	—	1	—
8	✓ Springer, Fred.	41	4		1	" sister	Sister Mary 26 6 Westminster Ave Penn.	B	16	1.35	—	—	—
9	✓ Bargery, Wm. Frank	3	10		1	" tel $	Rel. Bro. George Scranton 188-Sidney Ave Newark N.J.	C	17	2	1	2	1
10	✓ Kalanen, Saima	4	12		1	" friend	Frd. Mandi Karakas 1-Prospect St Bayonne	C	17	11.30	1	2	1
11	✓ Gibbs, Thos	2	1		1	" tel $	Rel. Uncle Wm Caballero 11 St Christopher St nyc	C	17	3	1	2	1
12	✓ Walkonen, Anna and						Frd. Mina Lundstrom nyc	C	17	10.30	2	2	2
13	✓ Wallin, Johanna	4	6		2	" friend							
14	✓ Donovan, Mary	41	8		1	" aunt	Bro. Timothy 370 W 153 nyc	B	16	1.35	—	—	—
15	✓ Driscoll, Mary	42	18		1	" sister	Sister Annie 32-1 Richmond St Bklyn	B	16	2.45	—	1	—
16	✓ Fitzgerald. Fitzpatrick, Kate	43	26		1	" sister	Sister Lucy 52 Johnson Ave Passaic	B	16	1.35	—	—	—
17	✓ Curtin, Dan	42	28		1	" brother	Bro. William 32 8 Sherman St Patterson nyc	B	16	1.40	—	—	—
18	✓ Casserly, Frank	45	4		1	" mother	mother mary 17 May St nyc	C	17	11	1	1	1
19	✓ Curran, Rose Ann	41	13		1	" sister	Sister Peg 3 18 nyc 113 Morgan St Jersey City	B	16	1.35	—	—	—
20	✓ Flanagan, Delia	42	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Dan Dunleavy 32 W 21 nyc	B	16	2.20	—	1	—
21	✓ Clossick, Bee	42	17		1	" cousin	Cous. Katie Callaghan 4 Fl.	B	16	2.15	—	1	—
22	✓ Foley, Hannah	44	23		1	" brother	Bro. John, Great Neck Bklyn.	B	17	9.05	1	1	1
23	✓ Gilligan, Jane	42	22		1	" brother	Bro. John 131 Meeker Ave Bklyn	B	16	2.16	—	1	—
24	✓ Zajicz, Marya	7	25		1	" friend	Pal. Pat. Allegiance Healy	—	B	21	10.55	6	5
25	✓ Keane, Jas	43	18		1	" brother	Bro. John 36 W 28 nyc	C	17	10.05	1	1	1
26	✓ O'Connor, Abbey	42	7		1	" sister	Sister Julia 395 E. 149 Nash Ave nyc	By	16	4.25	—	1	—
27	✓ Lyons, Mary	43	1		1	" sister	Sister Kate 6 nyc 3 E 99	By	16	3.21	—	1	—
28	✓ Reilly, Edward	44	15		1	" friend	Cous. Thos. Barton 3 E-4 nyc nyc	C	17	12.10	1	2	1
29	✓ Mullins, Mary	43	11		1	" cousin	Sister Margaret 1829-1 Ave Bklyn.	B	16	2.20	—	1	—
30	✓ Moran, Maria	43	4		1	" brother	Bro. Pat 568 Vanderbilt Ave	B	16	2.25	—	1	—

OCEANIC MAY 16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. OCEANIC arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from 200

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							665-5 Ave nyc						
						1:35							
31	✓ Connolly, Jno	44	16		1	To aunt	Cous. mary Fitzpatrick 1,3 W 34	J	17	10 25	1	1	1
32	✓ Darcy, Kath erine	41	14		1	" cousin	Cous. mary Cramer. nyc		16	5 20	—	1	—
33	✓ Downey, Jeremiah	44	8		1	" sister	Sister Nora 150 Montgomery St nyc		17	10 25	1	1	1
34	✓ Costello, Kate	42	3		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Crosby 3,6 5 58 St nyc 138 W. 58 St.		16	5 20	—	1	—
35	✓ Costello, Martin,	42	8		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Pat Ireland. Wash. DC		17	3 20	1	1	1
36	✓ Coyle, Mary	42	21		1	" sister	Sister Lizzie 308 W 126 nyc	J	16	5 25	—	1	—
37	✓ Higgins, Catherine	42	4		1	" sister	Sister Annie 121 W 86 New Haven, Ct		16	5 20	—	1	—
38	✓ White, Delia	41	20		1	" brother	Bro Thos. 366 Ashorum St Astoria.	J	17	10 25	1	1	1
39	✓ Hynes, Mary	42	27		1	" brother	Bro. Thos. 909 Boulevard nyc		16	5 25	—	1	—
40	✓ O'Rourke, Bridget	41	6		1	" sister	Sister mary 41 & Park Ave Bklyn		16	5 21	—	1	—
41	✓ Kirby, Catherine	44	21		1	" sister	Sister minnie 25 Grove St Bklyn.		16	5 20	—	1	—
42	✓ Donlon, Kathleen	41	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Rose Casey 905 3 Ave 1275 Lex nyc		16	5 20	—	1	—
43	✓ Dillon, Mary Ann	44	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Josephine Gilhane 411 Grand St Hoboken		16	3 20	—	1	—
44	✓ Fahy, Bridget and						Sister + aunt mary Reagan		16	5 20	—	2	—
45	✓ Murphy, Wm. F	45 43	3 2		2	" sister					—	—	—
46	✓ Flavin, Annie	44	20		1	" cousin	123-200 nyc Cous. Jno. O'Connell nyc	J	16	5 25	—	1	—
47	✓ Doonan, Michael	41	30		1	" tel $	Bro. Peter 505-511 Rd 50 Kowenhoven Ln.		17	9 25	1	1	1
48	✓ O'Boyle, Mary + Sister	44	2M/48		1	" cousin	Cous. Bridget Moylatt Bklyn Bridgeport Conn.	J	16	5 25	—	2	—
49	✓ Conway, Andrew	46	2		1	" parents	Mother Teresa 360 Jane St	A	17	10 25	1	1	1
50	✓ Glad, Barbara	8	2		1	" tel $	Schidaly Minn R.R. Bil, Mat Entonic 2649 Ave. Cleveland O	B	18	3 25	2	2	2
51	✓ Caiger, Ada	2	15		1	" ch in Hospital	R. R. & Thos. Edw. 3815 6 Ave nyc	J.	6/6	2 50	21	21	21
52	✓ Maenpaa, Saima	4	2		1	" sister	Sister Hulga Lebanon Kingston	By	16	3 35	—	—	—
53	✓ Kylanpaa, Amanda and						Fd. Thelma Kestila. nyc	By	16	3 35	—	—	—
54	✓ Pantala, Matilda	4	4/5		2	" friend					—	—	—
55	✓ Conlon, Lizzie J	44	29		1	" sister	Sister Bridget 552 Student nyc	J	16	5 25	—	—	—
56											—	—	—
57							Caiger, Ed 6 216 / with No 51	J.	6/6	2 50	—	—	—
58													
59													
60													

per Oceanic 5/15/17 Ellis Isl. hig
Kalsonas Nicholas / Board Bkg

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(8) No.

Per S. S. OCEANIC White Star. arrived May 16, 1912. 191 . M.. . from 201

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Supper.
11f	1	Burt, Edith	II Cabin 4 23 1	1	lpc	12.	Coyne							5/16	83	NS	1.30							1	
25m	2	Sheridan, Martin	Q41 22 1	1	lpc	1.25	Mann							5/17	24	gld	10.50							1	1
18m	3	Alesco, Krista	II Cabin 5 5 1	1	lpc	12.	Coyne	5/17	29	K									240	5/24/12	Olympic		8	9	8
14m	4	Yancoula, Trandafil	II Cabin 10 8 1	1	lpc Dr Cert	12.	"							5/19	144	Mtg	11.50							3	3 3
16m	5	Khamis, Thomas	II Cabin 2 15 1	1	lpc Placed in hospital cert Trachoma	12.	Mitchel	5/17	129	Ed									220	5/10/12	Oceanic			—	1
44f	6	Markos, Selini	II Cabin 10 13 1	1	lpc	12.	Coyne	5/9	53	Feeney				5/20	46	HGS	12							4	4 4
23m	7	Goubert, Auguste	II Cabin 4 10 1	1	lpc susp C L	12	Coyne							5/16	33	C	2.45							—	1 —
16m	8	Yani, Dimitri	7 11 1	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.	Connor							5/17	6	jas	3.40							1	1 1
29m	9	Ricci, Leonardo and wife	11 23/24 2	2	lpc	12.45	Mann	5/19	190	fd									240	5/24/12	Olympic		16	16	16
31f		Di Stasio, Saveria																	"	"	"				
56m	10	Horton, Isaac	3 24 1	1	lpc	1.30	Fitz.	5/19	165	Mon				Landed 5/25 - 3 pm										9	10 9
48f	11	Dimka, Magdalin	7 1 1	1	lpc	1.40	Connor							5/18	40	jas	4.05							2	2 2
35f	12	Reilly, Kate and daughter	43q 8/9 2	2	lpc Dr Cert	1.45	"							5/17	119	elk	2.15							2	2 2
16f		Mary																							
16m	13	Mc Carty, James	43q 13 1	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.	Connor	5/19	66	JHL	5/23 - 160 - Sask 5/21	30	C						2nd	P III	5/29/12	Adriatic		13	13	13
19m	14	Curran, Thomas	41q 26 1	1	lpc	2.	Mann							5/18	60	gld	10.45							2	1 2
18m	15	Bukovac, Alois	11 6 1	1	lpc Dr Cert	2.	Mann							5/18	29	jas	2.30							2	2 2
40m	16	Mato, Ivan	6 21 1	1	lpc	2.	Scarlett	5/19	16	JHC									240	5/24/12	Olympic		8	8	8
25m	17	Perez, Jose Maximiano Maximiano	33q 2 1	1	lpc	1.	Hellner	5/17	98	C									"	"	"		8	9	8
57f	18	Hazelwood Sarah	II cabin See 11 4 14/5 - Under 16			12	Coyne							5/16	85	NS	1.53							—	2 —
6f		Mall Norah					"																		
39m	19	Jadoun Farres Khalil	C 32 15	1	LPC & Ph Def. Cert	2.15	Manuel	5/20	120	gld									1st	P III	5/31/12	Majestic	15	15	15
44m wife	20	Andre Vasil	S 21	1	Cert.	2.20	Waldo							5/19	60	Br	2.05	Landed						3	3 3
31m	21	Hirn Walter	S 1-3	1	Insane Cert Dr Hosp 5/22/12		Hellner	5/23	65	elk	6/18 - 33 Leach 6/4 - 28 Mon			6/17/12	11.30	Aus									
	22	Aoun Bridget	HP 3	1	LPC Fr. Hosp. 6/1/12		Dyche							7/7	22	PC	2.30							—	1 —
																								17	17 8

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix J Rivailles, Surgeon of the U S Saratoga sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Medical dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Felix J Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at Ny P.F Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Triber	Charles H	50		M M				US Citizen						
2	Triber	Louise J	20		F M				US Citizen						
3	Lopez	Angela Ode	50		F M				US Citizen						
4	Lopez	Lutgarda	22		F S				US Citizen						
5	Lopez	Carmen	21		F S				US Citizen						
6	Lopez	Josefina	19		F S				US Citizen						
7	Campana	Lina	21		F M				US Citizen						
8	Fielding	Howard B	40		M M				US Citizen						
9	Lopez	Eugenio	56		M M				US Citizen						
10	Lopez	Armando	14		M S				US Citizen						
11	Rogers	John F.	55		M M				US Citizen						
12	Rogers	Mathilde	50		F M				US Citizen						
13	Rogers	Elvena	25		F S				US Citizen						
14	Rogers	Mabel	23		F S				US Citizen						
15	Ledby	John	60		M M				US Citizen						
16	Edason	Charles	56		M M				US Citizen						
17	Edason	Maude	32		F M				US Citizen						
18	Float	Flora A	80		F W				US Citizen						
19	~~Conant~~	~~Roger B~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~				~~US Citizen~~						
20	~~Conant~~	~~Louis K~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~				~~US Citizen~~						
21	Jones	Rachael	28		F S				US Citizen						
22	Williamson	John R.	68		M W				US Citizen						
23	Williamson	Mary	28		F S				US Citizen						
24	Crane	Robert E.	50		M W				US Citizen						
25	Menendez	José	36		M S				US Citizen						
26	Crane	Marion E	54		F M				US Citizen						
27	Rennell	Henry H.	28		M M				US Citizen						
28	Rennell	Mabie V.	27		F M				US Citizen						
29	~~Crane~~	~~Harold E~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~				~~US Citizen~~						
30	Miller	John J.	24		M S				US Citizen						

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1912.

203

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is person or persons, or family, group, or party in charge, in possession of $50 in cash? If not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			La.	New Orleans
2																			La.	New Orleans
3																			Cuba	Sta Clara
4						Louisiana Texas U.S. Citizen papers To...													Cuba	Laguna la Gde
5						our in White Plains 1899.													Cuba	Laguna la Gde
6																			Cuba	Laguna la Gde
7																			NY	NY City
8																			NY	Albany
9																			Spain	Asturias
10						Sup. Court New York 1892													England	Southampton
11						Son of above citizen													NY	NY City
12																			NY	NY City
13																			NY	NY City
14																			NY	NY City
15																			NY	NY City
16																			Mass	Boston
17																			Italy	Spezia
18																			NY	Warwick
19																			NY	Brewster
20																			Mass	Boston
21																			Mass	Boston
22																				
23																			Ohio	Bethany
24																			Ohio	Bethany
25																				
26						1906													Essex	Lynnes
27																			Ill.	Joliett
28																			NY	NY City
29																			NY	NY City
30																			Mass	Boston
																			Md.	Baltimore

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the Amer. S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at New York P. F Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix D'Rouaillec, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Medical dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. D'Rouaillec

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at Ny

P. F. Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

VI

204

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, May 14th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quintana	Francisco	60		M W.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. & Mrs. Angones son in law NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galiano 76 Havana	Germany	Berlin
2	de Angones	Dolores Q	25		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. & Mrs. Angones husband Galiano 76 Havana	Germany	Berlin
3	Angones	Norberto	7		M S	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. & Mrs. Angones father Galiano 76	Germany	Berlin
4	Suarez	Maria	22		F S	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In employ Mr. & Mrs. Angones Galiano 76	Germany	Berlin
5	Perez	Conrado	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Pardias. Habana 158	England	Liverpool
6	Fernandez Castro	Eduardo	48		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fernandez Castro & Co. Muralla 23. Havana	France	Paris
7	Laine	Adelaida	50		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband Mr. A. Laine 36 Zulueta St Havana	N.	New York
8	Carbaya	Jose	30		M S	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs A. G. de Carbaya Hospital de Tarde Consulado 80. Habana	N.	New York
9	Carbaya	Eduardo	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs A. G de Carbaya mother Consulado 80 Havana	N.	New York
10	Labarraque	Miguel A.	26		M M.	Druggist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Farra & Co. Fe Rey & Compostela St Hav.	N.	New York
11	Labarraque	Maria L.	20		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Santa & Co. Fe Rey & Compostela St Havana	N.	New York
12	Riera	Gustavo	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Isidro Vidal cousin Tyco de Cuba	N.	New York
13	Ohm	Francisco	26		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Ignacio 37 Havana	Germany	Berlin
14	Pizarro	Evelio	27		M	Real Estate	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		Vda de Guerra Aunt Carlos III 38.	N.	Brooklyn
15	Pizarro	Amanda	27		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		Vda de Guerra Aunt Carlos III 38	N.	Brooklyn
16	Caragol	Antonio B.	29		M M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brick Church.		Hotel Sevilla Havana	N.	Brick Church
17	Johnson	Sigurd Steen	29		M S	C Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	2 # 18th St. Vedado	N.	New York
18	~~Kaplan~~	~~Frank~~	20		~~M S~~	~~Salesman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Hotel Sevilla Havana~~	~~N.~~	~~New York~~
19	de Embil	Angelina de	45		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Telegrafo Havana Cuba	N.	New York
20	Cowley	Angelina	18		F S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.A.		Hotel Telegrafo Havana Cuba	N.	New York
21	Castillo Duany	Paulina Pde	42		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Castillo del Principe Havana. Cuba	N.	New York
22	Maduro	Salomon M. L.	30		M M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curacao		None	Germany	
23	Maduro	Rebecca	24		F M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao		None	Germany	
24	Maduro	Serafina	47		F W.	Housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curacao		None	Germany	
25	Maduro	Rebecca	23		F S	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curacao		None	Germany	
26	Maduro	Abram.	19		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curacao		None	Germany	
27	Velazquez	Rafael	25		M. M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	C. Velazquez Father Pedro 517 Havana	N.	New York
28	Pizarro	Augusto	32		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Velazquez 49 Havana	N.	New York
29	Riera	Felix J.	24		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Spanish	West Indies		Consulado 32.	N.	New York
30	Mathews	John	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lake Worth Florida	N.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey brown	none	Spain	Galicia
2	no	husband	yes	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	father	yes	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	no	employe	yes	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Asturias
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black blue	none	Spain	Luarca
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Polo del Paco
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	12 W. 103rd St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	NY	Hotel Lafayette NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Hotel Lafayette NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Guantanamo
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Baratona
13	no	self	yes	yes	Mar. 1912	NY	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	light blue	none	Germany	Berlin
President	14	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec. 1911	NY	Mr. D. Gerlach father in law 27 Crescent St. Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	15	yes	husband	yes	yes	Jan. 1912	NY	Mr. D. Gerlach father 27 Crescent St. Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	light blue	none	NY	NY City
	16	no	self	yes	yes	April 1912	NY	Mrs. A. B. Barnes wife Brick Church U.S. Steel Corp. Employee 143 Liberty St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown brown	none	England	Liverpool
	17	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	606 W. 116th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	blonde blue	none	Norway	Bergen
	18	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	NY	606 W. 116th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Bolivia
President	19	yes	self	yes	yes	April 1911	NY	Hotel Sevilla Como NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	20	yes	self	yes	yes	April 1912	NY	Hotel Sevilla Como NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	21	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Empire Hotel 40 & 44 W. 35th St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown brown	none	NY	N. Y.
	22	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	NY	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey Green	none	Dutch Guiana	Curaçao
	23	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown brown	none	Dutch Guiana	Curaçao
	24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown brown	none	Dutch Guiana	Curaçao
	25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Dutch Guiana	Curaçao
	26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	9	Fair	brown brown	none	Dutch Guiana	Curaçao
	27	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	NY	Hotel Endicott NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	28	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Hotel Endicott NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	29	yes	self	yes	yes	Oct. 1911	NY	Mrs. G. Rivera Mother 546 W. 142 St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown brown	none	Porto Rico	Ponce
	30	yes	self	yes	yes	Feb. 1912	NY	Mrs. R. Watkins aunt 27 W. 111th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Gibraltar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the Amer. S/S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at New York P. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix T. Rivailles, Surgeon of the SS Saratoga, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Medical Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at NY

P. F. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 14th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spilsbury	Leonard J.	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Jaguey Grande	J. Williams friend Cuban C. R. R. Jagua	Scotland	Glasgow R
2	Spilsbury	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	Cuba	Jaguey Grande	J. Williams friend Cub. C. R. R. Jagua	Scotland	Glasgow R
3	Lecours	Emile	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. Subject	France	Cuba	Havana	Mme E. de Lecuba C St. #256 Vedado	NY	NY R
4	Daulsberg Jr.	Gerhard	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Hotel Telegrafo Havana Cuba	Germany	Hamburg R
5	de la Rosa	Concepcion de la	50		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. de la Rosa son Virtudes 2 A v Havana	NY	NY R
6	Penso	Elias M.	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch Guiana	Curacao	N. Senior friend Cuba 23 Havana	Germany	Hamburg Germ
7	Penso	Abigail D	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch Guiana	Curacao	N. Senior friend Cuba 23 Havana	Germany	Hamburg Germ
8	Penso	Ida	34		F	S	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Dutch Guiana	Curacao	N. Senior friend Cuba 23 Havana	Germany	Hamburg Germ
9	de Trevejo	Mercedes de	51		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	L. Trevejo husband Rayo 38 Havana	NY	NY R
10	Trevejo	Margarita	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	L. Trevejo father Rayo 38 Havana	NY	NY R
11	Trevejo	Angelica	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	L. Trevejo Rayo 38 Havana	NY	NY R
12	Azcarate	Lolis	51		M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife # 16 Vedado	NY	NY R
13	Azcarate	Maria L	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother # 16 Vedado	NY	NY R
14	Azcarate	Elena	17		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother # 16 Vedado	NY	NY R
15	Azcarate	Carlos	12		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother # 16 Vedado	NY	NY R
16	Vega	Angel	28		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain Canarias	Santa Cruz de Tenerife	Hotel Sola de Cuba Havana	NY	NY R
17	Reyes	Francisco	40		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	None Widowed	NY	Brooklyn R
18	Gonzalez	Enrique	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Wife	NY	NY V
19	Gonzalez	Modesta	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Wife	NY	NY V
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

11 Cuba

4 1

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 16th, 1913. 207

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	NY	in transit to Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England Leamington.
2	yes	husband	yes	yes 1909	NY	in transit to Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brown	Grey	none	England Sheffield
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	NY	Hotel Belmont NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	light	blue	none	Canada Brighamtine
4	no	self	yes	yes 1902	NY	in transit to Germany. Hotel American NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	light	[illegible]	none	Germany Hamburg
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Canary Is. La Palmas
6	no	self	yes	yes 1909	NY	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	brown	none	D. Guiana Curacao
7	no	husband	yes	yes 1909	NY	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	D. Guiana Curacao.
8	no	self	yes	yes 1909	NY	in transit to Germany Hotel american NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	brown	brown	none	D. Guiana Curacao.
9	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Cuba Havana
10	yes	father	yes	no	no	Hotel America NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba Havana
11	yes	father	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
12	yes	self	yes	yes 1898	NY	None 237 W. 107th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Cuba Havana
13	yes	husband	yes	yes 1898	NY	None 237 W. 107th St NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
14	yes	father	yes	yes 1910	NY	None 237 W. 107th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba Havana
15	yes	father	yes	no	no	None 237 W. 107th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1901	NY	None Hotel America	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	~~Cuba~~ Santiago de Cuba
17	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	Chile	Brother in law 57 Decatur St. Brkyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk	Black	Black	None	Chile Talca
18	yes	self	No	—	—	Mrs. Sanchez Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Black	Brown	None	Nicaragua Bluefields
19	yes	Husband	No	—	—	#43 West 23rd St NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Nicaragua Bluefields
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. Miller, Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at Key West, Fla.

P. F. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

(4)

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix J. Pruilles, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Medical Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saratoga

Felix J. Pruilles

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May 1912

at _____

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

4 Rule D

34	30	64	17	81	—	10
7	15	22	3	25	—	2

May 17—1912

Actual Arrival

47	34	81
18	7	25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engelhart	Louis F.	11		M S				US Citizen						
2	Sullivan	Dallie	26		F M.				US Citizen						
3	Nermann	Paul	47		M M.				US Citizen						
4	Fuss	Philip.	51		M M.				US Citizen						
5	Boyle	Hugh	34		M M.				US Citizen						
6	Hawkes	Frank	37		M S				US Citizen						
7	Ross	Duncan	58		M M				US Citizen						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		Ohio	Cincinnati
2																		Mo	St. Louis
3												full papers City of						Saxony	Dresden
4																		Ny	NY city
5												full papers in Rikly 1911						Scotland	Greenock
6																		Ill	Urbana
7																		Me	Cutler
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the S. S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 12

at Key West Fla

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Privilles, Surgeon of the S S Saratoga, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Louisville Medical Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Privilles

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at Ny.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

210

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. 5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 14th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Liegenthaler	John	49		✓ M S				US Citizen						
✓ 2	Tobster	Michael W	41		✓ M S				US Citizen						
✓ 3	Mc Corquodale	Norman	33		✓ M S				US Citizen						
✓ 4	Smith	Thomas L	27		✓ M S				US Citizen						
✓ 5	Castro	Margarita	49		✓ F M				US Citizen						
✓ 6	Montlouis	Ferdinand	52		✓ M S				US Citizen						
✓ 7	Dugger	Clinton	18		✓ M S				US Citizen						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1912. 211

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Swedish Co. Ct. Minn. Oct. 1878											Germany	Bavaria
2																				Wis.	Random Lake
3																				Ill.	Chicago
4																				Ky.	Buncide
5																				Ky.	Mt City.
6							Look full U.S. papers in Chicago Ill 1878													France	Tolon
7																				Feb.	Orleans.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S. S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. L. Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at Key.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). ~~See list of races on back of this manifest.~~ The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix J. Pouillet, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Medical dep't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

(2)

212

F. J. Pouillet

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at Ky.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, May 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Rio	Manuel	23		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. Rios father Cerro 767 Havana	New York	R.
✓ 2	Jomil	Esteban	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Fran.co Sabio Uncle Manrique 98 Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 3.	Castro	Andres	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mgos & Garcia Vda de C. Belasco 114 Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 4	Berge	Jorge	33		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	B. Berge Father Peregrino 6 Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 5	Cabrera	Rebecca	21		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C. Cabrera Sister Hotel Inglaterra	N.Y.	R.
✓ 6	Novoa	Alonso	27		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	F. Novoa Father Prado 73 Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 7	Chi	Ton Sen	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chinese Consul Havana	China	Hongkong
✓ 8	Codina	Luciano	40		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	102 Ste Rey Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 9	Aguiar	Antonio	25		M S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Marco friend. Peregrino y Espada	N.Y.	R.
✓ 10	Perez	Manuel	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Merceditta Cuba Helena	N.Y.	R.
✓ 11	Arzelio	John	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Julieta 34. Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 12	Arzelio	Ada	38		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Julieta 34 Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 13	Barretto	Manuel	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Nuel Casaje Varona Cuba	N.Y.	R.
✓ 14	Lavalle	José	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Lavalle Casa Blanca Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 15	Cores	Esteban	27		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	La Luna 16 Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 16	Mendoza	Leopoldo	43		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ste Rey 75 Havana	N.Y.	R.
✓ 17	Johnson	William G.	28		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		United Railways of Havana employee	England	London
18	Ng	Yin	48		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chinese Consul Havana	China	Hongkong
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 15 Cuba 21

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1912. 213

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill out with Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	G. Baum. State St. #6 NY City Native American	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	self	70	no	no	no	NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown blue	none	Spain	Ferrol
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Chas. Keller, Kingston, N.Y. " " Pennsylvania College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown black	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr. Torres, friend 110 W 64th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	black blue	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	50	yes	1911	NY.	Mrs. F. Snare Tonawanda Sister of Friend Tom. Pater. Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Toral
6	yes	self	40	yes	1911	NY	314 E. 19th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown black	none	Cuba	Navana
Cert	7	yes	self	200	no	no	no	in transit to China a. D Aupet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Yellow	black brown	none	China
	8	yes	self	100	yes	1912	NY	230 W. 26th St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown brown	none	Spain	Vigo
	9	yes	self	100	no	no	no	J. Diaz 183 S 2nd St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Coruña
	10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	J. Diaz friend 183 South NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain	Orense
	11	yes	self	50	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown brown	none	Italy	Turin
	12	yes	husband	50	yes	1910	NY	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black brown	none	B.W.I.	St. Lucia
	13	yes	self	70	no	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Dark	black black	none	Canary Is.	Las Palmas
	14	yes	self	45	no	no	no	O. J. Rhodes. Uncle 73 W. 92nd St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba	Havana
	15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	J. Diaz 183 South St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light blue	none	Spain	Logroño
	16	yes	self	200	no	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black black	none	Canary Is.	Las Palmas
	17	yes	self	120	no	no	no	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black black	None	Portzi	Campinos
Cert	18	yes	self	500	yes	no	no	In transit to China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	yellow	black brown	None	China	Canton
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912

at Key. P. J. Monnaman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Felix R. Parrilla, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) arriving thereat do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Medical Dept's, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. R. Parrilla

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1912

at Ky

P. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

214

S.S. Saratoga May 17—1912

(1)

Actual Manifest
23 aliens

13 Cert
2 Mex
7 In

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Gonzalez	Manuel	19		M S	day labor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. P. Gonzalez father Figuras 64	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 2	Sarbiento	Esteban	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S. of Colombia	S. American	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Hotel Ericsie Opicios 60 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 3	Zerda	Cayetano	28		M S	Engraver	yes	yes	U.S. of Colombia	S. American	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Hotel Oriente Opicios 60 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 4	Sanmartin	Raymond	30		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Chao Uncle Marcel 8 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 5	Seba	Juan	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Arg. Rep.	S. American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sr. Suarez friend Prolongacion Manianao	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
✓ 6	Val	Constantino	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navana	Sr. Val Bro. Figuras 20 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
✓ 7	Uresti	Martin	22		M S	Stonemason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible] Manianao	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
✓ 8	Mendez	Caime	25		M S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	R. Batista Uncle 79 Belascoain Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 9	Rodriguez	Adriano	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	79 Belascoain	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 10	Yan	Wong	28		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana		China	Hong Kong	R
✓ 11	Hou	Poi	24		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana		China	Hong Kong	R
✓ 12	Wong	Yen	28		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana		China	Hong Kong	R
✓ 13	Ng	Gin	48		M S	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana		China	Hong Kong	R
✓ 14	Lap	Chang Sou	20		M S	Student	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana		China	Hong Kong	R
✓ 15	Chou	Ah Nip	63		M S	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana		China	Hong Kong	R
✓ 16	Sanchez	Manuel	36		M S	Sailor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Comua	Ofenos 11 Havana	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
✓ 17	Rio	Jesus del	27		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sagua	Vives 126 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 18	Romero	Daniel	30		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navana	Suarez 104 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 19	Gomez	Juan	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Navana	Gomez Uncle Industria 117 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
✓ 20	Esposito	Camilo	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navana	Hotel Continental Havana Cuba	N.J.	Atlantic City	R
✓ 21	Costa	Ricardo	35		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Algodon Cuba	Sanchez friend Cabaiguan	Ill.	Chicago	R
✓ 22	Gravania	Carlos	35		M S	day laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Algodon Cuba	Sanchez Cabaiguan	Ill.	Chicago	R
✓ 23	Bradwat	José	28		M S	day laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Algodon Cuba	Sanchez Cabaiguan	Ill.	Chicago	R
✓ 24	Bouzo	José	32		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Comua	Sr. Cuenco friend S. Pedro 22 Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 Marker
3 Laborer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1912. 216

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien, so [illegible] liable for cost and treatment of this kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Liviano Patten Lo to cond. on board 416 Lenox St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Cabañas
2	yes	self	30	yes 1910	Ill		E. Camargo 452 W. 23rd St. NY. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	brown brown	none	USA. Cali
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	E. Camargo 452 W. 23rd St. NY. city Friends	no	no	no	no	good		5 9	Dark	brown brown	none	USA C. Bogotá
4	yes	self	50	yes Sept 1911	Ill		217 W. 17th St. S. Ontra Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown blue	none	Cuba Havana
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	425 Bway NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black brown	none	Arg. Rep Buenos Aires
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Native America N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	black black	none	Spain Lugo
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	494 Hardwick St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	black black	none	Spain Santander
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	359 W. 32nd St. NY City	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 10	Dark	[illegible] black	none	Cuba Hijo de Cuba
9	yes	self	250	no	no	no											none	Spain Ferrol
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no											none	China Canton
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no											none	China Canton
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no											none	China Canton
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no											none	China Canton
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no											none	China Canton
15	yes	self	50	yes	no	no											none	China Canton
16	yes	self	35	Dec 13 yes 1911	Ill												none	Spain Coruña
17	yes	self	30	no	no	Ill											none	Spain Orense
18	yes	self	30	no	no	Ill											none	Spain Almeria
19	yes	self	70	yes 1911	Ill												none	Cuba Havana
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no											none	Spain Monforte
21	no	self	50	yes 1909	Ill												none	Spain S. Lorenzo
22	no	self	35	no	no	no											none	Spain Barcelona
23	no	self	50	no	no	no											none	Spain Barcelona
24	yes	self	30	may yes 1911	Ny												none	Spain Coruña
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2495/632.

May 17, 1912.

215

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted this day to the seven Chinamen who arrived per S. S. "Saratoga", today.

Respectfully,

Acting Inspector in Charge.

2 - 3d. Cabin

B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1912. 216

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practising polygamous forms?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cipriano Batan Lo to reside on board. Friend 41 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cabañas.
2	yes	self	30	yes	1910	NY	E. Camargo. 45 W. 23rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	USA.	Cali
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	E. Camargo. 45 W. 23rd St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	USA.	Bogotá
4	yes	self	50	yes	Sept 1911	NY	S. Masters 217 W. 17th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	S. Dantra friend 425 Bway NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	494 Hardwick St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	black	black	none	Spain	Santander
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	No 359 W. 32nd St. NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	black	none	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
9	yes	self	250	no	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Ferrol
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
11	yes	self	100	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
13	[illegible]						in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
15	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	in transit to China	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	black	brown	none	China	Canton
16	yes	self	25	yes	Oct 1911	NY	90 Oliver St. NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Spain	Coruña
17	yes	self	30	no	no	NY	C. Batan 41 Cherry St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
18	yes	self	30	no	no	NY	C. Batan 41 Cherry St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Silveira
19	yes	self	70	yes	1911	NY	P. Covil friend 471 W. 23rd St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	Green	none	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	R. Cuento 164 E. 60th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Monforte
21	no	self	50	yes	1909	NY	Juan Vargio 14-17th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	S. Lorenzo
22	no	self	35	no	no	no	Juan Vargio 14-17th St. Chicago Ill. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	Juan Vargio 14-17th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
24	yes	self	30	yes	May 1911	NY	J. A. Lopez 168 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at Key. W. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4132

May 15-17 1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator